SKYTRAK®

Illustrated Parts Manual

Model 10042

PVC
2205

P/N
31211854

November 1, 2023 - Rev D

JLG®
An Oshkosh Corporation Company

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

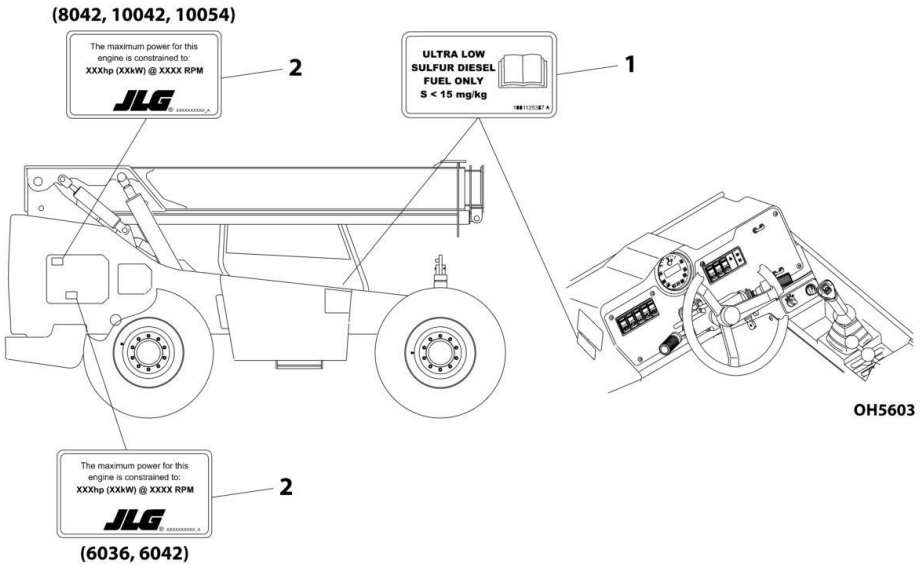
May 1, 2022 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169971 Revision AX)
November 1, 2022 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169971 Revision BB)
March 1, 2023 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169971 Revision BB)
November 1, 2023 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169971 Revision BB)

Machine Configuration

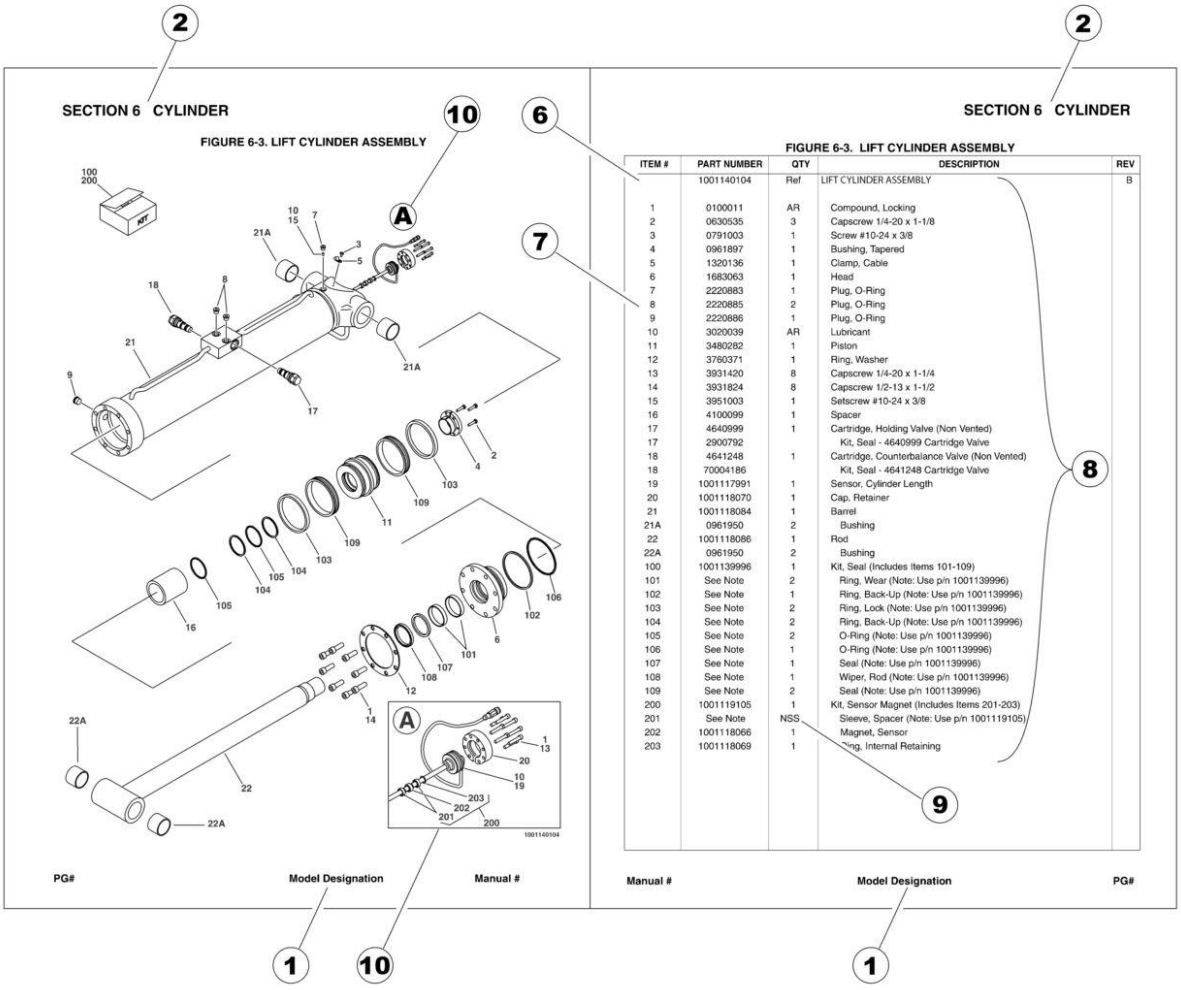
Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfer Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- **If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.**
- **If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.**

Engine horsepower can be found on the decals (2) located inside the engine compartment doors.



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS 15

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS) 16
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS) 20
FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS) 24
FIGURE 1-4. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS) 28
FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION 30
FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS) 32
FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE) 34
FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS) 36
FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS) 38
FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE) 40
FIGURE 1-11. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION 42
FIGURE 1-12. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION 44
FIGURE 1-13. OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY 46
FIGURE 1-14. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS) 48
FIGURE 1-15. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS) 50
FIGURE 1-16. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS) 52

SECTION 2 - BOOM 55

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION 56
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (10042,6042,8042) 60
FIGURE 2-3. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (10042,6042,8042) 62
FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY 64
FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY 66
FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY 68
FIGURE 2-7. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY 70

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS 73

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC) 74
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO) 76
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH) 78
FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED 80
FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) 82
FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED) 84
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH 86
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH 88
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160116955) 90
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160116955 to Present) 92
FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160116955) 94
FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160116955 to Present) 96
FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED) 98
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) 100
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) 102
FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE 104
FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD) 106

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT 108
FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/10000# CAPACITY DUAL FORK POSITIONING 110
FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD 112
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116955) 114
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160116955 to Present) 116
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD 118
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116955) 120
FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160116955 to Present) 122
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (Prior to SN 0160115801) 124
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (SN 0160115801 to Present) 126
FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116955) 128
FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160116955 to Present) 130
FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD 132
FIGURE 3-31. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY 134
FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY 136
FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY 138
FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY 140
FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 6850# CAPACITY 142
FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY 144
FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 5000# CAPACITY 146
FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY 148
FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY 150
FIGURE 3-40. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY 152
FIGURE 3-41. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN 154
FIGURE 3-42. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION 156
FIGURE 3-43. HOOK, COUPLING 158
FIGURE 3-44. HOOK, CRANE 160
FIGURE 3-45. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT 162
FIGURE 3-46. PIPE HANDLER 166
FIGURE 3-47. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER 170
FIGURE 3-48. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH) 172
FIGURE 3-49. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH) 174
FIGURE 3-50. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY 176
FIGURE 3-51. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY 178
FIGURE 3-52. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE 180
FIGURE 3-53. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER 182
FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER 184
FIGURE 3-55. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY 186
FIGURE 3-56. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR 188
FIGURE 3-57. TRASHER HOPPER 190

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS 193

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS) 194
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS) 196
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS) 198
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS) 200

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS) 202
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS) 204
FIGURE 4-7. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP 206
FIGURE 4-8. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP 208
FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS) 210
FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS) 212
FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS) 214
FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS) 216
FIGURE 4-13. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION 218
FIGURE 4-14. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP 220
FIGURE 4-15. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS) 222
FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS) 224
FIGURE 4-17. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS) 226
FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS) 228
FIGURE 4-19. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS) 230
FIGURE 4-20. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ULS) 232
FIGURE 4-21. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION 234
FIGURE 4-22. DEF LINES INSTALLATION 236
FIGURE 4-23. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY 238
FIGURE 4-24. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS) 240
FIGURE 4-25. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS) 242
FIGURE 4-26. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS) 244
FIGURE 4-27. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS) 246
FIGURE 4-28. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS) 248
FIGURE 4-29. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS) 250
FIGURE 4-30. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS) 252
FIGURE 4-31. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS) 254
FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS) 256
FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS) 258

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN 261

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION 262
FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY 264
FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER 266
FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS 268
FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING 270
FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1 272
FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2 274
FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3 276
FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4 278
FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1 280
FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2 282
FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT 284
FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT 286
FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY 288
FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY 292

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER 294
FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION 296
FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT) 298
FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT) 300
FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR) 302
FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP) (10042,10054,8042) 304
FIGURE 5-22. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) 306
FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) 308
FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) 310
FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP) 312
FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP) 314
FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) 318
FIGURE 5-28. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (74HP) 320
FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) 322
FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) 324
FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP) 326
FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP) 328
FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) 332
FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE - STEERING (74HP) 334
FIGURE 5-35. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP) 336
FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP) 338
FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP) 340
FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP) 342
FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (110HP) 346
FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (110HP) 348
FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP) 350
FIGURE 5-42. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP) 352
FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP) 354
FIGURE 5-44. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP) 356
FIGURE 5-45. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (110HP) 360
FIGURE 5-46. REAR AXLE - STEERING (110HP) 362
FIGURE 5-47. FENDER INSTALLATION 364
FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 PNEUMATIC 366
FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 FOAM-FILLED 368
FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC) 370
FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET - 360/85-28 SOLID 372
FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC 374
FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING 376
FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED 378
FIGURE 5-55. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING 380
FIGURE 5-56. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) 382
FIGURE 5-57. TIRE SET, 14-28 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) 384
FIGURE 5-58. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (NON-DIRECTIONAL) 386
FIGURE 5-59. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID 388

SECTION 6 - CAB 391

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (BLACK SEAT BELT) 392
FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT) 396
FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT) 398
FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN 400
FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (BLACK SEAT BELT) 402
FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT) 406
FIGURE 6-7. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT) 408
FIGURE 6-8. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER 412
FIGURE 6-9. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER 414
FIGURE 6-10. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (BLACK SEAT BELT) 416
FIGURE 6-11. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT) 420
FIGURE 6-12. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT) 422
FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC 426
FIGURE 6-14. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC 428
FIGURE 6-15. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY 430
FIGURE 6-16. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION 432
FIGURE 6-17. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY 434
FIGURE 6-18. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC 436
FIGURE 6-19. CAB SEAT (BLACK SEAT BELT) 438
FIGURE 6-20. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT) 440
FIGURE 6-21. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR 442
FIGURE 6-22. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC 444
FIGURE 6-23. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER ONLY 448
FIGURE 6-24. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY 450
FIGURE 6-25. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH) 452
FIGURE 6-26. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH) 454
FIGURE 6-27. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH) 456
FIGURE 6-28. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO) 458
FIGURE 6-29. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) 460
FIGURE 6-30. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH) 462
FIGURE 6-31. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION 464
FIGURE 6-32. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT) 466
FIGURE 6-33. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT) 468

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS 471

FIGURE 7-1. AUXILIARY CONTROL ASSEMBLY 472
FIGURE 7-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY 474
FIGURE 7-3. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL ASSEMBLY 476
FIGURE 7-4. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION 478

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS 481

FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 482
FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 484
FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT 486
FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR 488
FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 490

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION 492
FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION....494
FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION....496
FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION....498
FIGURE 8-10. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY....500
FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION....502
FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY....504
FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION....506
FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION....508
FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND....510
FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME....512
FIGURE 8-17. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION....514
FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION....516
FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION....518
FIGURE 8-20. OUTRIGGER VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY....520
FIGURE 8-21. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION....522
FIGURE 8-22. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY....524

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS....527

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT....528
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT....530
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING (Prior to SN 0160115801)....532
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING (SN 0160115801 to Present)....534
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION....536
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT....538
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING....540
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT....542
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL....544
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET....546
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT....548
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER....550
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER....552
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABLI-TRAK....554
FIGURE 9-15. JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY....556
FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF....558
FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE....560
FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING....562
FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE PIPE GRAPPLE....564
FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FLOW DIVIDER....566
FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL....568
FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER....570
FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY....572
FIGURE 9-24. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE....574

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL....577

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)....578

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) 582
FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) 586
FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB 590
FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE 592
FIGURE 10-6. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION 594
FIGURE 10-7. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE) 596
FIGURE 10-8. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS 598
FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION 600
FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY INSTALLATION 602
FIGURE 10-11. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION 604
FIGURE 10-12. CAB DISTRIBUTION HARNESS 606
FIGURE 10-13. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3-WIRE 612
FIGURE 10-14. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS 614
FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CANBUS 616
FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE) 618
FIGURE 10-17. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION 620
FIGURE 10-18. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS 622
FIGURE 10-19. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS) 624
FIGURE 10-20. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS) 626
FIGURE 10-21. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP) 628
FIGURE 10-22. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS) 634
FIGURE 10-23. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS) 638
FIGURE 10-24. HVAC HARNESS 646
FIGURE 10-25. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT HARNESS 648
FIGURE 10-26. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB) 650
FIGURE 10-27. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB) 652
FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS 654
FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION 656
FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH) 658
FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) 660
FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH) 662
FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH) 664
FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION 666
FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS 668
FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH) 670
FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH) 672
FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS 674
FIGURE 10-39. OUTRIGGER HARNESS (10042) 676
FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION 678
FIGURE 10-41. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION 680
FIGURE 10-42. REVERSE CAMERA (Prior to SN 0160117103) 682
FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE CAMERA (SN 0160117103 to Present) 684
FIGURE 10-44. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS 686
FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION 688
FIGURE 10-46. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS 690

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-47. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION 692
FIGURE 10-48. TBAP HARNESS 694
FIGURE 10-49. WIPER HARNESS 696

SECTION 11 - DECALS 699

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS) 700
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS) 704
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS) 708
FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS) 712
FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS) 716
FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS) 720
FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS) 724
FIGURE 11-8. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION 728
FIGURE 11-9. CLEARSKY DECALS INSTALLATION 730
FIGURE 11-10. LOAD CHART BOOKLET - (ANSI) 732
FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART BOOKLET - (ISO) 734
FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH) 736
FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 738
FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH) 740
FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) 742

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 745

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 746

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 749

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 750

PART NUMBER INDEX 753

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

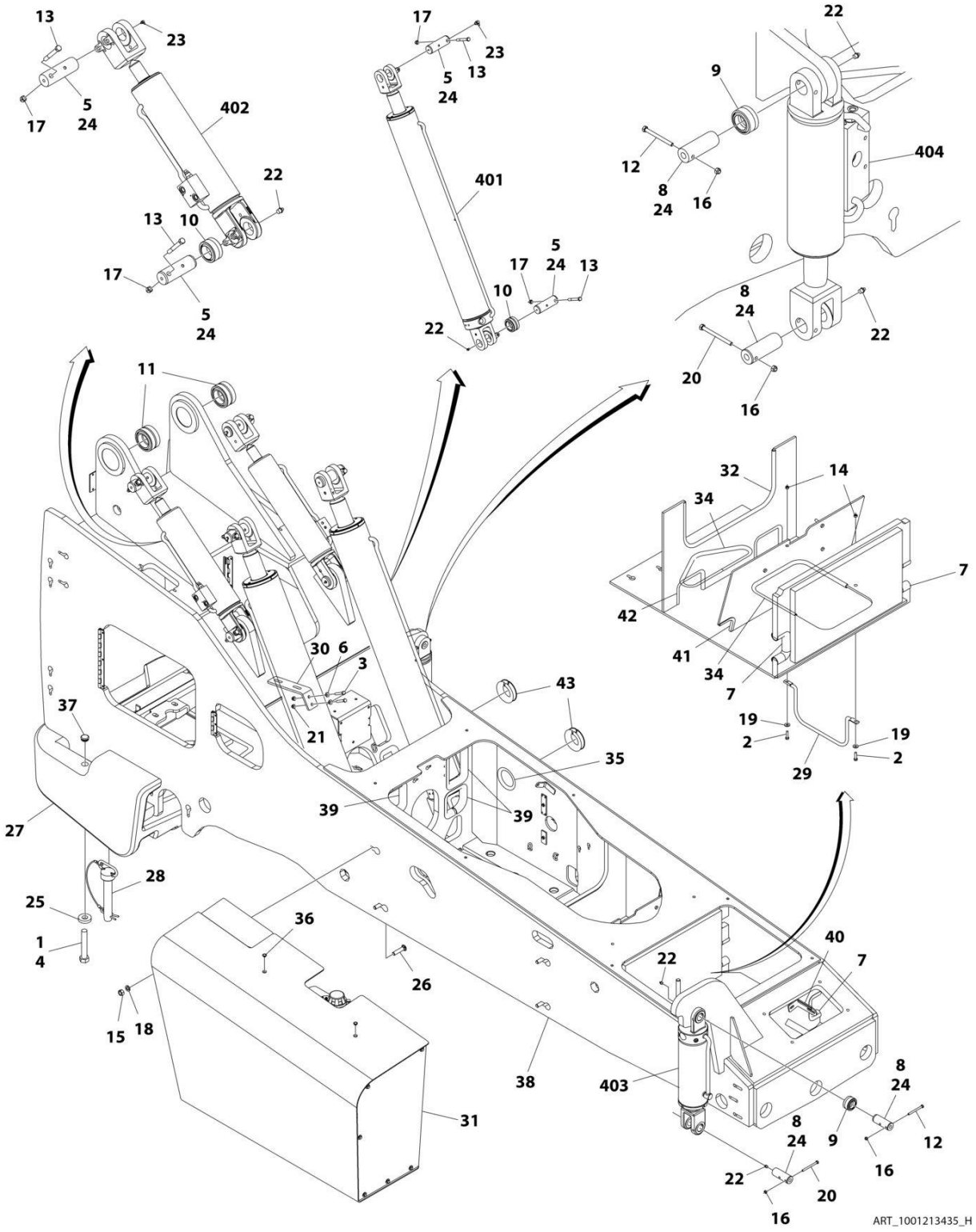


FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213435	Ref	Frame Components Installation, 74HP ULS	H
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8 X 2-1/4	
4	0682648	4	Bolt, 1 X 6	
5	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
6	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
7	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
8	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
9	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
10	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
11	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
12	8303752	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-1/2	
13	8303782	8	Bolt, 1/2 X 4	
14	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
15	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
16	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
17	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
18	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
19	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
20	8310039	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-3/4	
21	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
22	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
23	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
24	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
25	80241137	4	Washer	
26	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 X 2-3/4	
27	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
28	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
29	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
30	1001166238	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
30	1001227211	Ref	Fuel/Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
34	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
35	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
36	1001195826	2	Plug, 1/2	
37	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
38	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
39	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
40	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
41	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
42	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
43	7124471	2	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
400	1001201692	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	C
401	1001256321	1	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
402	1001189596	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
403	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
404	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

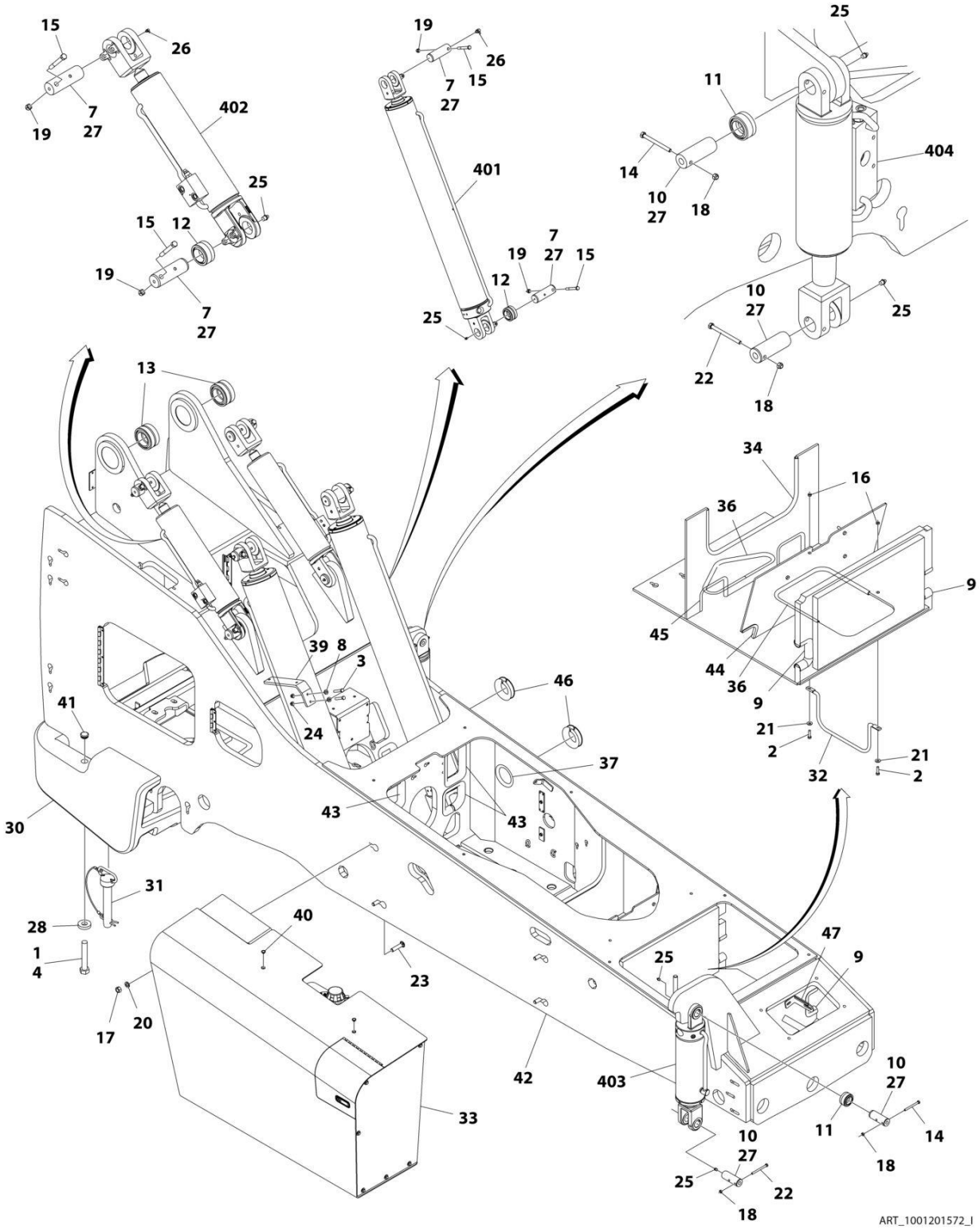


FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201572	Ref	Frame Components Installation - 110HP LS	I
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8 X 2-1/4	
4	0682648	4	Bolt, 1 X 6	
7	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
9	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
10	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
11	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
12	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
13	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8303752	2	Bolt, 5/16 x 3-1/2	
15	8303782	8	Bolt, 1/2 X 4	
16	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
17	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
18	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
19	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
20	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
21	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
22	8310039	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-3/4	
23	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 X 2-3/4	
24	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
25	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
26	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
27	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
28	80241137	4	Washer, Special	
30	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
31	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
32	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
33	1001169466	1	Weldment, Fuel/Hydraulic/DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
36	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
37	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
39	1001190007	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
40	1001195826	2	Plug	
41	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
42	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
43	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
44	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
45	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
46	7124471	2	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
47	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
400	1001201692	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	C
401	1001256321	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
402	1001189596	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
403	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
404	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

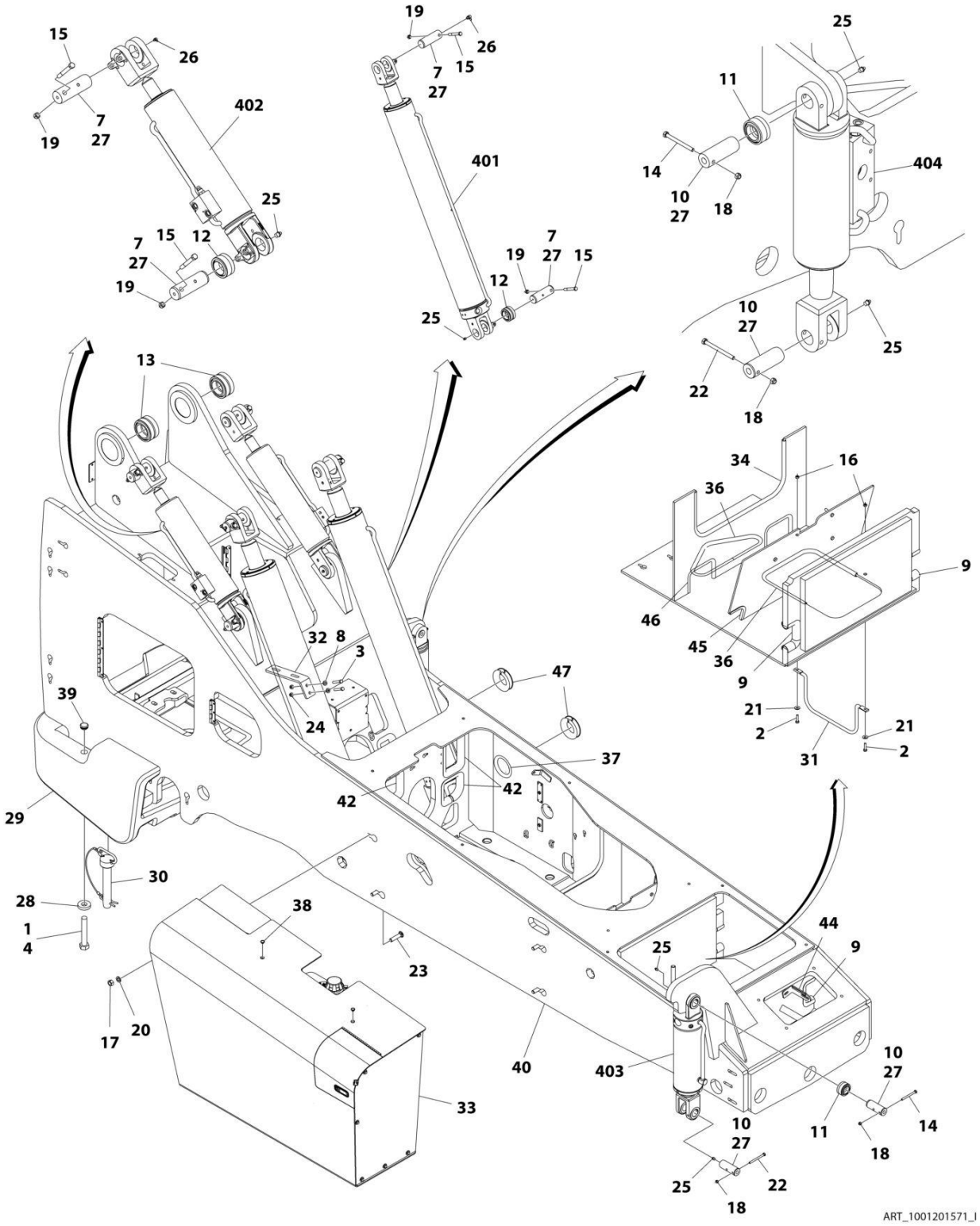


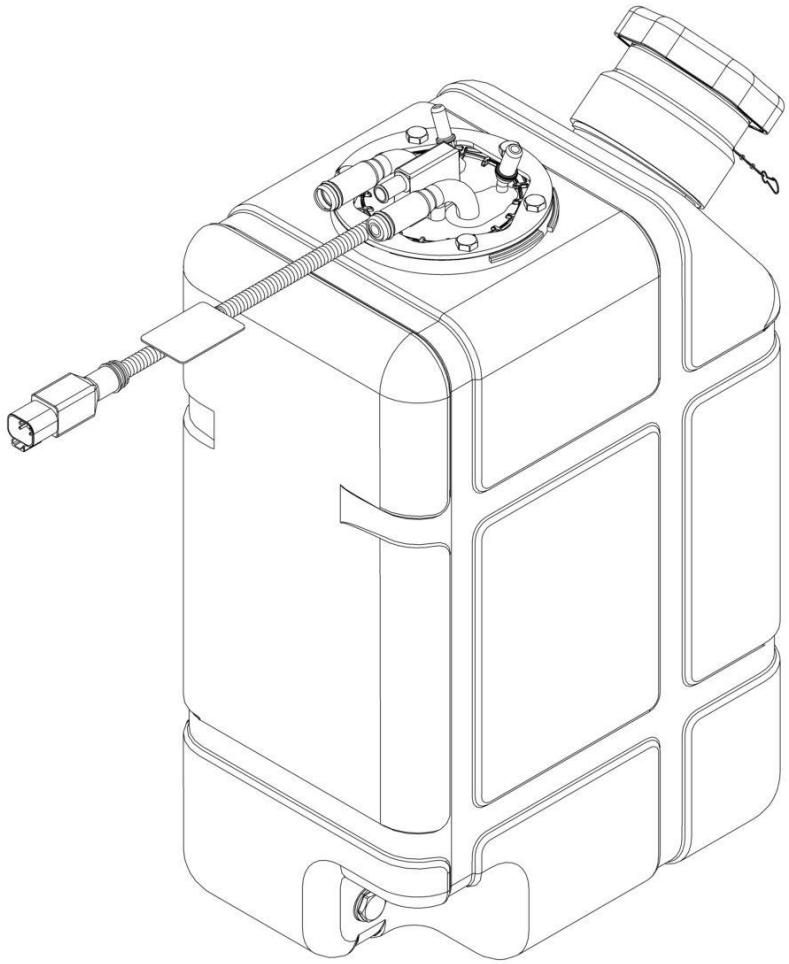
FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201571	Ref	Frame Components Installation, 110HP ULS	I
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8 X 2-1/4	
4	0682648	4	Bolt, 1 X 6	
7	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
9	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
10	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
11	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
12	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
13	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8303752	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-1/2	
15	8303782	8	Bolt, 1/2 X 4	
16	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
17	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
18	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
19	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
20	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
21	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
22	8310039	2	Bolt 5/16 X 3-3/4	
23	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 X 2-3/4	
24	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
25	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
26	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
27	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
28	80241137	4	Washer, Special	
29	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
30	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
31	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
32	1001166238	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
33	1001169329	1	Installation, Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
36	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
37	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
38	1001195826	2	Plug, 1/2	
39	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
40	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
42	1001174227	8	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
44	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
45	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
46	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
47	7124471	2	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
400	1001201692	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	C
401	1001256321	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
402	1001189596	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
403	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
404	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 1-4. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS)



ART_1001228986-A

FIGURE 1-4. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228986	1	DEF Tank Assembly, (Contact Cummins at 1-800-CUMMINS for all service if the DEF tank assembly is still within warranty. Warranty may be voided if service is conducted by anyone other than Cummins service personnel)	A

FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION

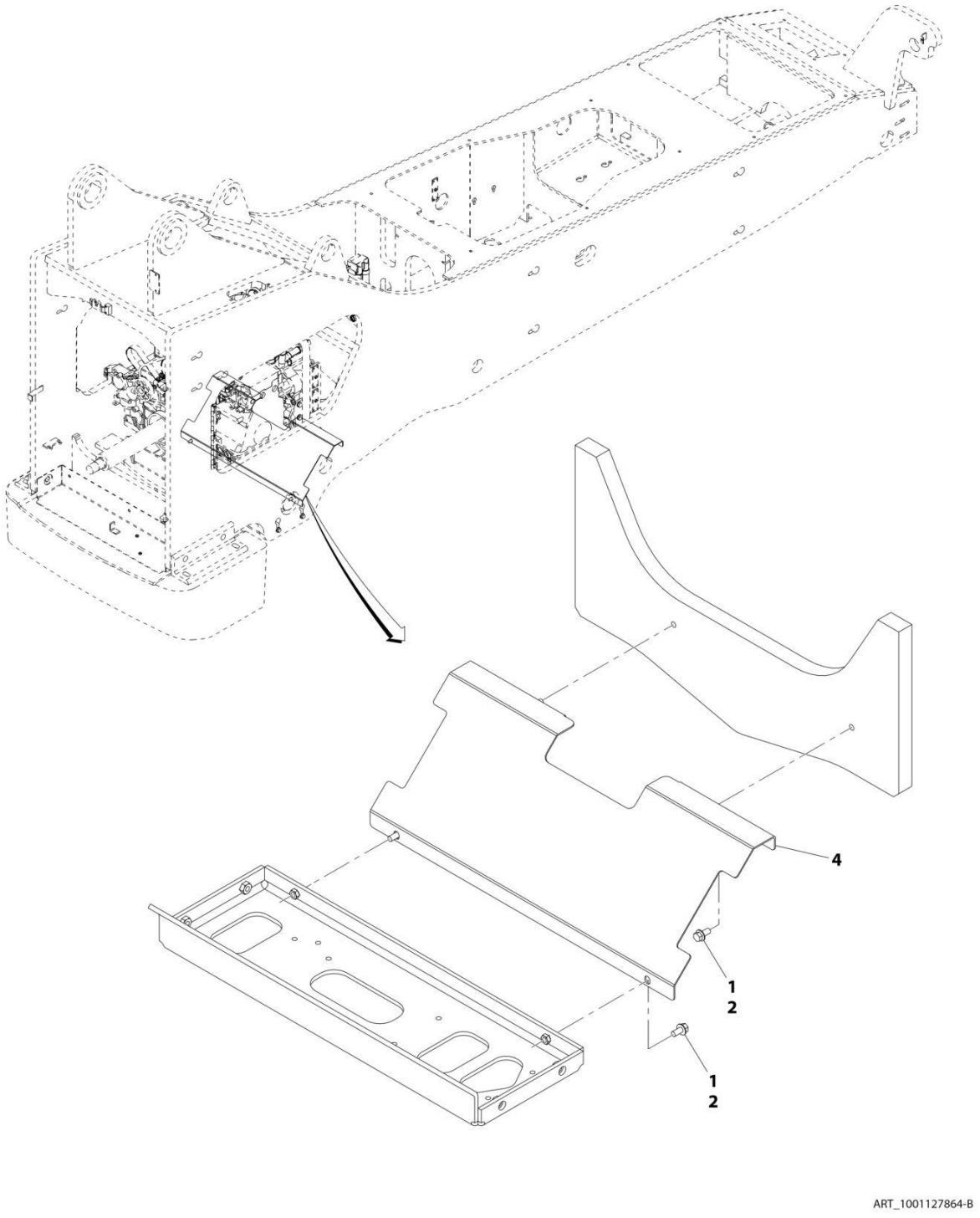


FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127864	Ref	Dust Shield Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0791606	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X3/4	
4	1001127867	1	Panel, Dust Baffle Front	

FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

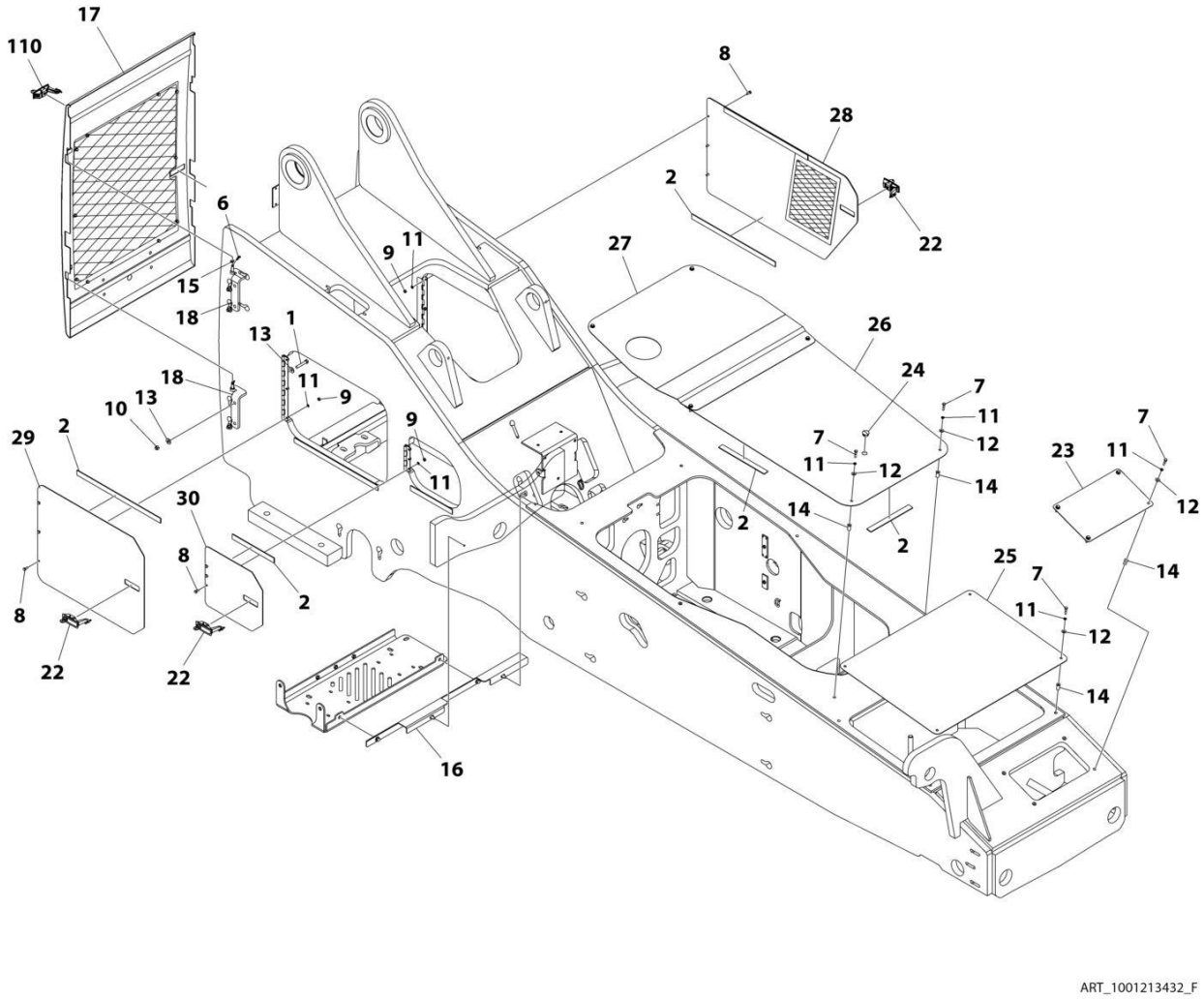


FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213432	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	F
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
6	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
7	8303615	14	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
8	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
9	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
11	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
12	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
13	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
14	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
15	10732150	2	Washer M10	
16	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
18	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
23	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
24	3520030	1	Plug	
25	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
26	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
27	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
28	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
29	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
30	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

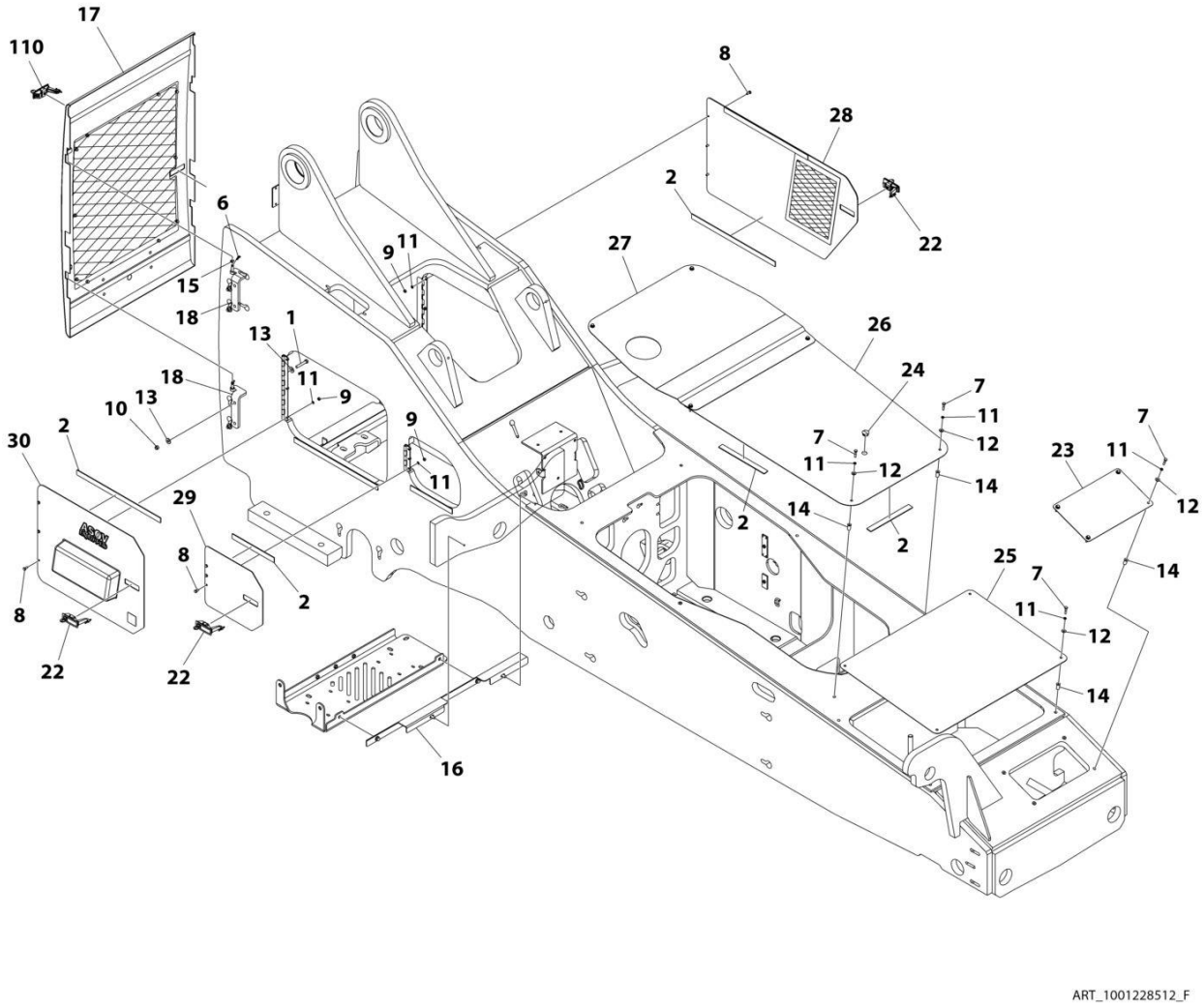


FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228512	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	F
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
6	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
7	8303615	14	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
8	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
9	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
11	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
12	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
13	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
14	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
15	10732150	2	Washer M10	
16	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
18	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
23	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
24	3520030	1	Plug	
25	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
26	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
27	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
28	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
29	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
30	1001216291	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

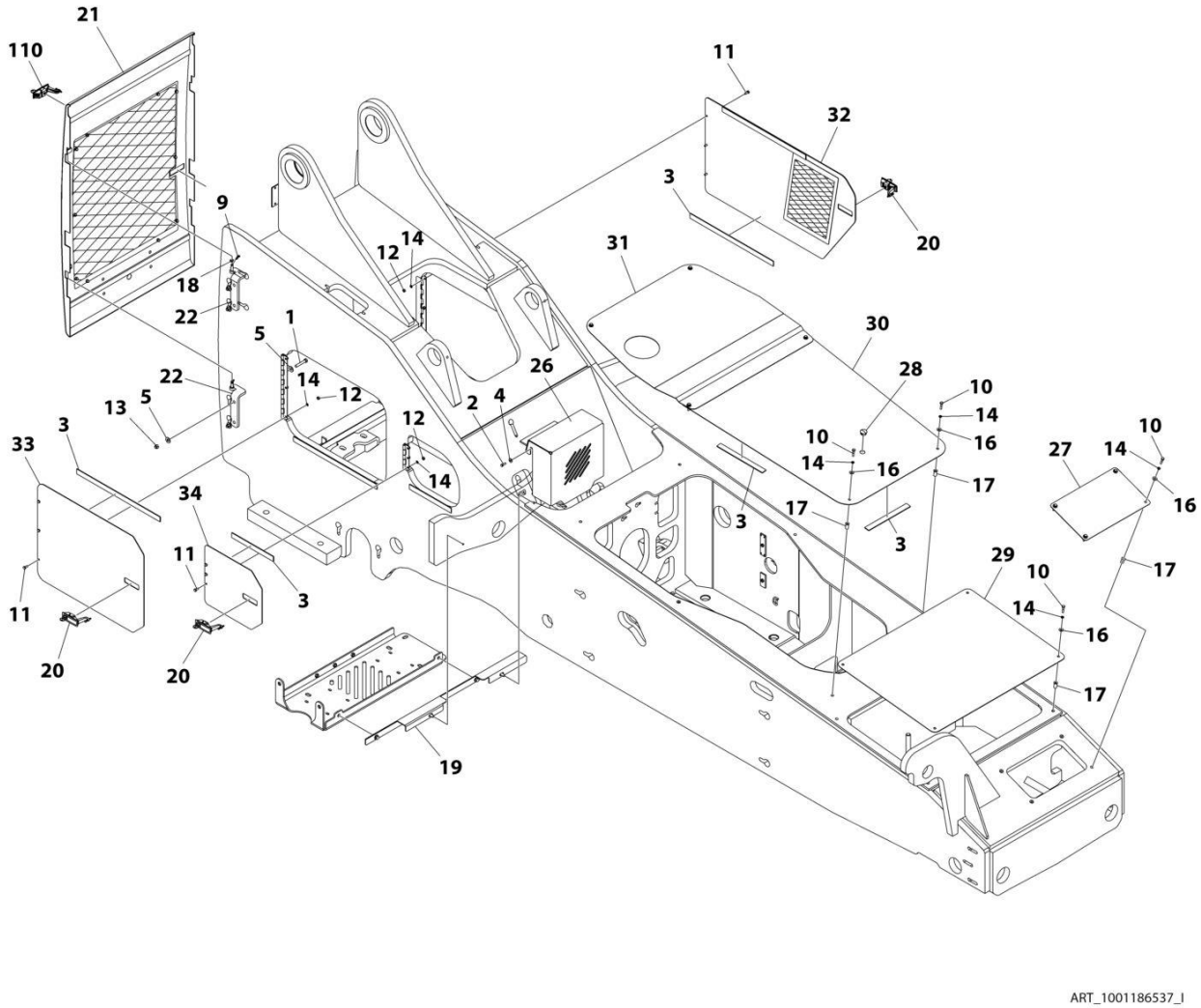


FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186537	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	I
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811702	3	Washer M6	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
9	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
10	8303615	14	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
11	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
12	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
13	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
14	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
16	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
17	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
18	10732150	2	Washer M10	
19	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
21	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
22	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
26	1001211690	1	Bracket, ECM Cover	
27	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
28	3520030	1	Plug	
29	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
30	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
31	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
32	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
33	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
34	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

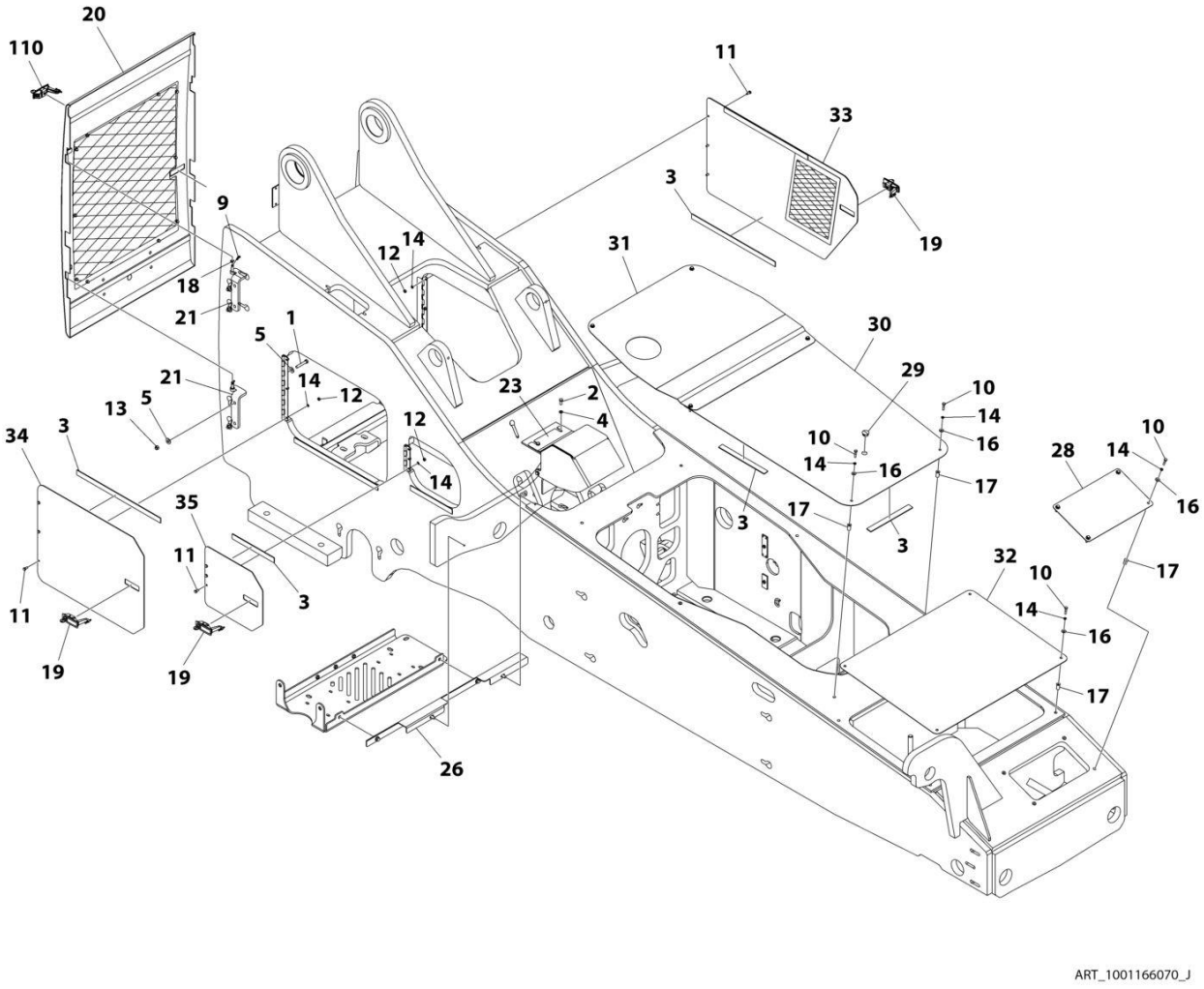


FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166070	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	J
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
9	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
10	8303615	14	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
11	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
12	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
13	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
14	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
16	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
17	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
18	10732150	2	Washer M10	
19	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
20	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
21	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
23	1001169172	1	Cover, DEF Supply	
26	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
29	3520030	1	Plug	
30	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
31	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
32	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
33	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
34	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
35	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

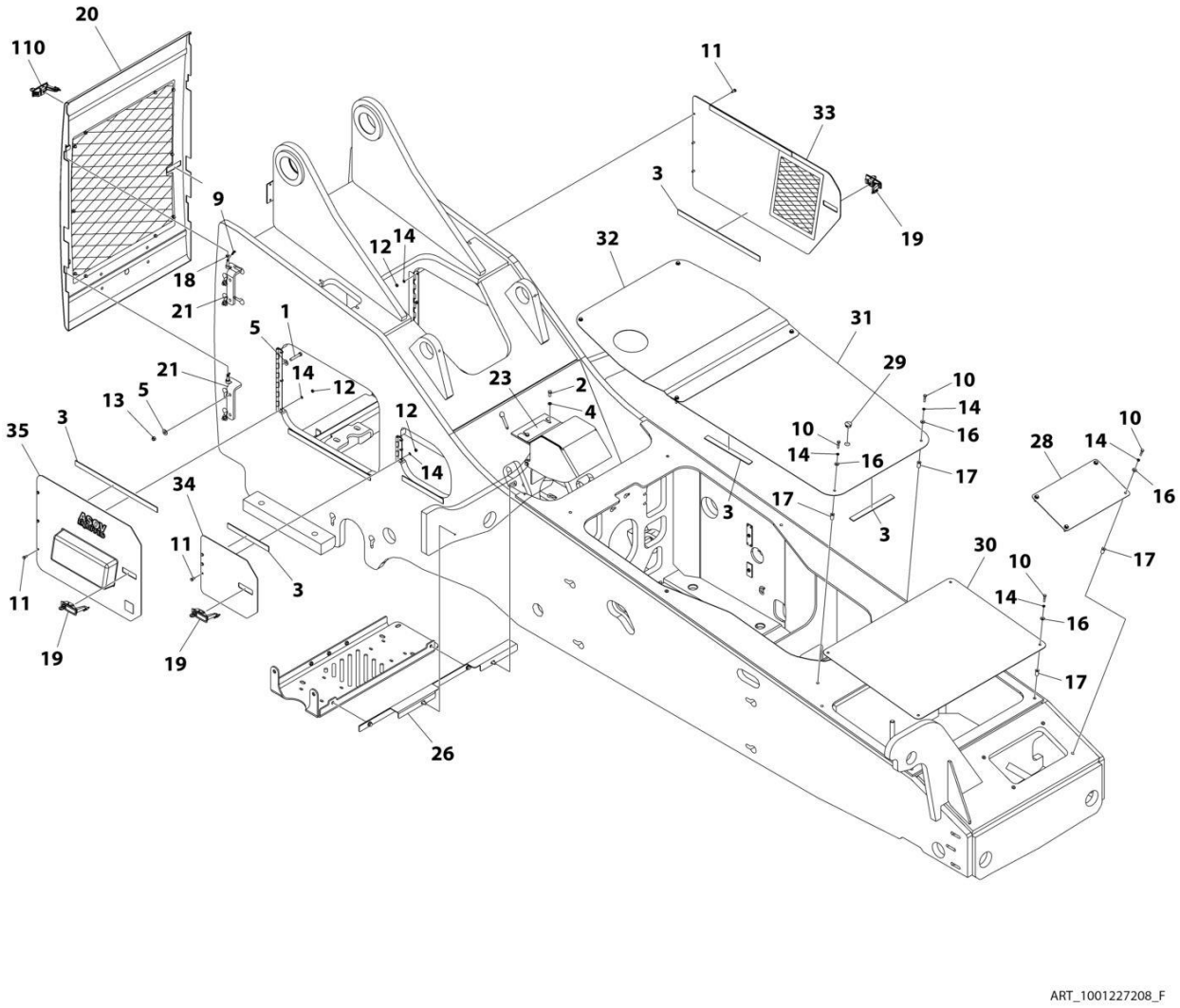


FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227208	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	F
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
9	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
10	8303615	14	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
11	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
12	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
13	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
14	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
16	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
17	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
18	10732150	2	Washer M10	
19	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
20	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
21	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
23	1001169172	1	Cover, DEF Supply	
26	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
29	3520030	1	Plug	
30	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
31	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
32	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
33	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
34	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
35	1001216291	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

FIGURE 1-11. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

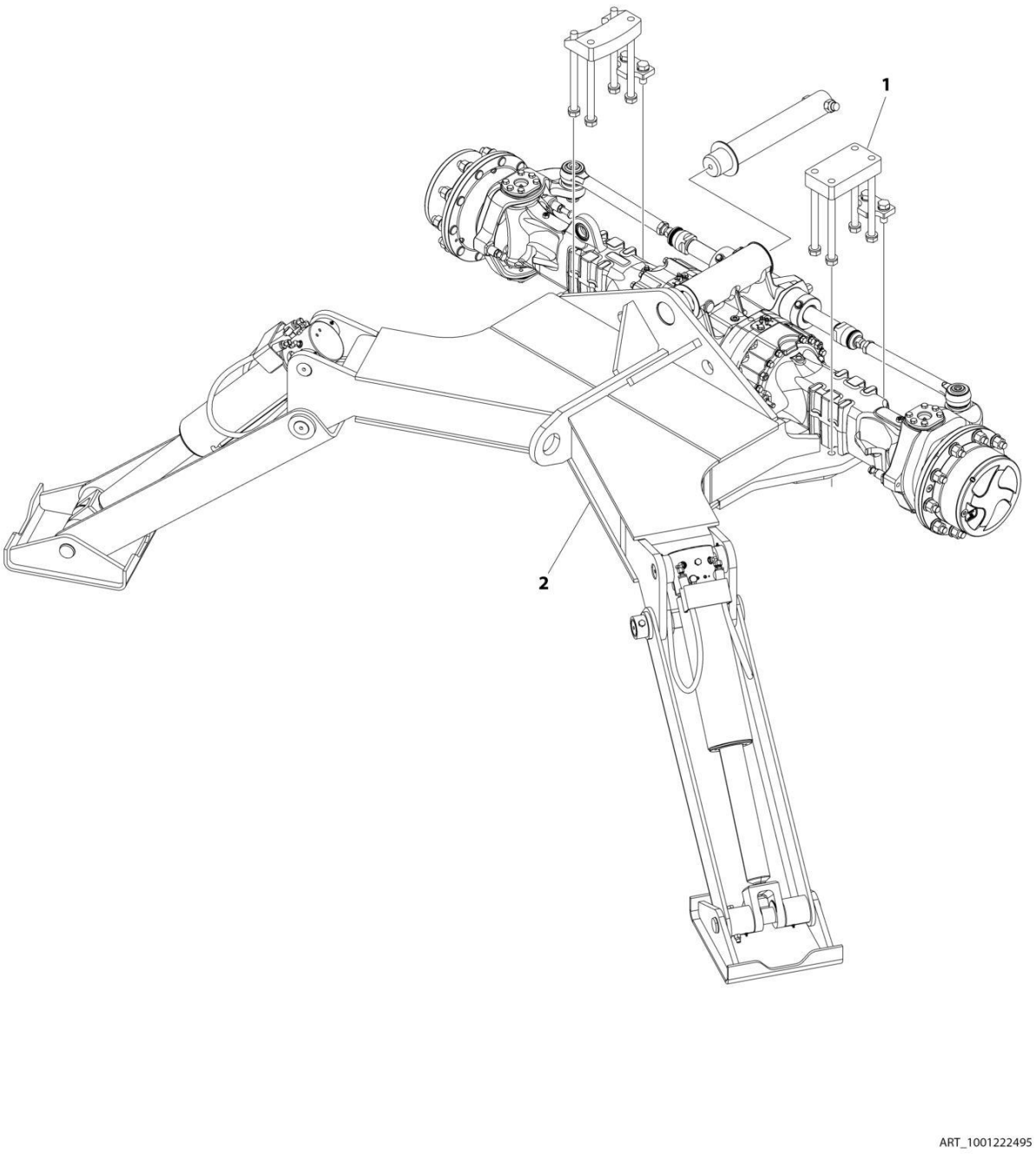


FIGURE 1-11. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222495	Ref	Outrigger Installation	C
1	1001222496	1	Installation, Outrigger Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001222497	1	Sub-Assembly, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-12. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION

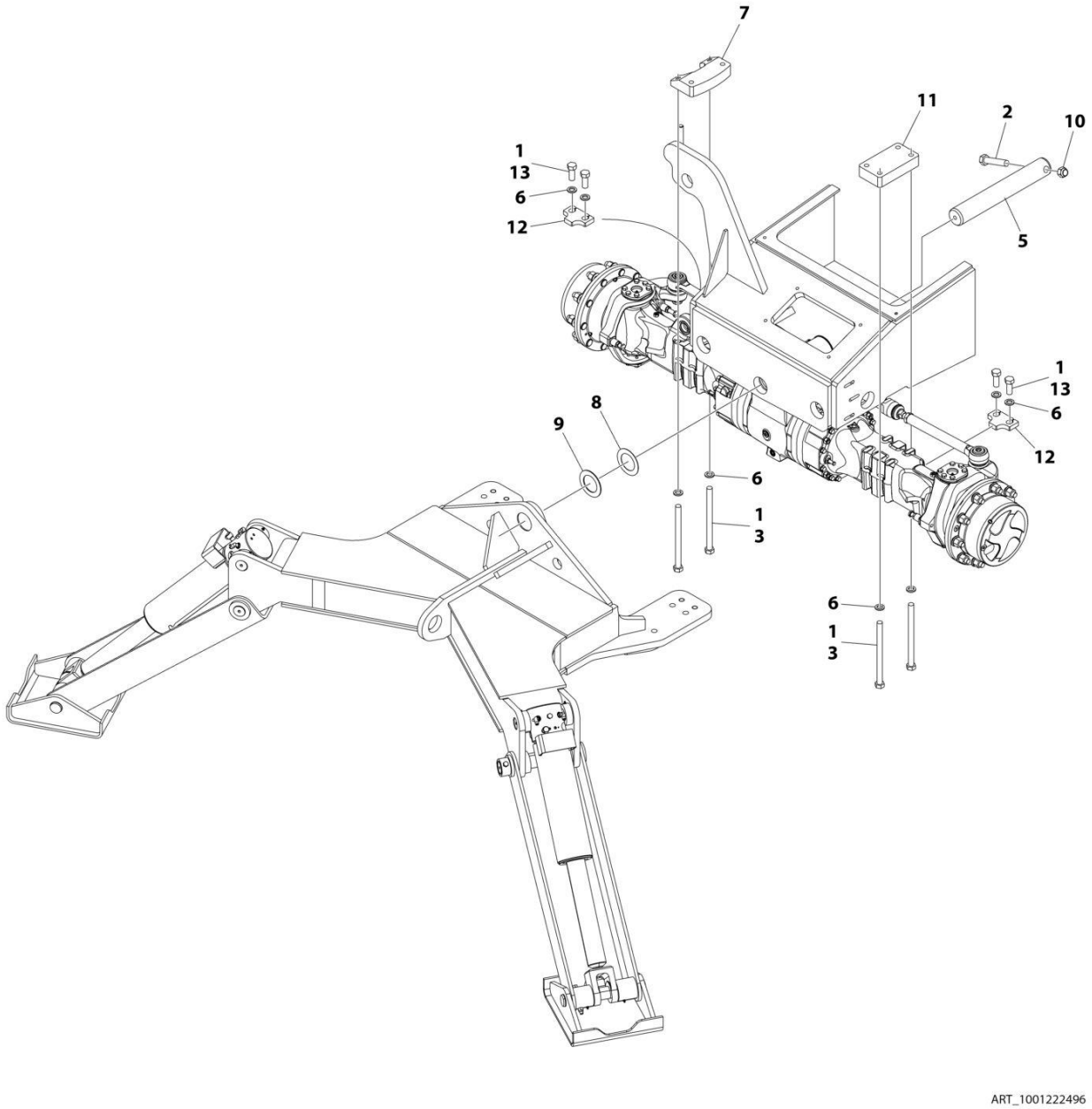


FIGURE 1-12. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222496	Ref	OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION	C
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642640	1	Bolt 1 x 5	
3	0682496	8	Bolt 7/8 x 12	
5	3423248	1	Pin, Axle/Outrigger	
6	4892400	12	Washer 7/8	
7	1001232517	1	Bracket, Outrigger Mounting	
8	8307912	AR	Washer, Shim	
9	8307913	AR	Washer, Shim	
10	8310116	1	Nut 1	
11	1001232518	1	Bracket, Outrigger Mounting	
12	1001244592	2	Stop, Block Outrigger	
13	0682418	4	Bolt 7/8 x 2-1/4	

FIGURE 1-13. OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY

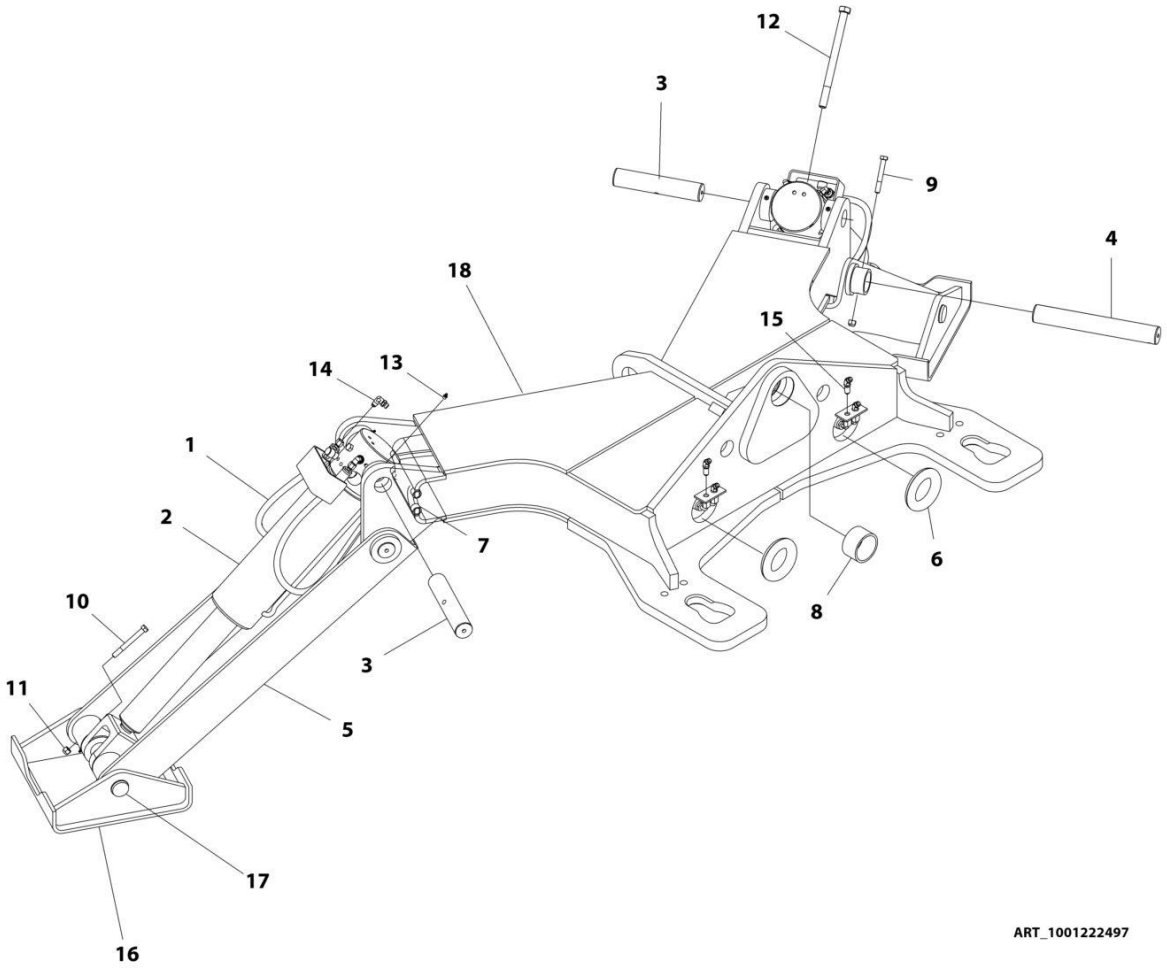


FIGURE 1-13. OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222497	Ref	OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY	C
1	2716709	4	Hose	
2	2717201	2	Cylinder, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
3	7090871	2	Pin, Cylinder Pivot Outrigger	
4	7090891	2	Pin, Leg Pivot Outrigger	
5	7091373	2	Leg, Outrigger	
6	7124491	2	Conduit, 1X15-1/2	
7	7125801	4	Conduit, 3/4X4	
8	8065063	1	Bushing	
9	8303628	2	Bolt 1/2 X 3-3/4	
10	8303629	2	Bolt 1/2 X 4-1/2	
11	8305644	6	Nut 1/2	
12	8310151	2	Bolt 1/2 X 7	
13	8520013	12	Fitting, Straight Lube	
14	2220473	4	Adapter, 90	
15	8770189	4	Adapter, 45	
16	1001141892	2	Stabilizer, Pad Weld	
17	1001147515	2	Pin, Outrigger Shoe	
18	1001242920	1	Frame, Outrigger	

FIGURE 1-14. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS)

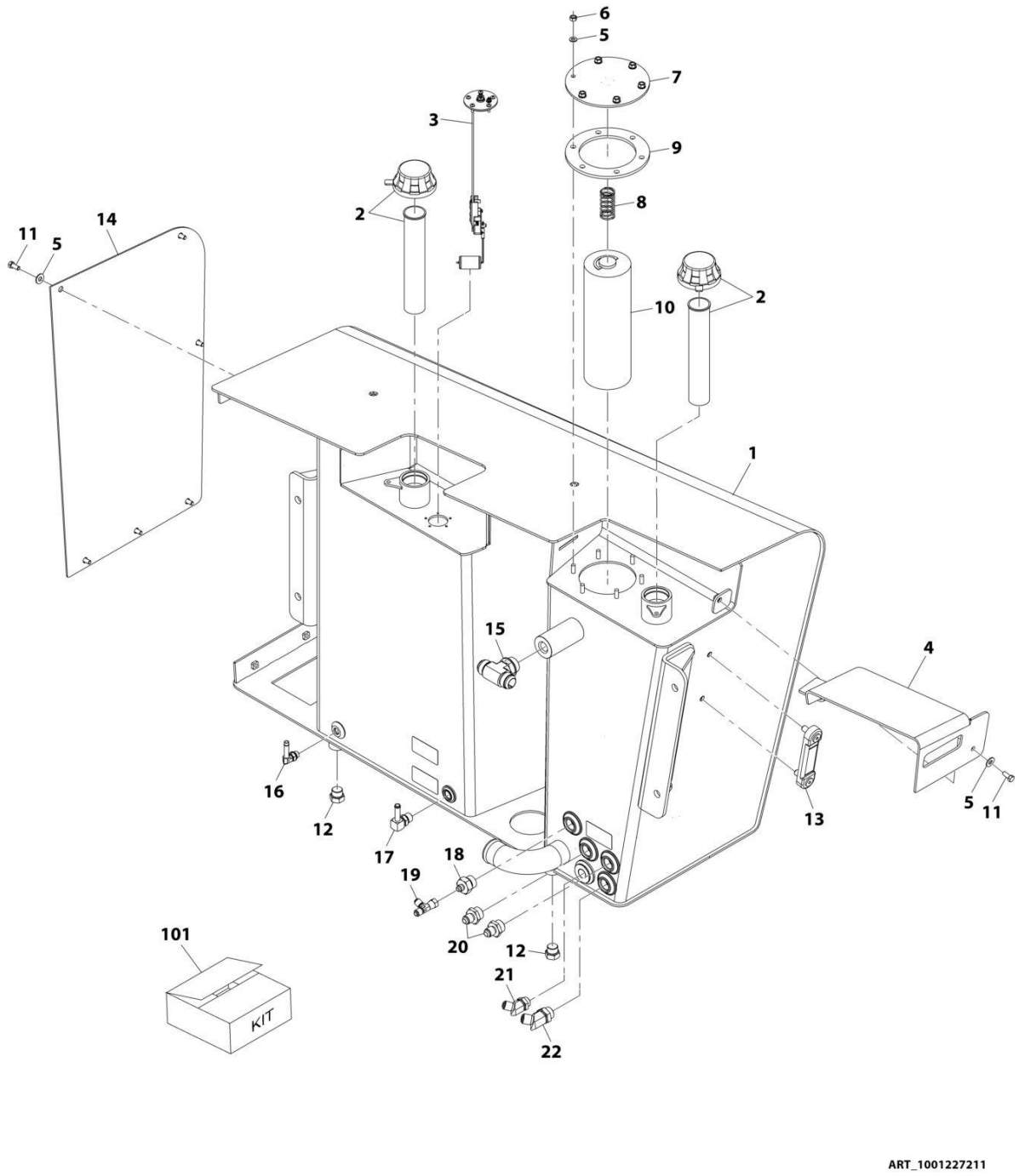


FIGURE 1-14. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227211	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel Tank Assembly (ULS)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	Tank, Hydraulic/Fuel	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	13	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut 5/16	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	7	Bolt 5/16 X 3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
15	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
16	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
17	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
18	2220577	1	Adapter	
19	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
20	2220375	2	Adapter	
21	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
22	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

FIGURE 1-15. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS)

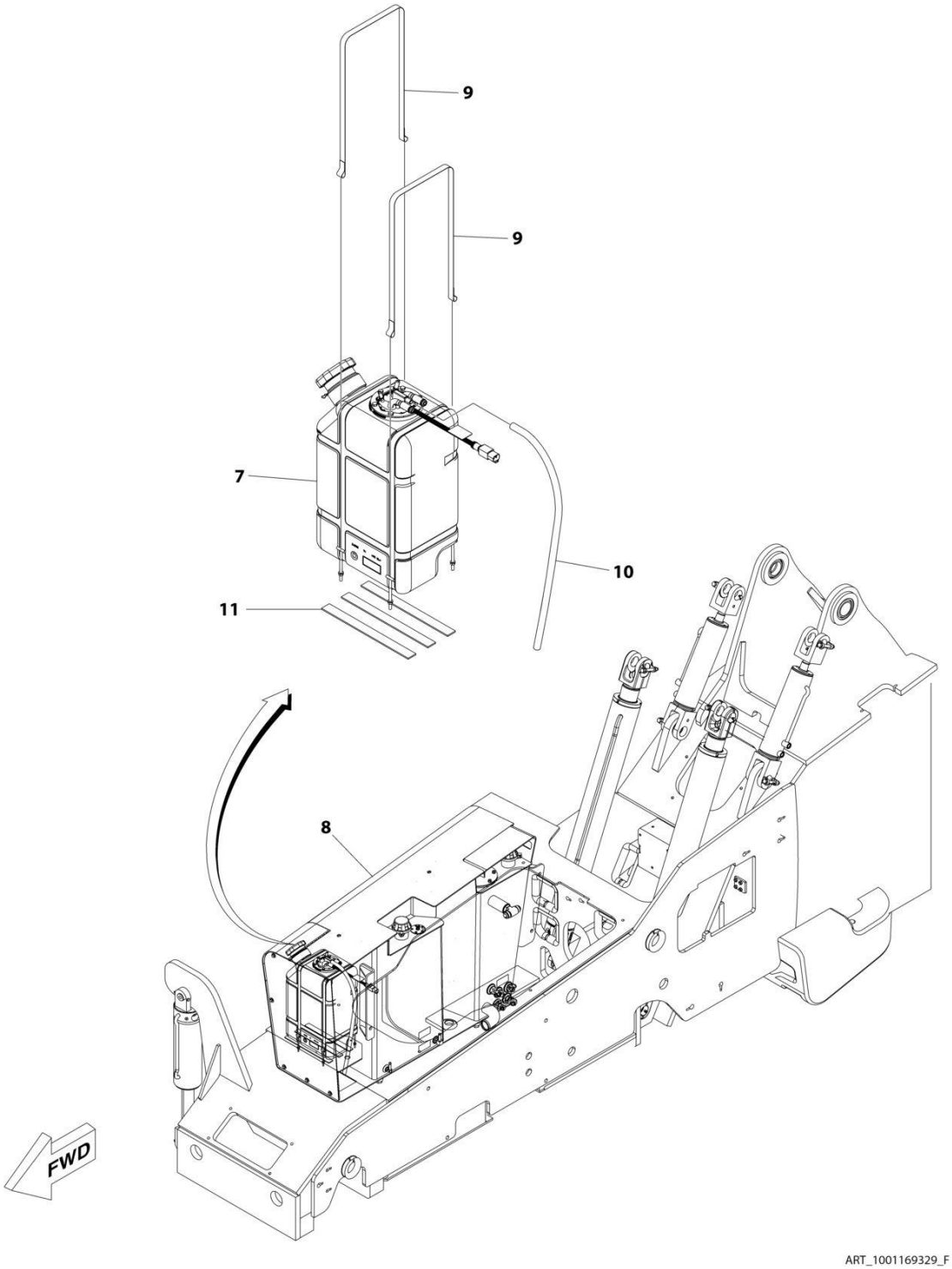


FIGURE 1-15. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169329	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF	F
7	1001228986	1	DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169466	1	Weldment, Fuel/Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001170856	2	Strap, DEF Tank	
10	1001229095	1	Hose, DEF Tank Vent	
11	4420037	AR	Tape, Insulation	

FIGURE 1-16. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS)

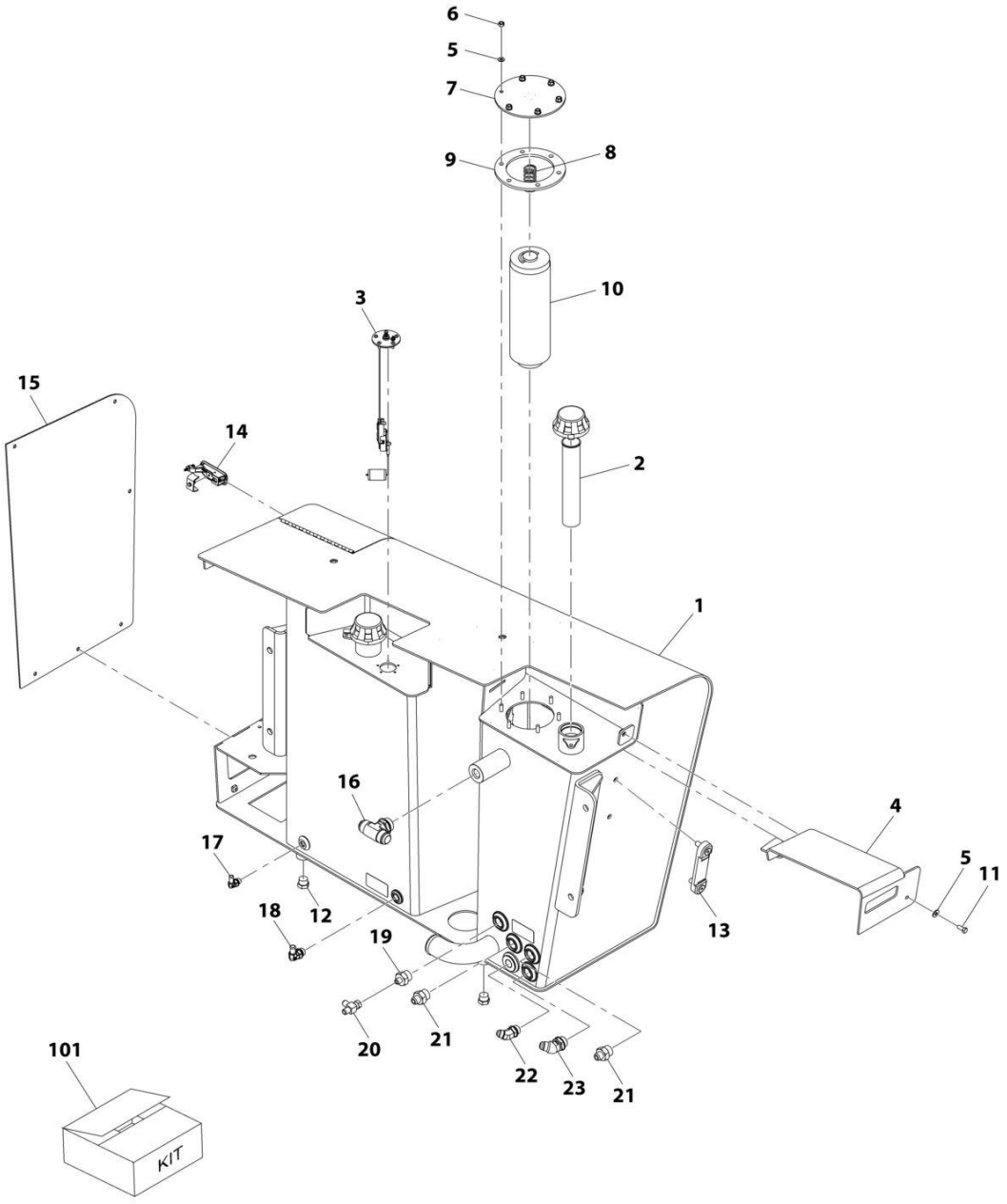


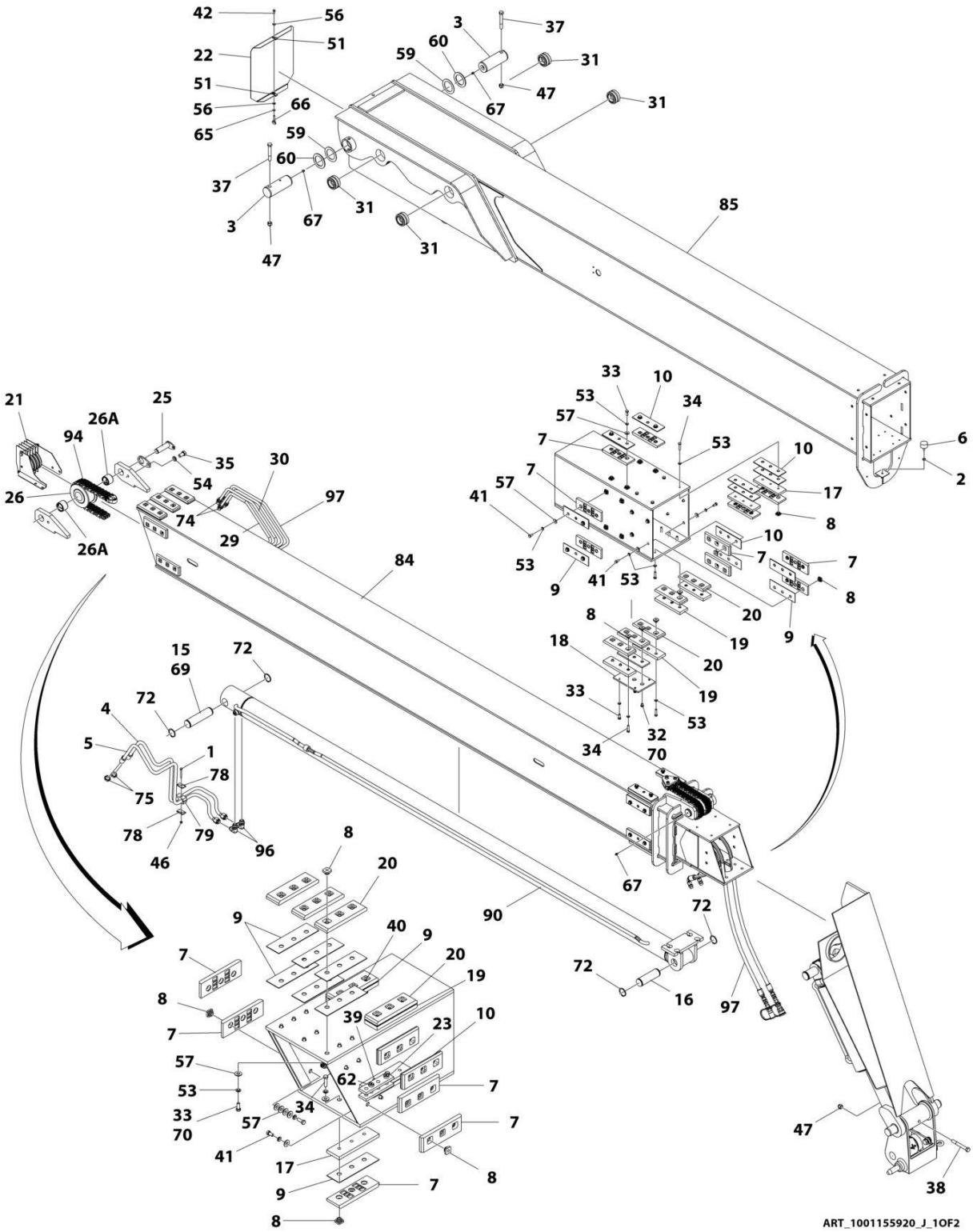
FIGURE 1-16. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169466	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank Assembly (LS)	M
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Hydraulic/Fuel Tank	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	7	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut, Hex 31-18	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	1	Bolt, Hex Hd 5/16-18X3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199199	1	Latch	
15	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
16	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
17	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
18	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
19	2220577	1	Adapter	
20	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
21	2220375	2	Adapter	
22	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
23	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION



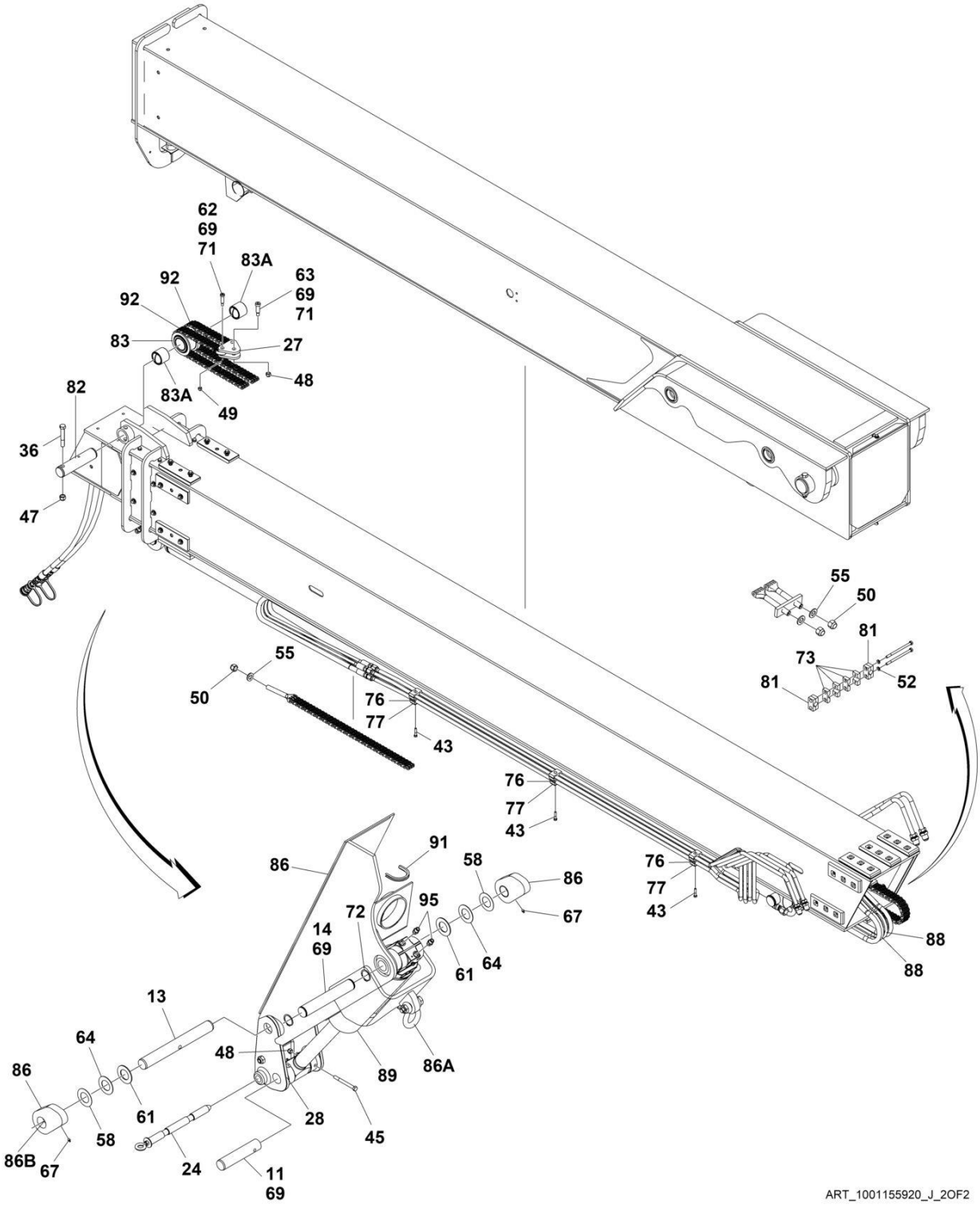

62
69
71
83A
92
63
69
71
92
83
27
48
83A
49
82
36
47
55
50
81
73
81
52
55
50
76
77
43
76
77
43
91
86
58
86
67
72
95
14
69
61
64
76
77
43
88
88
13
64
48
89
86A
86
61
58
28
45
86B
67
24
11
69
ART_1001155920_J_2OF2

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155920	Ref	Boom Installation	J
1	0641520	1	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
2	3311601	1	Nut, 3/8	
3	3423226	2	Pin, Boom Pivot	
4	3460383	1	Tube	
5	3460384	1	Tube	
6	5724622	1	Bumper, Rubber	
7	7079572	22	Pad, Wear	
8	7082311	73	Insert, Wear Pad	
9	7082342	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
10	7082362	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
11	7083992	1	Pin, Rod End	
13	7095352	1	Pin, Carriage Pivot	
14	7095522	1	Pin, Base End	
15	7096552	1	Pin, Base End	
16	7096562	1	Pin, Rod End	
17	7096702	4	Spacer, Wear Pad	
18	7096772	1	Spacer, Wear Pad	
19	7096882	6	Spacer, Wear Pad	
20	7111572	10	Pad, Wear	
21	7116733	1	Assembly, Hose Pulley (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	7116792	1	Cover	
23	7117031	2	Link	
24	7118892	1	Assembly, Lock Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	7138977	1	Pin, Retract Chain Sheave	
26	7138986	1	Sheave, Retract Chain	
26A	7138979	2	Bushing	
27	7139180	2	Yoke, Extend Chain	
28	1001242996	1	Assembly, Quick Attach (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	7300672	1	Tube	
30	7300673	1	Tube	
31	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
32	8303041	3	Bolt, 3/8X1/2	
33	8303620	18	Bolt, 3/8X1	
34	8303621	18	Bolt, 3/8X1-1/2	
35	8303624	1	Bolt, 1/2X1	
36	8303634	1	Bolt, 5/8X4	
37	8303655	2	Bolt, 5/8X4-1/2	
38	8303666	1	Bolt, 5/8X5	
39	8303675	2	Bolt, 3/8X1-1/4	
40	8303679	6	Bolt, 3/8X1-3/4	
41	8303681	30	Bolt, 3/8X3/4	
42	8303697	1	Bolt, 5/16X3/4	
43	8303715	3	Bolt, 5/16X1-1/2	
45	8303772	1	Bolt, 1/2X5	
46	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
47	8305643	4	Nut 5/8	
48	8305644	2	Nut 1/2	
49	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	8305646	3	Nut 3/4	
51	8305906	2	Nut, Retainer 5/16	
52	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
53	8307005	74	Washer 3/8	
54	8307007	1	Washer 1/2	
55	8307104	3	Washer 3/4	
56	8307106	2	Washer 5/16	
57	8307204	52	Washer 3/8	
58	8307904	AR	Washer, Shim	
59	8307910	AR	Washer, Shim	
60	8307911	AR	Washer, Shim	
61	8307918	2	Washer, Shim	
62	8310019	4	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X1-1/2	
63	8310020	1	Screw, Shoulder 5/8X1-1/2	
64	8310093	AR	Washer, Shim	
65	8310431	1	Washer 5/16	
66	8310497	1	Screw, Thumb 5/16-18X1-1/2	
67	8520001	5	Fitting, Straight Lube	
69	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
70	8526007	AR	Compound, Thread Locking	
71	8526406	AR	Sealant, Varnish	
72	8642224	6	Ring, Retaining	
73	8750003	4	Clamp, Half 5/8	
74	8760465	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
75	8760468	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
76	8769122	3	Clamp Set, Twin	
77	8769123	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
78	8769128	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
79	8769139	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
81	8769161	2	Clamp, Half	
82	1001097735	1	Pin, Extend Chain Sheave	
83	1001101845	1	Sheave Assembly	
83A	7126662	2	Bushing	
84	1001155921	1	Boom, Second Section	
85	7302010	1	Boom, First Section	
86	1001210819	1	Boom, Fly (10042,8042)	
86A	1001204045	1	Clevis	
86B	7095312	2	Bushing	
88	2713452	2	Hose	
89	1001180763	1	Cylinder, Fork Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
90	1001156010	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
91	7125811	1	Conduit	
92	7139690	2	Assembly, Extend Chain and Clevis (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
94	7139692	1	Assembly, Retract Chain and Clevis (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
95	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight	
96	2220578	2	Adapter, 90	
97	7300678	1	Installation, Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (10042,6042,8042)

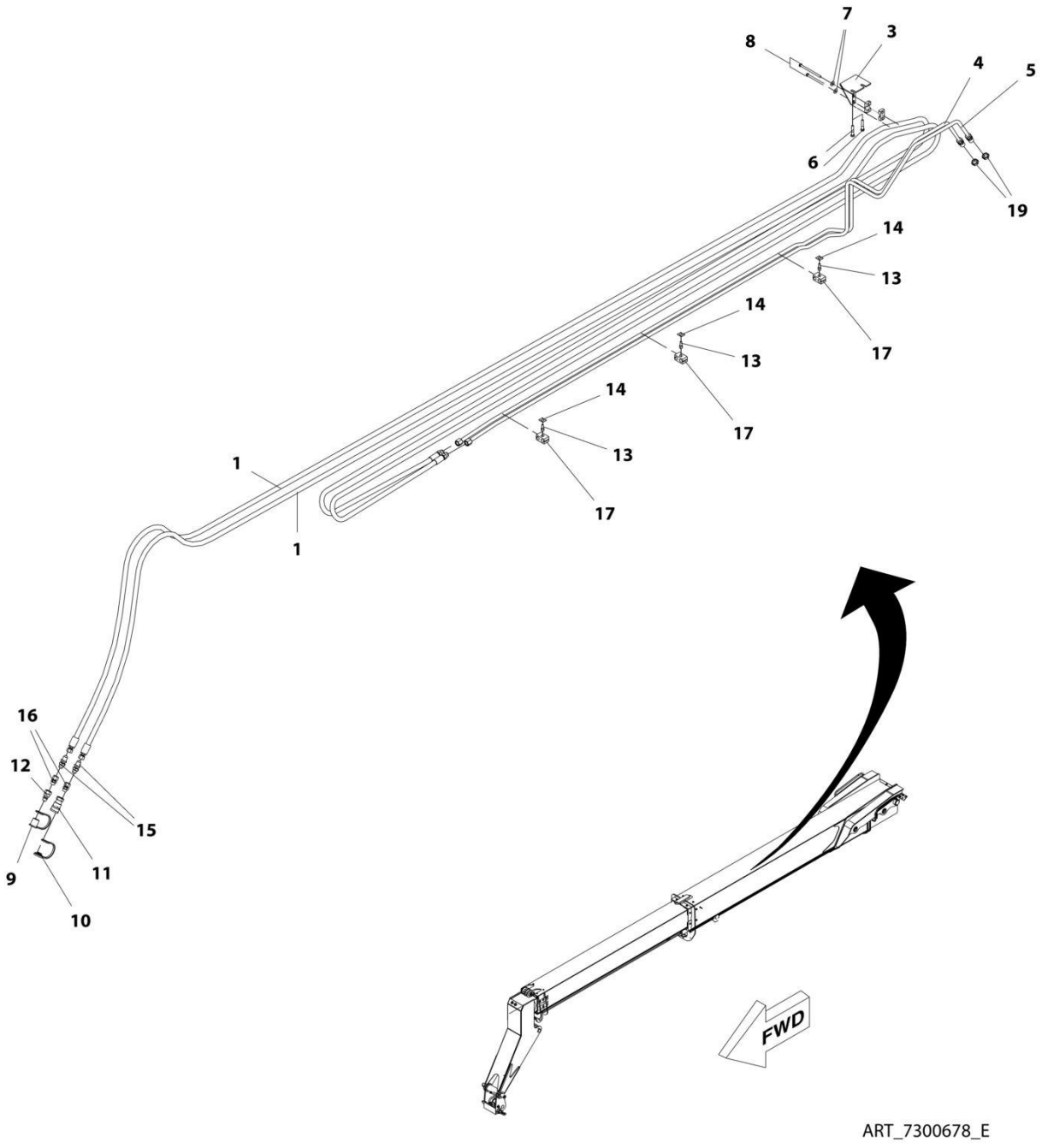


FIGURE 2-2. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (10042,6042,8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300678	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Installation	F
1	2713082	2	Hose	
3	7111402	1	Support, Hose Clamp	
4	7300674	1	Tube, Boom Auxiliary Inner	
5	7300675	1	Tube, Boom Auxiliary Outer	
6	8303622	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X2	
7	8307203	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
8	8310081	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X5	
9	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
10	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
11	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
12	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
13	8750011	3	Bolt, Stacking 5/16	
14	8750017	3	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
15	2230025	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
16	2220651	2	Adapter, Straight	
17	8769122	3	Clamp Set, Twin 5/8	
18	8769161	2	Clamp, Half Single 3/4	
19	8760465	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
20	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
21	2221027	2	Fitting	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	1001272715	1	Plate	

FIGURE 2-3. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (10042,6042,8042)

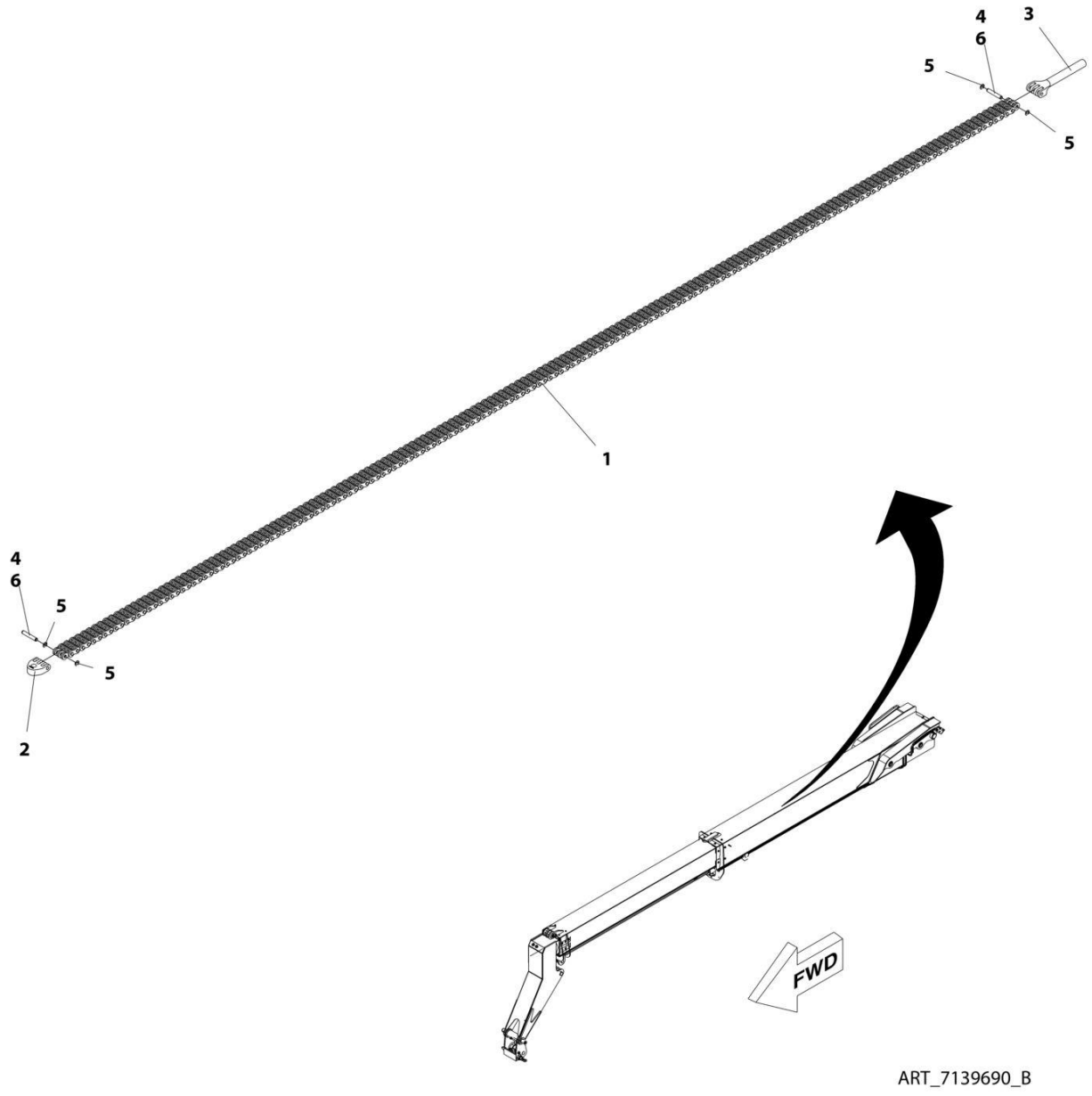


FIGURE 2-3. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (10042,6042,8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139690	Ref	Extend Chain Assembly	B
1	8127022	1	Chain, Leaf	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
4	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
5	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	
6	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	

FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY

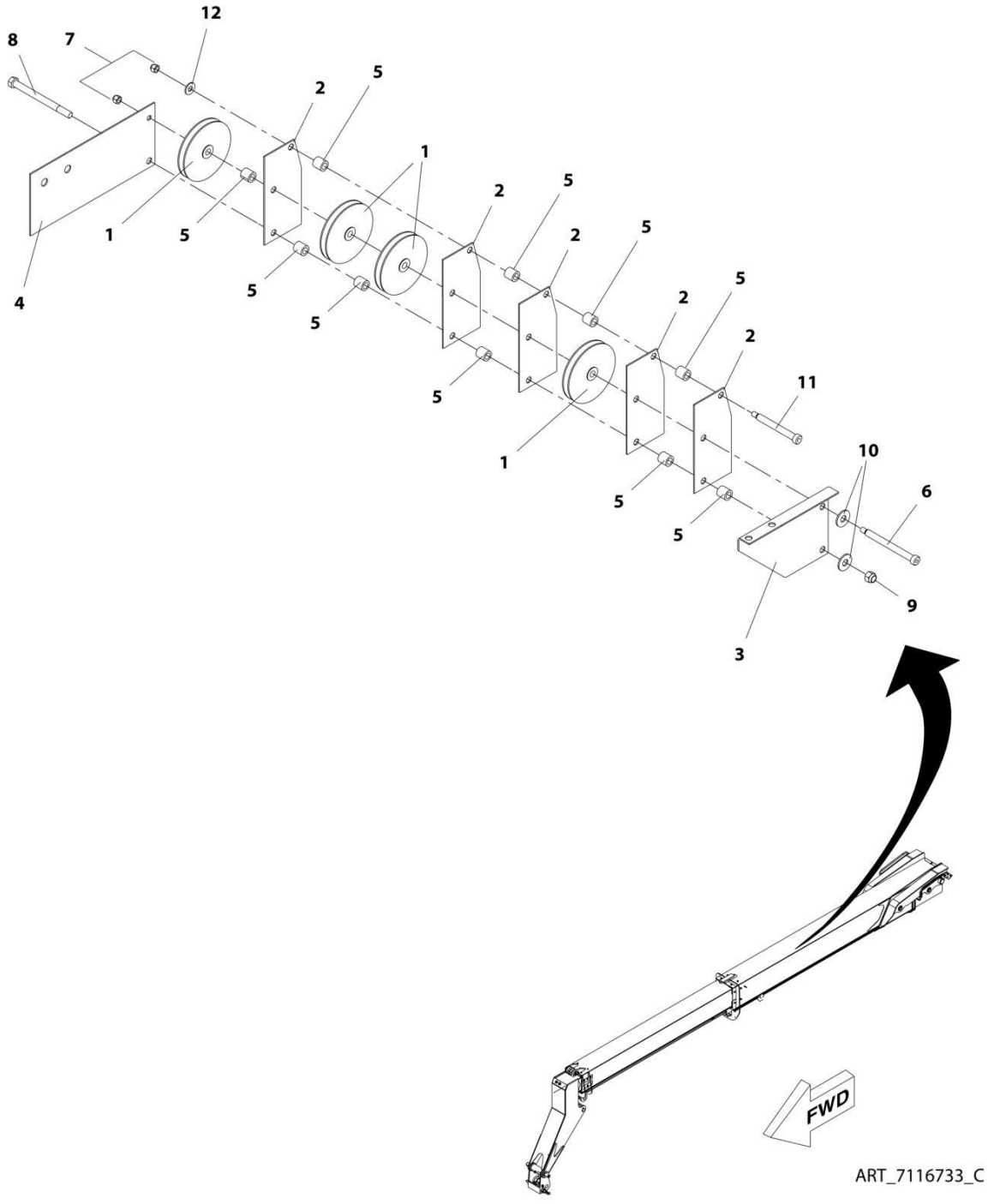


FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7116733	Ref	Hose Pulley Assembly	C
1	7116812	4	Wheel, Roller	
2	7116642	5	Divider	
3	7116652	1	Bracket, RH	
4	7116662	1	Bracket, LH	
5	7116691	10	Spacer	
6	8310235	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X5	
7	8305645	2	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
8	8310209	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X6	
9	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
10	8307206	2	Washer, Plain 1/2	
11	8310245	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X4	
12	8307204	1	Washer, Plain 3/8	

FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY

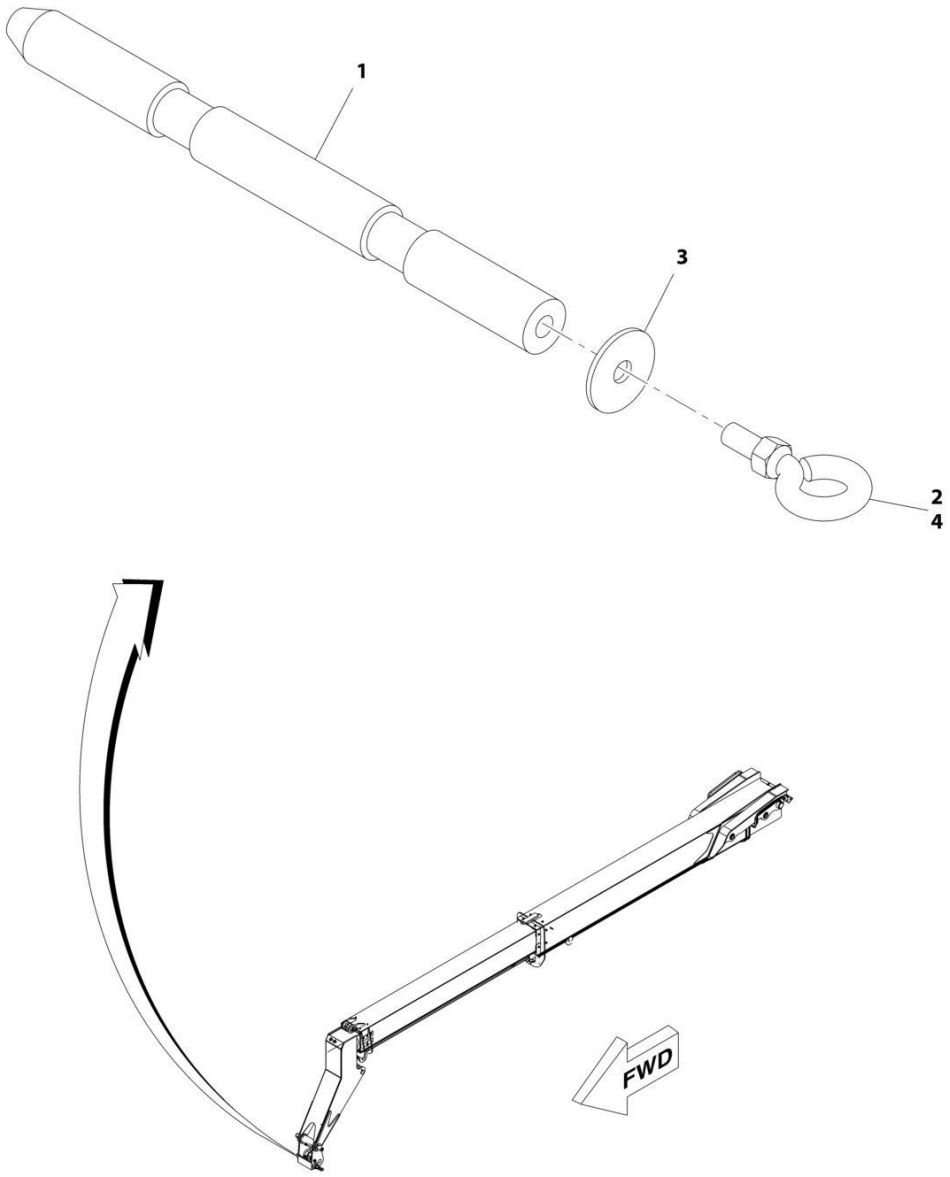
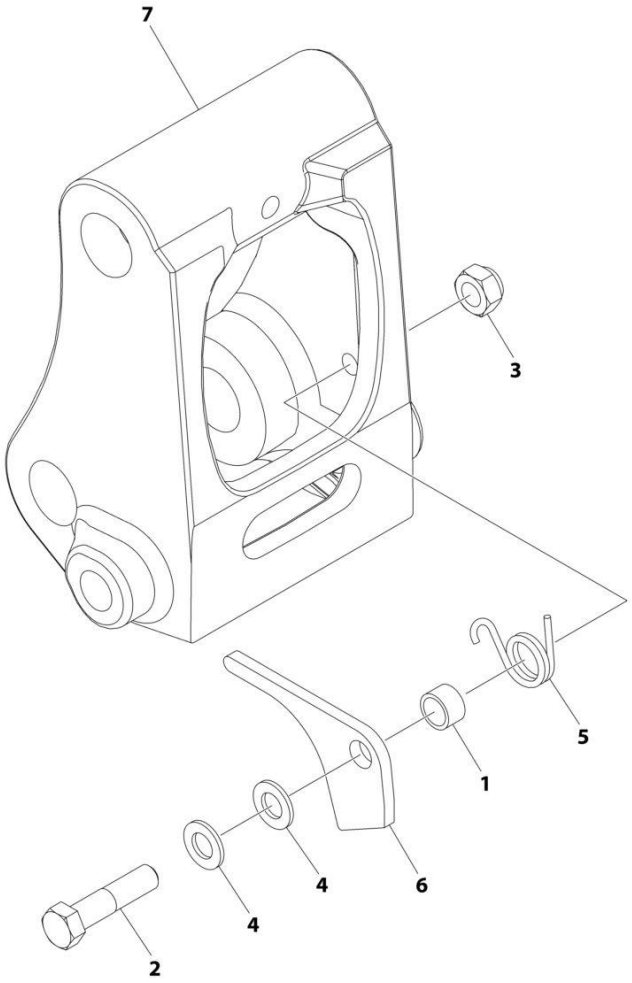


FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7118892	Ref	Lock Pin Assembly	B
1	7118882	1	Pin	
2	8310266	2	Bolt, Eye 1/2-13X2	
3	8310276	3	Washer	
4	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001242996_C

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	C
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	8303640	1	Bolt	
3	8305619	1	Nut 3/4	
4	8307104	2	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001243219	1	Coupler, Link	

FIGURE 2-7. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY

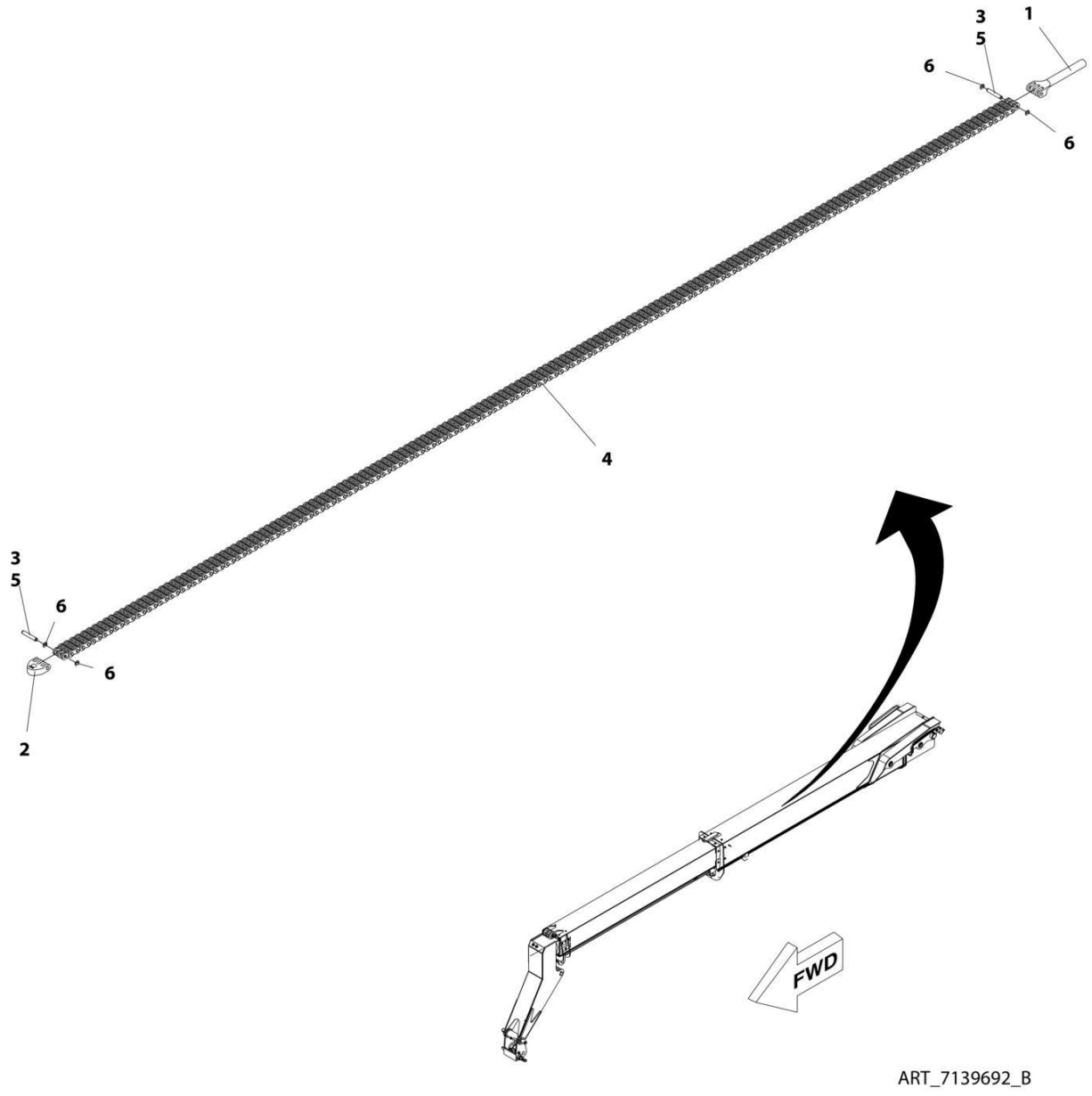
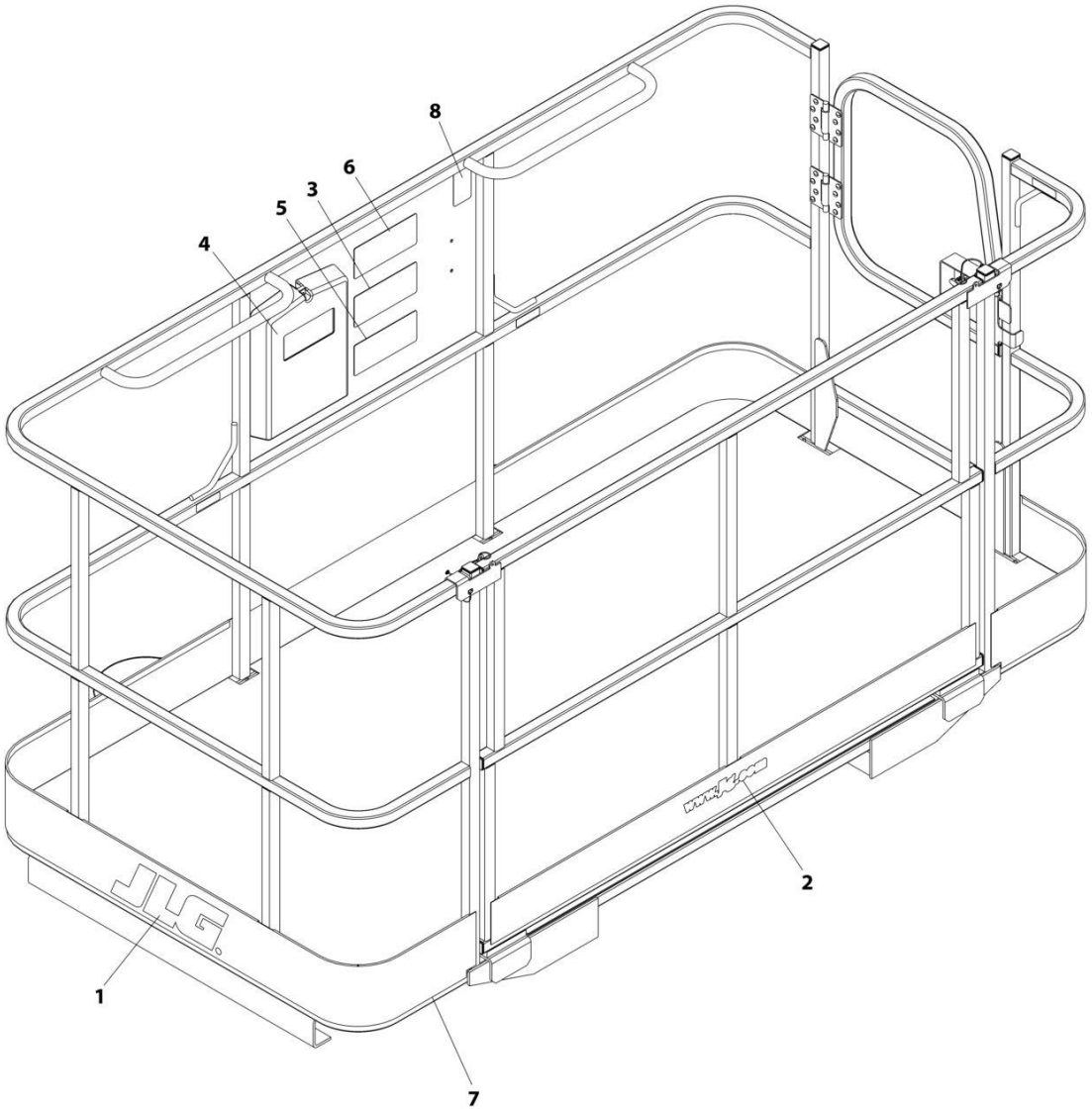


FIGURE 2-7. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139692	Ref	Chain and Clevis Assembly	B
1	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
4	8127024	1	Chain, Leaf	
5	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
6	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC)



ART_1001238653-A

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)

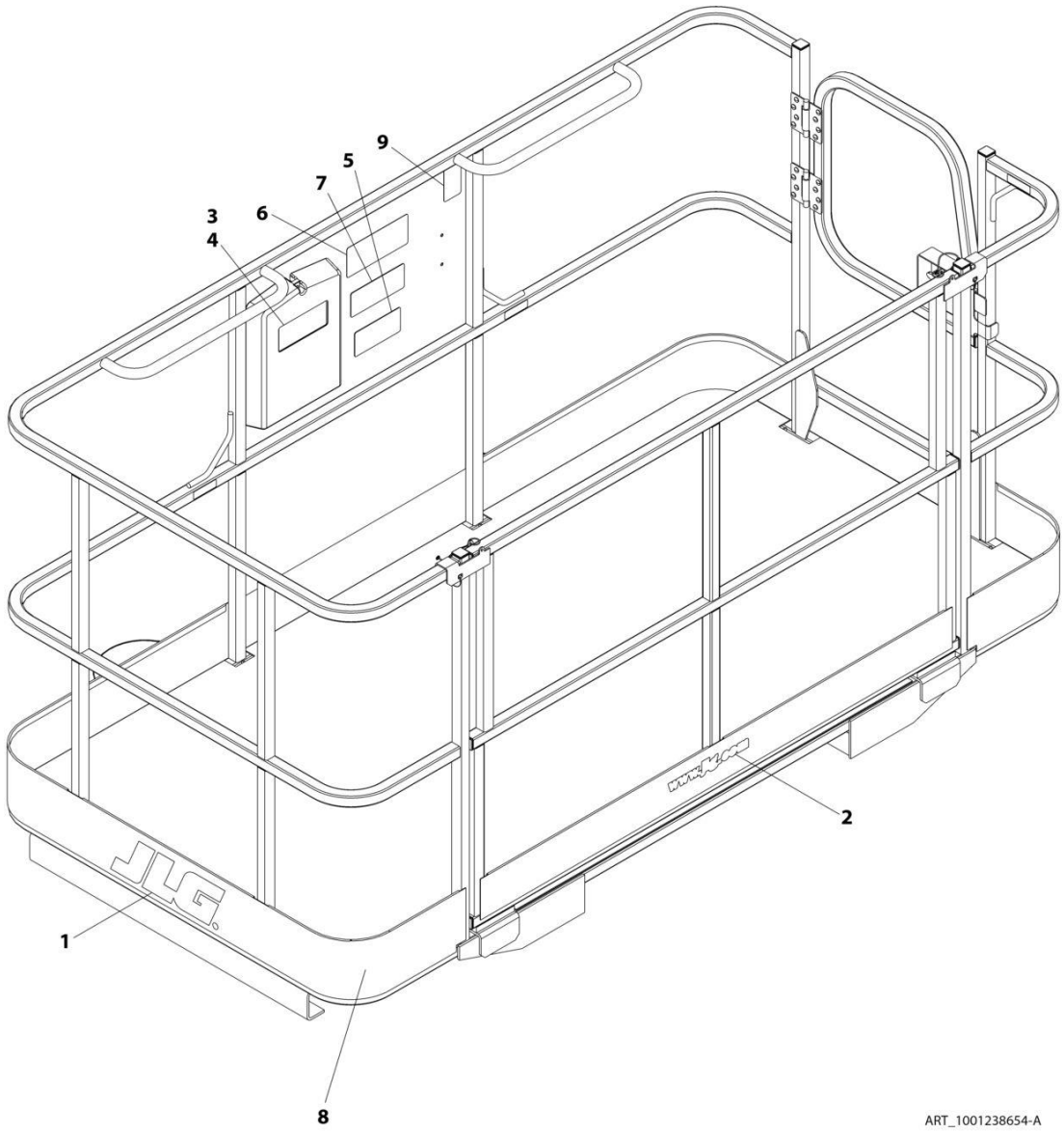


FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH)

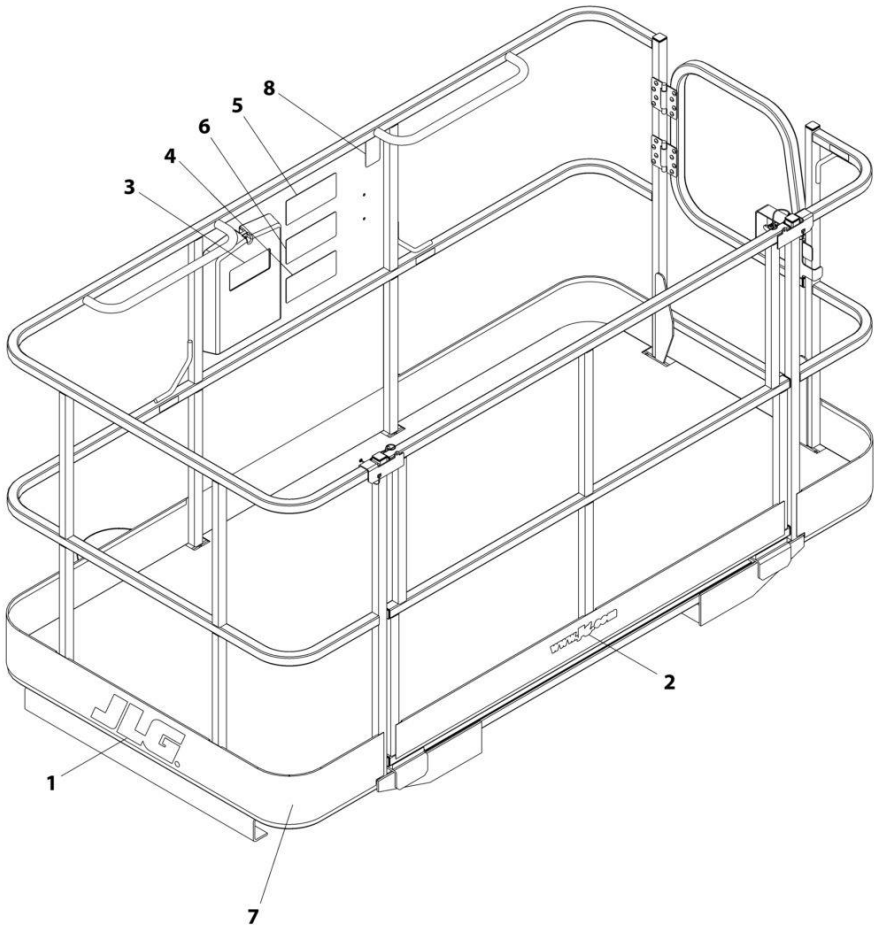


FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED

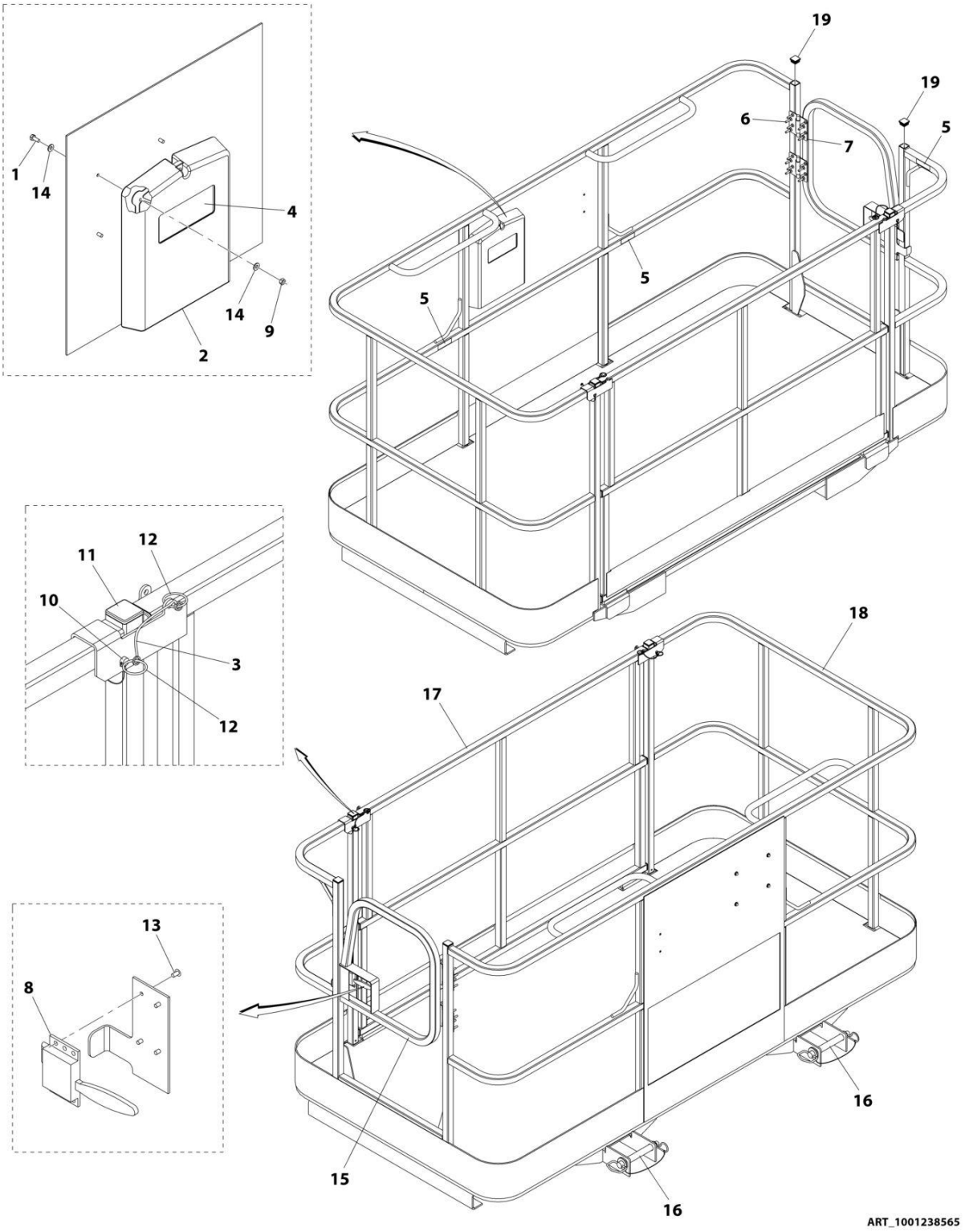


FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED)

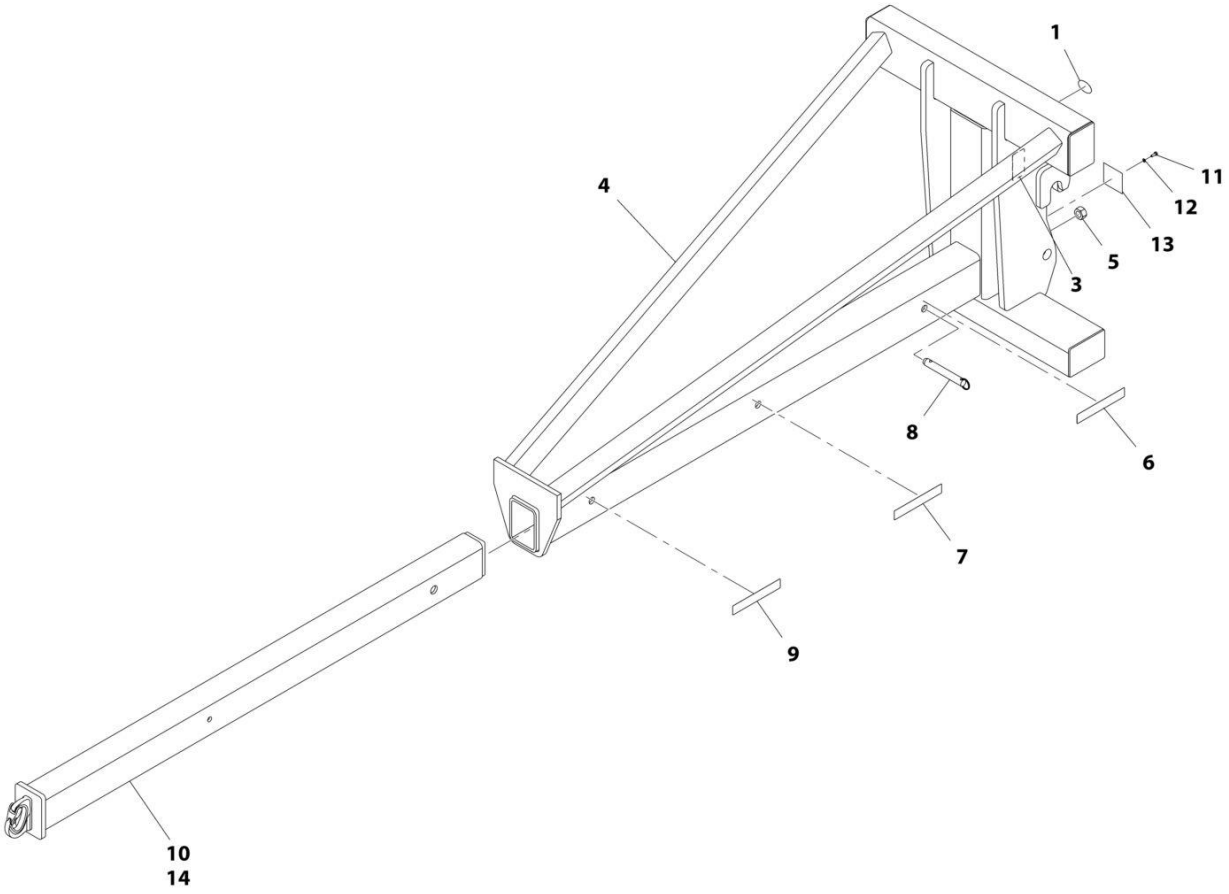


FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	C
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

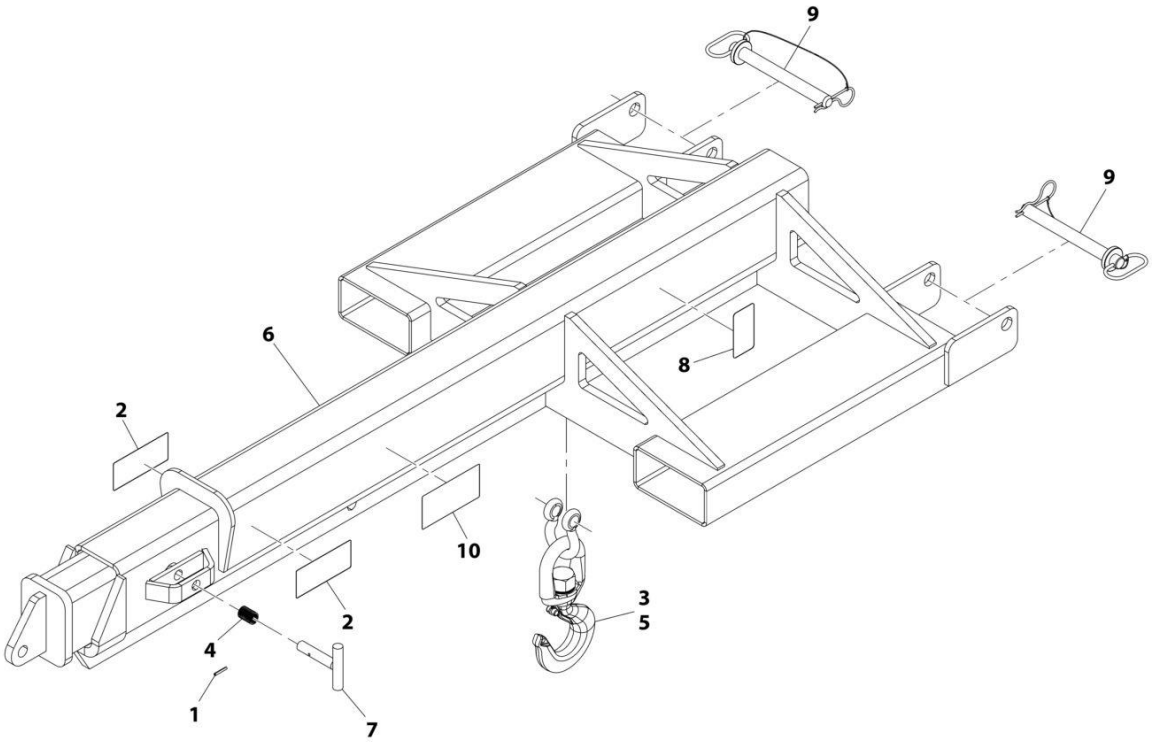


FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

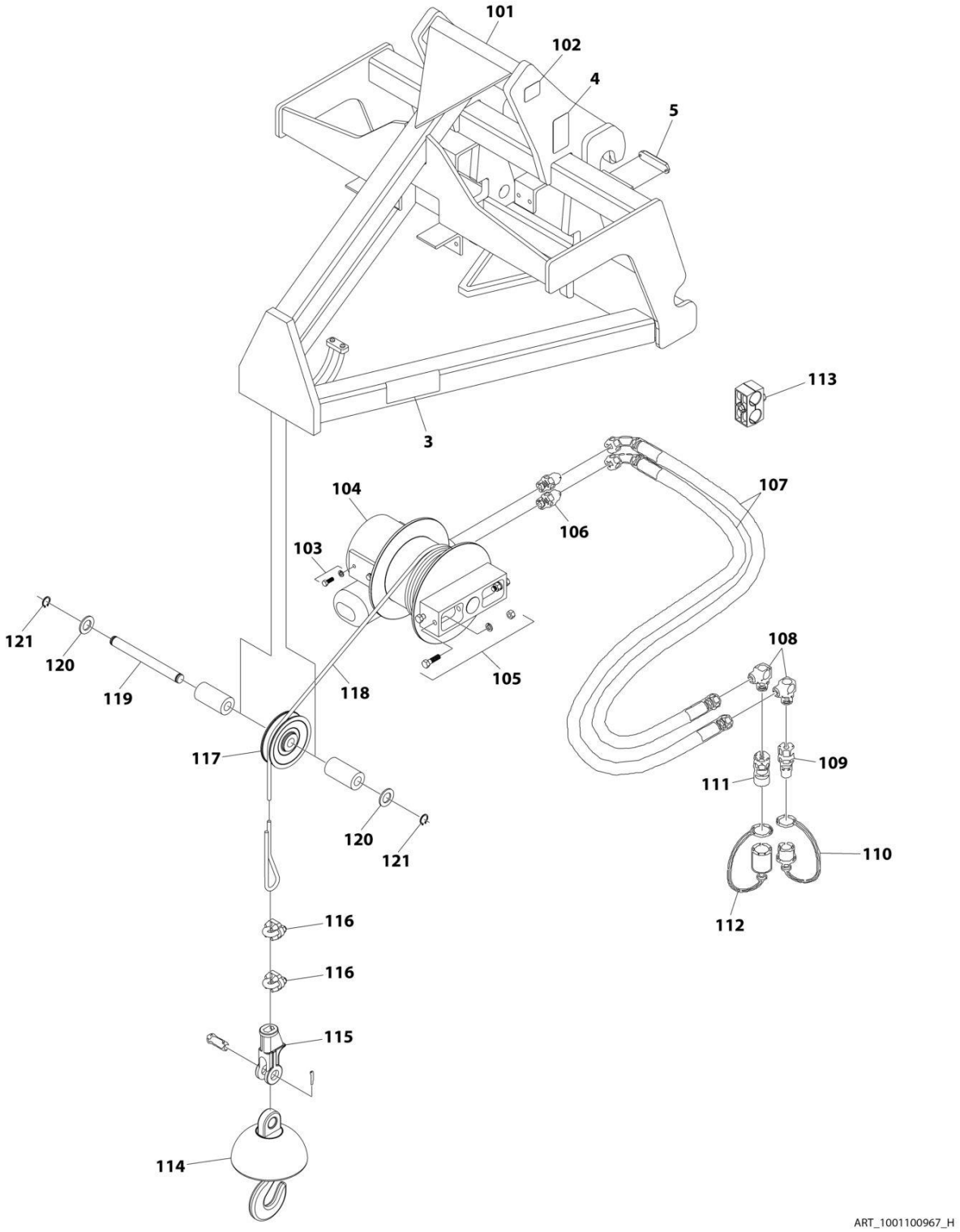


FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	H
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

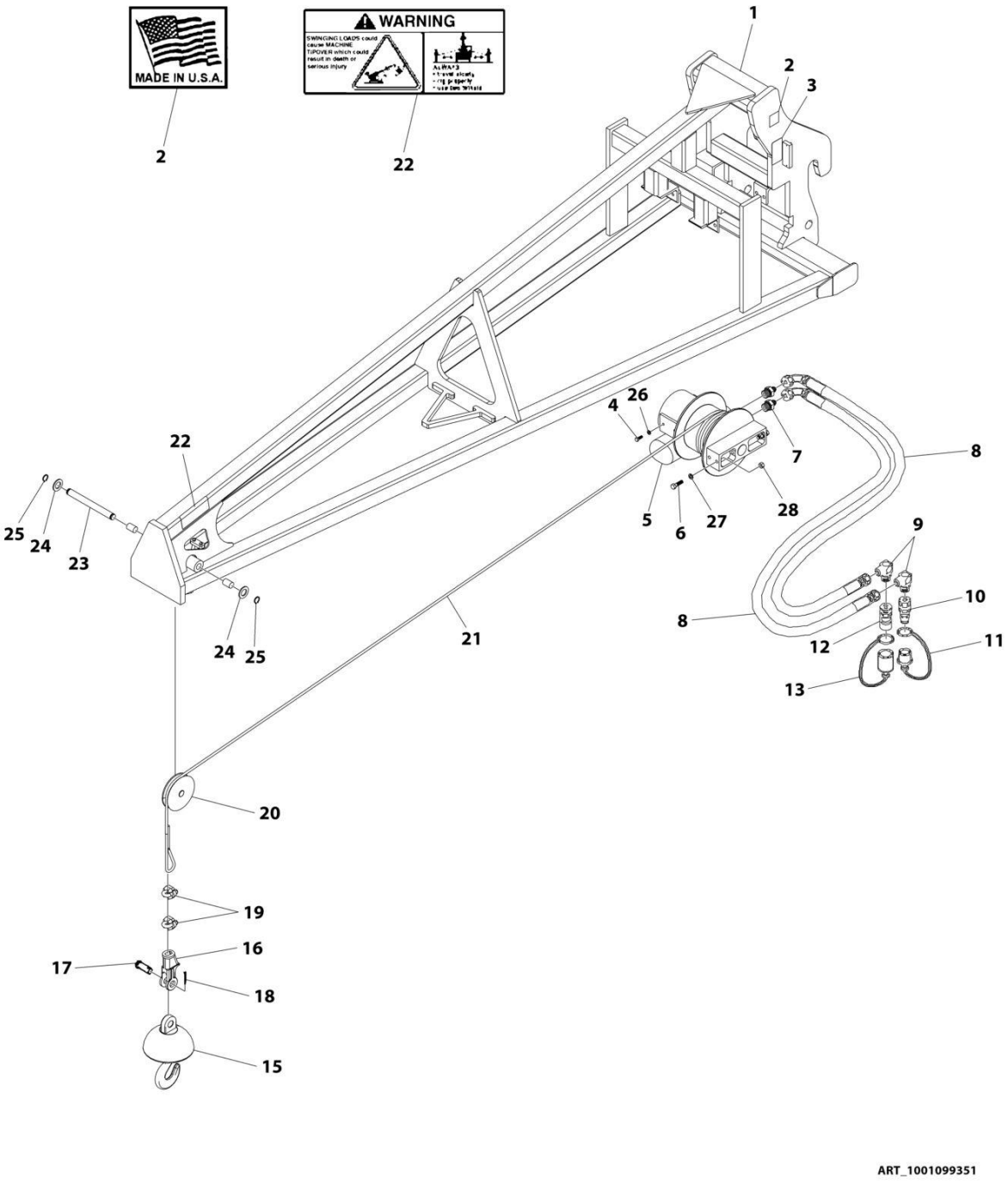


FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160116955)

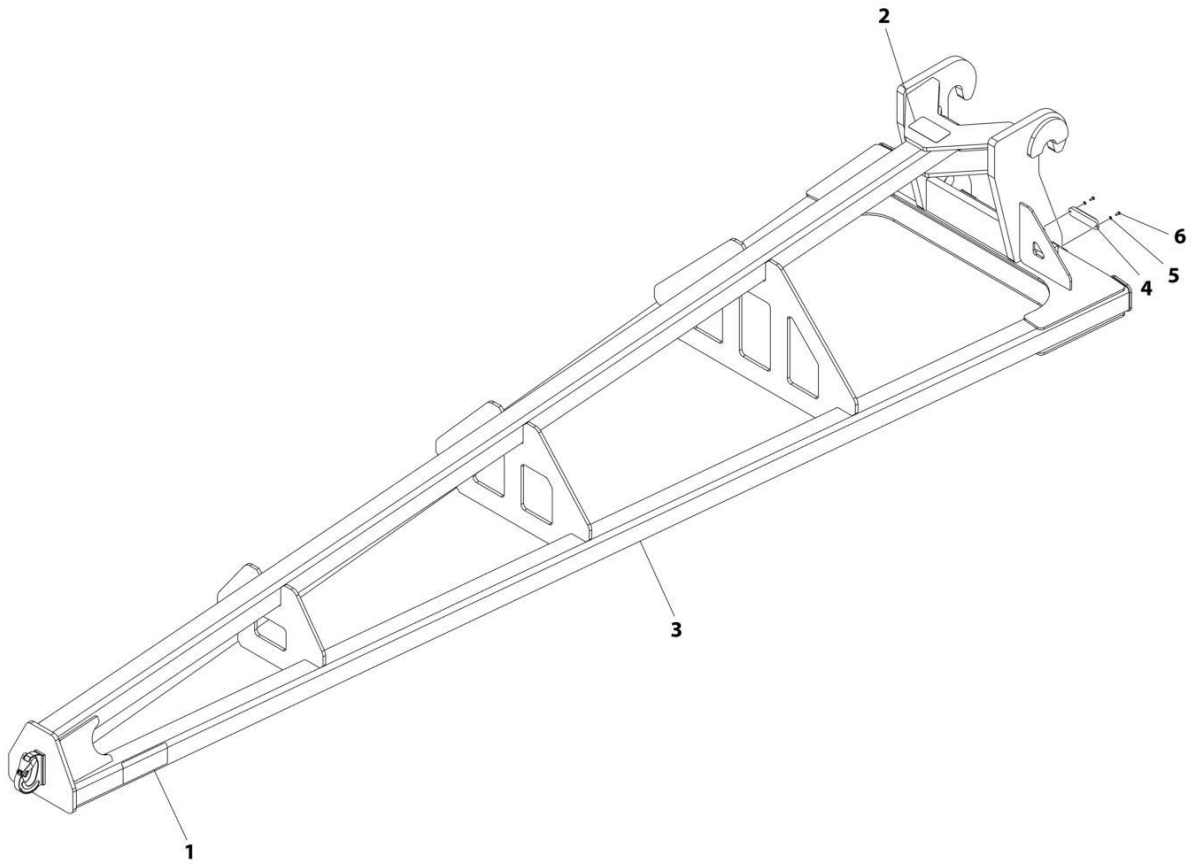


FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160116955)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099902	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160116955 to Present)

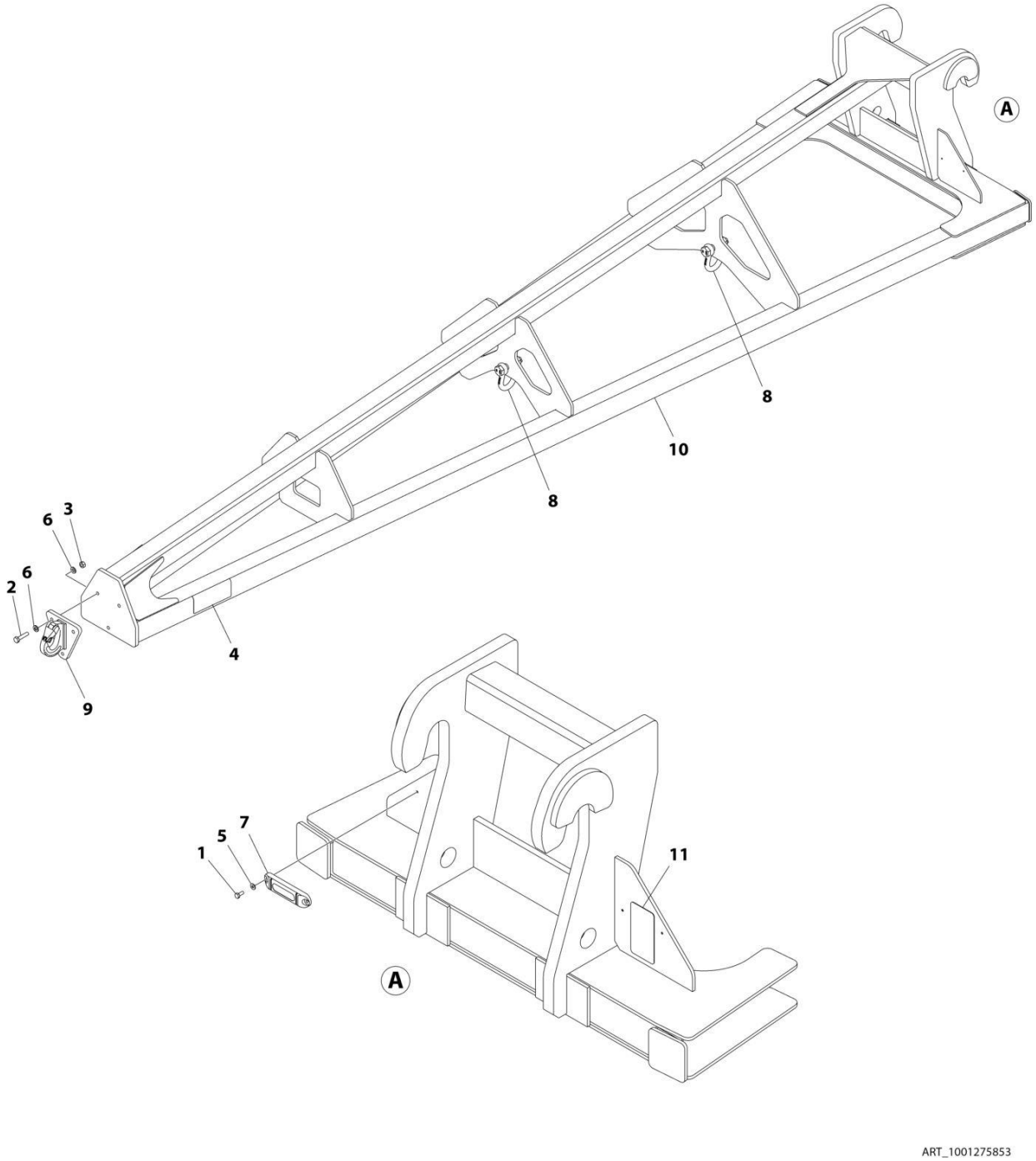


FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160116955 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275853	Ref	BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160116955)

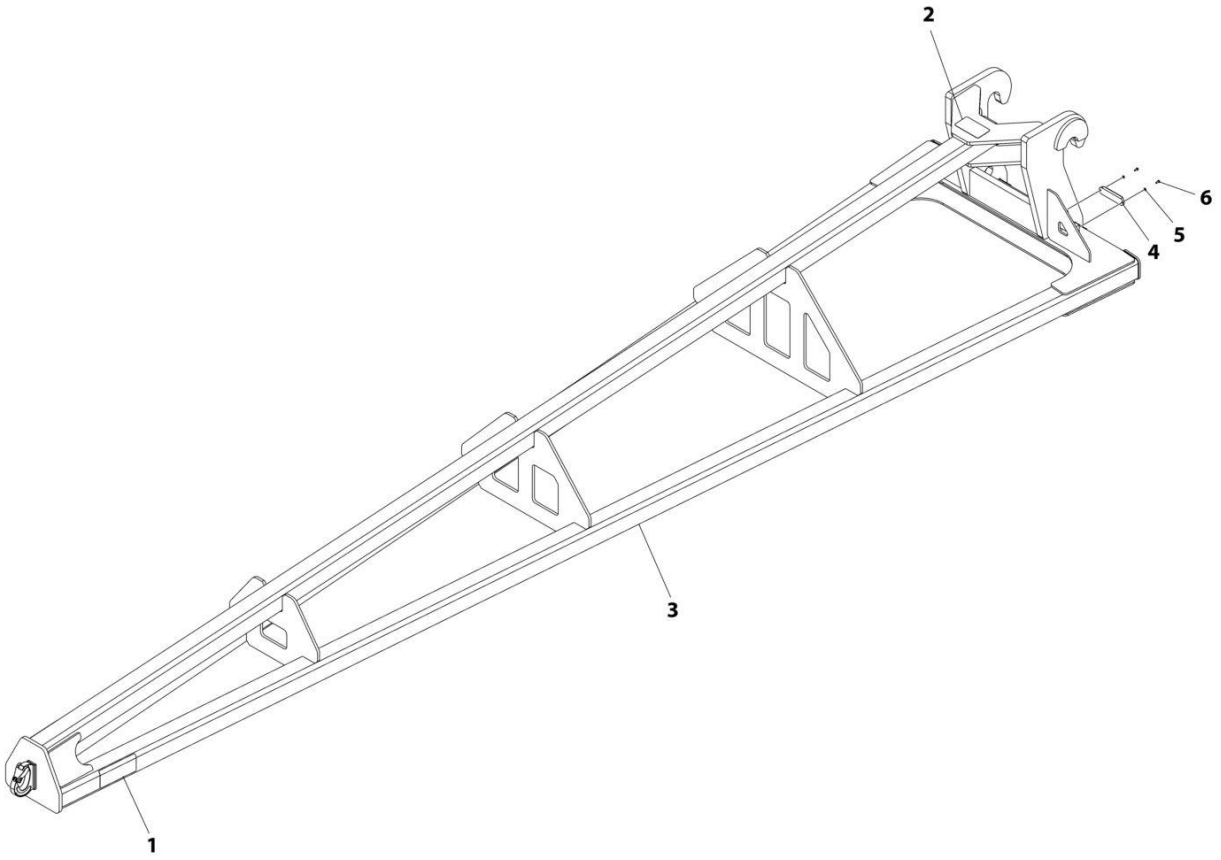


FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160116955)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099901	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160116955 to Present)

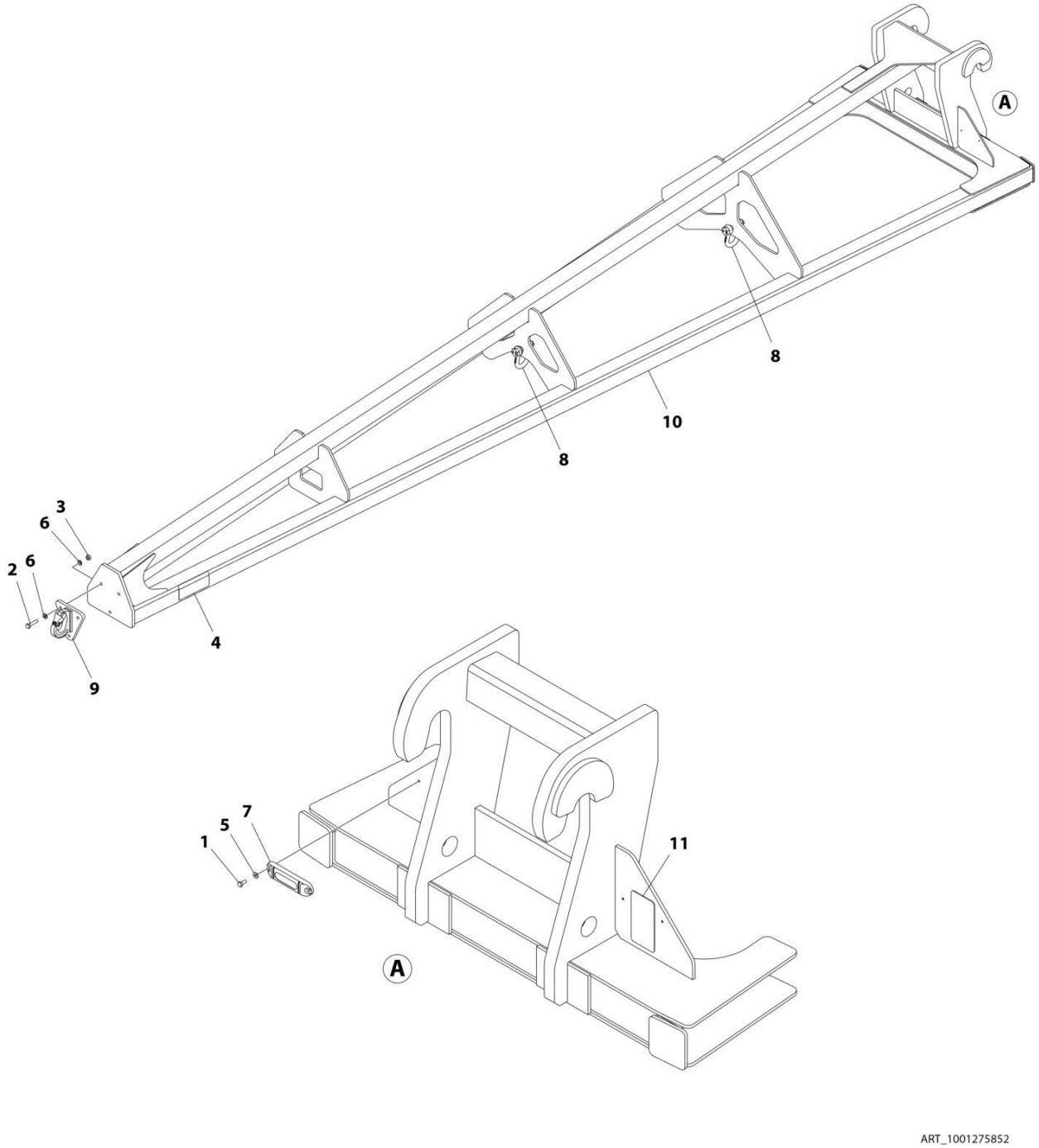


FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160116955 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275852	Ref	BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)

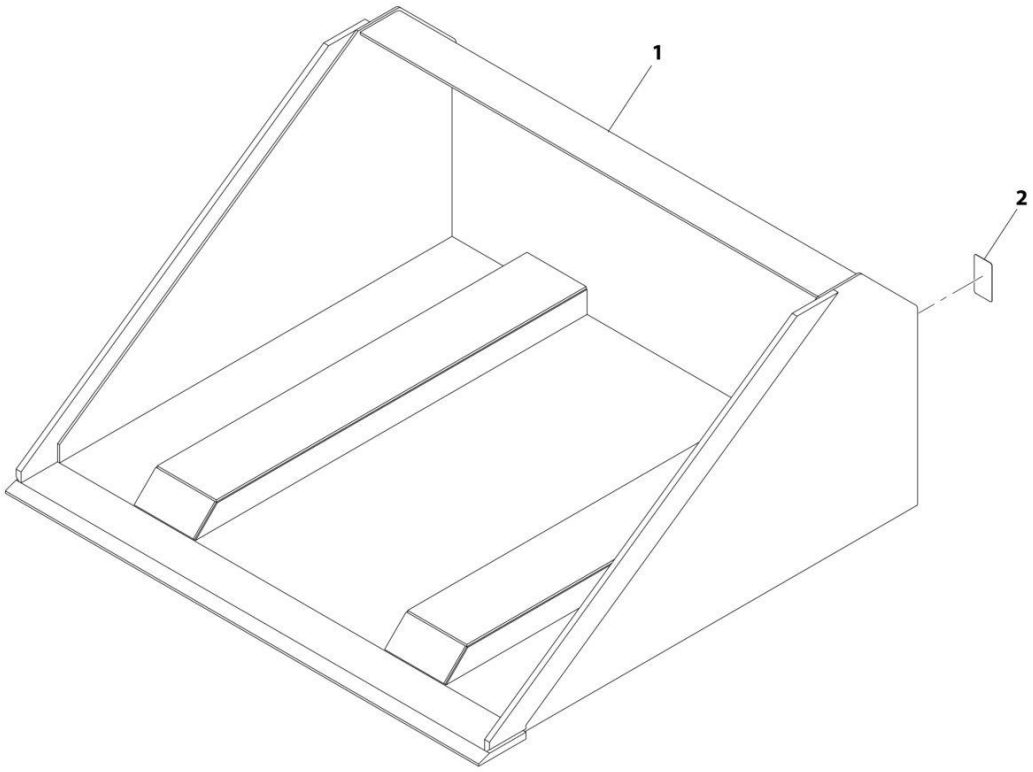


FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD)

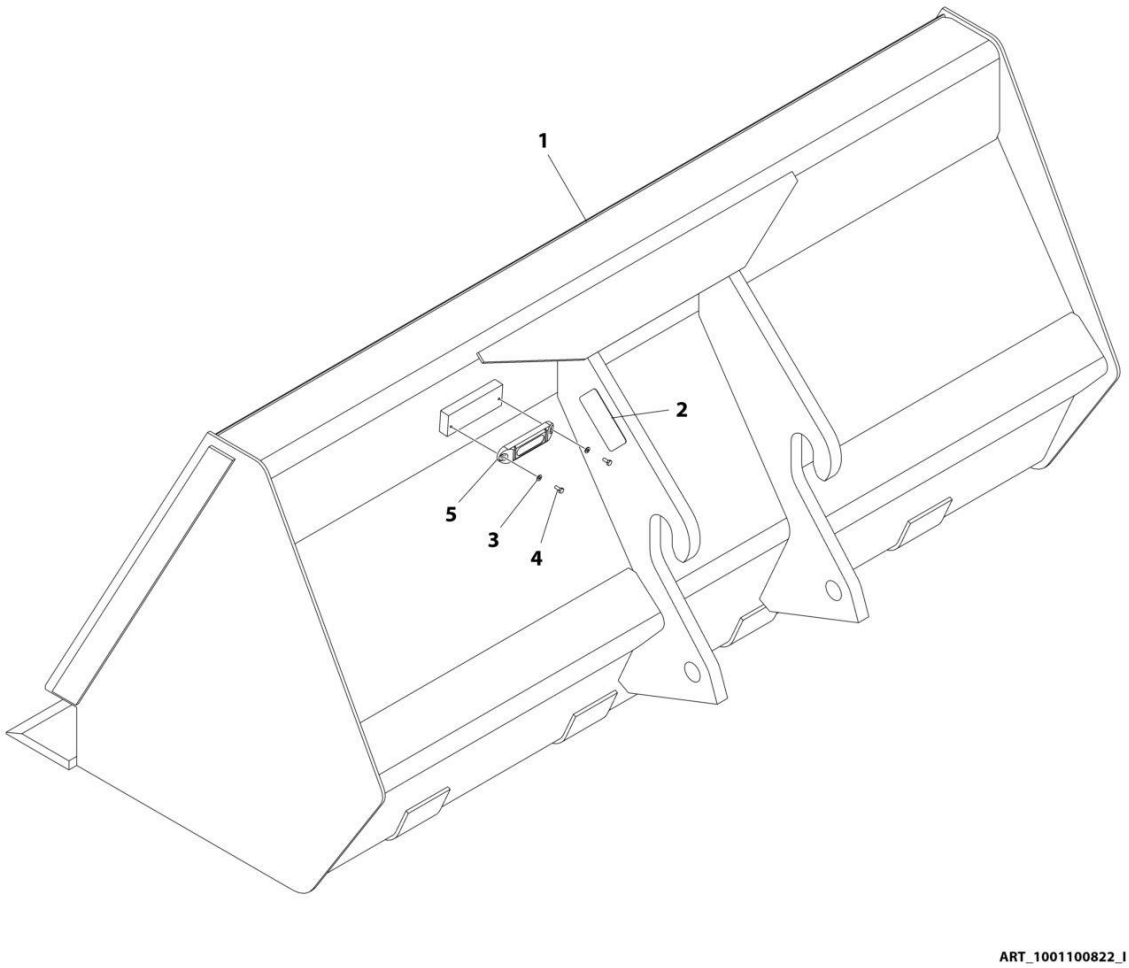


FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD³ (ANSI - JLG)	I
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD)

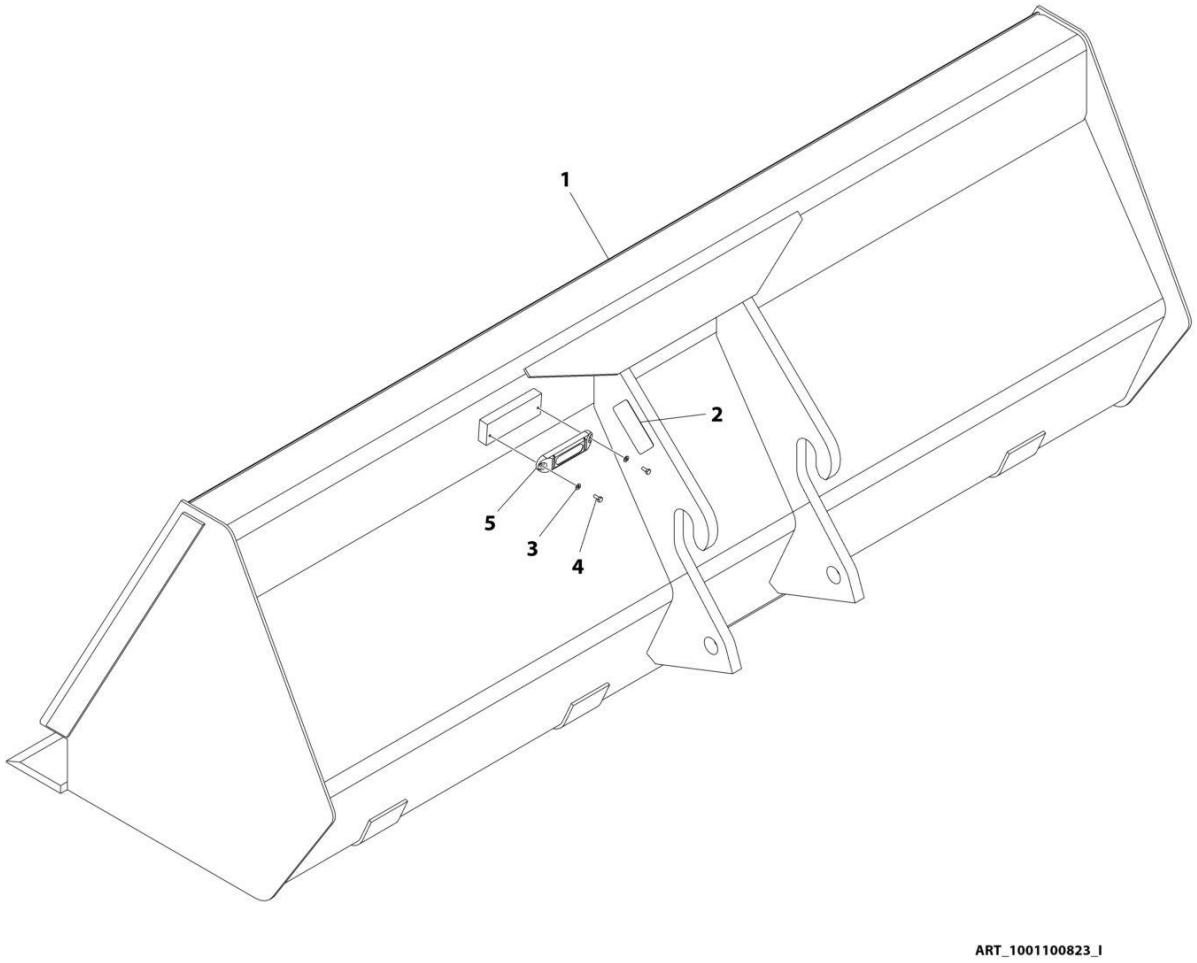


FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M^3)	I
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE

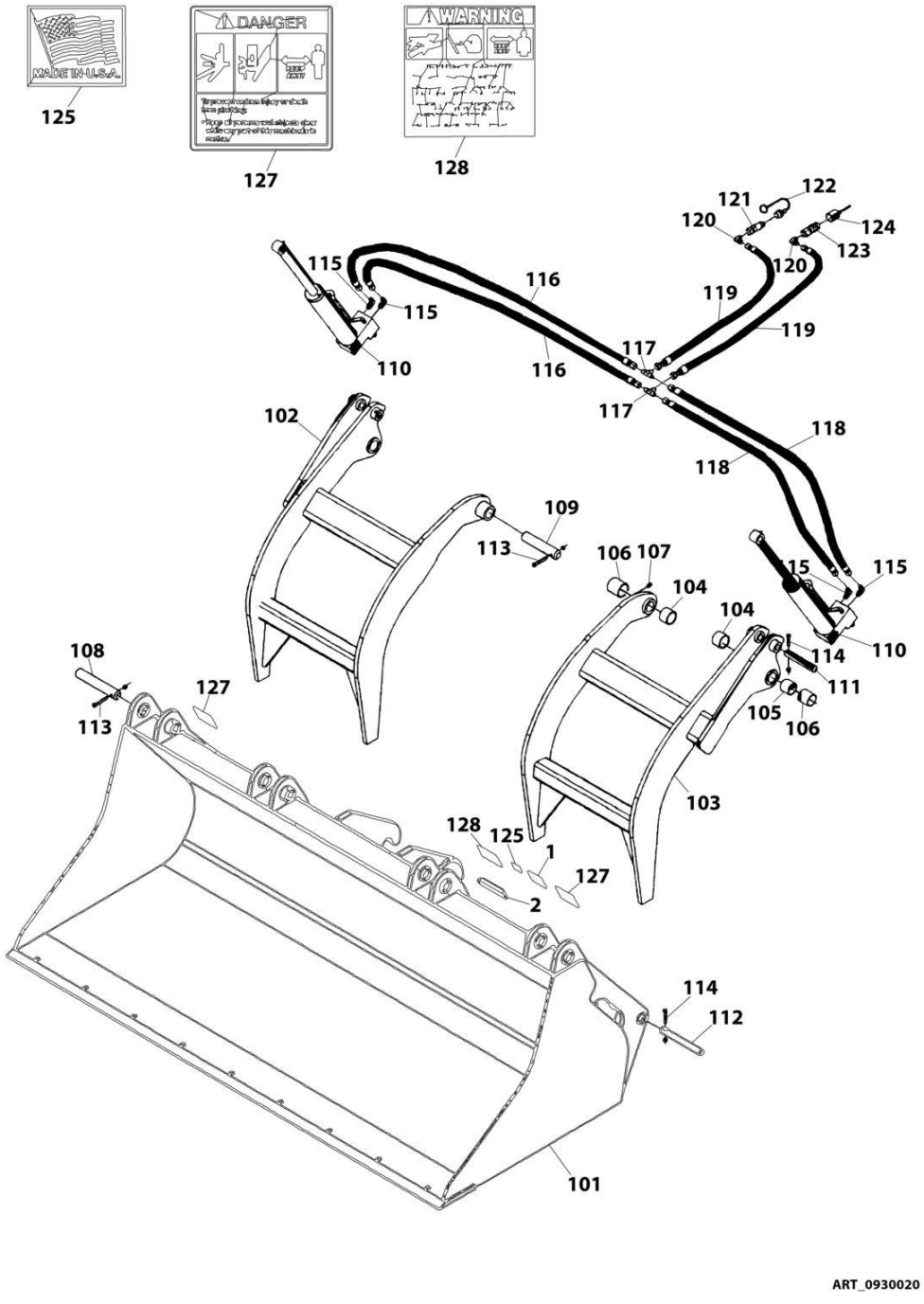


FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	Ref	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (2450 MM)	L
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
101	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose	
102	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
103	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
104	70021358	4	Bushing	
105	70021359	2	Spacer	
106	70021360	4	Bushing	
107	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
108	70021361	2	Pin	
109	70021362	2	Pin	
110	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70021364	2	Pin	
112	70021365	2	Pin	
113	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
113	70021367	4	Nut 3/8	
114	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
114	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
115	90554065	4	Fitting, 90	
116	70021980	2	Hose	
117	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
118	70021981	2	Hose	
119	70021982	2	Hose 34in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
119	70031446	2	Hose 45in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
120	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
121	7029692	1	Coupler	
122	90554062	1	Cover	
123	70021342	1	Coupler	
124	90554076	1	Cover	
125	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
127	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
128	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)

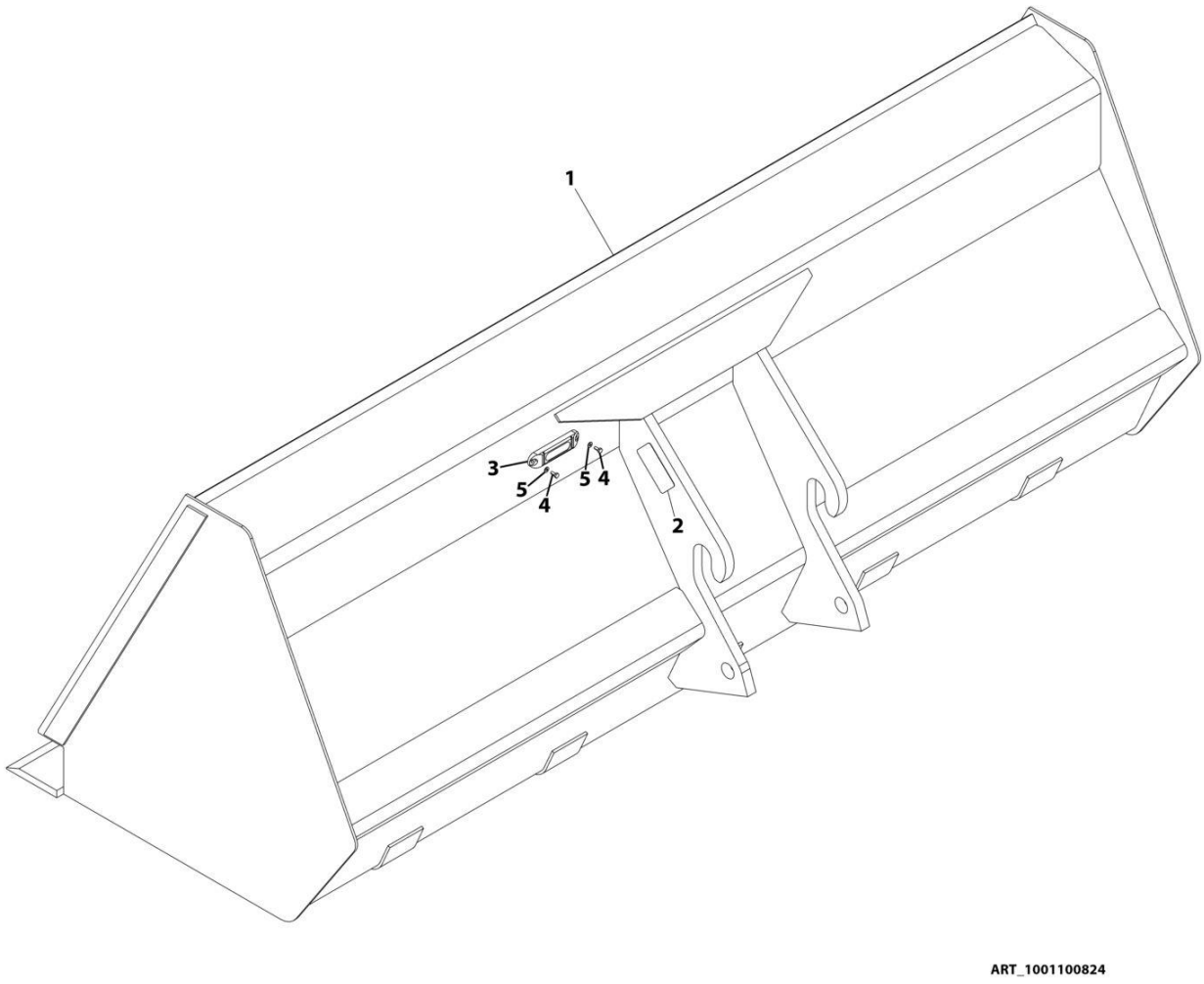


FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	H
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT

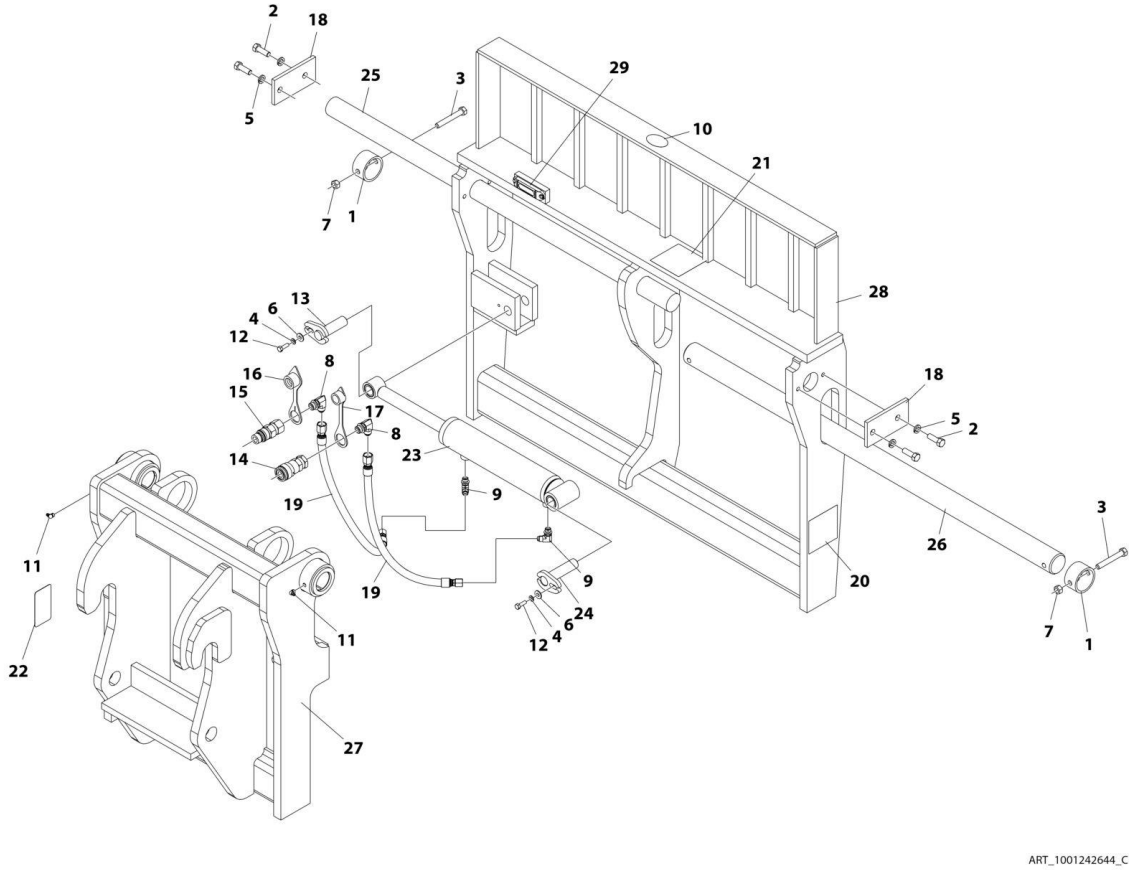


FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	C
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/10000# CAPACITY DUAL FORK POSITIONING

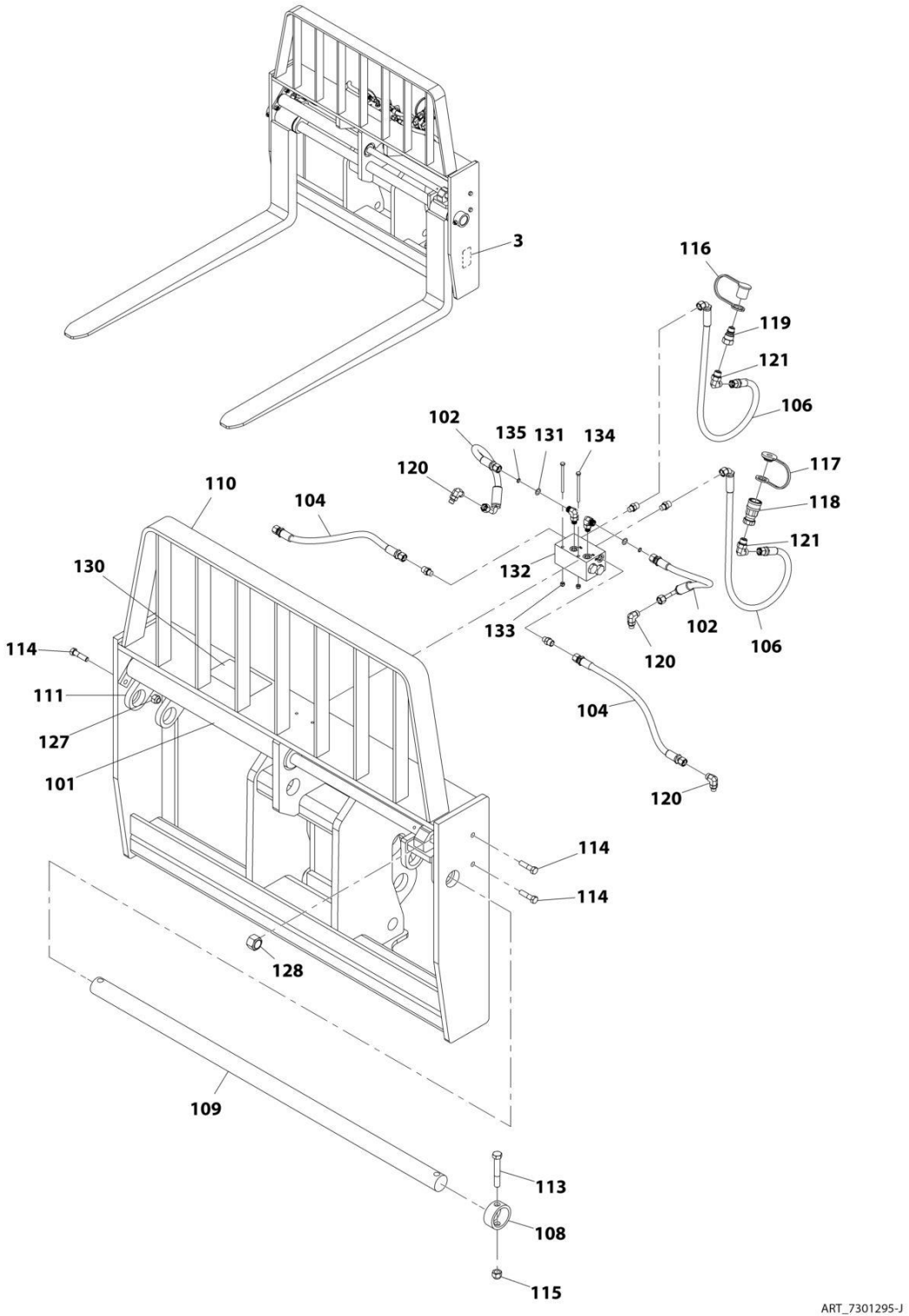


FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/10000# CAPACITY DUAL FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (4.5 TON)	J
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	1	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	1	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

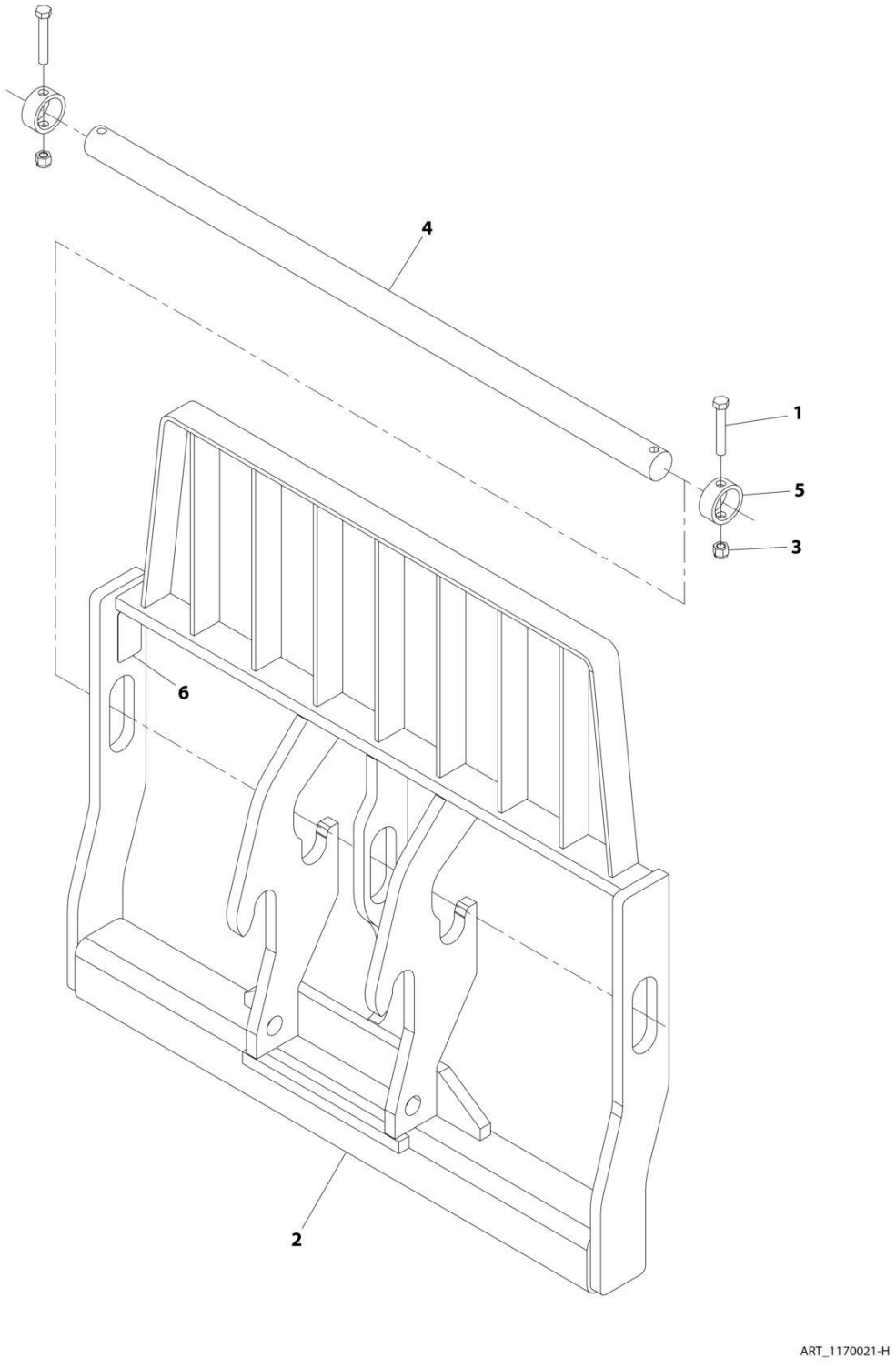


FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	Carriage Assembly (50 INCH)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
2	1170012	1	Weldment, Carriage	
3	3300240	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116955)

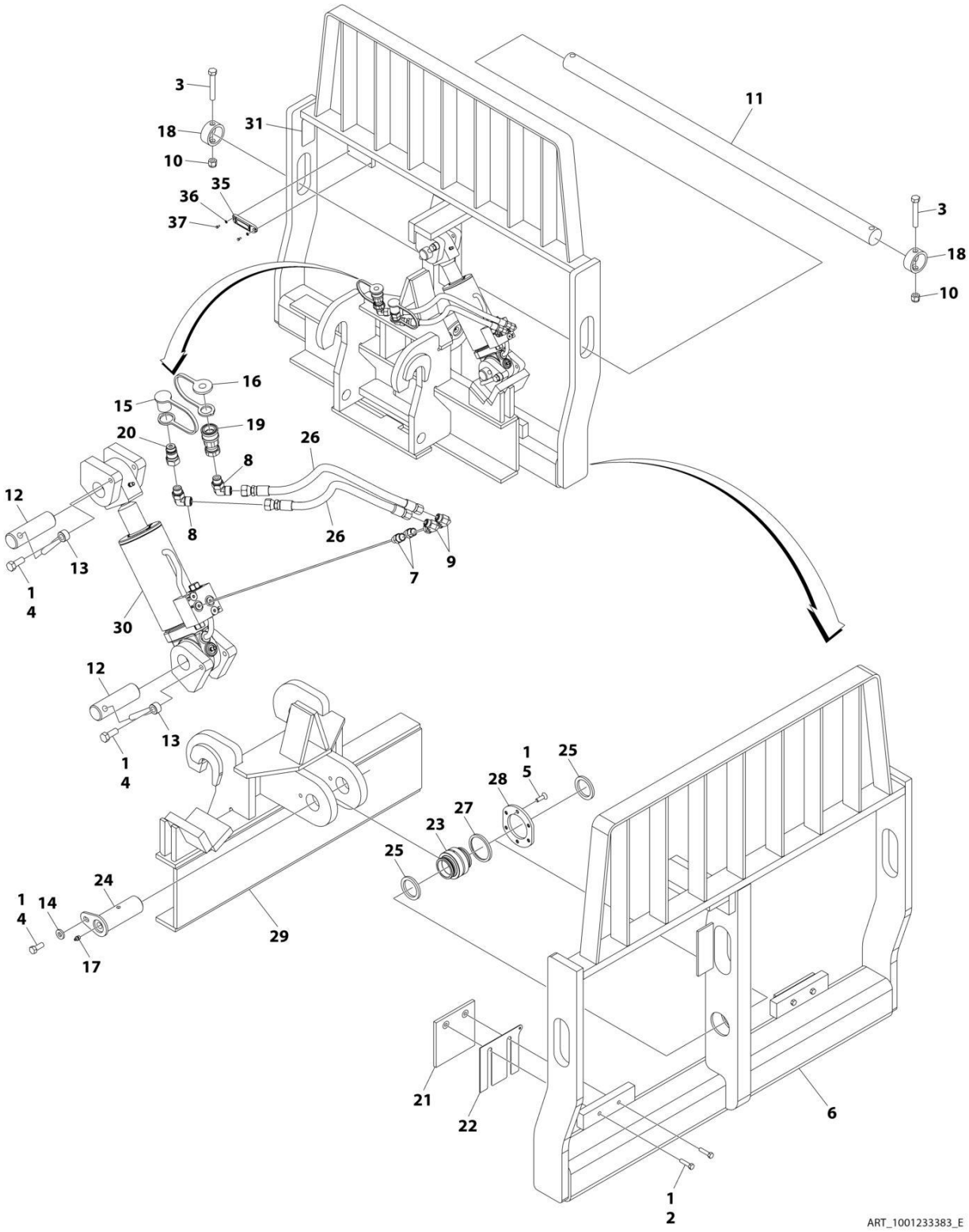


FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116955)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233383	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 37 for service or 1001277290 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1.25	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423275	1	Pin	
12	3423307	2	Pin	
13	3841203	2	Keeper	
14	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090063	2	Pad	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
35	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
36	4811400	2	Washer M4	
37	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160116955 to Present)

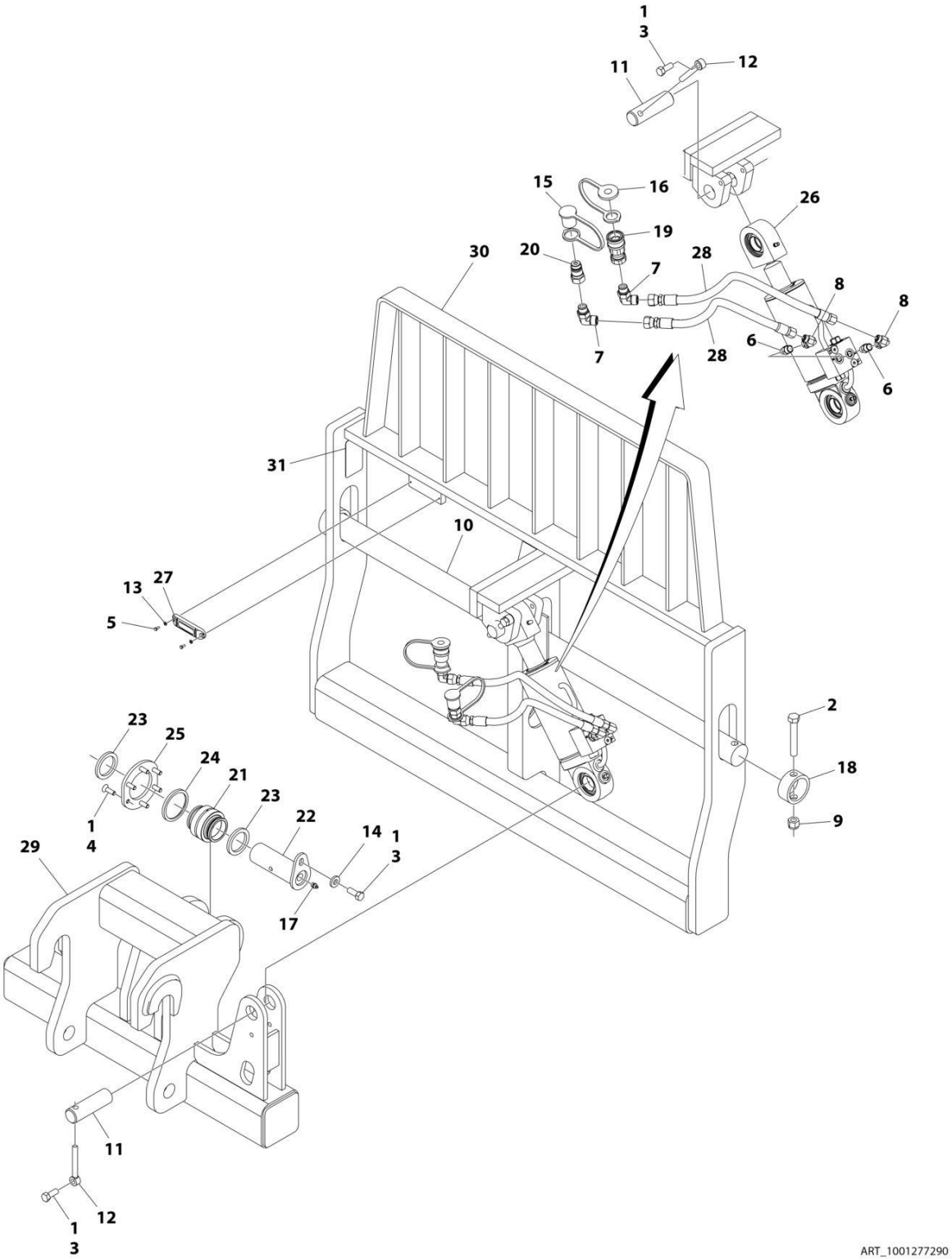


FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160116955 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277290	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423275	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

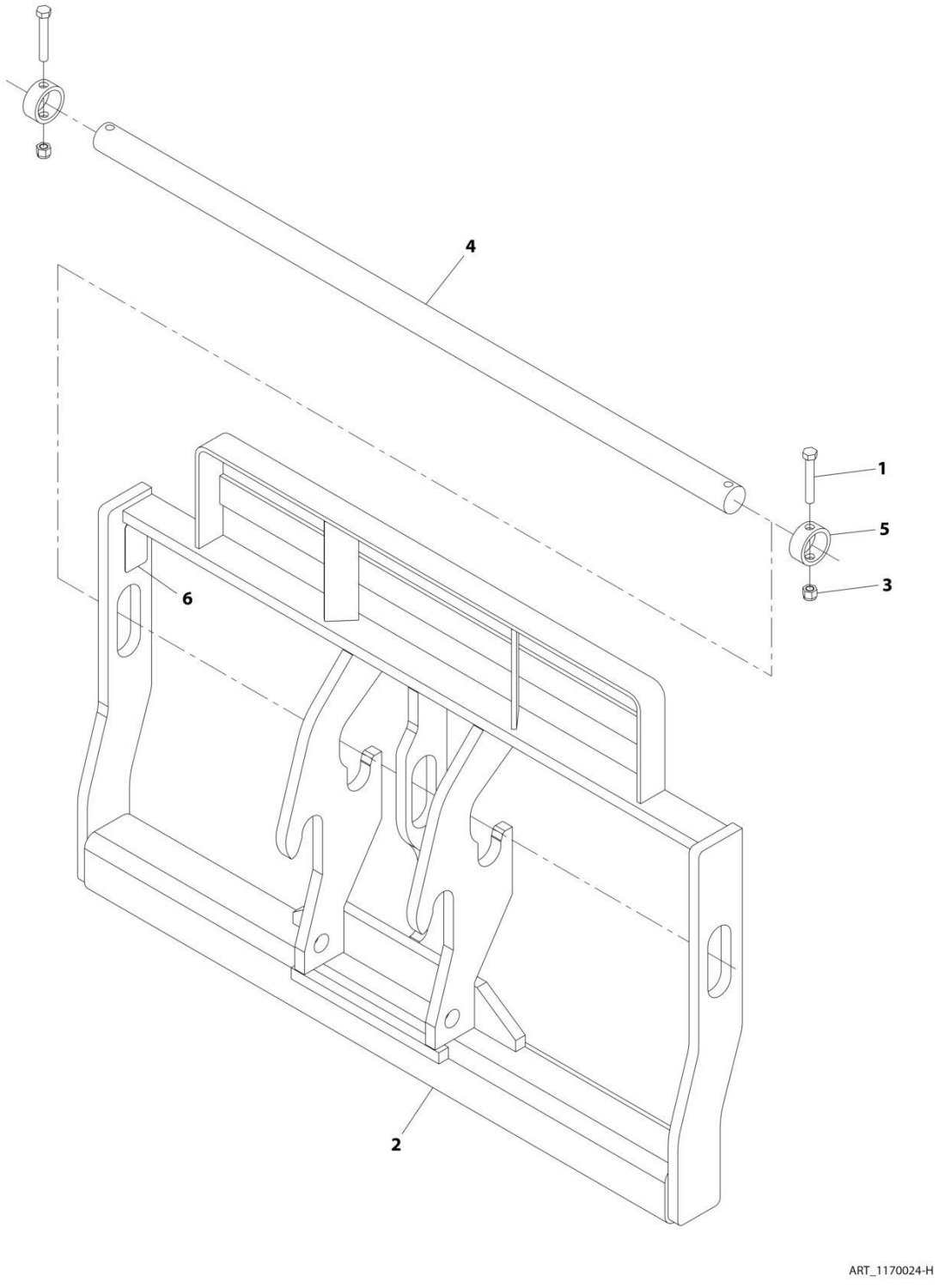


FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	Carriage Assembly (1524 MM)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116955)

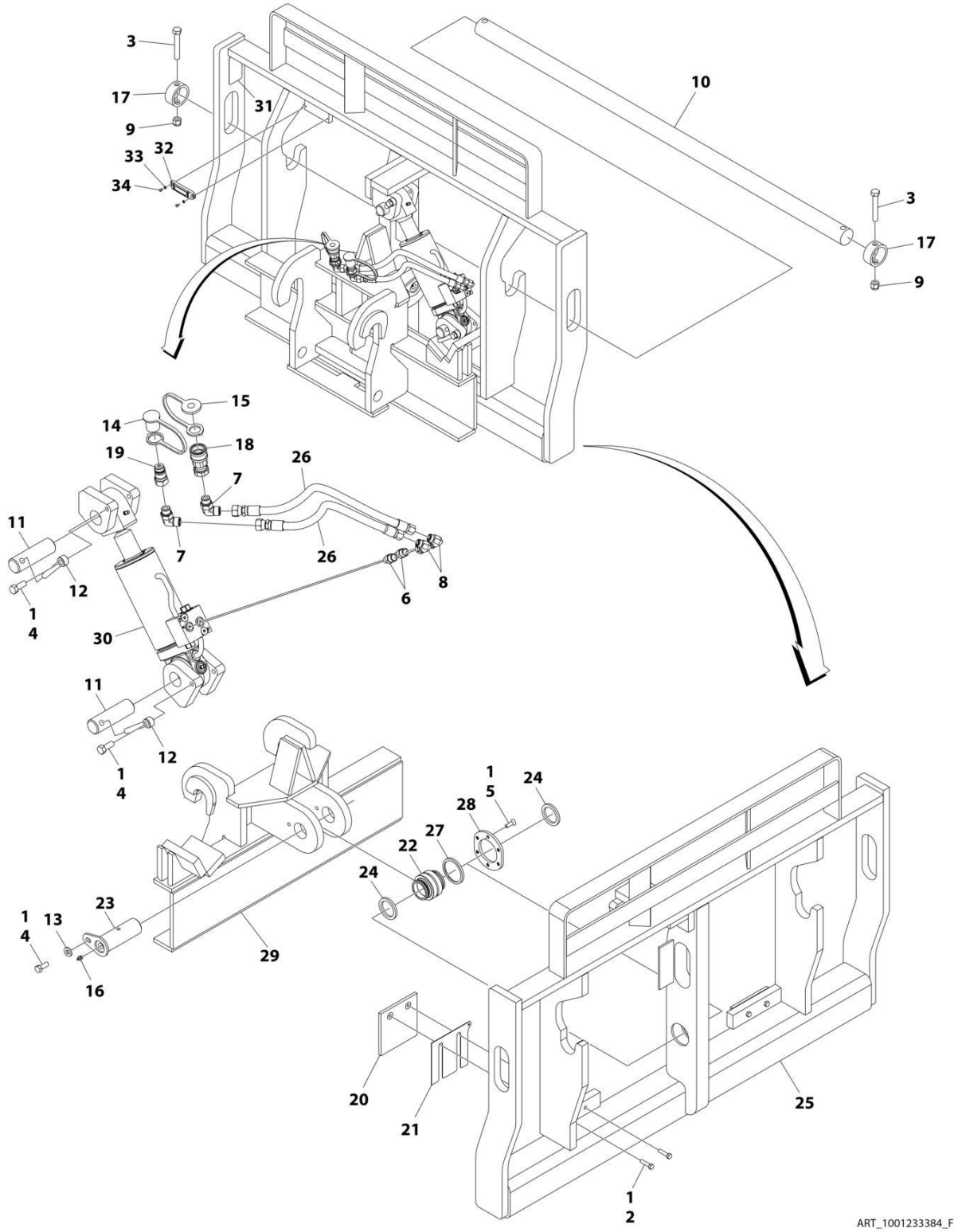


FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116955)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233384	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Washer	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001090140	1	Bearing	
23	1001099113	1	Pin	
24	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
25	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160116955 to Present)

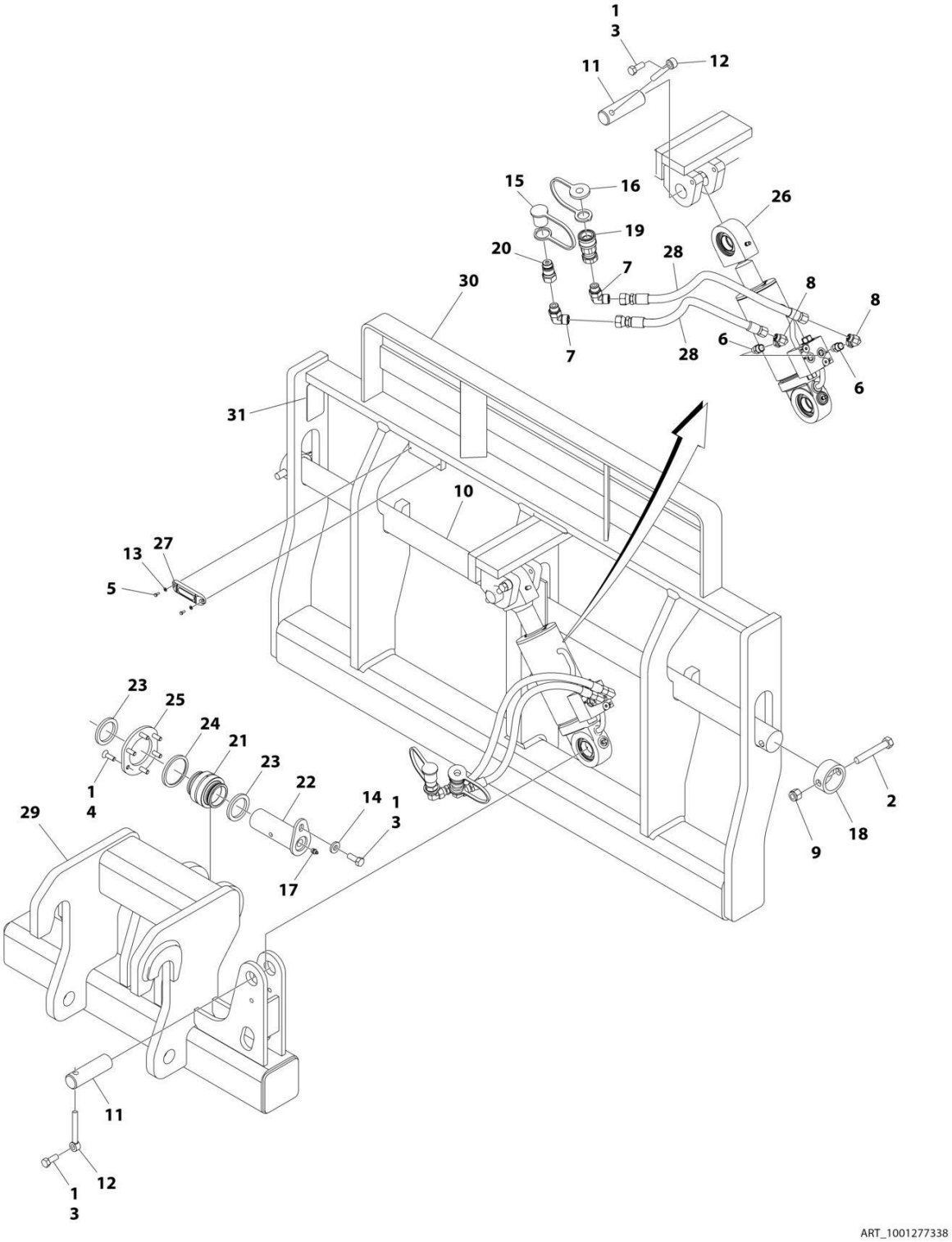


FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160116955 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277338	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (Prior to SN 0160115801)

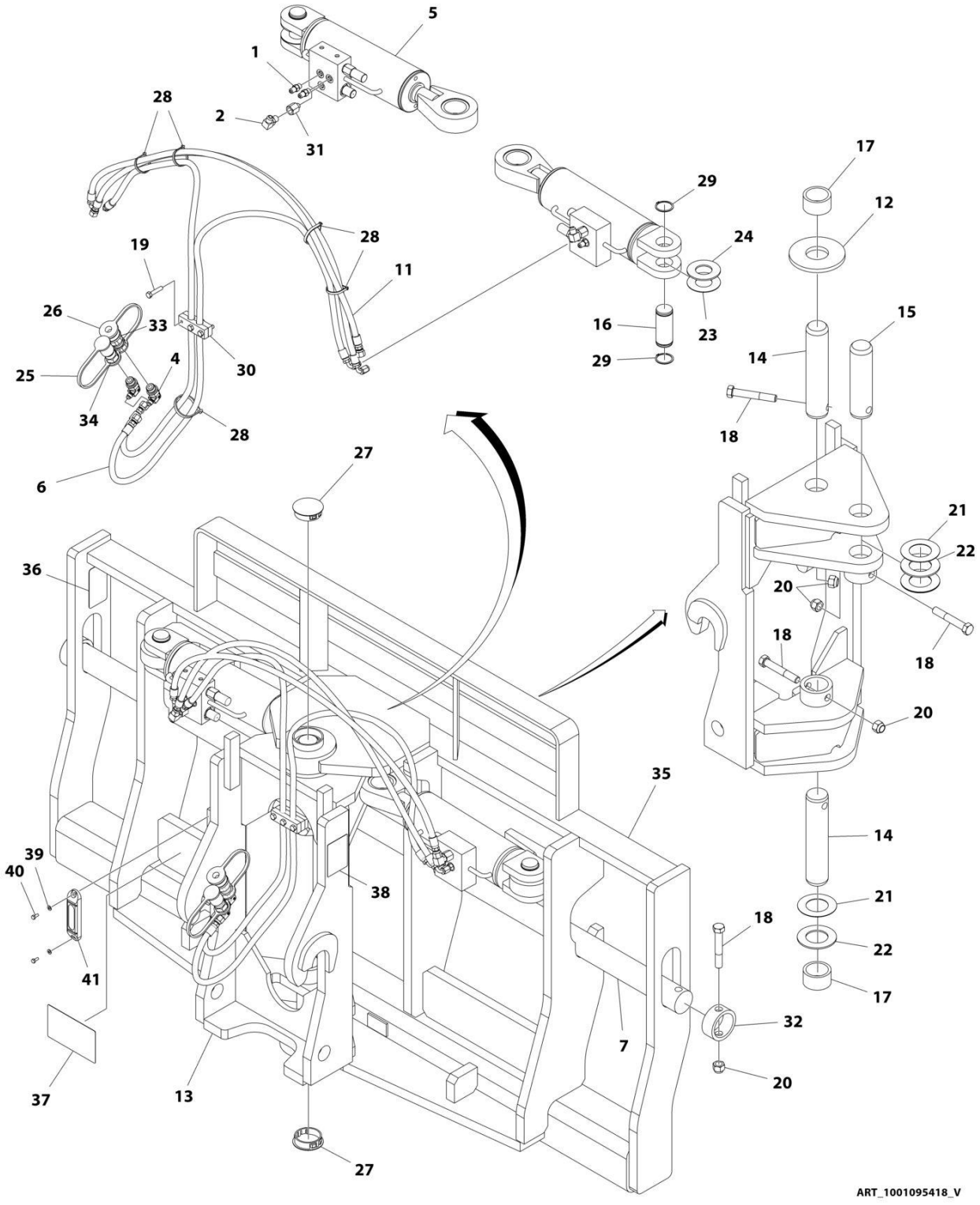


FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (Prior to SN 0160115801)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	V
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001103182	1	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58IN (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (SN 0160115801 to Present)

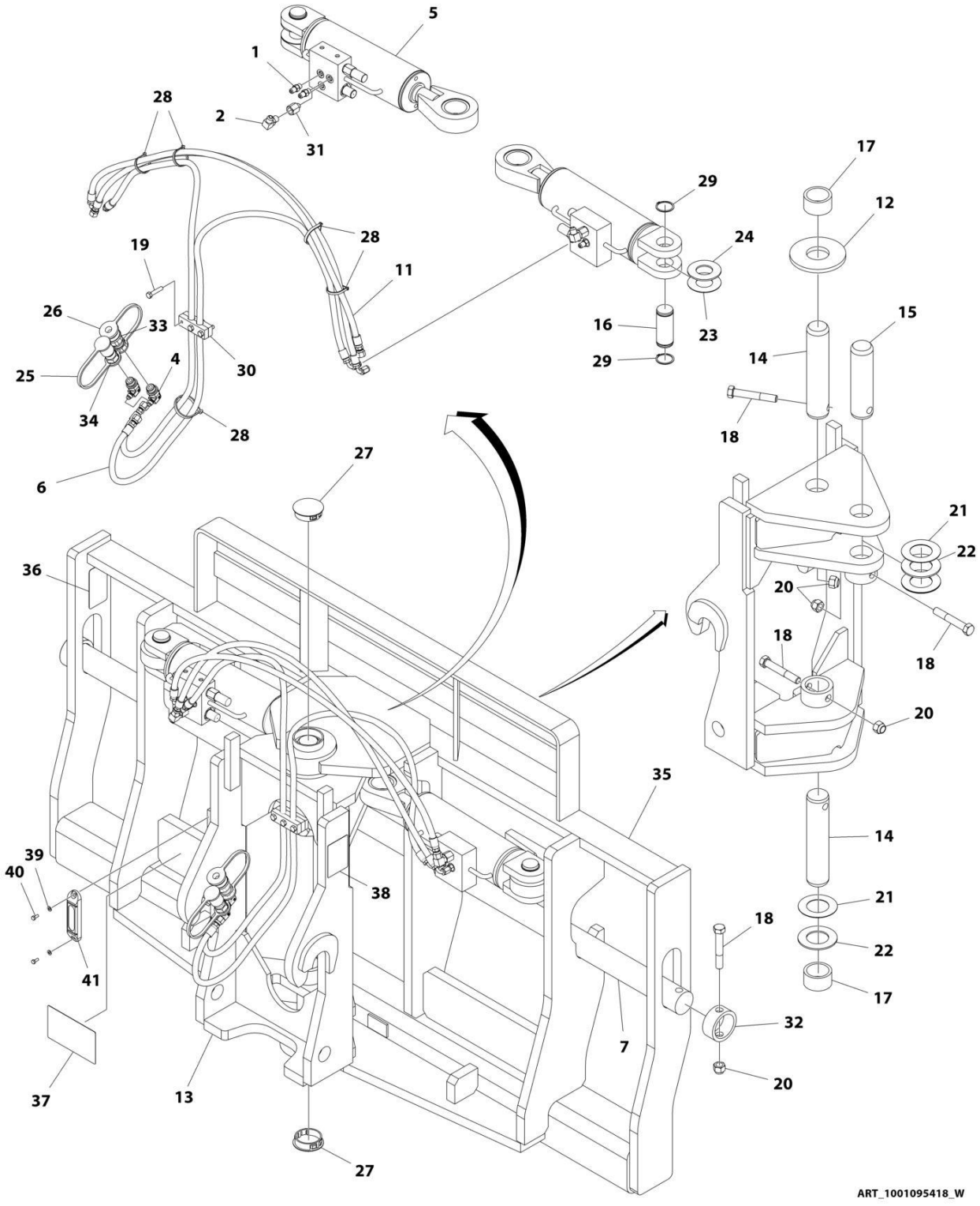


FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (SN 0160115801 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	W
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001293182	1	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116955)

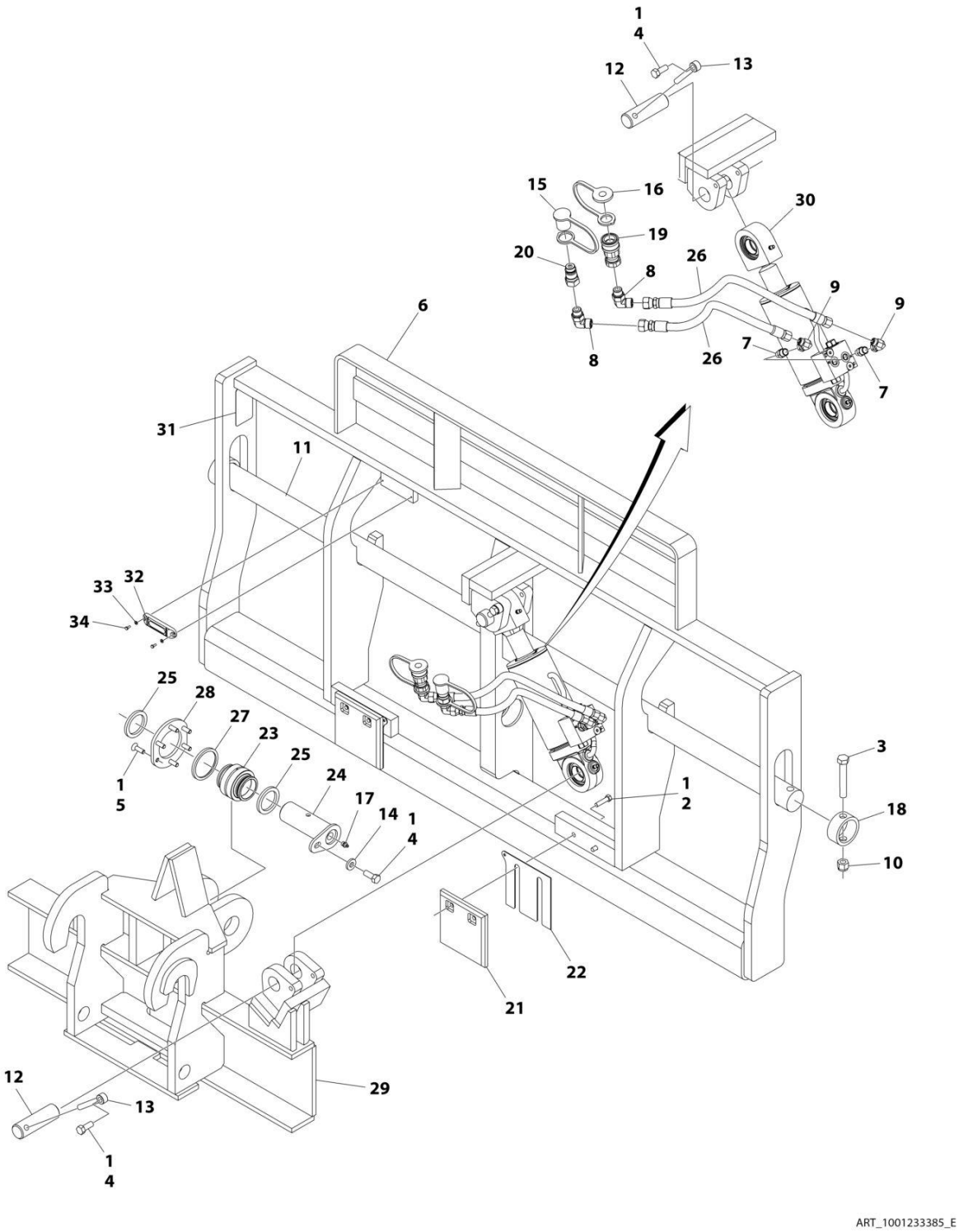


FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116955)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233385	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 34 for service or 1001276666 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Adapter, Straight	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Adapter, 90	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
12	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Adapter	
20	91403414	1	Adapter	
21	1001090063	2	Pad, Wear	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
24	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
28	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160116955 to Present)

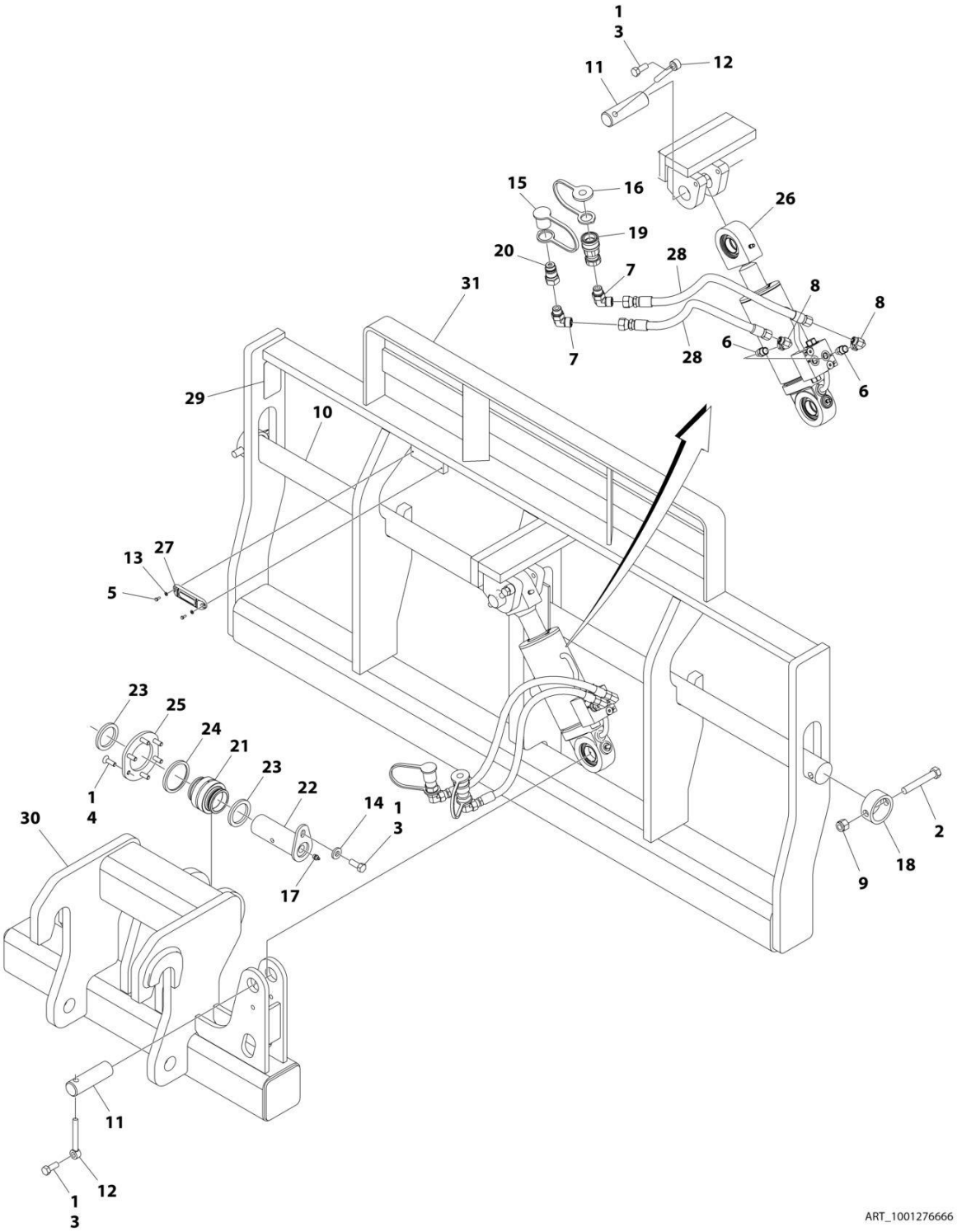


FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160116955 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276666	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
11	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
12	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
22	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
24	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
25	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD

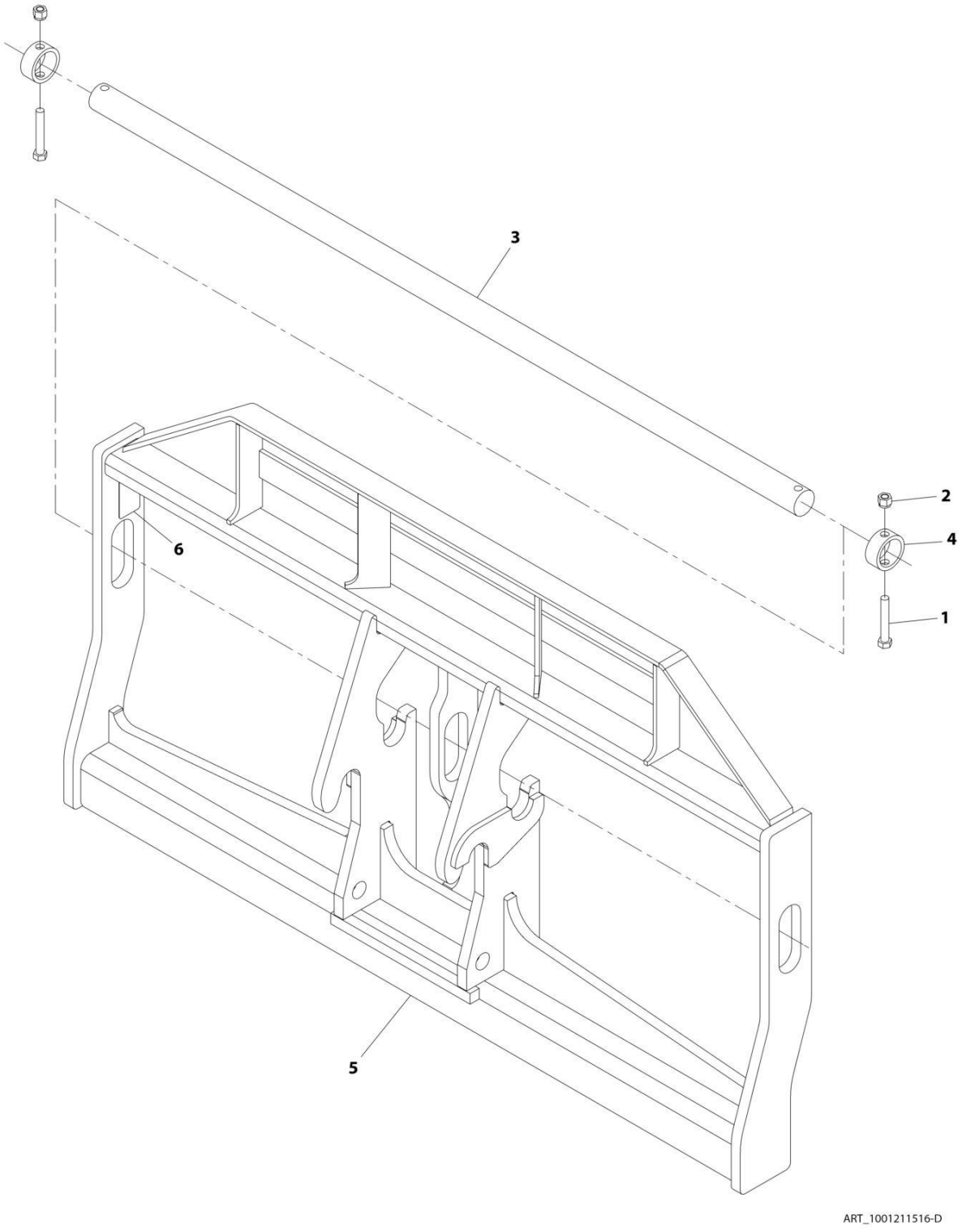


FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	D
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY

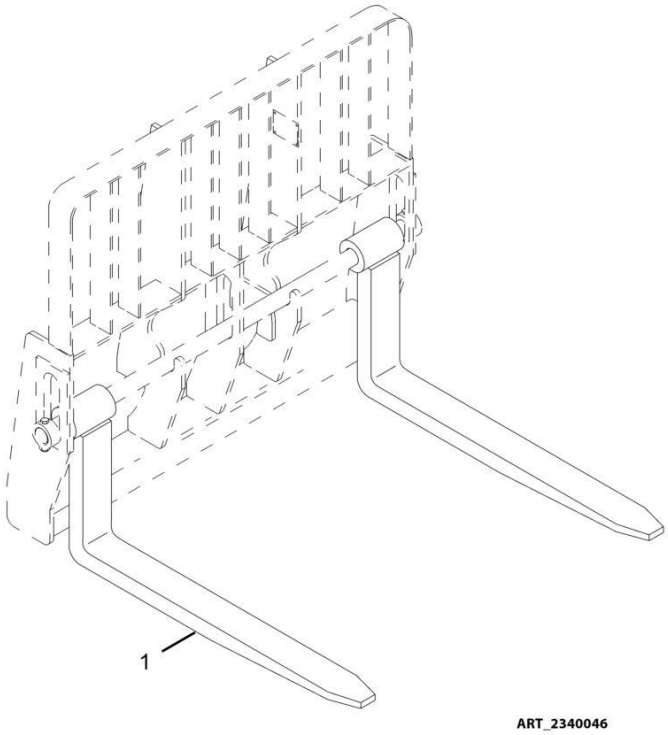


FIGURE 3-31. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340046	2	Dual Taper Fork (60X7X1.75)	
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY

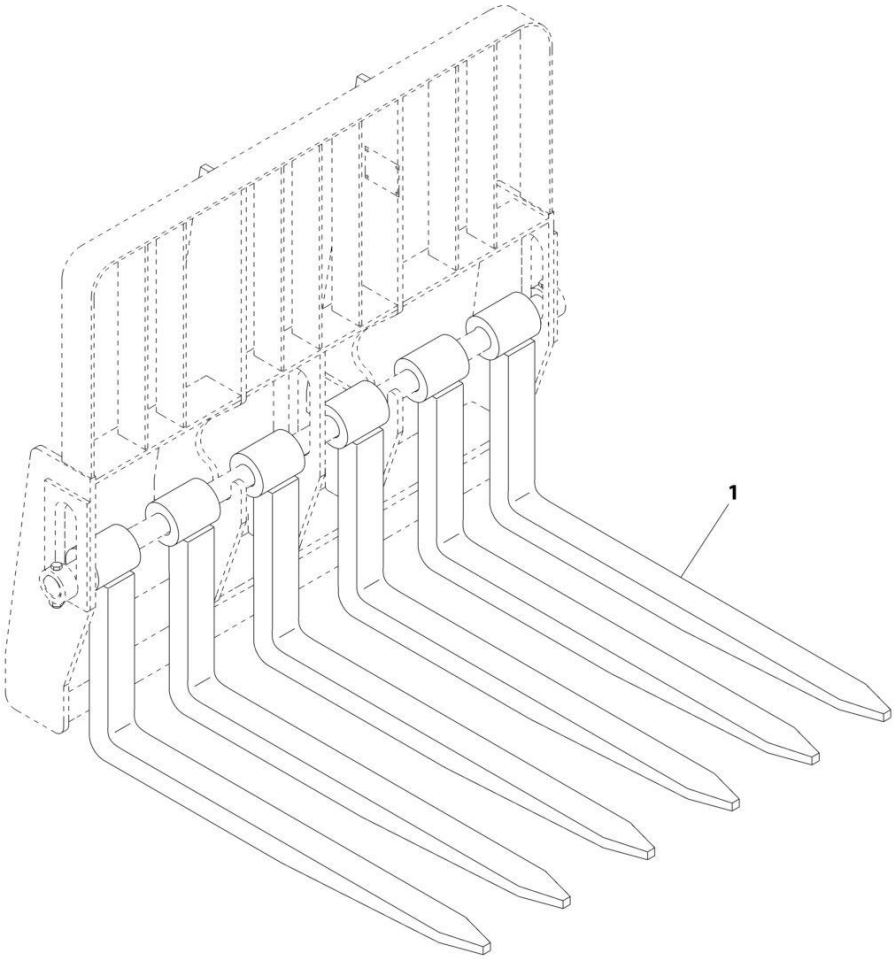


FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340037	1	Cubing Fork (2.00X2X48)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY

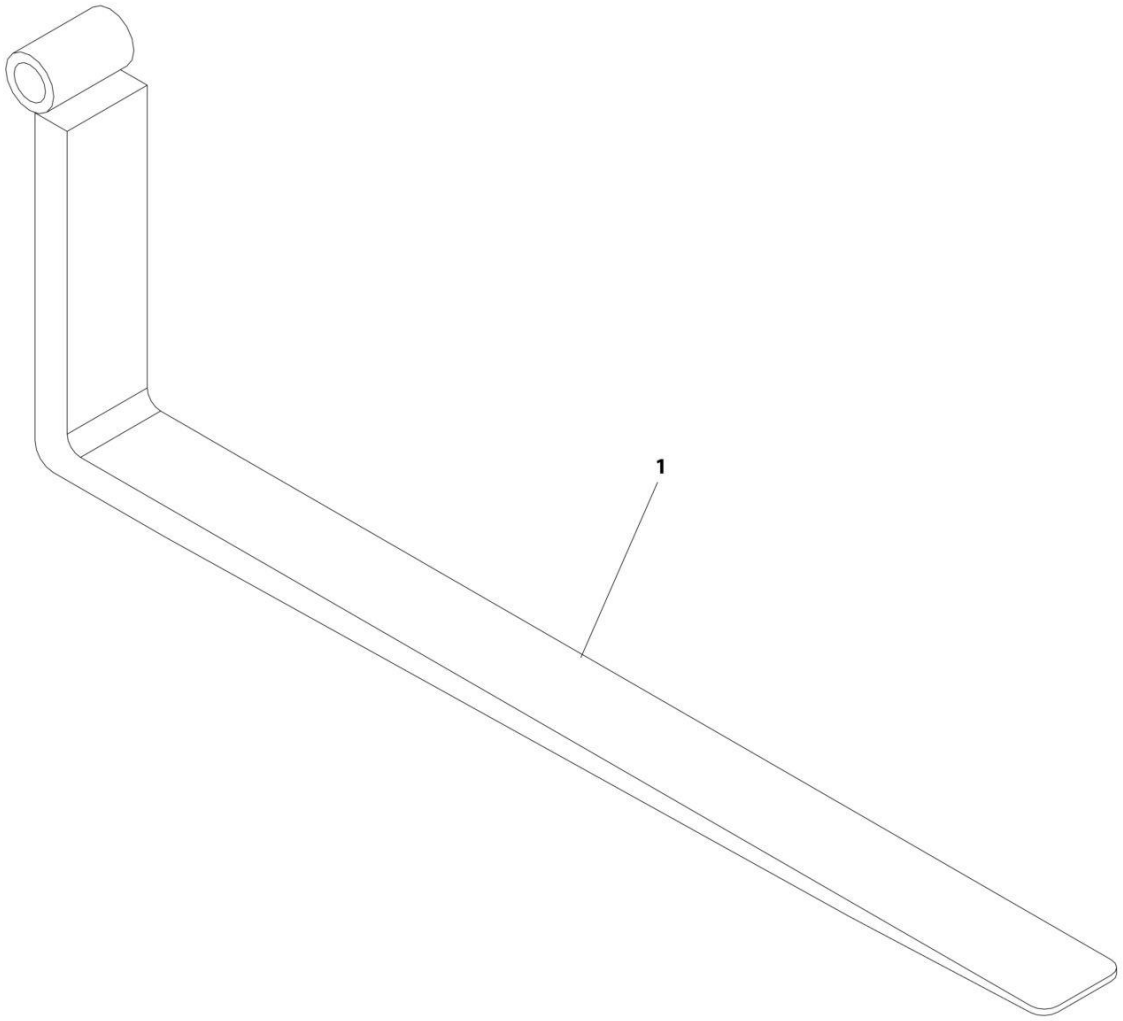


FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001259206	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY

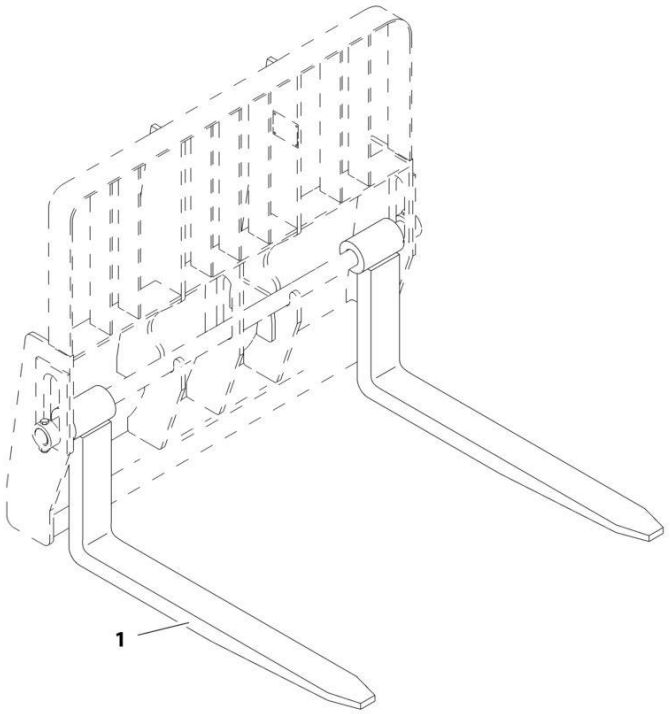


FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340045	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 6850# CAPACITY

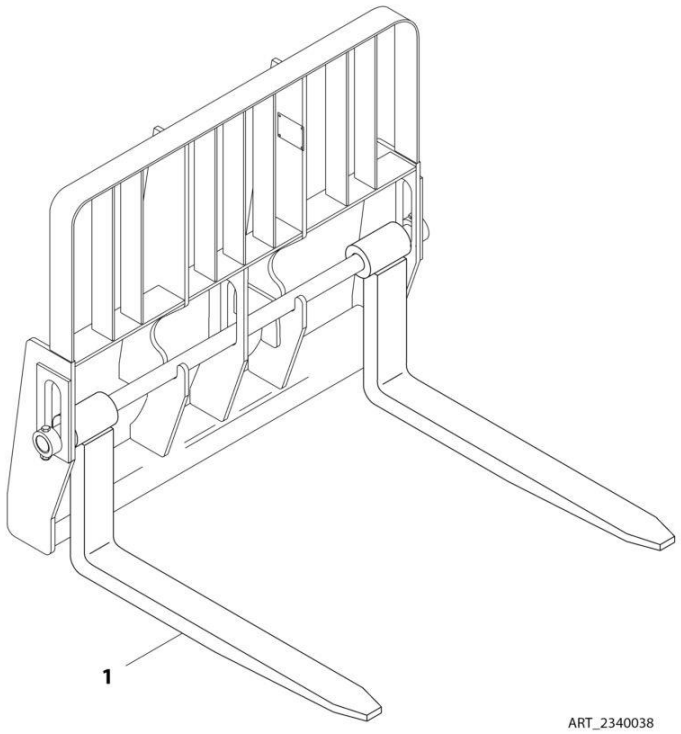


FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X48)	B
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY

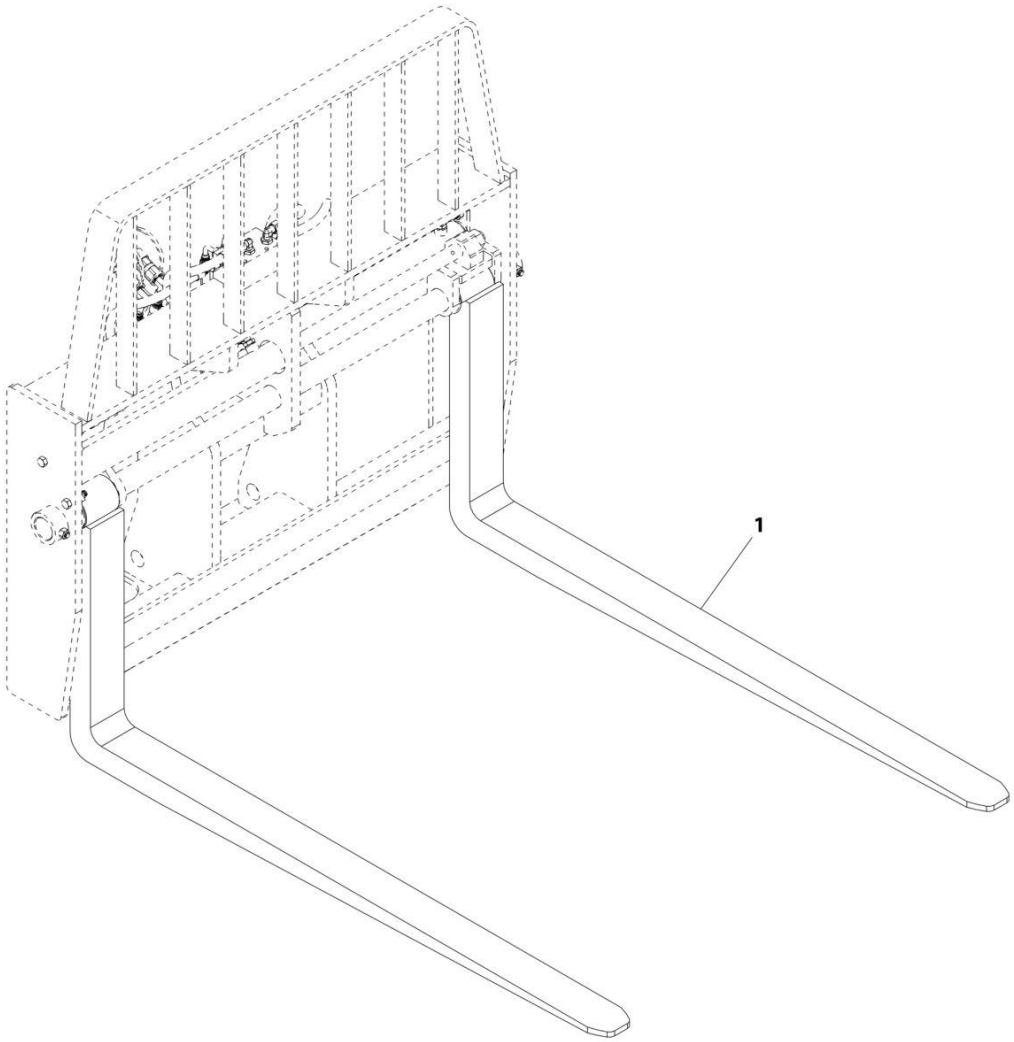


FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227379	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 5000# CAPACITY

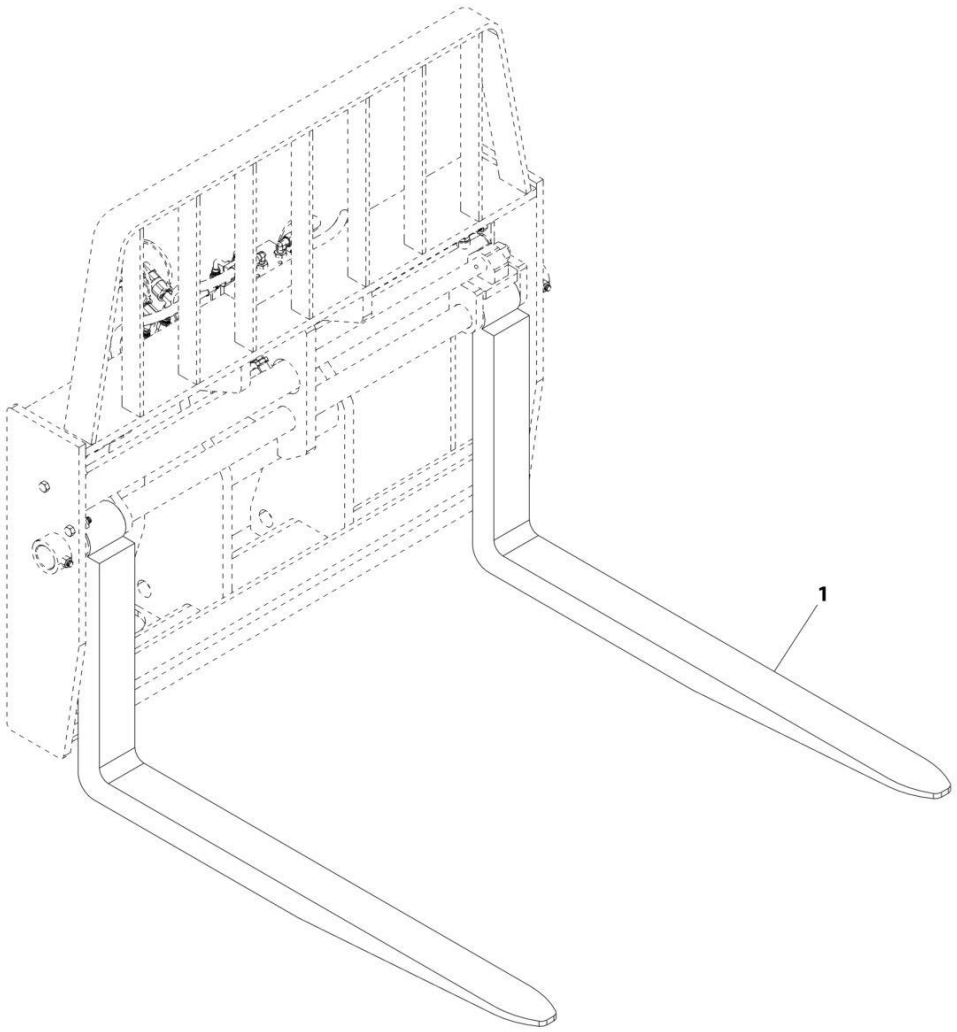


FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301408	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	D
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY

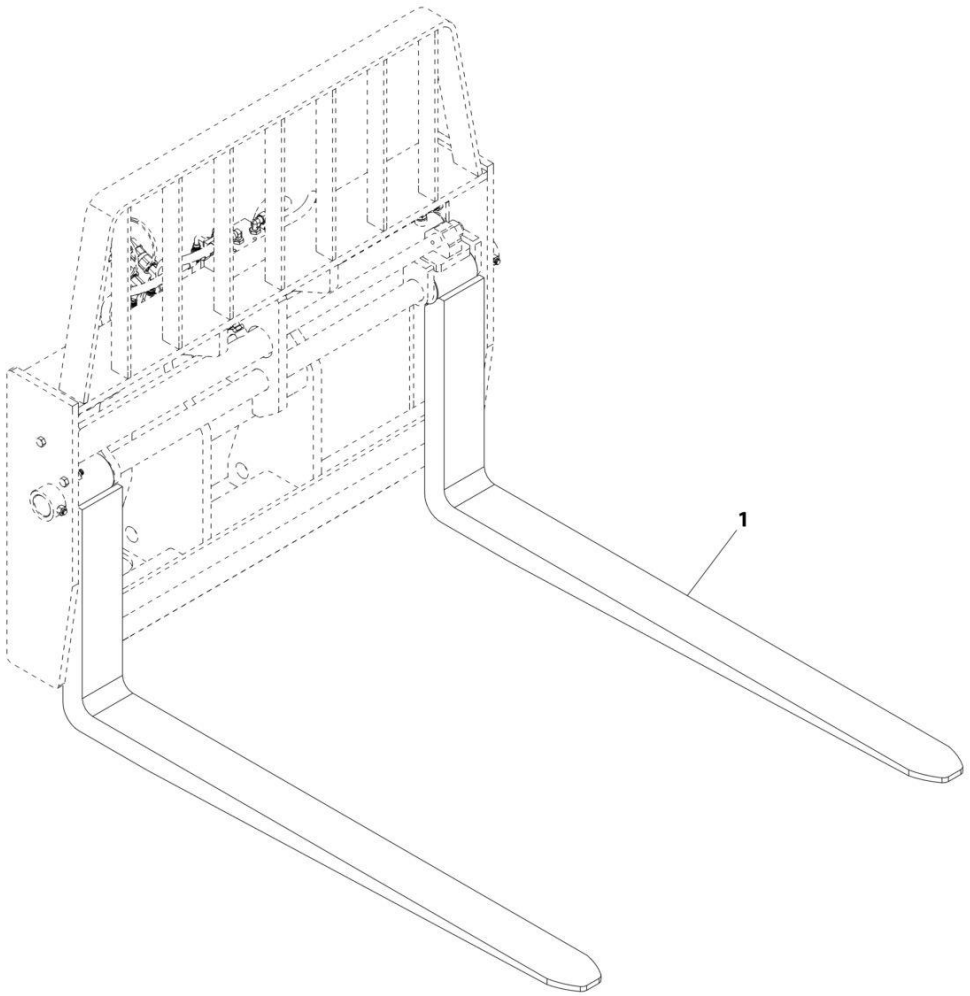
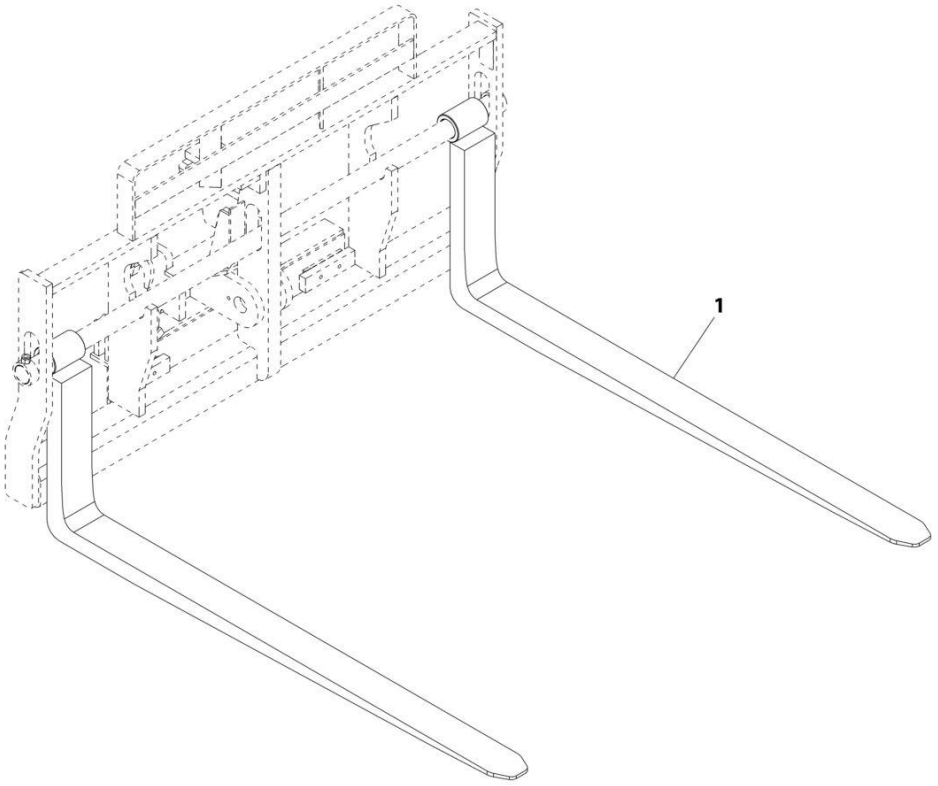


FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227382	1	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_1001232355

FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232355	1 pr	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X72)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-40. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY

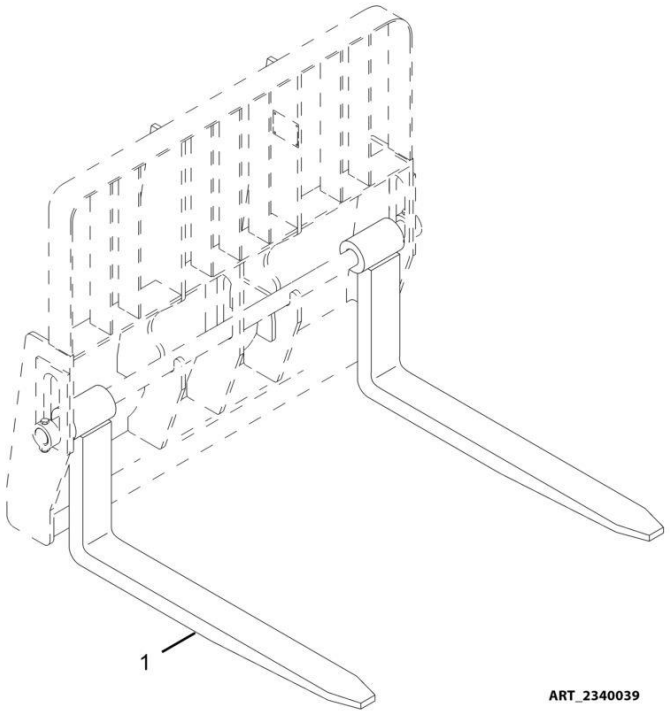


FIGURE 3-40. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Lumber Fork (60X150X1524)	
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-41. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN

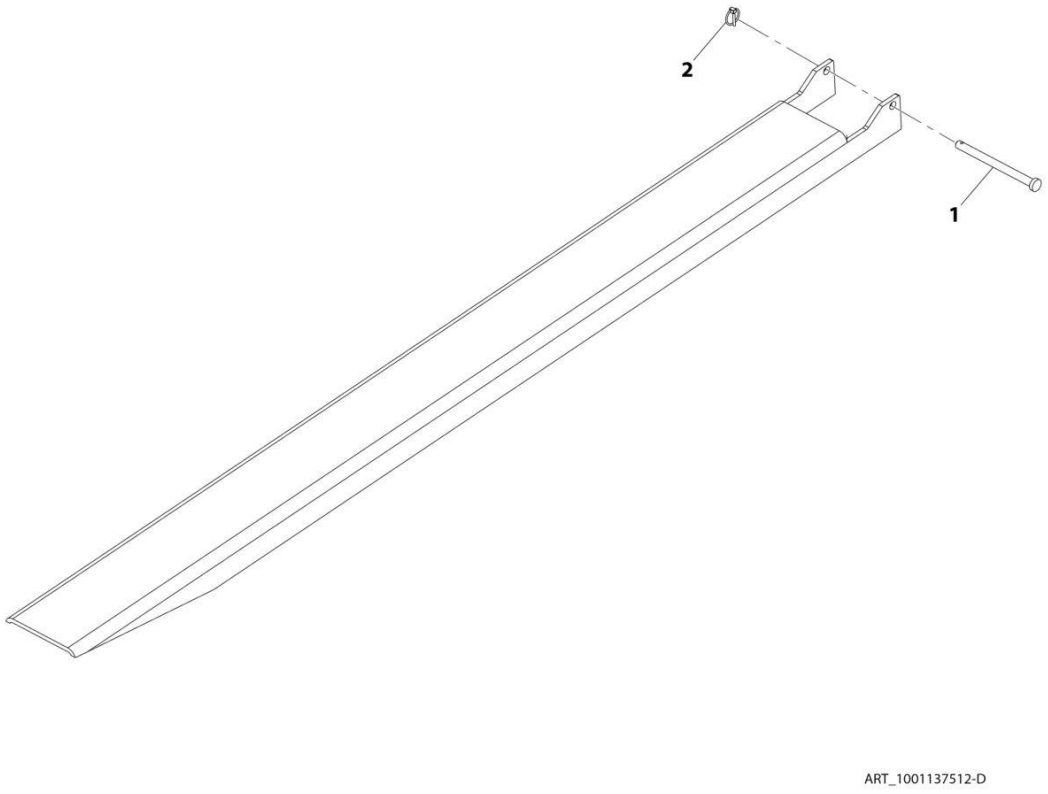
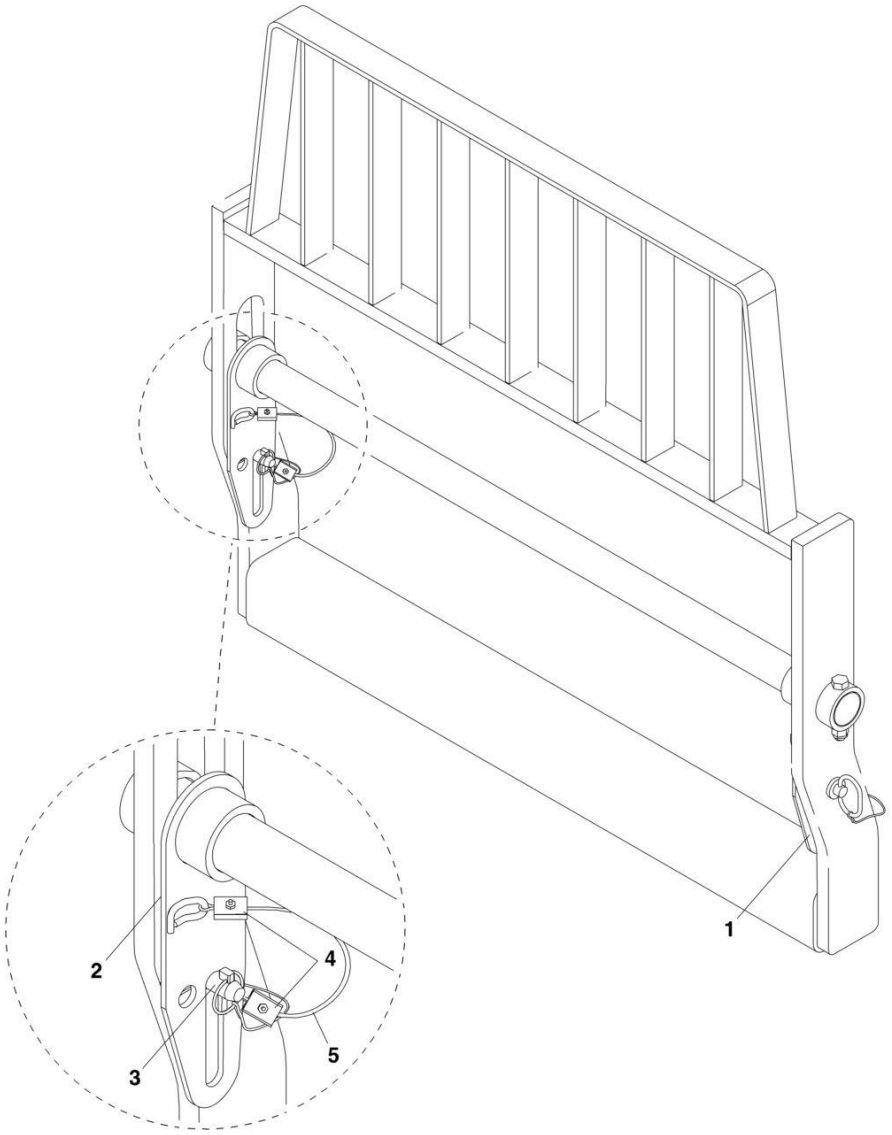


FIGURE 3-41. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

FIGURE 3-42. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001093465_B

FIGURE 3-42. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093465	Ref	Fork Pin Lock Installation	B
1	0240156	1	Lock, LH Fork Pin	
2	1001093273	1	Lock, RH Fork Pin	
3	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
4	1001094830	4	Clamp	
5	1001094330	2	Lanyard	

FIGURE 3-43. HOOK, COUPLING

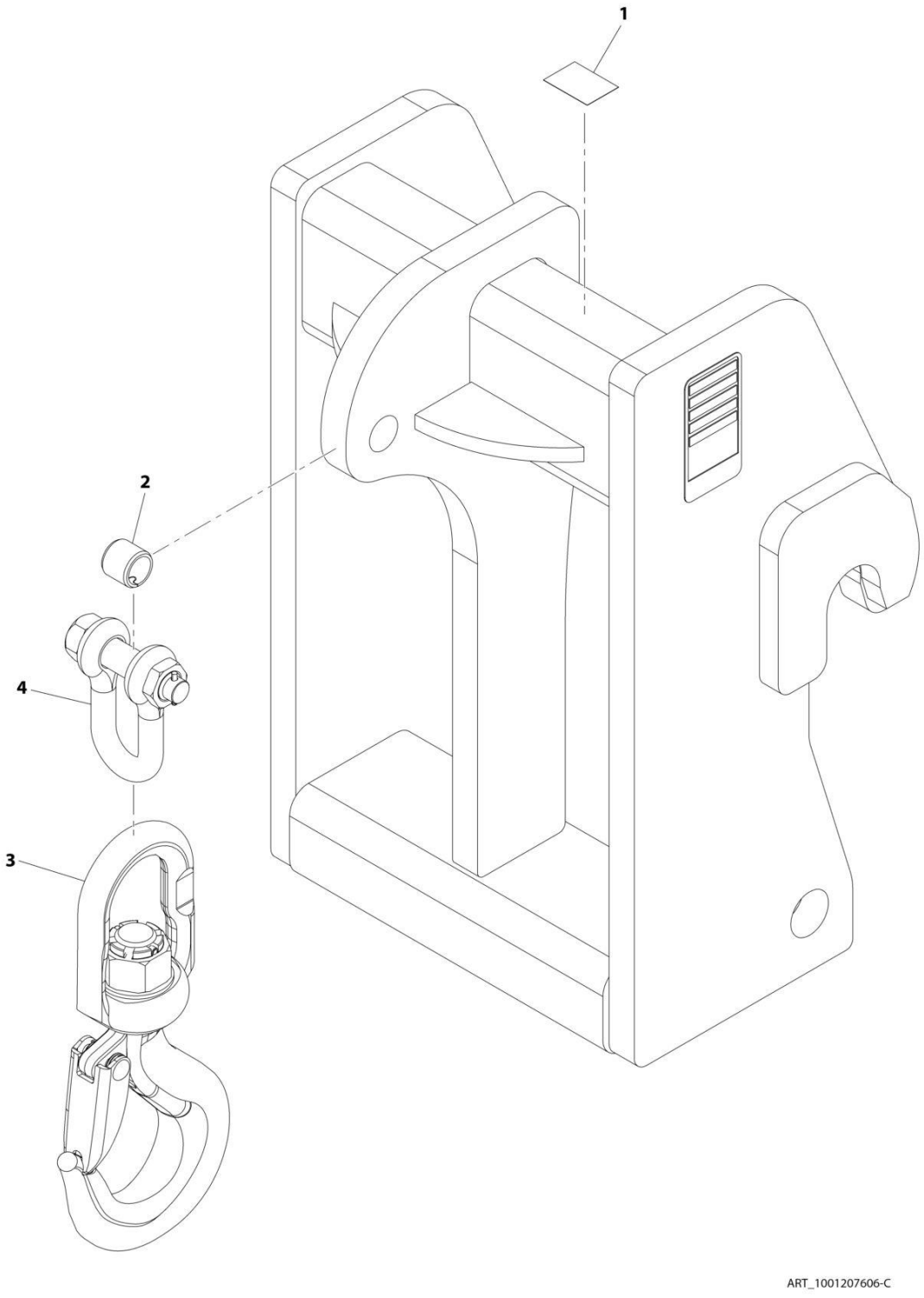


FIGURE 3-43. HOOK, COUPLING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	C
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	70020555	1	Bushing	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	

FIGURE 3-44. HOOK, CRANE

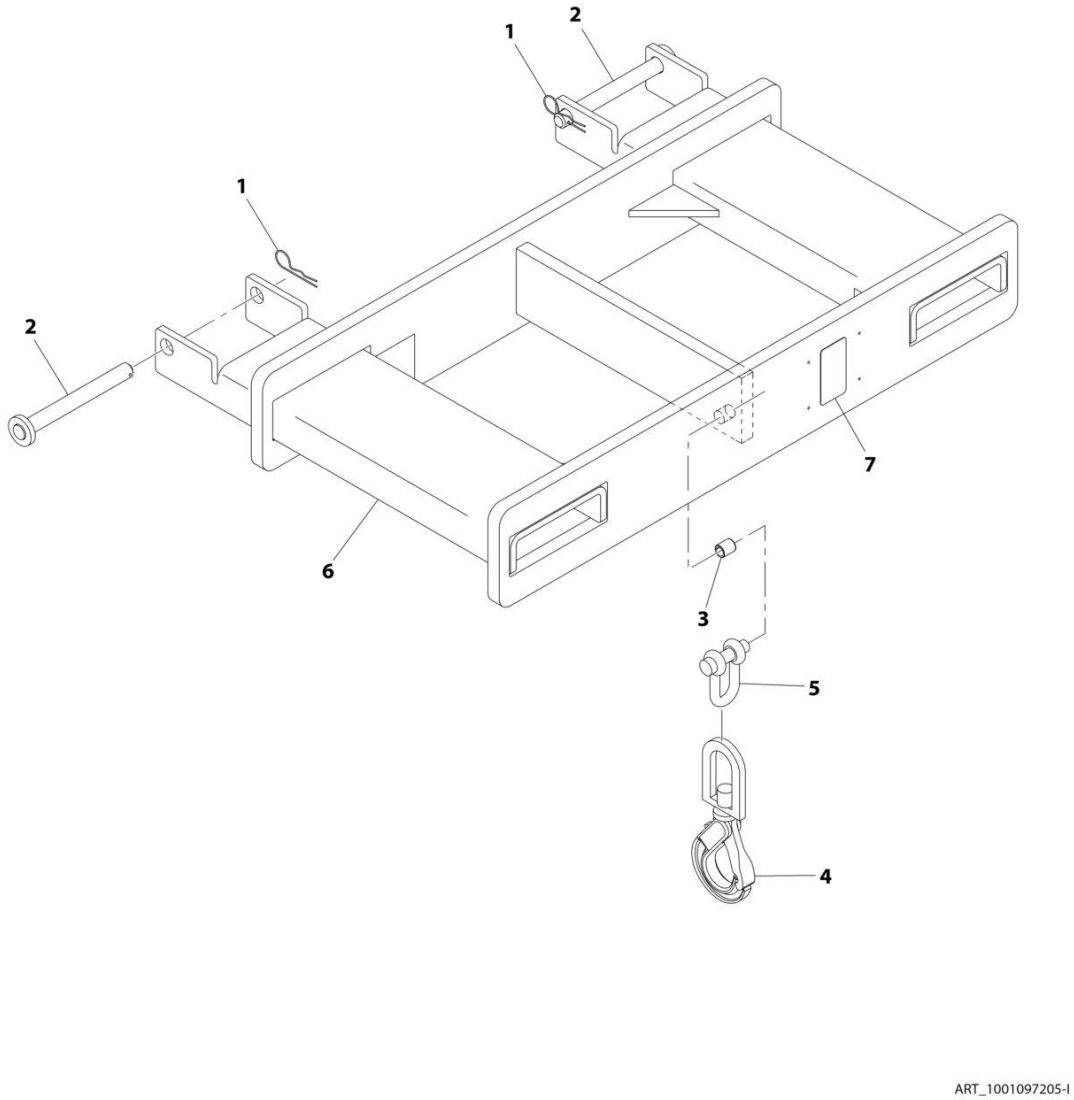
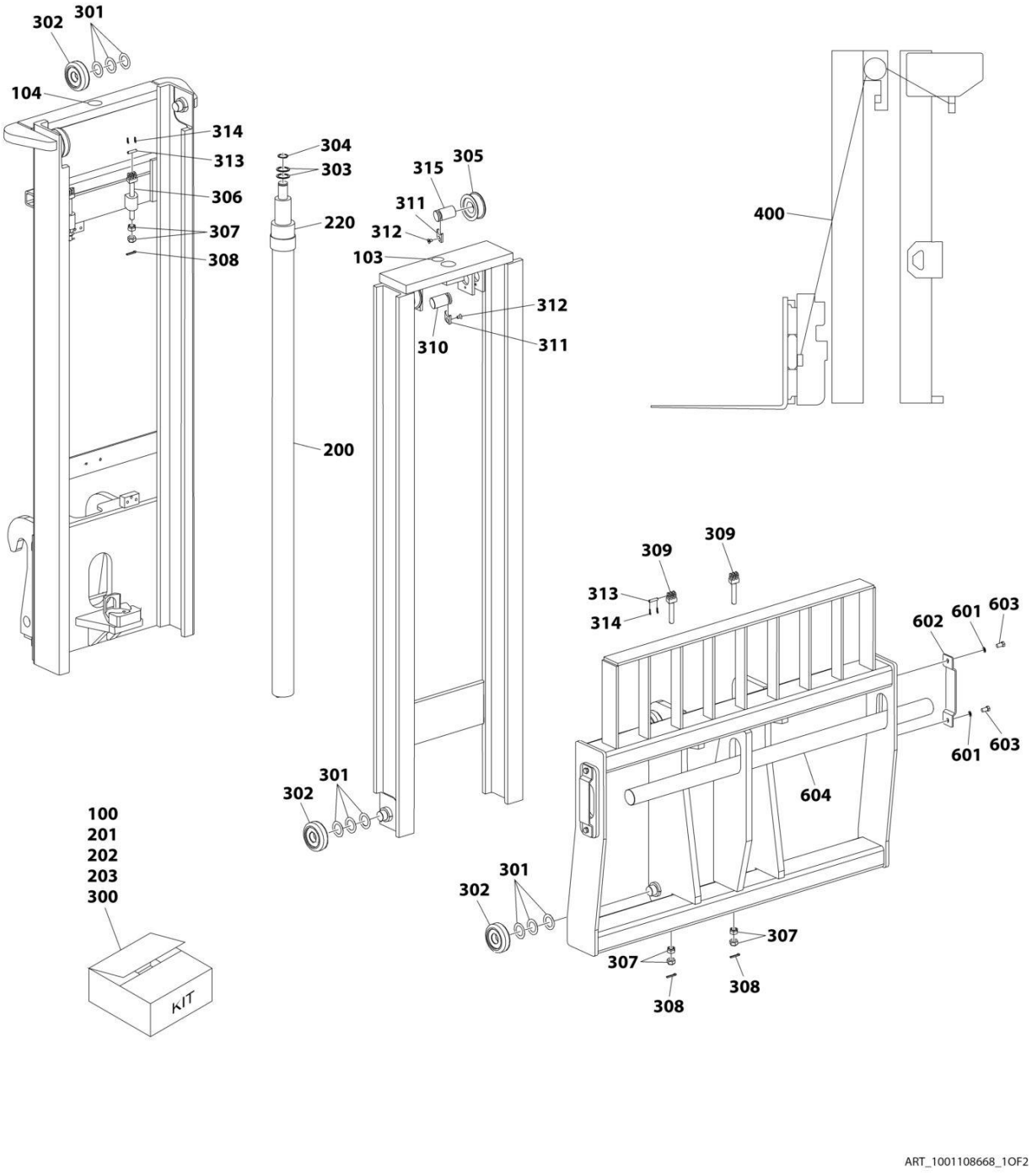


FIGURE 3-44. HOOK, CRANE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	J
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-45. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT



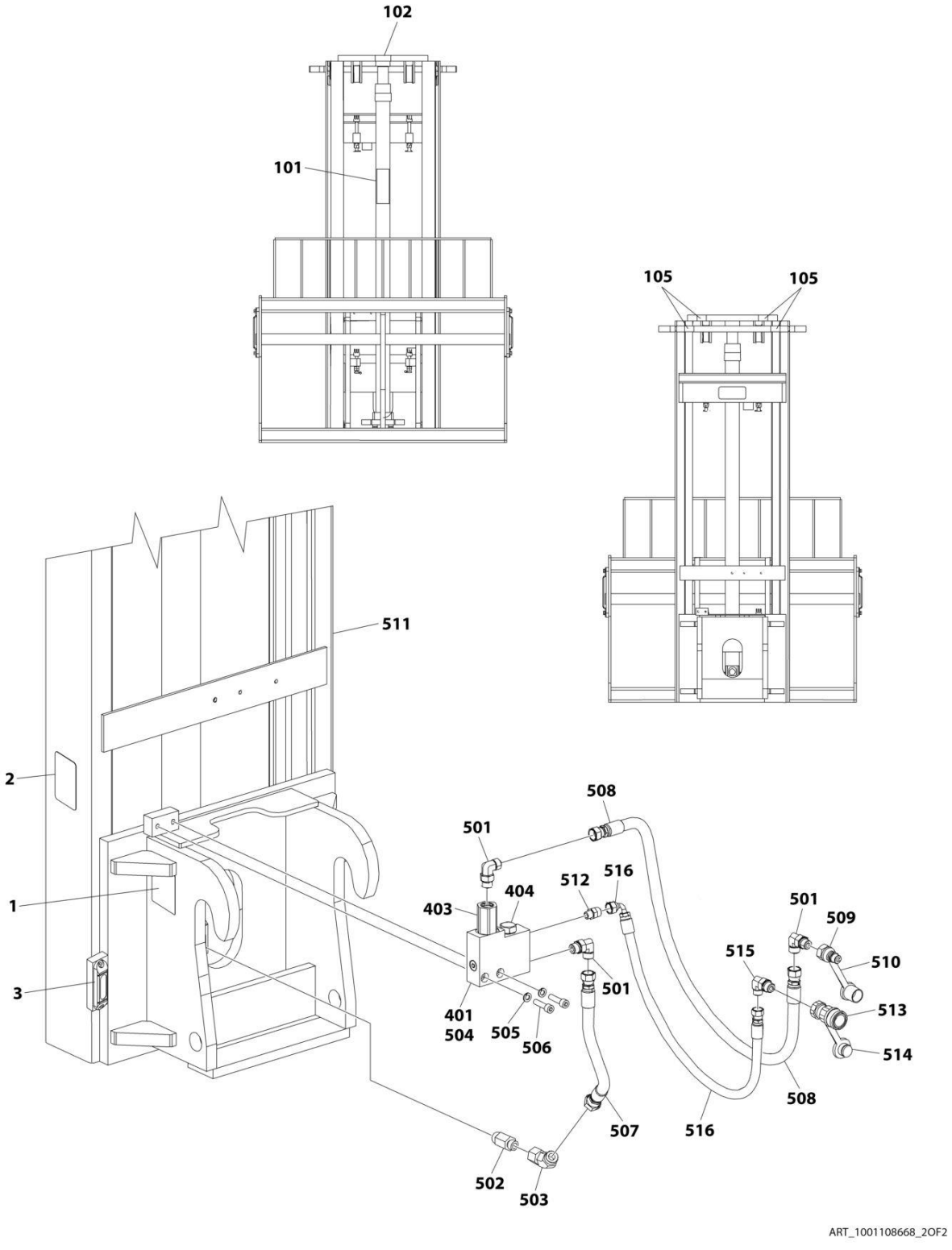
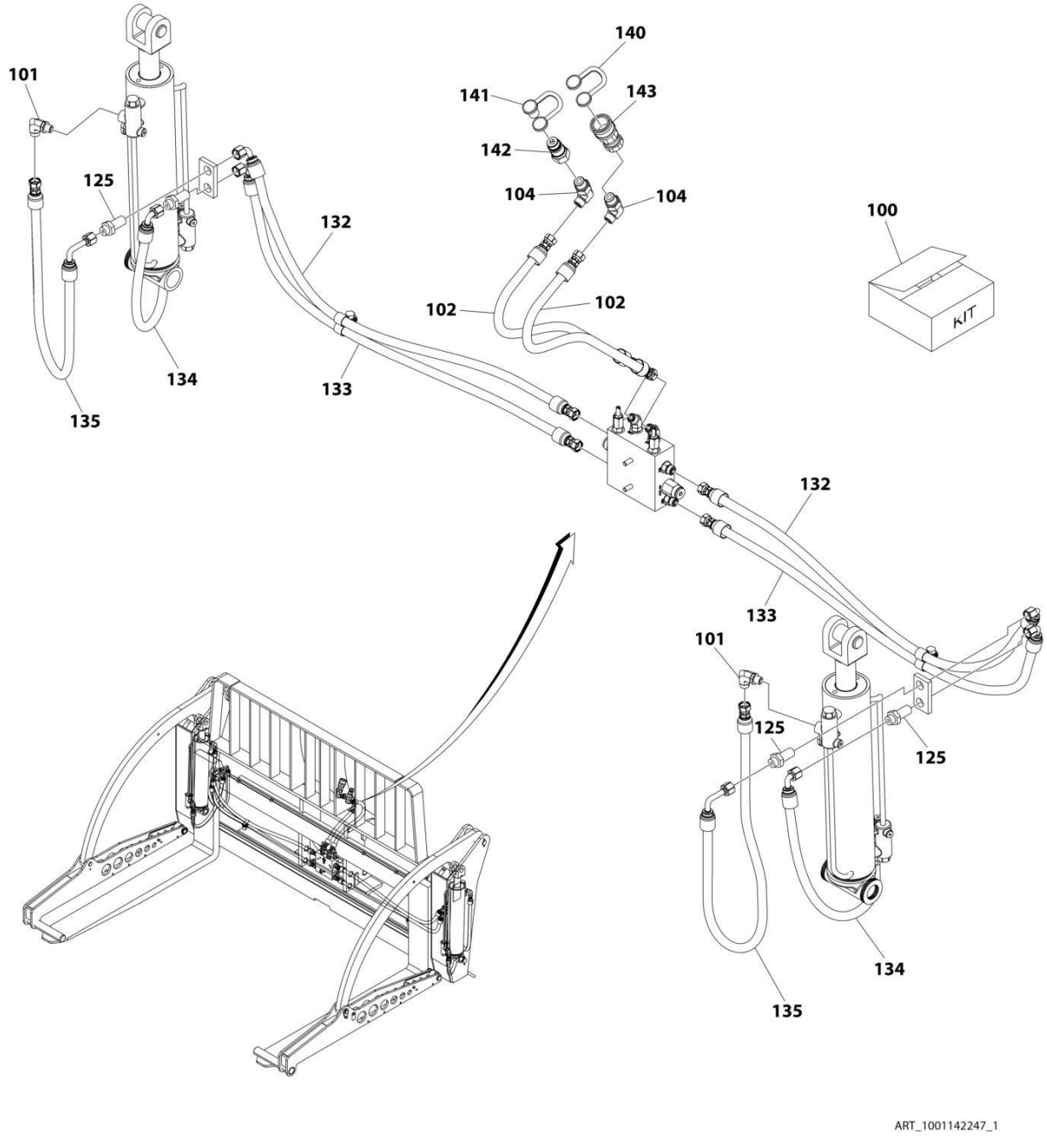

102
101
105
105
511
2
1
3
508
501
404
403
512
516
501
509
515
510
501
513
401
504
505
506
514
508
507
516
502
503
ART_1001108668_2OF2

FIGURE 3-45. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	Ref	MAST ASSEMBALY - 8FT	G
1	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001111190	2	Decal - Warning	
3	1001227670	1	RFID Tag	
100	70023925	1	Decal Kit (includes items 1, Warning, No Step & Hose Routing Decals)	
101	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Decal, Hands Off (Use Item 100)	
200	70023008	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (includes items 201-203 & 220. No Other Service Parts Available)	
201	70023005	1	Seal Kit - 70023008 Cylinder (includes Seals & Seal Retaining Hardware)	
202	70023006	1	Check Valve Kit (includes Mounting O-Rings & Hardware)	
203	70023007	1	Shim Kit (Includes items 303)	
220	70023004	1	Head/Retainer	
300	70023015	1	Mast Kit (includes items 100 & 301-315)	
301	70023014	24	Shim	
302	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
303	See Note	NLA	Shim (Note: Use item 203)	
304	70023016	1	Ring, Retaining	
305	70022969	2	Sheave	
306	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
307	70022957	8	Nut 5/8	
308	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
309	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
310	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
311	70022970	2	Bar	
312	70023003	2	Screw	
313	70022994	4	Pin	
314	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
315	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
400	70023009	2	Chain, Hoist	
401	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control	
403	70022931	1	Cartridge, Valve	
404	70023010	1	Cartridge, Vavle	
501	70022934	3	Fitting, 90	
502	70022936	1	Fitting, Flow Limiter	
503	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
504	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control (Note: Duplicate of Item 401 - Only Qty 1 Used)	
505	70022949	2	Washer, M10	
506	70022950	2	Bolt M10	
507	70022942	1	Hose	
508	70022952	1	Hose	
509	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Male)	
510	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
511	70023015	1	Mast Kit (Note: Duplicate of Item 300 - Only Qty 1 Used)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
512	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
513	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Female)	
514	91043125	1	Cap, Dust	
515	70022935	1	Fitting, 90	
516	70022946	1	Hose	
601	70022949	4	Washer M10	
602	70022980	2	Keeper, Pin	
603	70022998	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
604	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	

FIGURE 3-46. PIPE HANDLER



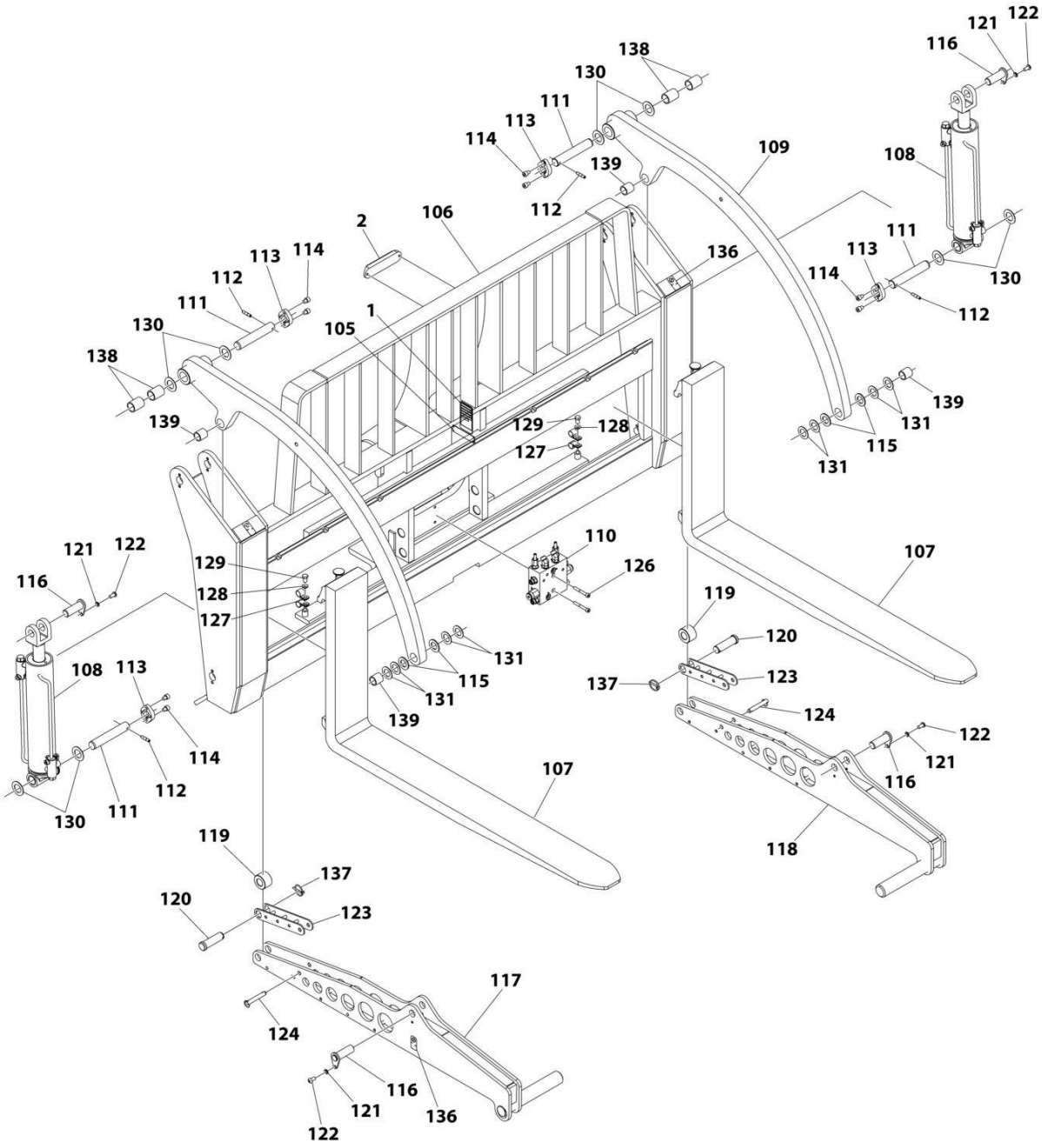

ART_1001142247_2

FIGURE 3-46. PIPE HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142247	Ref	PIPE HANDLER ASSEMBLY	G
1	See Note	NSS	JLG Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
100	70026585	1	Disconnect & Hose Kit (Boom Front Disconnect) (Includes Items 101, 102, 104, 125, 132-135, 140-143)	
100	70031442	1	Disconnect Kit (Boom Side Disconnect) (Includes Items 102, 104, & 140-143)	
101	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
102	70026347	2	Hose 20in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
102	70031448	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
104	70024550	2	Fitting, 90	
105	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
106	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purcahse Complete Assembly)	
107	70026586	2	Fork	
108	70026587	2	Cylinder, Pipe Handler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
109	70026588	2	Arm	
110	70026589	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
111	70026470	4	Pin	
112	70026471	4	Pin Drive - Lock	
113	70026472	4	Retainer	
114	70026473	8	Capscrew, M10 x 12	
115	70026590	4	Thrust Washer	
116	70026591	4	Pin Weldment	
117	70026592	1	Contact Pad - RH	
118	70026593	1	Contact Pad - LH	
119	70026594	2	Roller	
120	70026595	2	Clevis Pin	
121	70026596	4	Lockwasher, M8	
122	70026597	4	Capscrew, M8 x 16	
123	70026598	2	Retainer	
124	70026599	2	Ring Detent Pin	
125	70023000	4	Fitting	
126	70026600	2	Capscrew, M8 x 60	
127	70026481	4	Hose Clamp	
128	70026482	2	Washer	
129	70022996	2	Capscrew, M10X16	
130	70026476	24	Shim	
131	70026601	8	Shim	
132	70026602	2	Hose	
133	70026603	2	Hose	
134	70026604	2	Hose	
135	70026605	2	Hose	
136	70024538	4	Warning Decal	
137	70026606	2	Lynch Pin, 3/16	
138	70026501	4	Bushing	
139	70026607	4	Bushing	
140	70026608	1	Plug	
141	70026609	1	Cap	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
142	91403414	1	Coupler - Male	
143	91403413	1	Coupler - Female	

FIGURE 3-47. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER

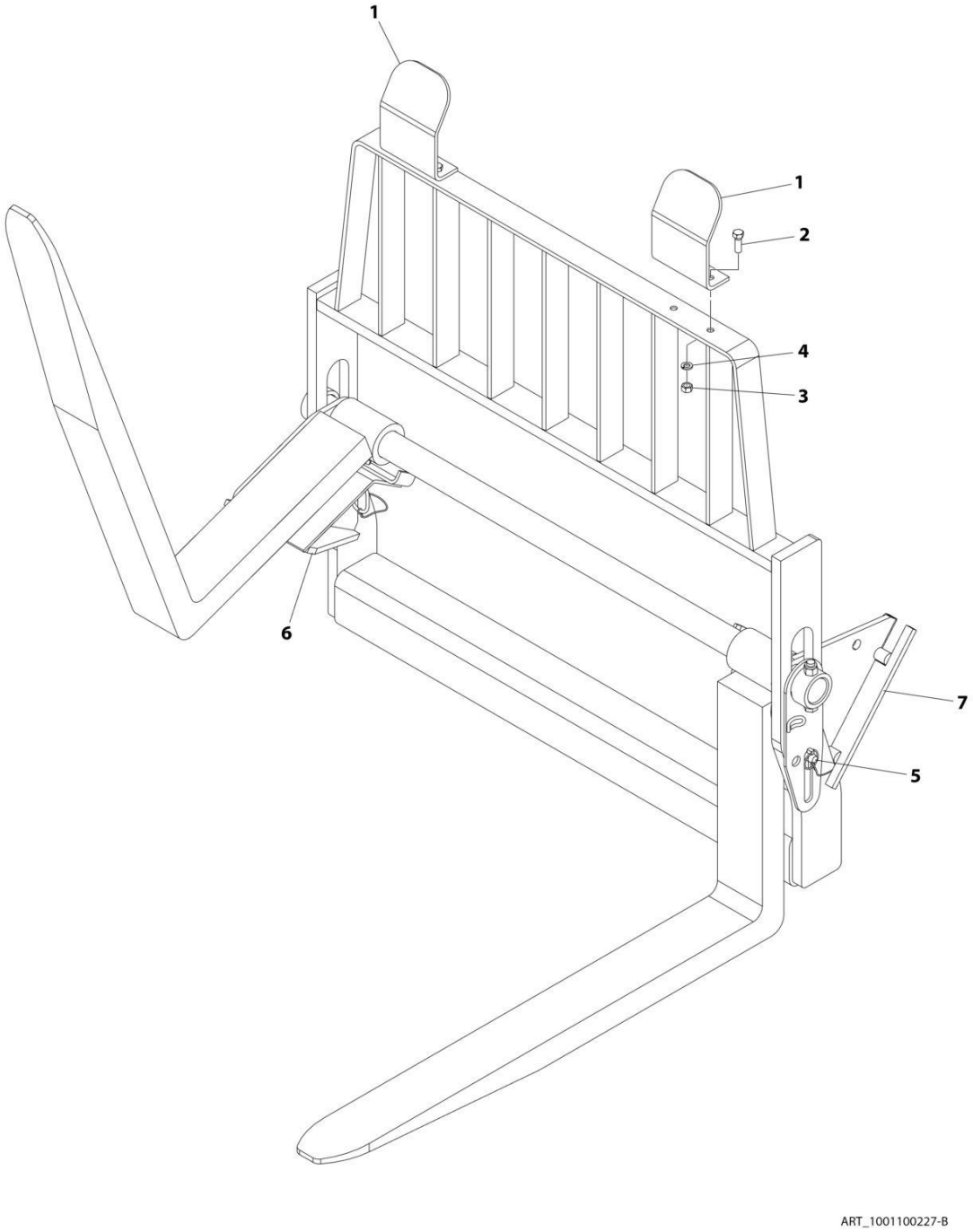


FIGURE 3-47. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100227	Ref	Sheet Material Handler Installation	B
1	7112642	2	Extension, Backrest	
2	8303626	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305012	4	Nut, 1/2-13	
4	8307007	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
6	1001101115	1	Assembly, RH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001101116	1	Assembly, LH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-48. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH)

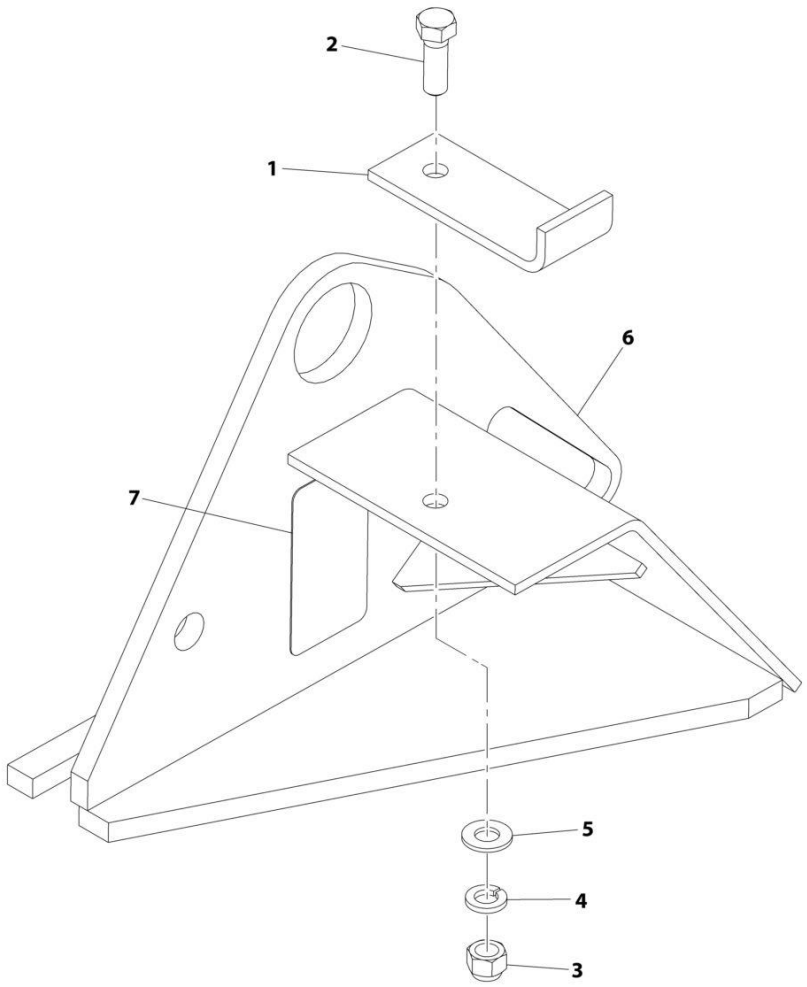


FIGURE 3-48. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101116	Ref	LH Fork Support Assembly	E
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100229	1	Support, LH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 3-49. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH)

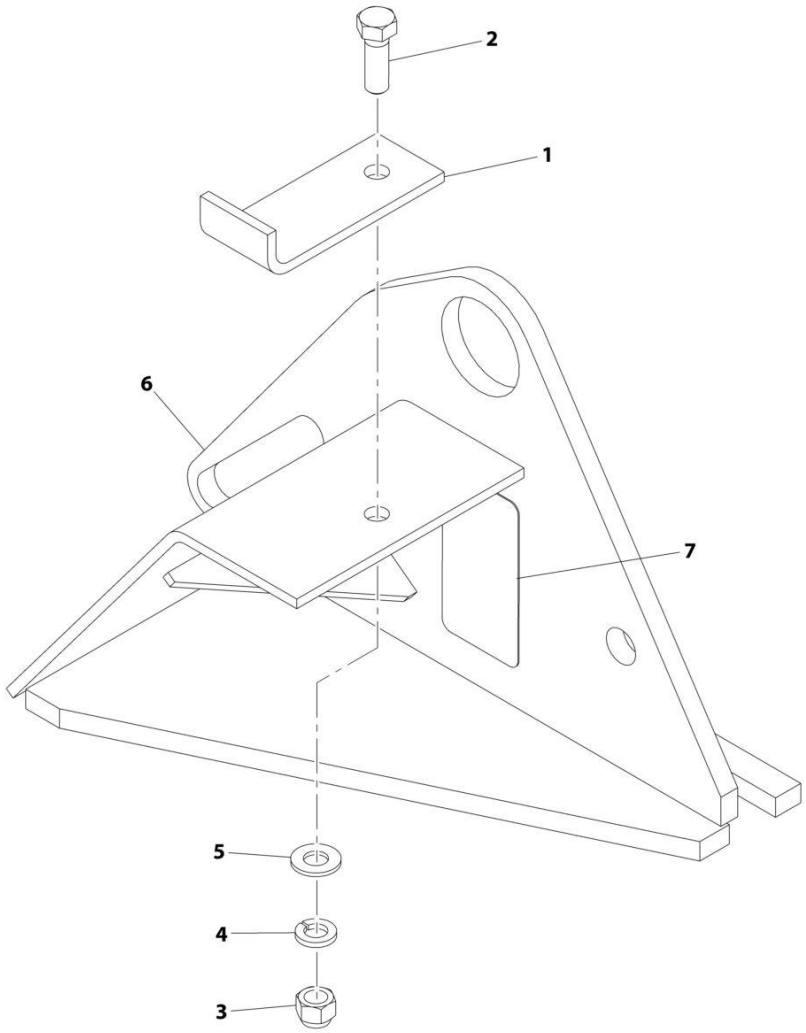


FIGURE 3-49. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101115	Ref	RH Fork Support Assembly	D
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100228	1	Support, RH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 3-50. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

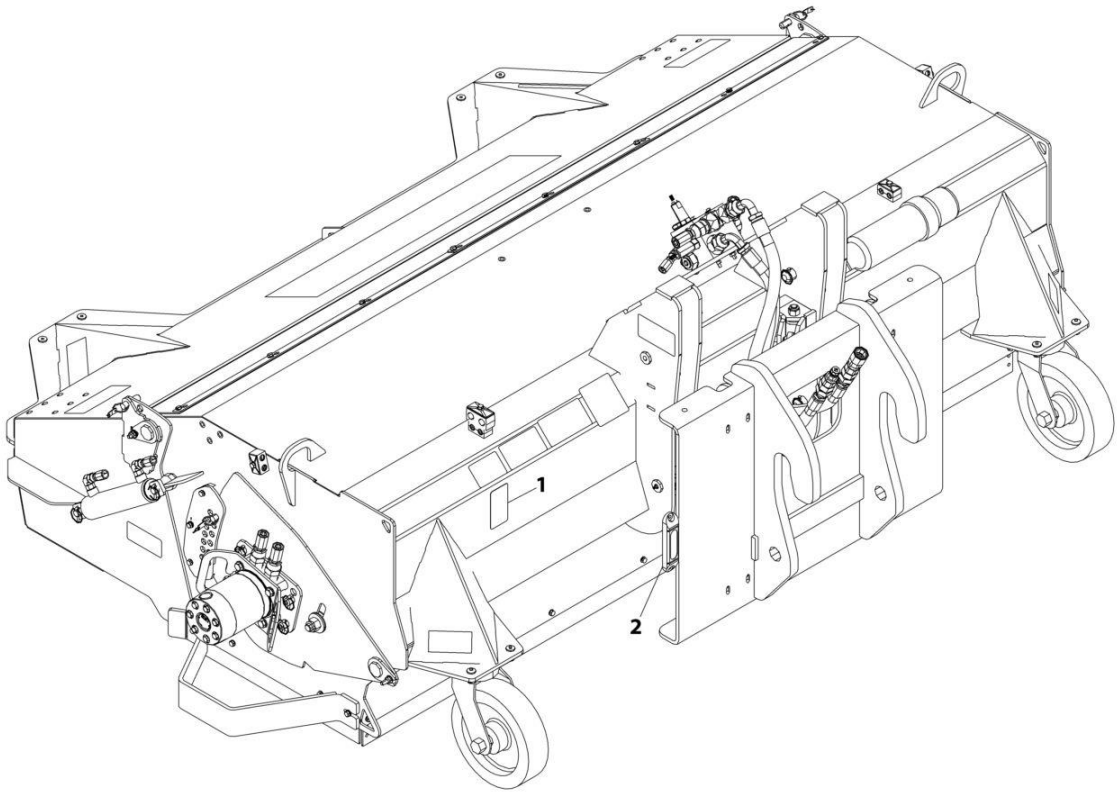


FIGURE 3-50. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	Sweeper Assembly	D
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly- Hopper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Body (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Core (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Hydraulic Single Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-51. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY

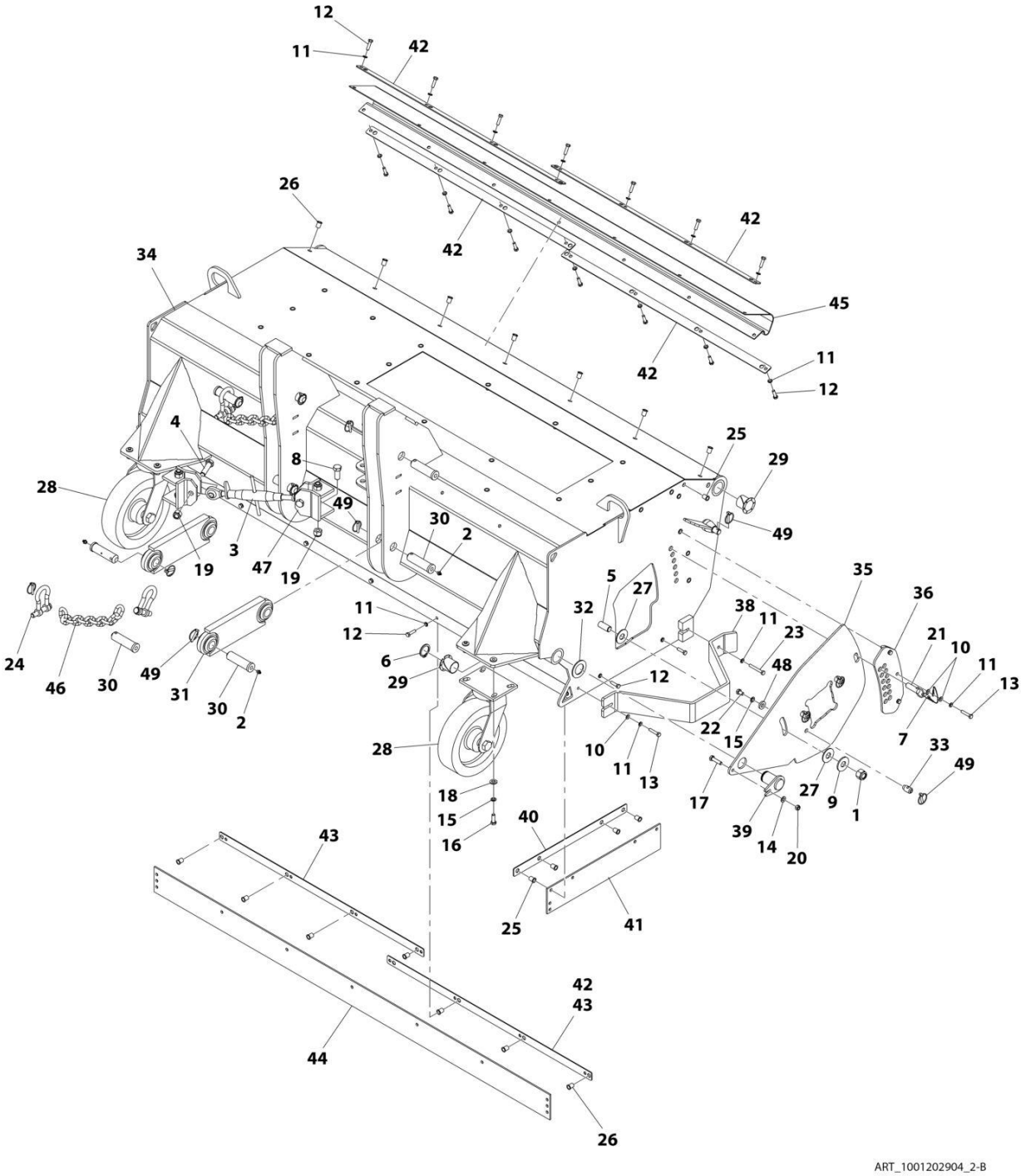


FIGURE 3-51. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	
1	70029720	2	Nut	
2	70029721	4	Fitting, Grease	
3	70029722	1	Toplink	
4	70029723	2	Screw	
5	70020004	2	Screw	
6	70029724	2	Ring, Snap	
7	70029725	2	Lanyard	
8	70029726	4	Screw	
9	70029728	2	Washer	
10	70029732	6	Washer	
11	70029734	38	Washer	
12	70029735	32	Screw	
13	70029736	4	Screw	
14	70029738	2	Washer	
15	70029739	14	Washer	
16	70029741	8	Screw	
17	70029742	2	Screw	
18	70029743	8	Washer	
19	70029745	6	Nut	
20	70029747	2	Nut	
21	70029729	2	Pin	
22	70029751	6	Screw	
23	70029752	2	Screw	
24	70029755	4	Shackle	
25	70029756	45	Nut	
26	70029757	25	Nut	
27	70029760	4	Washer	
28	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
29	70029764	4	Bearing	
30	70029765	8	Pin	
31	70029766	2	Link	
32	70029767	2	Washer	
33	70029768	6	Stud	
34	See Note	NSS	Body, Sweeper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
35	70029773	2	Plate	
36	70029774	2	Plate	
37	70029775	2	Plate	
38	70029776	2	Plate	
39	70029777	2	Pin	
40	70029778	2	Plate	
41	70029779	2	Flap	
42	70029780	6	Plate	
43	70029781	3	Plate	
44	70029784	1	Flap	
45	70029786	1	Flap	
46	70029788	2	Chain	
47	70029790	2	Toplink	
48	70029793	6	Washer	
49	70029794	16	Pin, Lynch	

FIGURE 3-52. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE

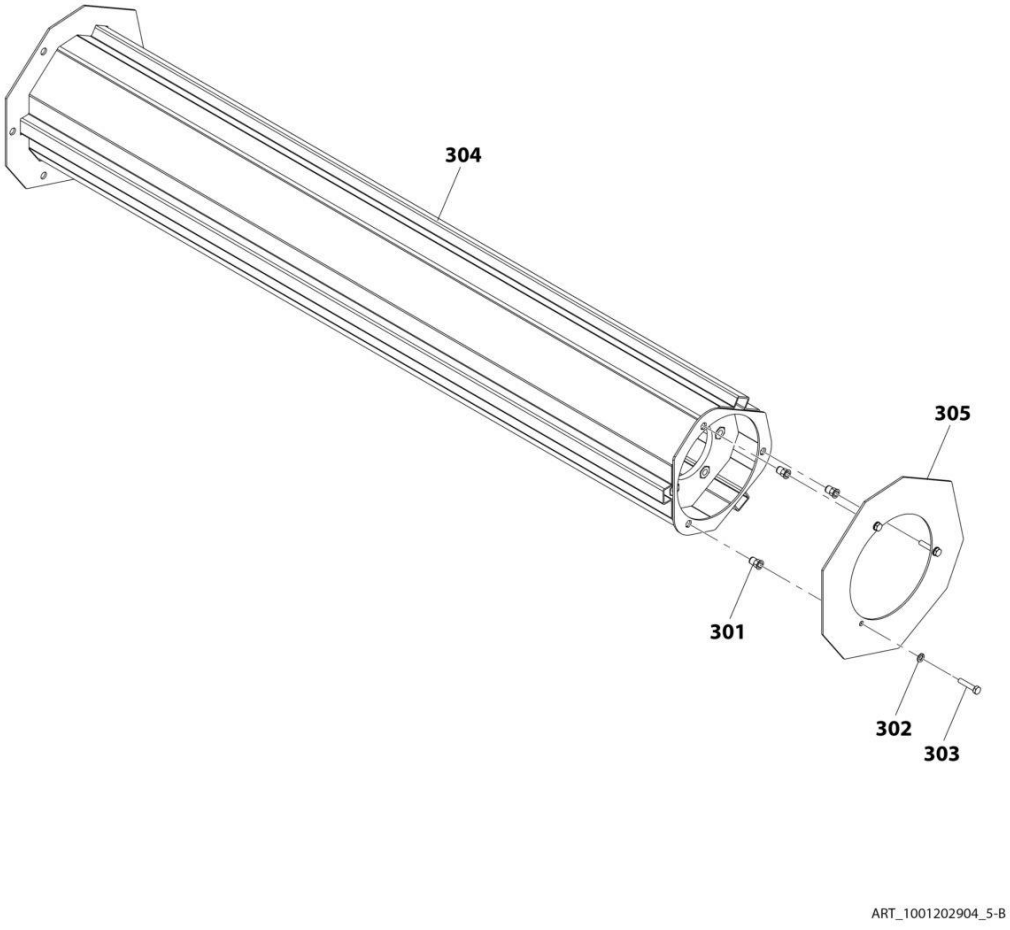


FIGURE 3-52. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	1	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	
301	70029727	3	Nut	
302	70029730	3	Washer	
303	70029731	3	Screw	
304	70029782	1	Core	
305	70029783	1	Plate	

FIGURE 3-53. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER

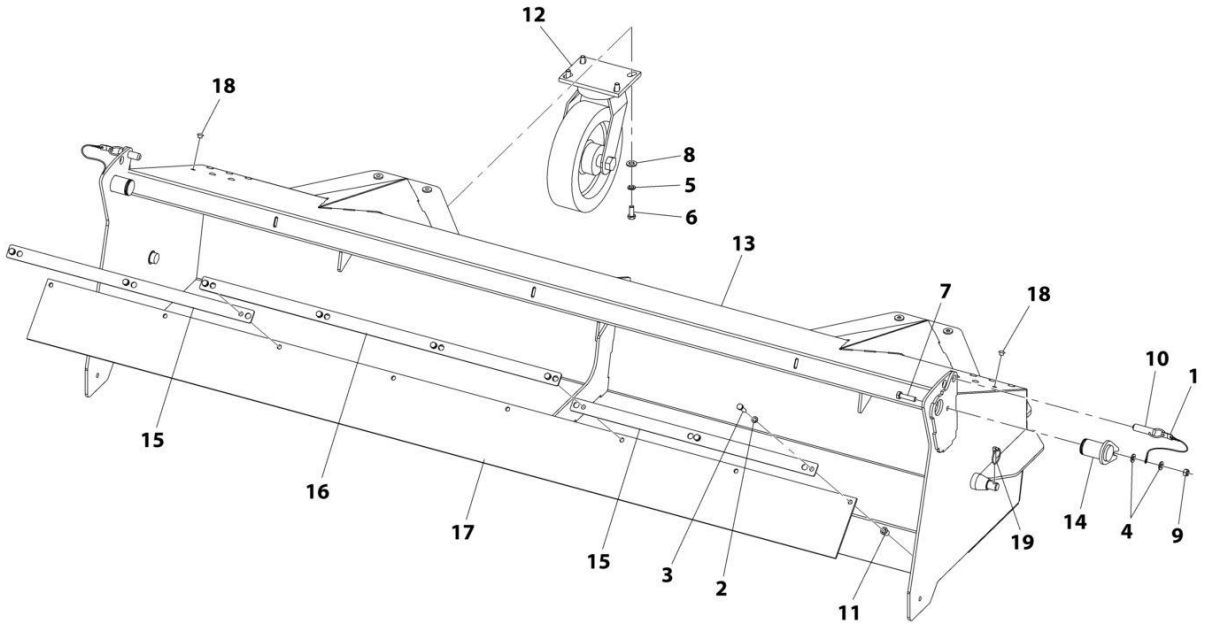


FIGURE 3-53. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	
1	70029725	2	Lanyard	
2	70029734	8	Washer	
3	70029735	8	Screw	
4	70029738	4	Washer	
5	70029739	8	Washer	
6	70029740	8	Screw	
7	70029742	2	Screw	
8	70029743	8	Washer	
9	70029747	2	Nut	
10	70029750	2	Pin	
11	70029756	8	Nut	
12	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
13	See Note	NSS	Hopper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	70029777	2	Pin	
15	70029780	2	Plate	
16	70029781	1	Plate	
17	70029785	1	Flap	
18	70029792	12	Plug	
19	70029794	2	Pin, Lynch	

FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER

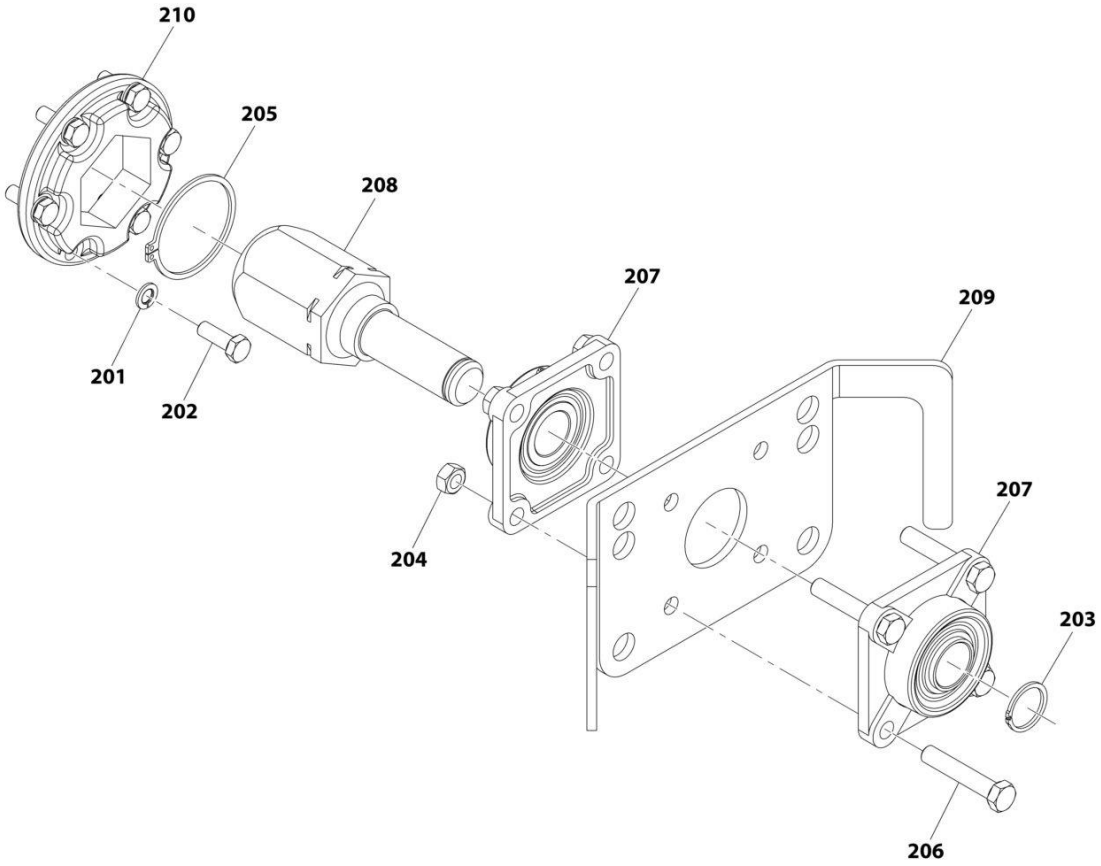


FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	
201	70029739	6	Washer	
202	70029741	6	Screw	
203	70029744	1	Ring, Snap	
204	70029746	4	Nut	
205	70029748	1	Ring, Snap	
206	70029749	4	Screw	
207	70029763	2	Bearing	
208	70029770	1	Hub	
209	70029787	1	Plate	
210	70029789	1	Plate	

FIGURE 3-55. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

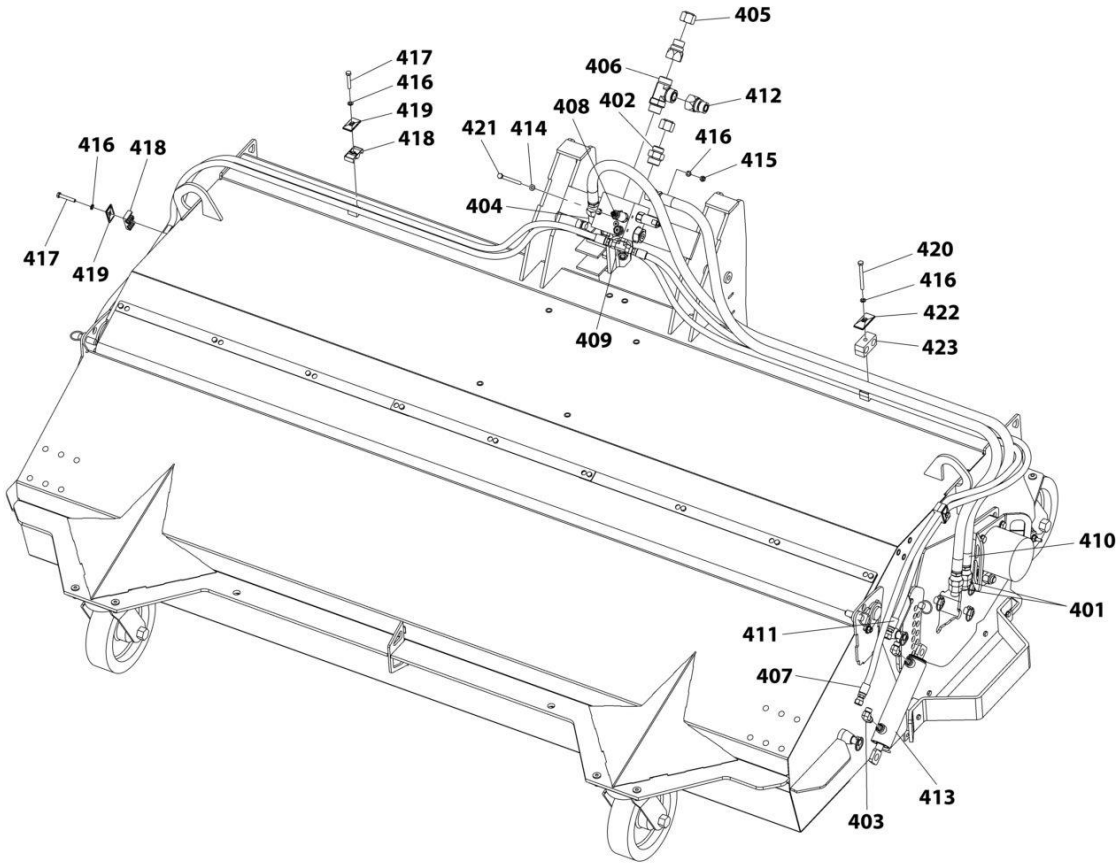


FIGURE 3-55. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULICS	
401	70029704	2	Fitting	
402	70029705	1	Fitting	
403	70029706	4	Fitting, 90	
404	70029707	1	Fitting, 90	
405	70029708	2	Cap	
406	70029709	1	Fitting, Tee	
407	70029710	2	Hose	
408	70029711	1	Manifold	
409	70029712	2	Fitting, Tee	
410	70029713	2	Hose	
411	70029714	2	Hose	
412	70029715	2	Fitting	
413	70029716	2	Cylinder	
413	70029791	1	Kit, Seal	
414	70029732	2	Washer	
415	70029733	2	Nut	
416	70029734	6	Washer	
417	70029737	3	Screw	
418	70029753	8	Hose	
419	70029754	3	Cover	
420	70029758	1	Screw	
421	70029759	2	Screw	
422	70029795	1	Cover	
423	70029796	1	Cradle, Hose	

FIGURE 3-56. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR

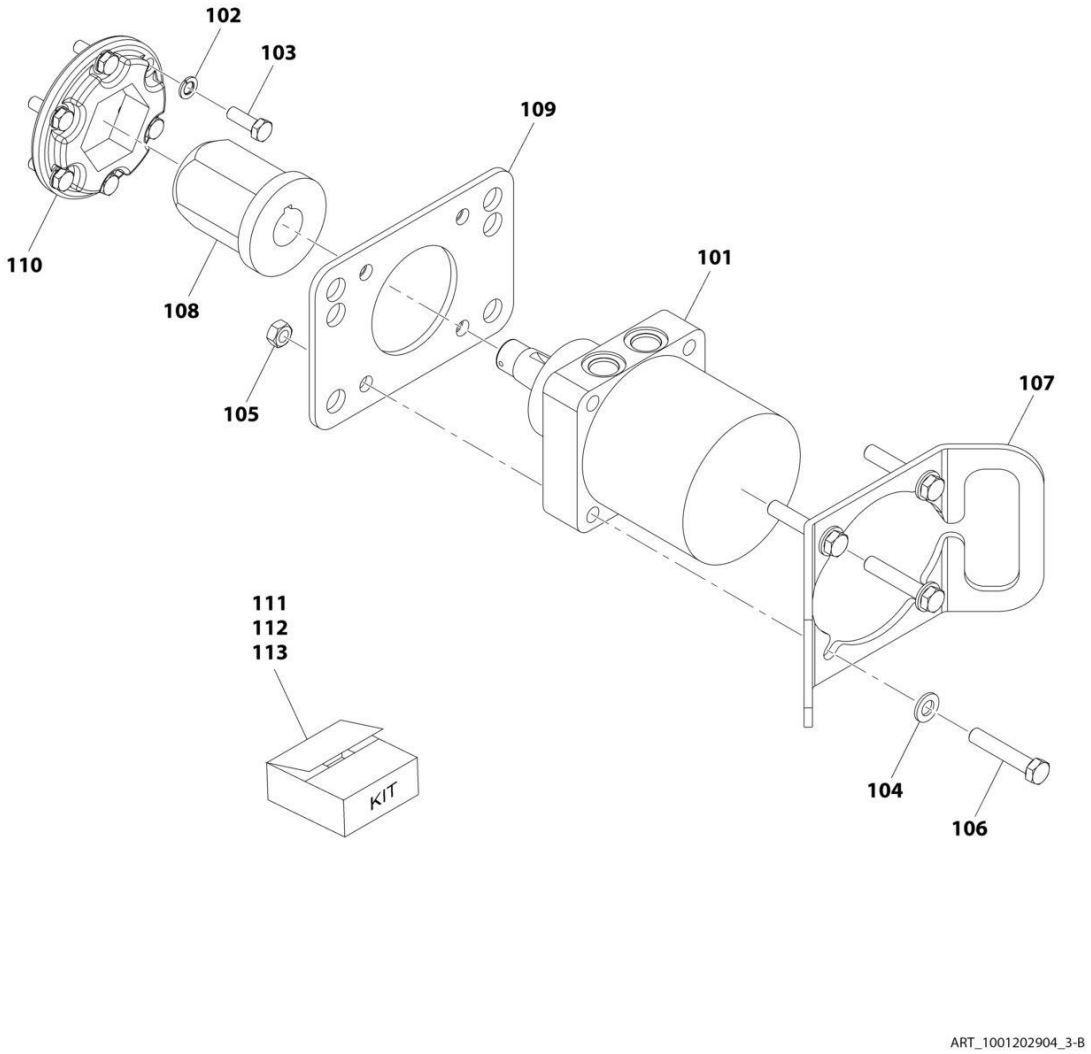


FIGURE 3-56. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	
101	70029717	1	Motor	
102	70029739	6	Washer	
103	70029741	6	Screw	
104	70029743	4	Washer	
105	70029746	4	Nut	
106	70029749	4	Screw	
107	70029769	1	Plate	
108	70029771	1	Hub	
109	70029772	1	Plate	
110	70029789	1	Plate	
111	70029719	1	Nut, Motor Shaft Lock	
112	70029718	1	Kit, Seal	
113	70029761	1	Key	

FIGURE 3-57. TRASHER HOPPER

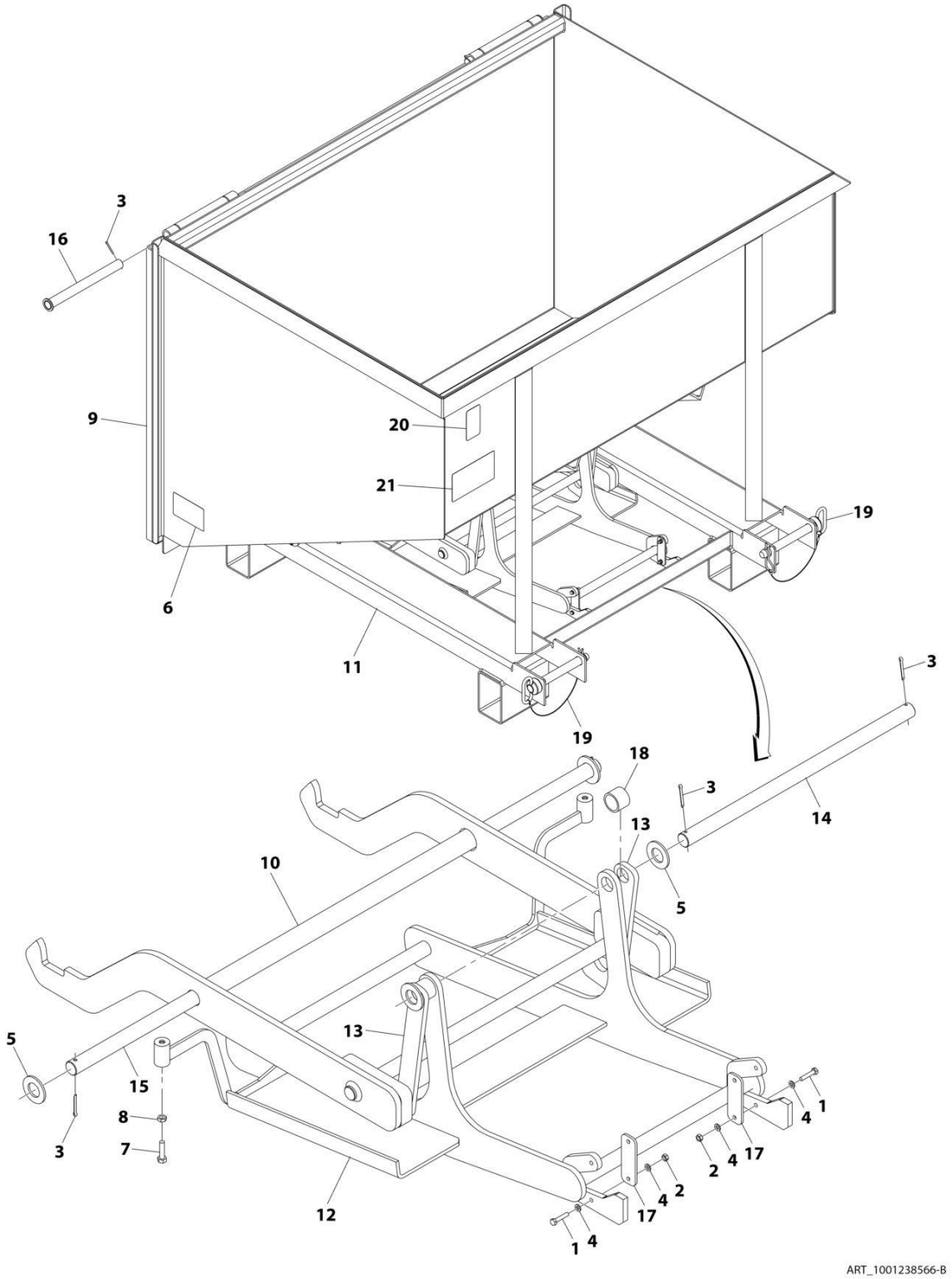


FIGURE 3-57. TRASHER HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

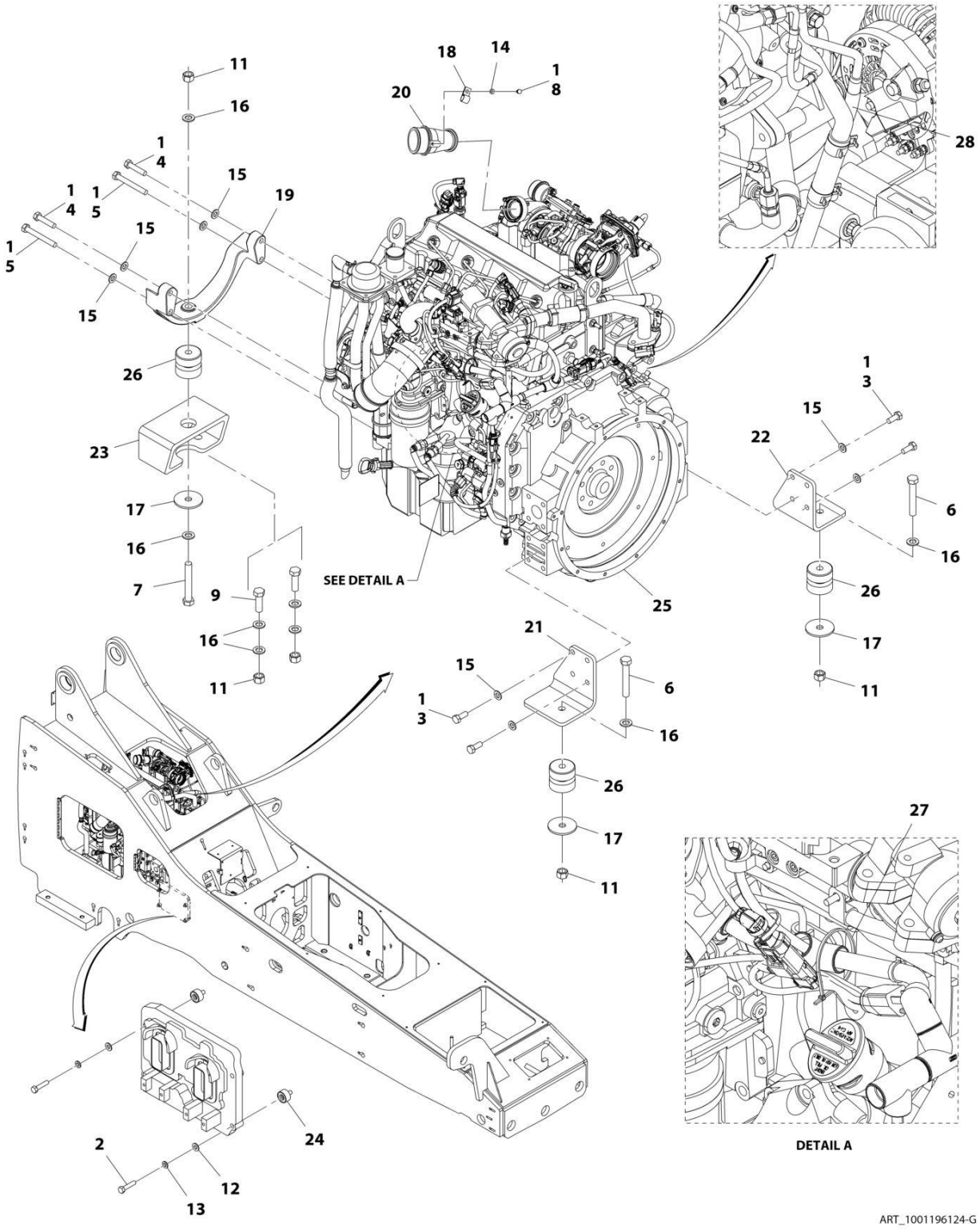


FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196124	Ref	Engine Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
3	0711214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
11	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X12	
12	4711500	4	Washer, 5/16	
13	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
14	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
15	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
16	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
17	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
18	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
19	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
20	1001161920	1	Adapter	
21	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
22	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
23	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
24	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
25	1001196665	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
27	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
28	7125871	1	Conduit 0.5X8	

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS)

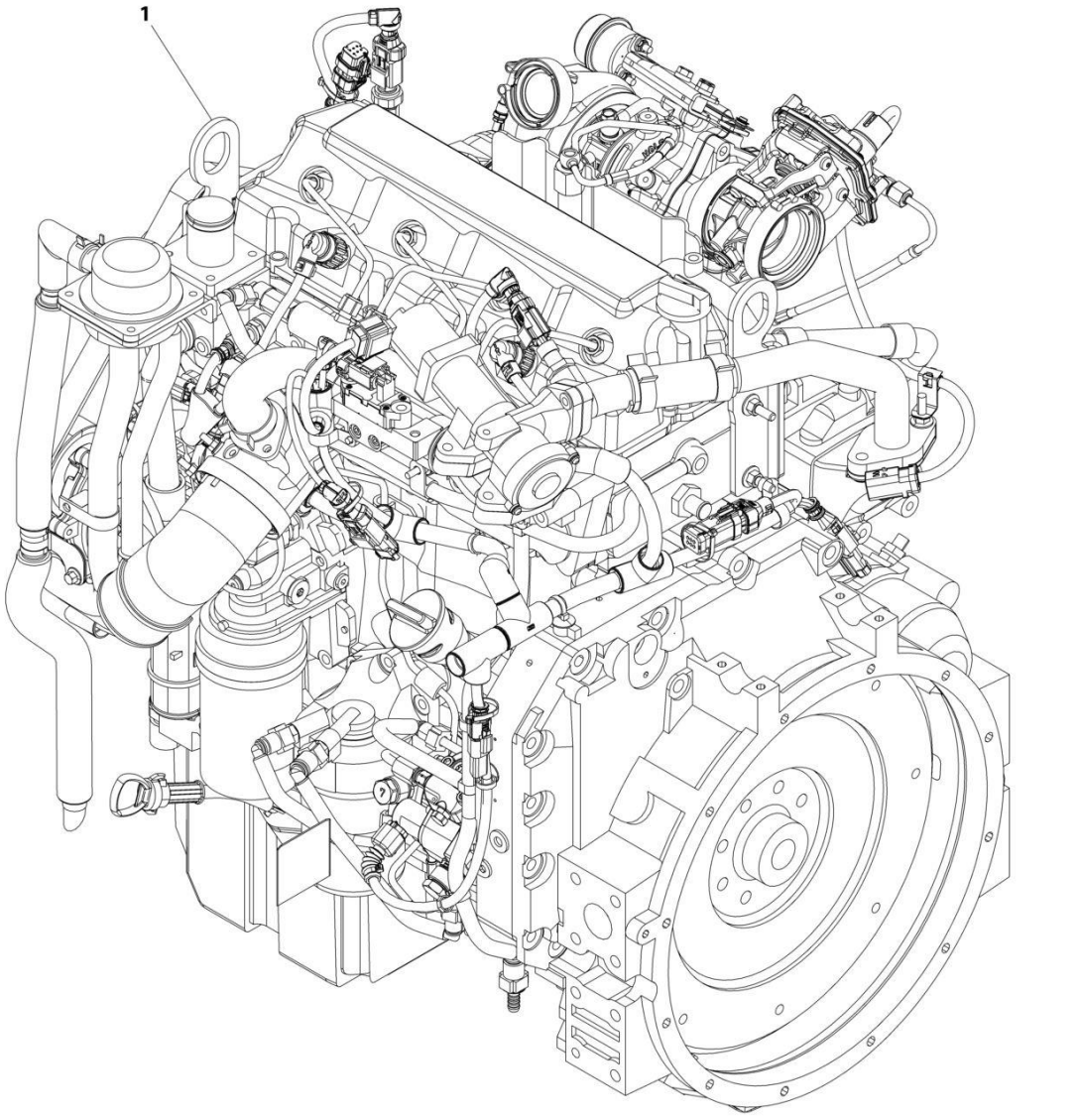


FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196665	Ref	Engine, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	O
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026221	1	Head, Fuel Filter	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	19	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70031148	1	Sensor, Speed	

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

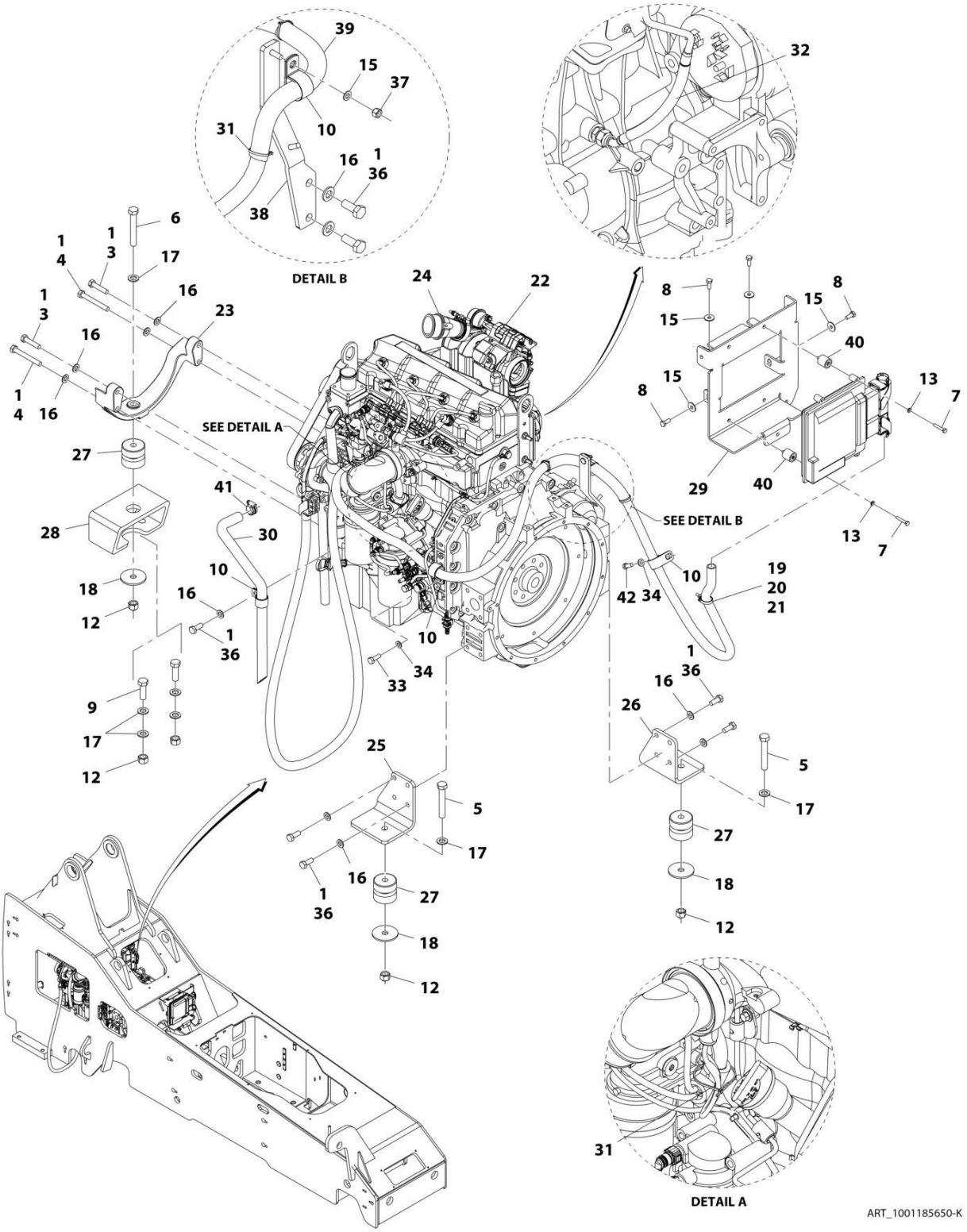


FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185650	Ref	Engine Installation (if equipped for LS)	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
5	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
6	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
7	0760614	4	Bolt, M6X30	
8	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
10	8406303	4	Clip, Tube 1-3/16	
12	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X2	
13	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
15	4811902	5	Washer, M8	
16	4812100	15	Washer, M12	
17	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
18	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
19	8881800	1	Strap, Cable	
20	88261015	1	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
21	1001138645	1	Mount, Cable Tie	
22	1001154790	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
24	1001161920	1	Adapter	
25	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
26	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
27	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
28	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
29	1001211688	1	Bracket, ECM Mount	
30	1001192134	1	Hose	
31	4240099	3	Strap, Tie	
32	7125871	1	Conduit	
33	0761014	1	Capscrew, 10X30	
34	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
36	0711214	11	Bolt, M12X30	
37	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
38	1001197233	1	Bracket	
39	1001186718	1	Insulate, Heat Shield Tube	
40	1001211697	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
41	1001173535	1	Clamp	
42	0641608	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS)

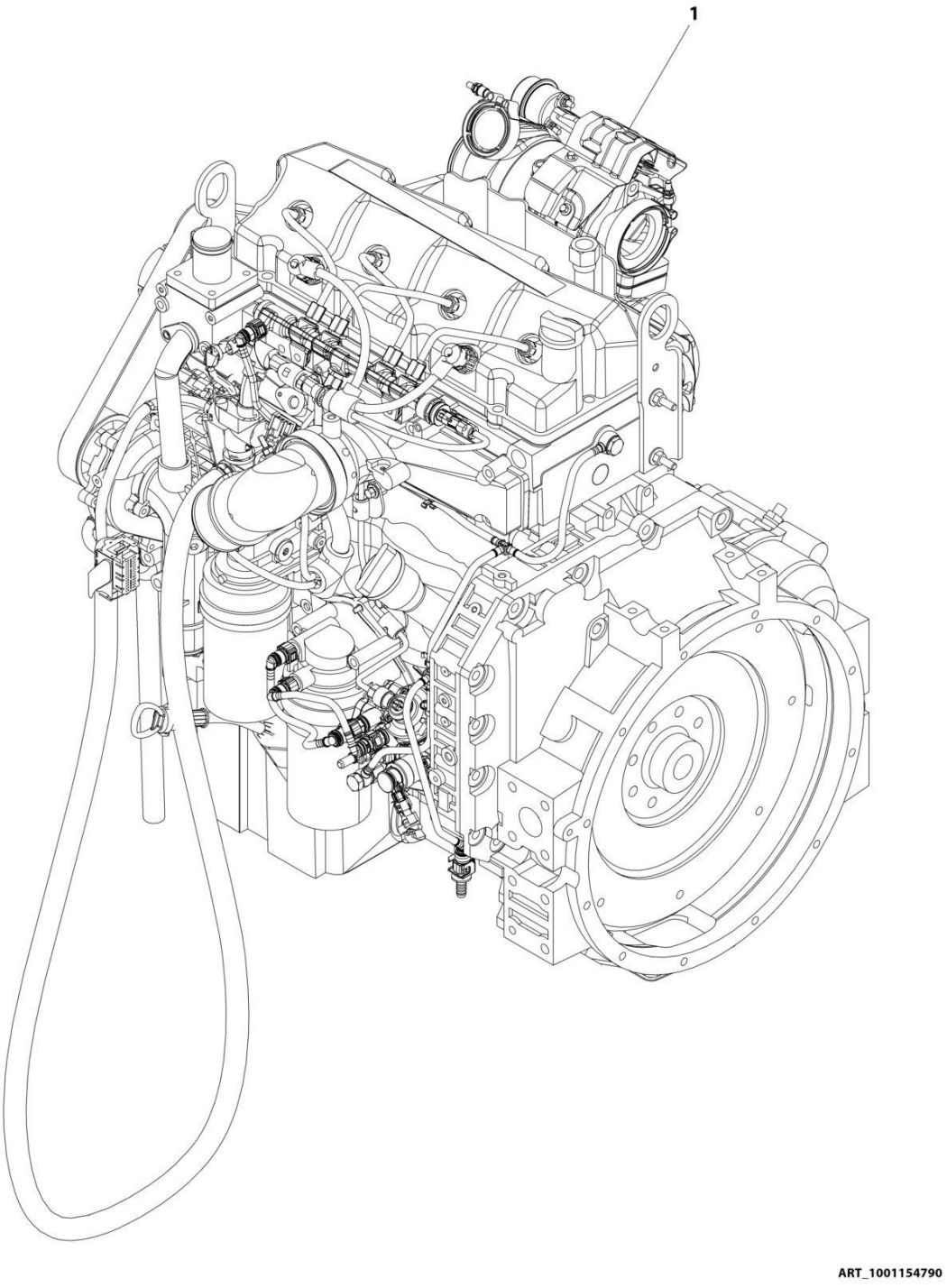


FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154790	Ref	3.8L Engine (LS)	L
	70026800	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70026233	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	17	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

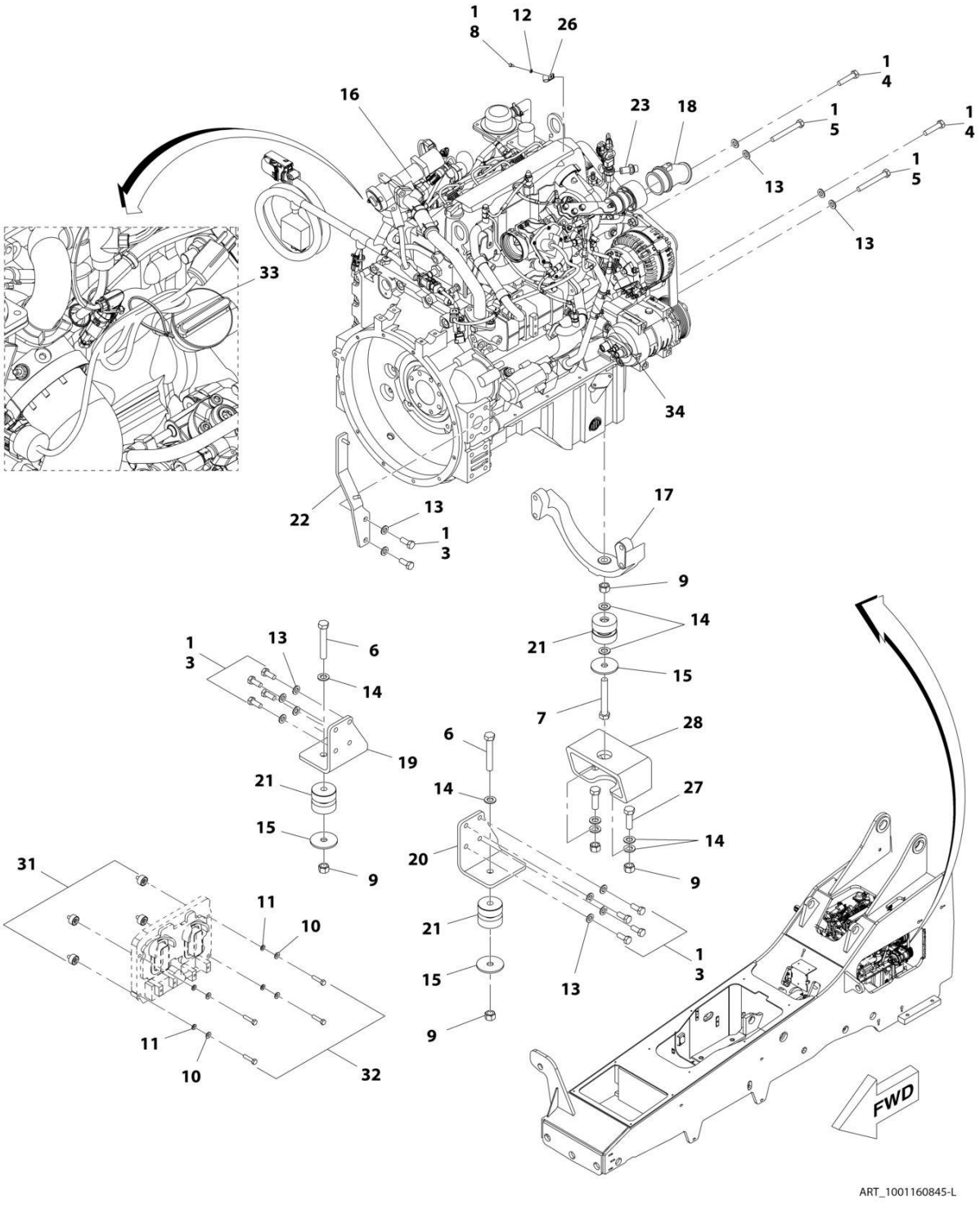


FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160845	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (if equipped for ULS)	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711214	10	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, 16-2X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, 16-2X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X2	
10	4711500	4	Washer, Plain 5/16	
11	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
13	4812100	14	Washer, M12	
14	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
15	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
16	1001154511	1	Engine (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
18	1001161920	1	Adapter	
19	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
20	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
21	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
22	1001197233	1	Bracket, Hose Support	
23	1001168822	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
26	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
27	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
28	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
31	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
32	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
33	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
34	7125871	1	Conduit, 1/2X8	

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS)

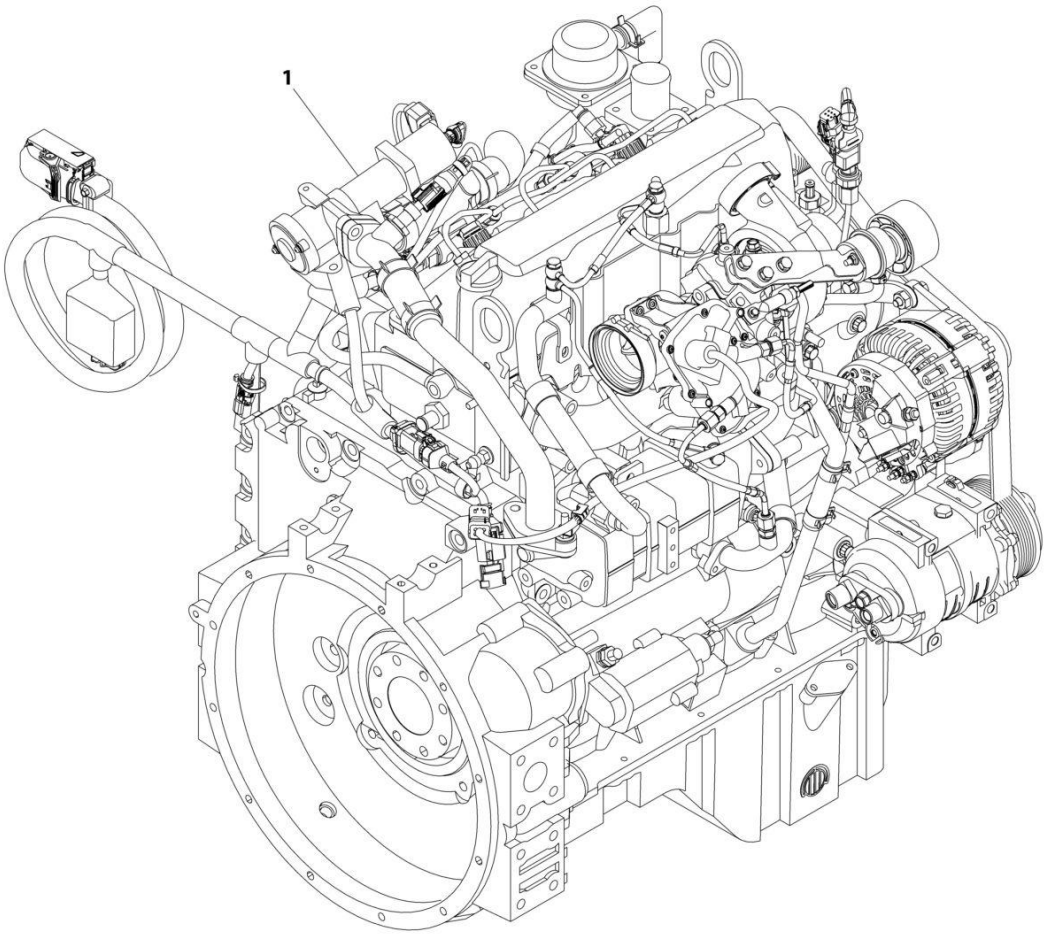


FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L (if equipped for ULS)	W
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes shell, seal and cartridge)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter	
	70031350	1	Rail, Fuel	
	70031351	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031352	1	Valve, Fuel Pressure Relief Valve	
	70026223	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter, (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026236	1	Assembly, Block Heater	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt, Fan Drive	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	16	Bolt, Oil Pan	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70030317	1	Connection, Fuel Actuator	
	70030347	1	Valve, Exhaust Throttle	
	70031380	1	Harness, ECM	

FIGURE 4-7. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP

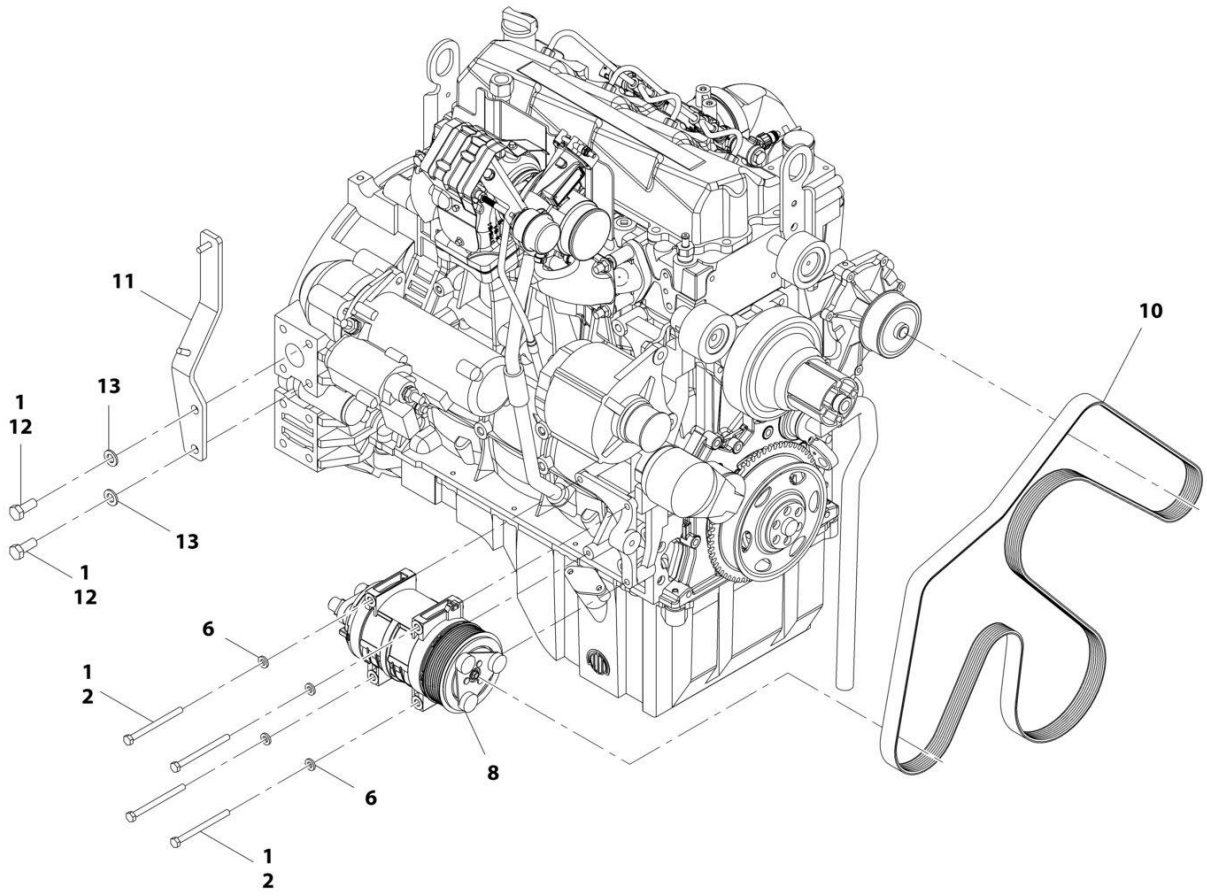


FIGURE 4-7. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190295	Ref	A/C Components Installation (if equipped for LS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
6	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
8	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
10	1001167357	1	Belt	
11	1001197233	1	Bracket, AC Hose Support	
12	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
13	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 4-8. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP

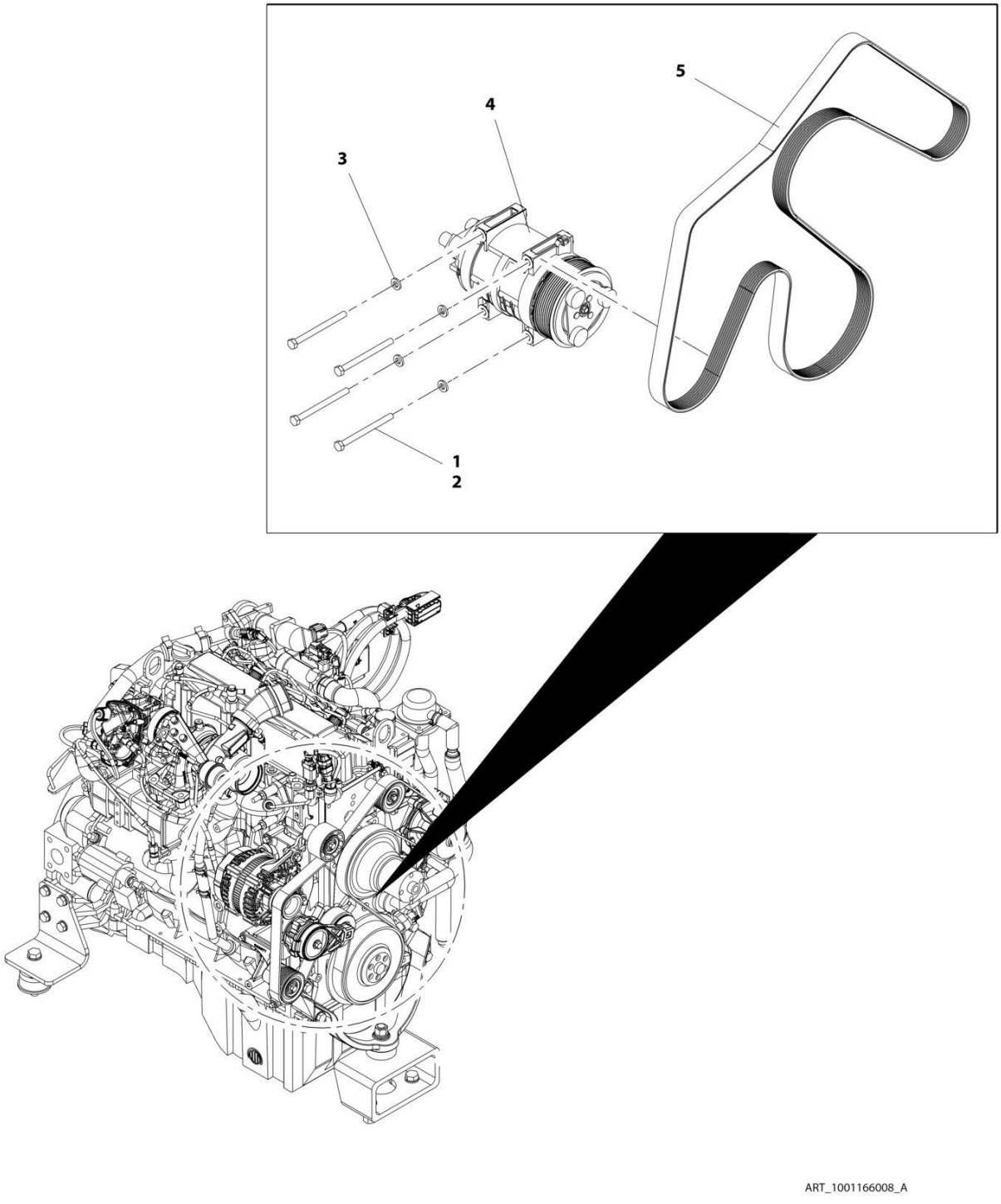


FIGURE 4-8. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166008	Ref	A/C Components Installation	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
3	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
5	1001167357	1	Belt	

FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

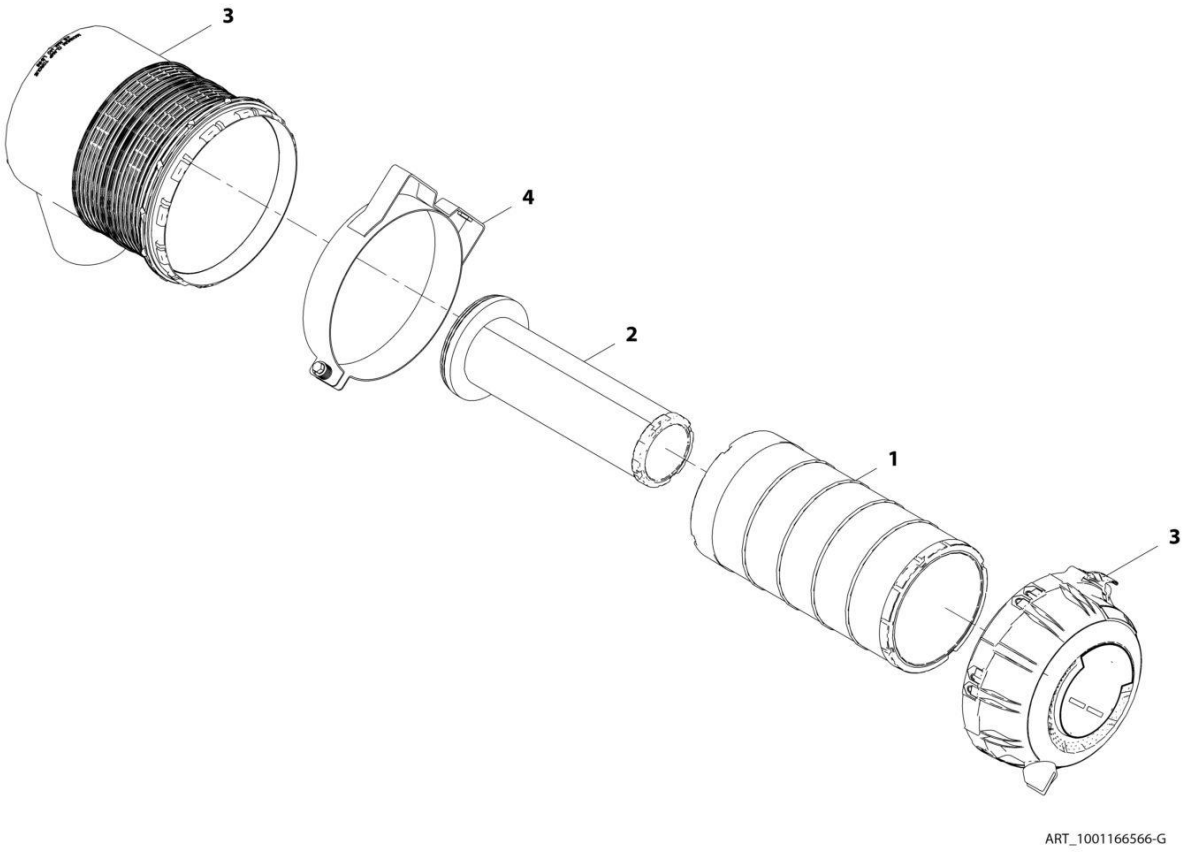


FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166566	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (74.4KW)	G
1	70025852	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
2	70025853	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
3	70026393	1	Cover, Air Cleaner	
4	70026394	1	Bracket, Mounting Band	

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS)

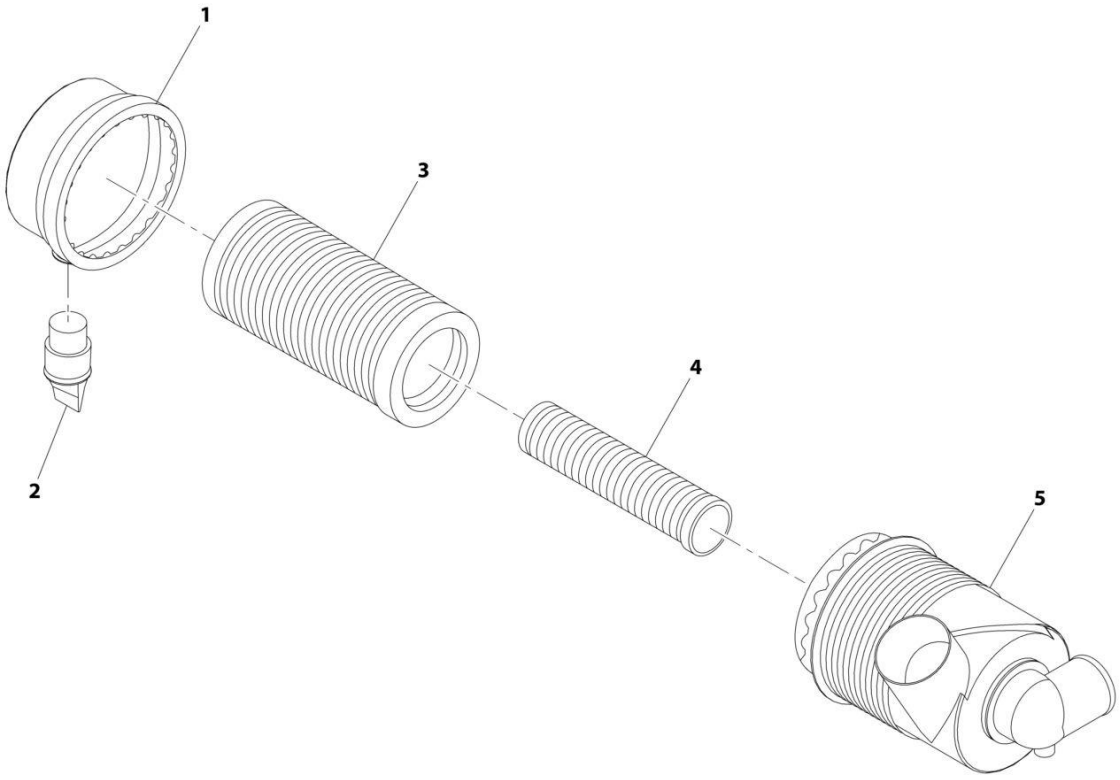


FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	10268515	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (if equipped for LS)	D
1	91364023	1	Cover Assembly	
2	80373094	1	Vacuator Valve	
3	1101312	1	Primary Filter Element	
4	1101313	1	Secondary Filter Element	
5	See Note	NSS	Air Cleaner Body (Note; Purchase Complete Assembly)	

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

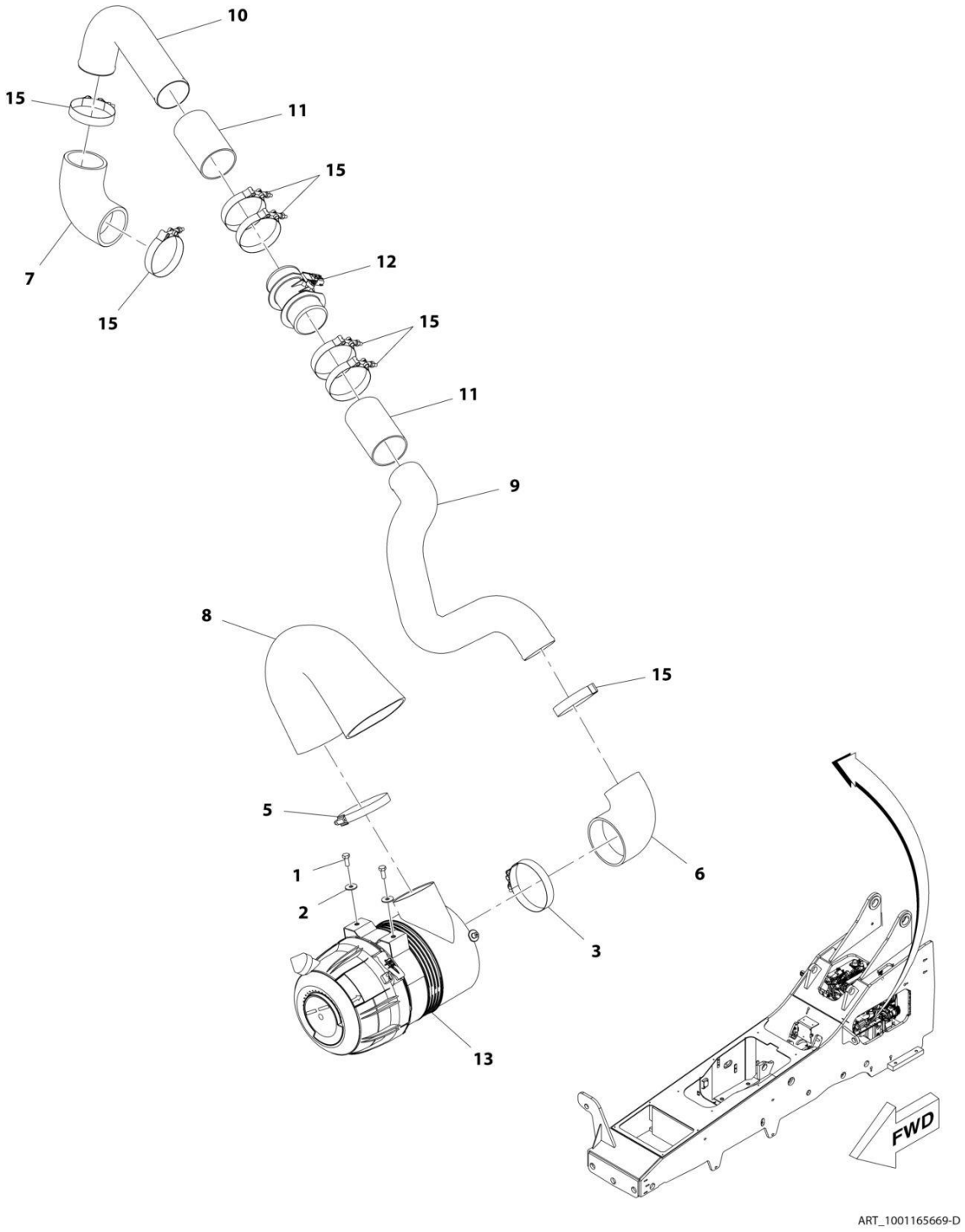


FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165669	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for ULS)	D
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
3	8405404	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	10719267	1	Clamp, Hose	
6	1001201831	1	Hose, Air Intake	
7	1001120083	1	Hose, Air Intake	
8	1001165818	1	Hose, Air Intake	
9	1001168051	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
10	1001168052	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
11	1001168053	2	Hose, Sleeve	
12	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature	
13	1001166566	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	8410007	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

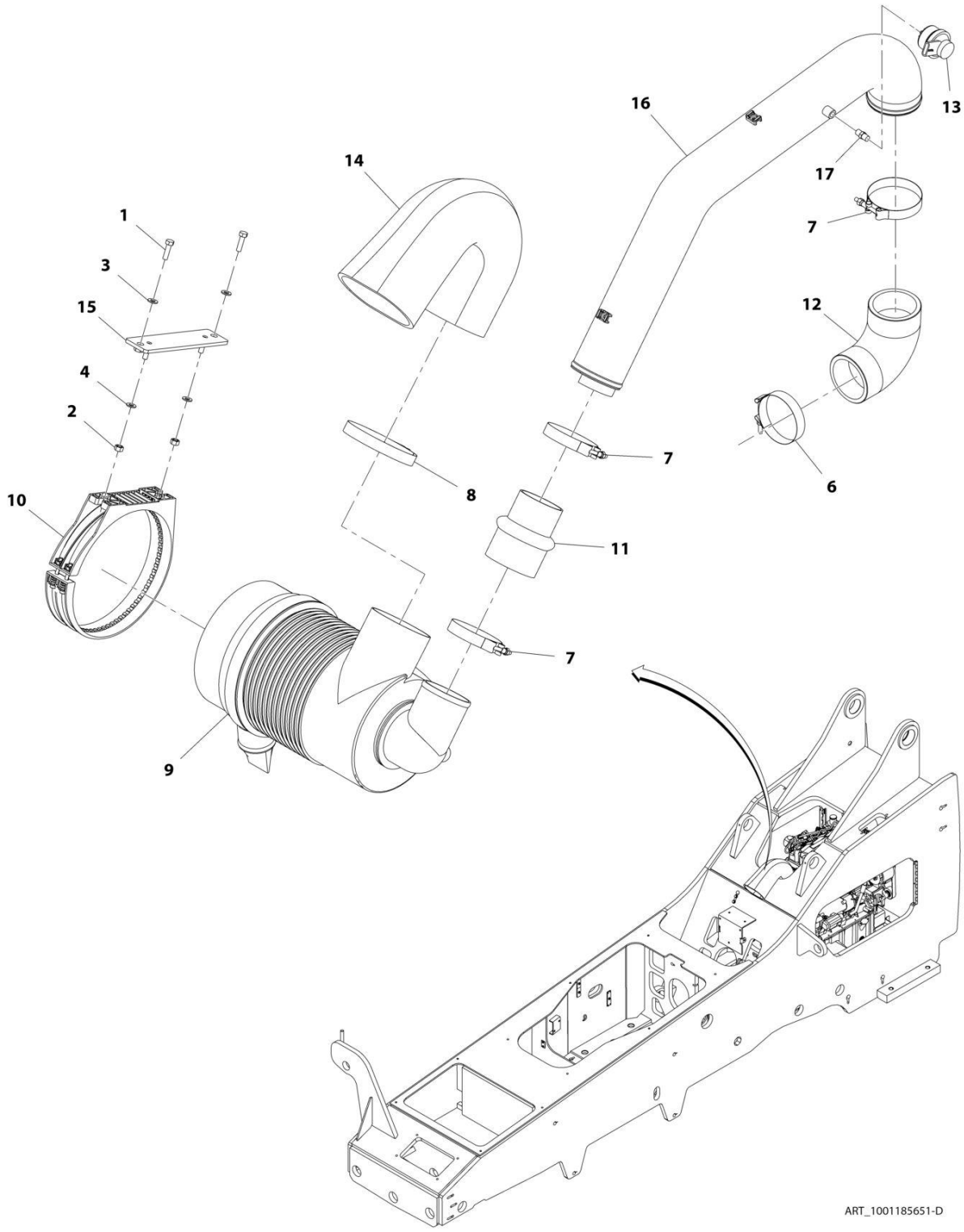


FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185651	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	8305043	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	8307106	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
4	8307222	2	Washer, Plain M8	
6	90028631	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	8405307	3	Clamp, T-Bolt	
8	8410021	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
9	10268515	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	10268516	1	Band, Mounting	
11	91293003	1	Hose, Hump Reducer	
12	91083129	1	Elbow, Reducer	
13	1001166715	1	Restriction, Indicator	
14	1001190005	1	Hose, Air Intake	
15	1001190183	1	Bracket, Air Filter Band Mount	
16	1001212670	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
17	2180798	1	Fitting	

FIGURE 4-13. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

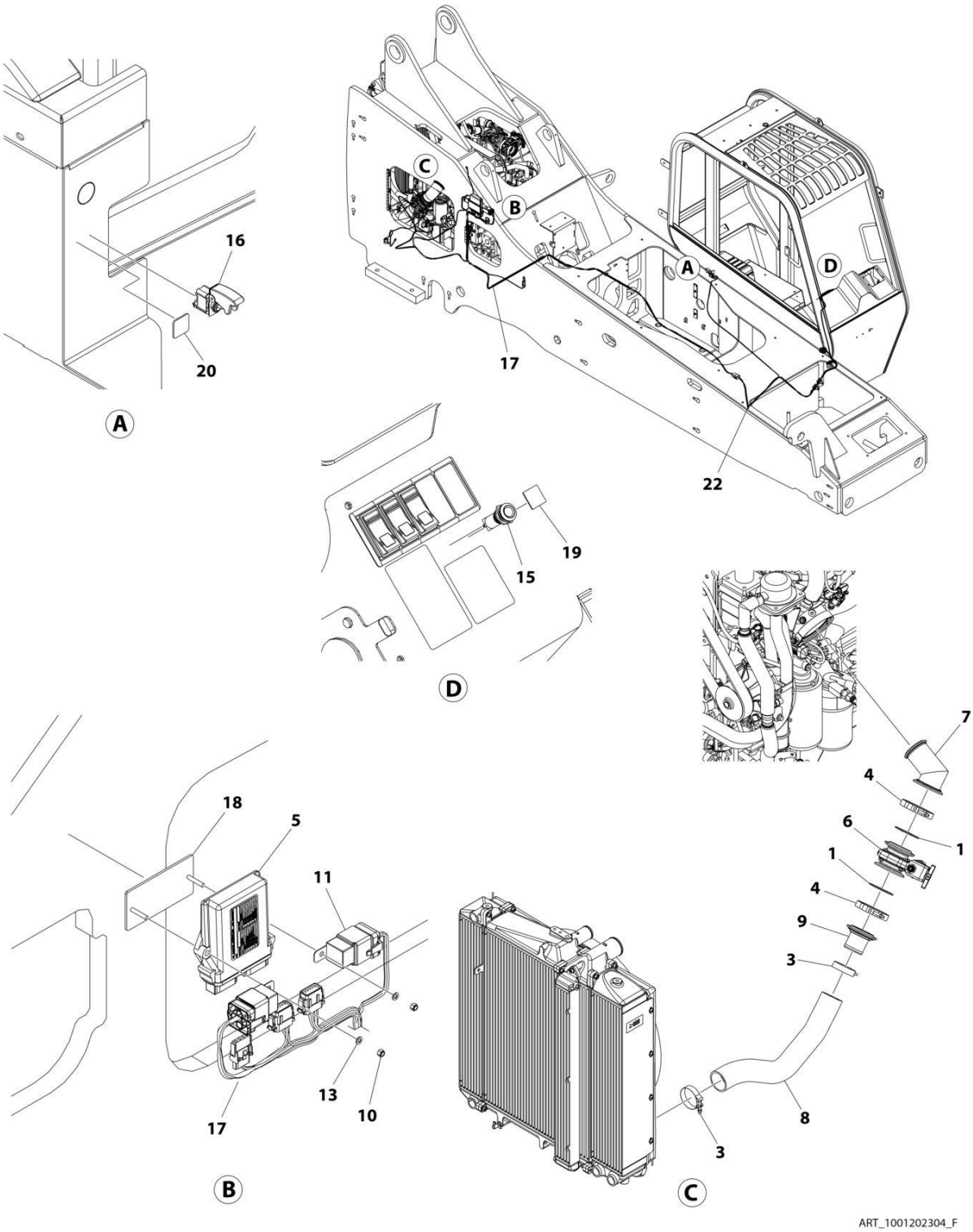


FIGURE 4-13. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202304	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	F
1	3790152	2	Ring	
3	8405212	2	Clamp	
4	1001202247	2	Clamp	
5	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
6	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001206956	1	Pipe	
8	1001206983	1	Hose	
9	1001206985	1	Adapter	
10	3290505	2	Nut M5 Grade 8	
11	3740080	2	Relay	
13	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
14	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable (not shown)	
15	1001239539	1	Lamp	
16	1001215941	1	Switch	
17	1001216455	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001219082	1	Bracket	
19	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
20	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
22	1001231560	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-14. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP

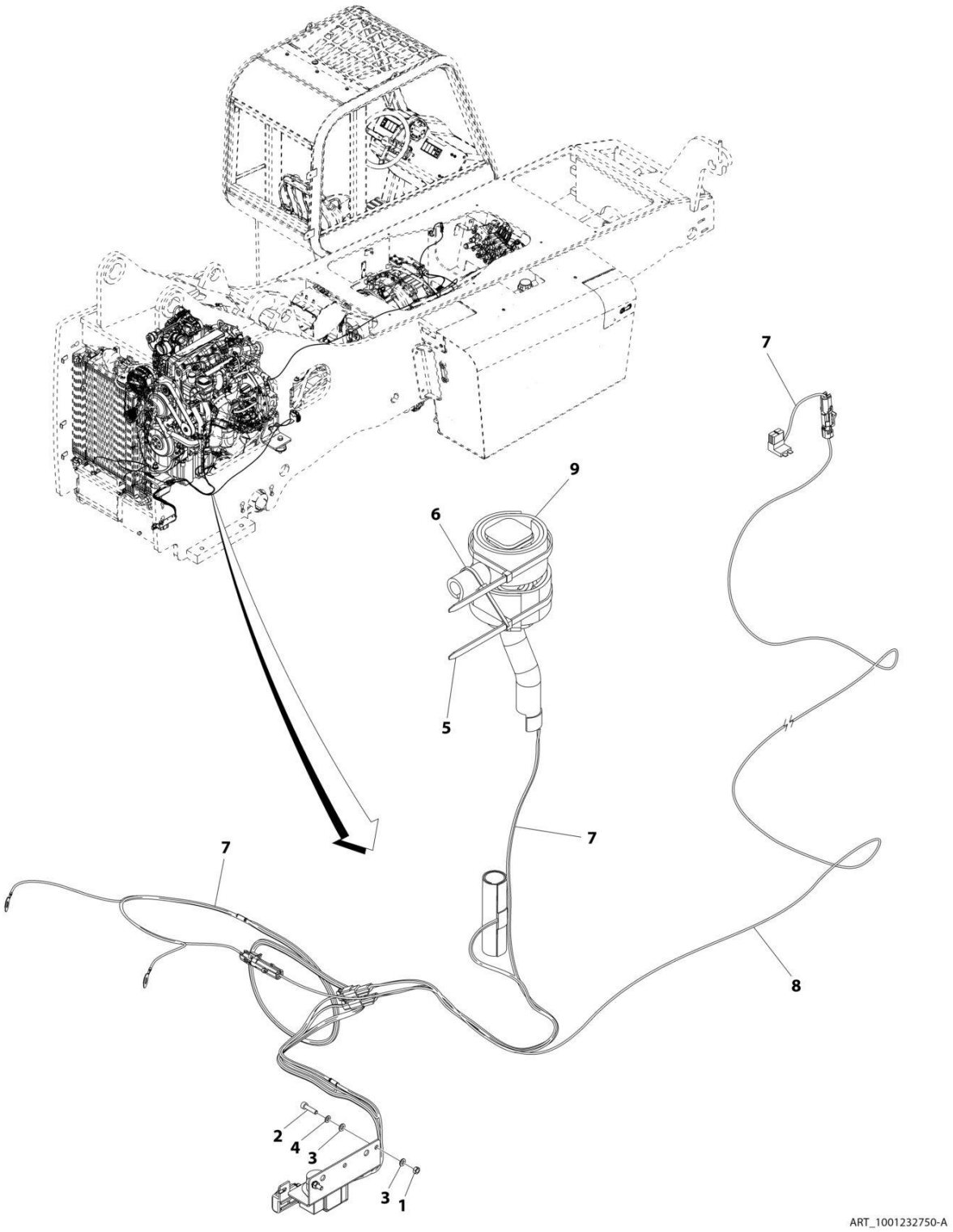


FIGURE 4-14. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232750	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	A
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232599	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

FIGURE 4-15. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

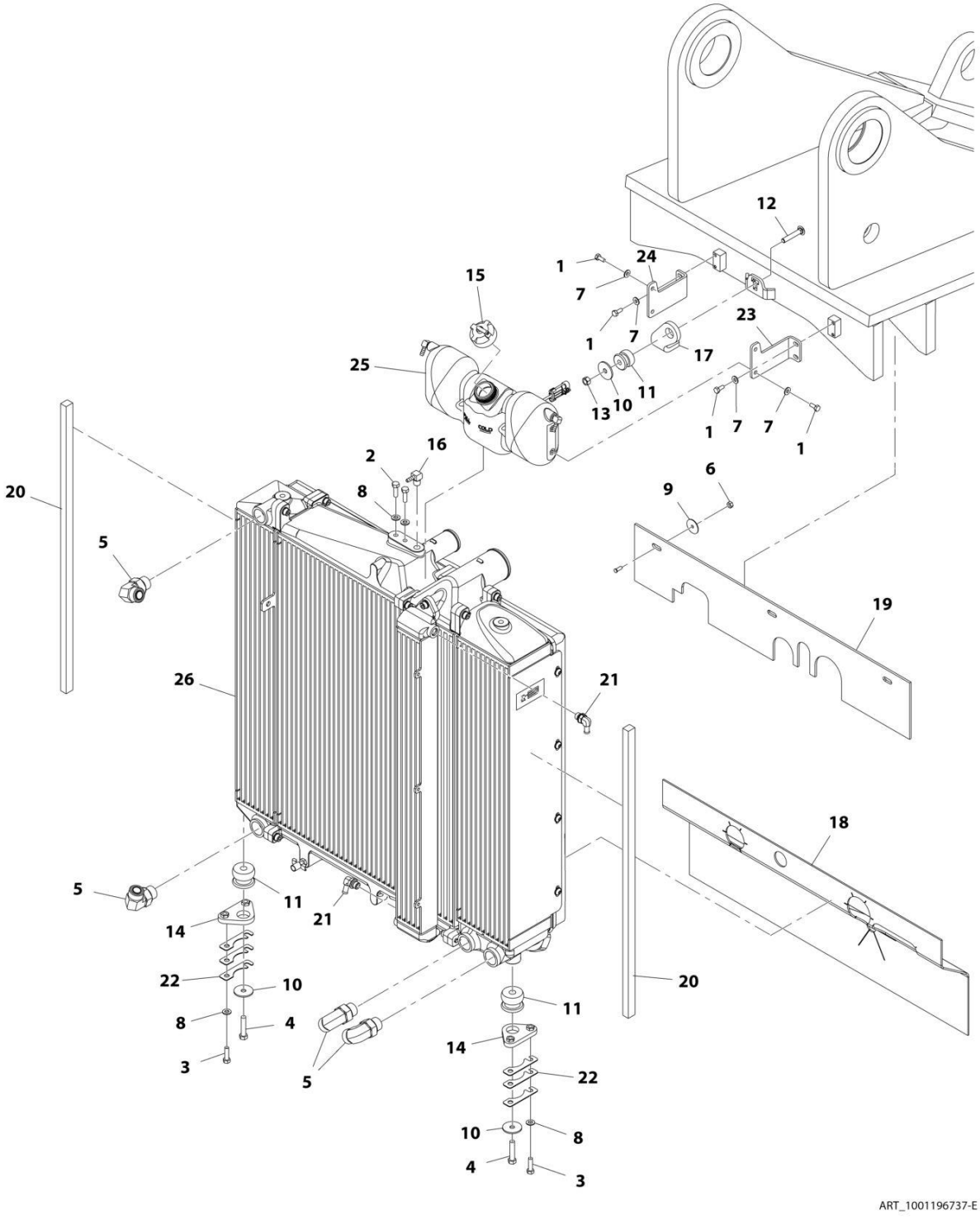


FIGURE 4-15. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196737	Ref	Cooling Installation, 74HP	E
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
4	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
5	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender, 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
14	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
15	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
16	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
17	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
18	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
19	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
20	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
21	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
22	1001179845	6	Shim	
23	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
24	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
25	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001197475	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)

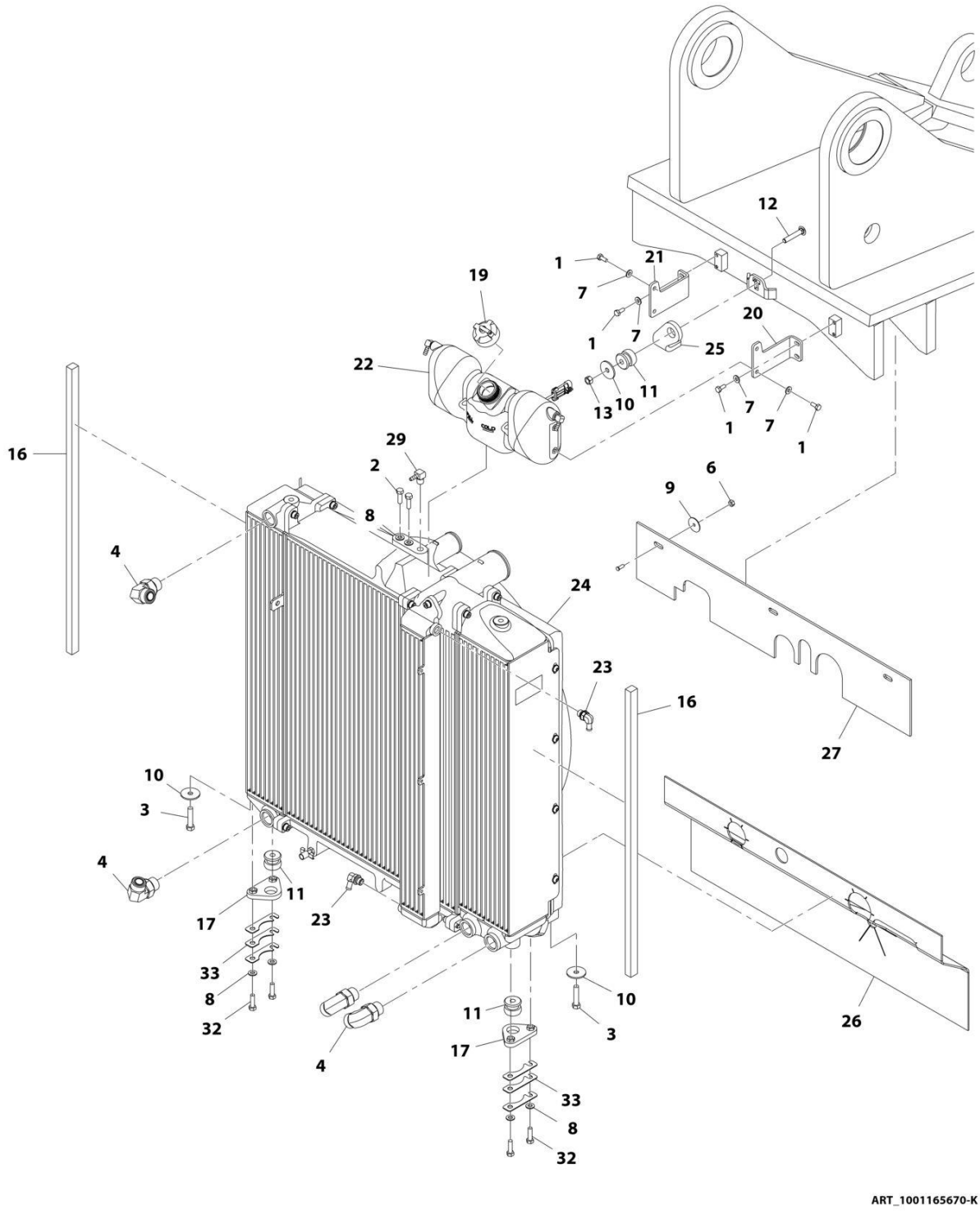


FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165670	Ref	Cooling Installation, 85HP	K
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
4	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
16	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
17	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
19	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
20	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
21	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
22	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
24	1001168478	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
26	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
27	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
29	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
32	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
33	1001179845	6	Shim	

FIGURE 4-17. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

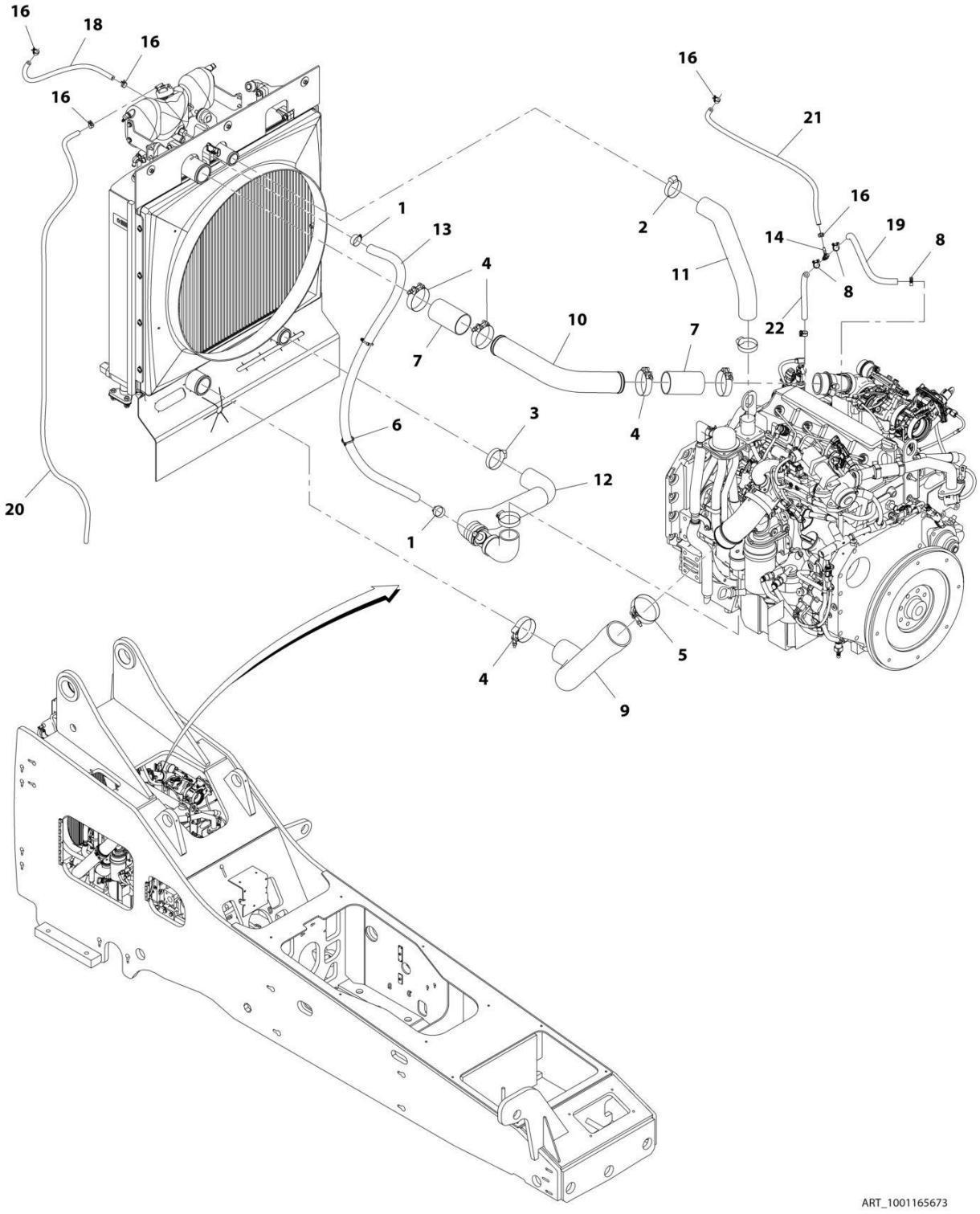


FIGURE 4-17. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165673	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for ULS)	I
1	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
2	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
3	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
4	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
7	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
8	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
9	1001201983	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
10	1001169271	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
11	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
14	1001235725	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
16	1001213938	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
18	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent Line	
19	1001203970	1	Hose, Vent Line	
20	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent Line	
21	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent Line	
22	1001204099	1	Hose, Vent Line	

FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

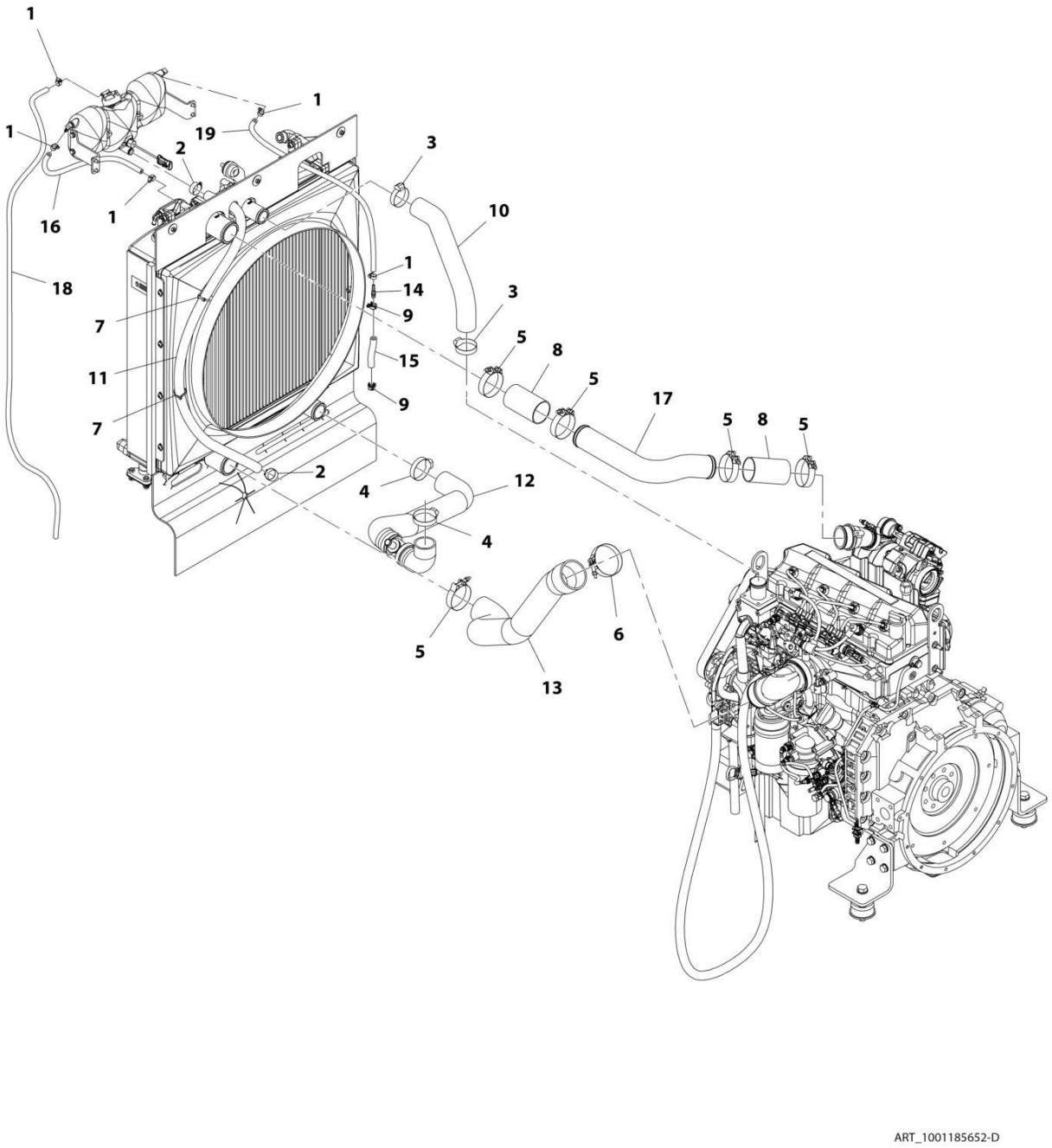


FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185652	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	1320022	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
3	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
4	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
5	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
8	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
9	1001136975	2	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
11	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001189318	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
14	1001189602	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
15	1001189712	1	Hose, Vent Line 3/8	
16	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
17	1001189715	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
18	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
19	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	

FIGURE 4-19. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

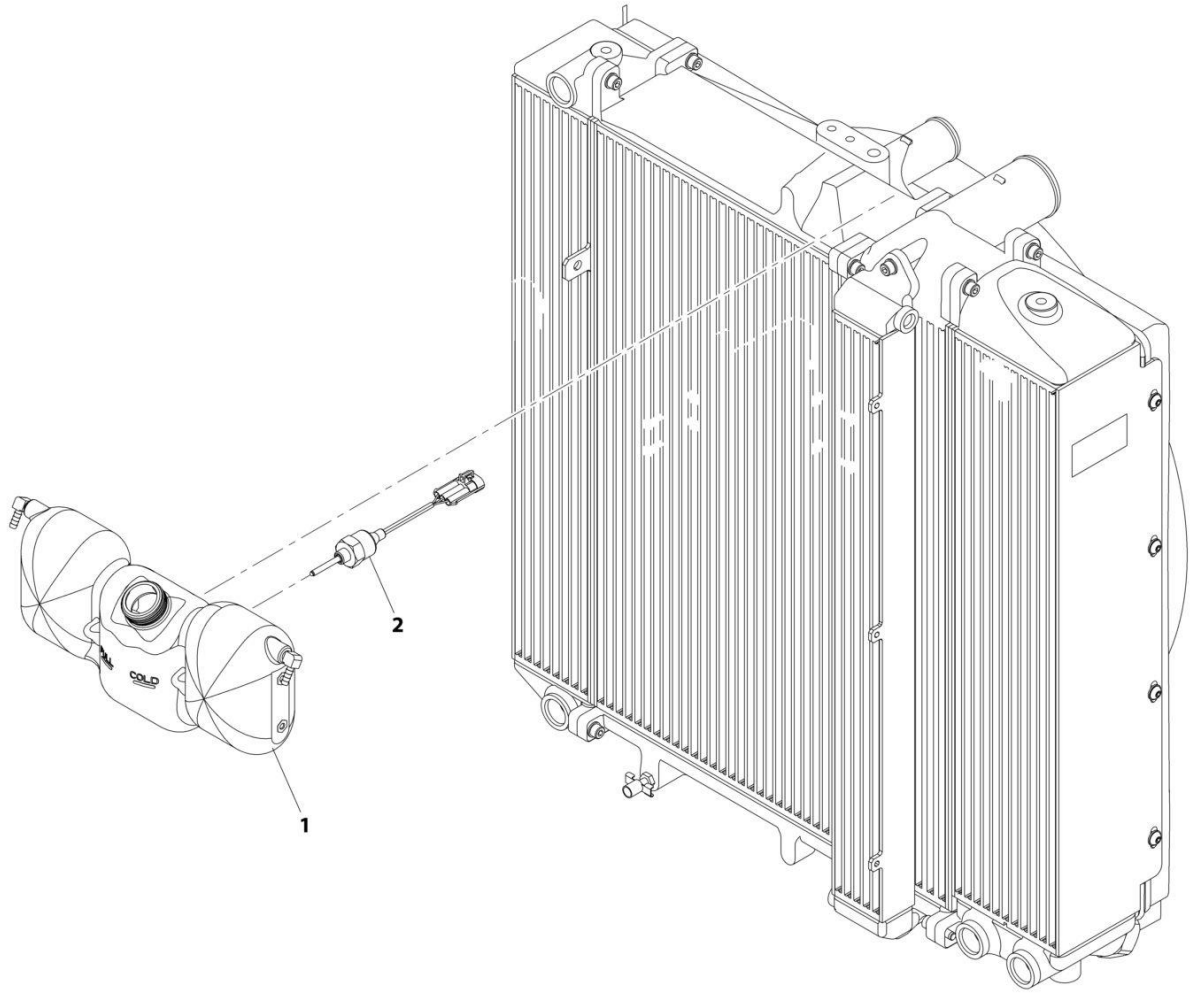


FIGURE 4-19. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182255	Ref	Deaeration Tank Assembly	K
1	1001153912	1	Tank, Deaeration	
2	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	

FIGURE 4-20. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ULS)

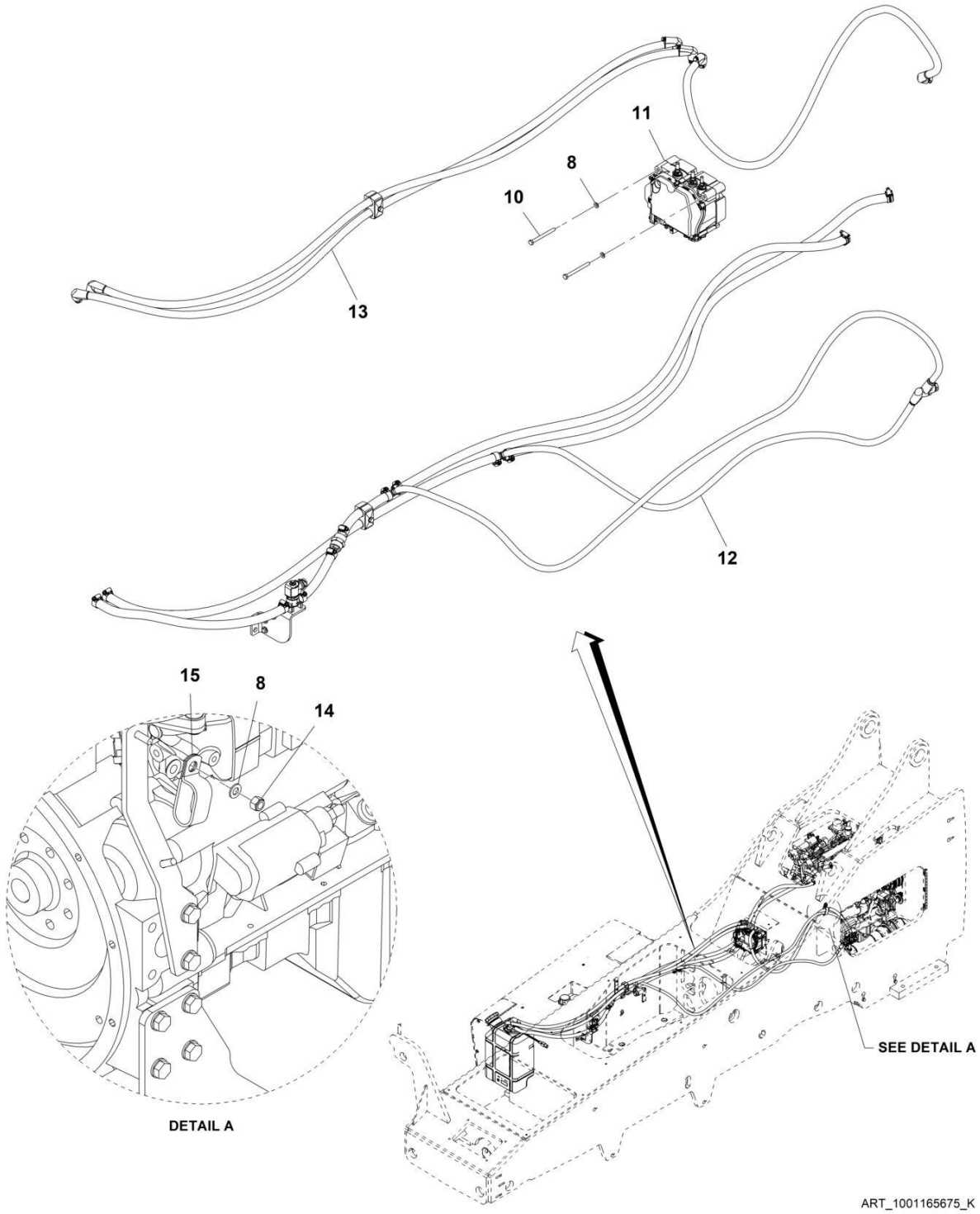


FIGURE 4-20. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165675	Ref	DEF System Installation (if equipped for ULS)	K
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	8310424	3	Bolt, M8X90	
11	1001213210	Ref	DEF Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001229117	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation (Not Shown -See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001229025	Ref	DEF Lines Installation (Not Shown - See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
15	1001181899	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-21. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

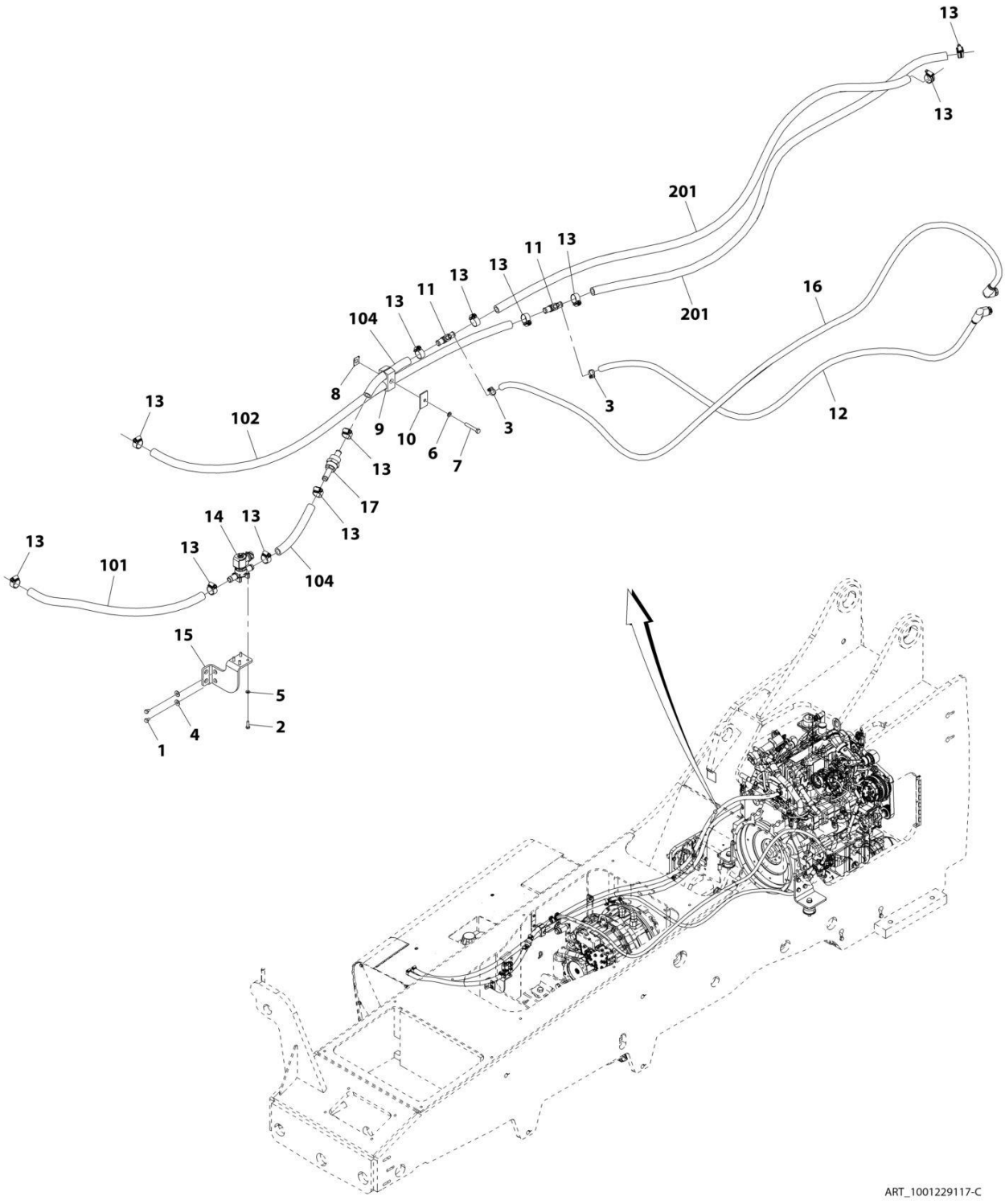


FIGURE 4-21. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229117	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation	C
1	0641403	2	Bolt, 1/4X3/8	
2	0760610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	1320032	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
4	4751400	2	Washer, 1/4	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	8307004	1	Washer 5/16	
7	8310009	1	Bolt, 5/16X2	
8	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
9	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
10	8769128	1	Plate, Twin Cover	
11	1001162212	2	Fitting, Hose Barb Tee	
12	1001169001	1	Hose	
13	1001173535	12	Clamp	
14	1001199670	1	Valve, Coolant Control	
15	1001199951	1	Bracket, Valve Mount	
16	1001224096	1	Hose	
17	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
101	1001171472	1	Hose	
102	1001171473	1	Hose	
103	1001229210	2	Hose	
201	1001171474	2	Hose	

FIGURE 4-22. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

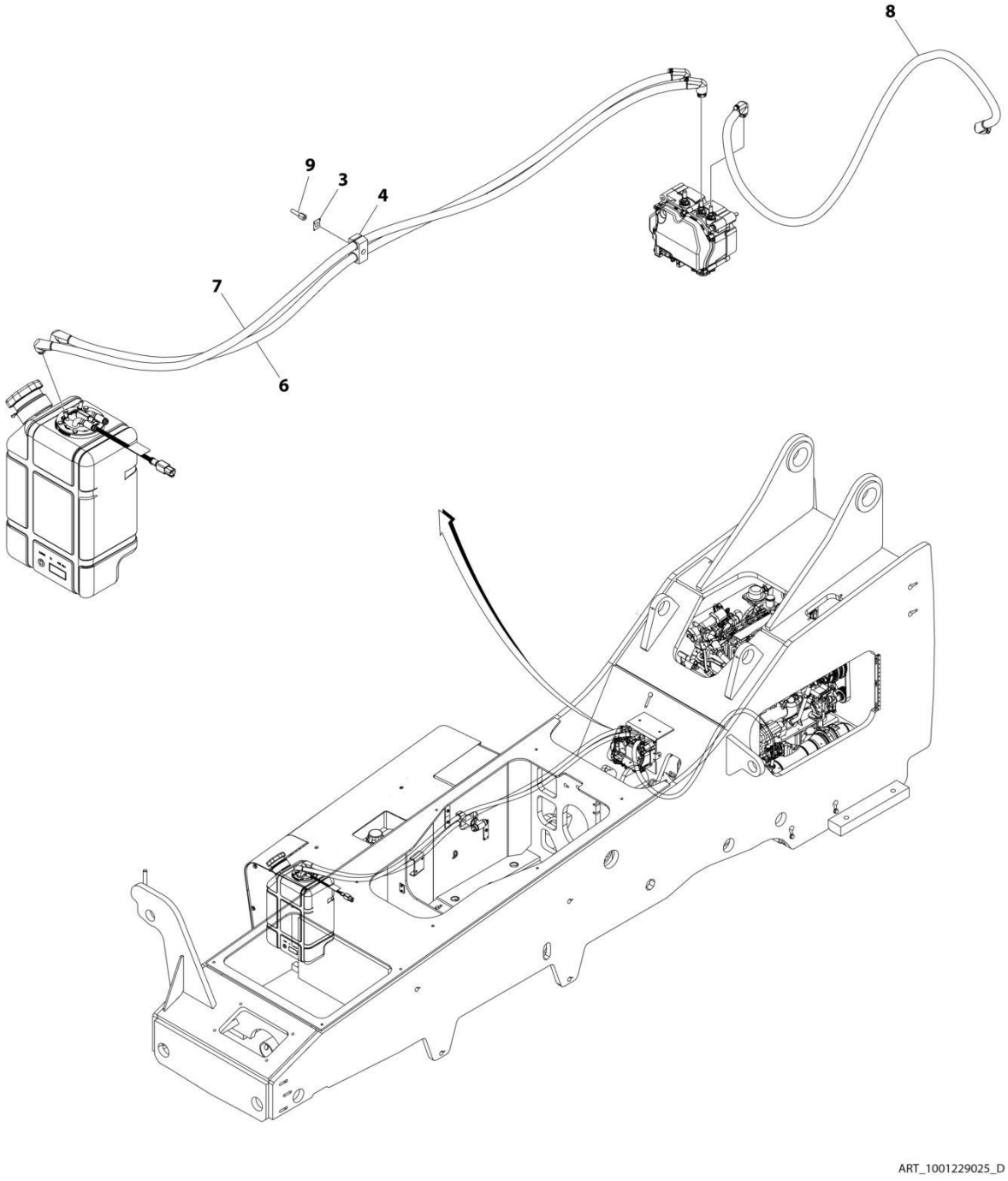


FIGURE 4-22. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229025	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	D
3	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
4	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001229023	1	Hose	
7	1001229024	1	Hose	
8	1001168859	1	Hose	
9	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	

FIGURE 4-23. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY

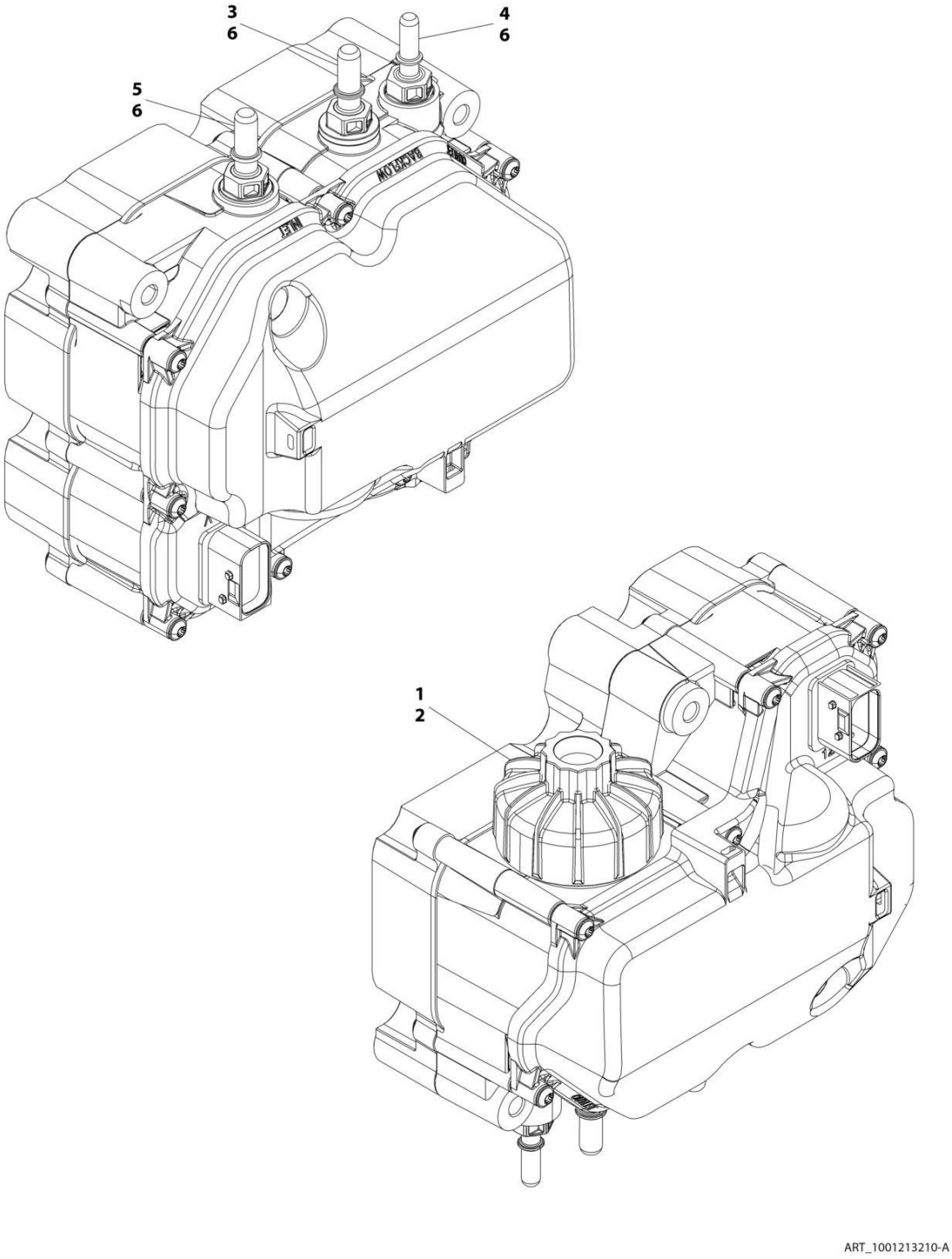


FIGURE 4-23. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213210	Ref	DEF Module Pump	B
1	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
2	70026247	1	Cap, Filter	
3	70027705	1	Connector, Male (Backflow)	
4	70026245	1	Connector, Male (Outlet)	
5	70026244	1	Connector, Male (Inlet)	
6	70027706	3	Gasket, Circular (O-Ring)	

FIGURE 4-24. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

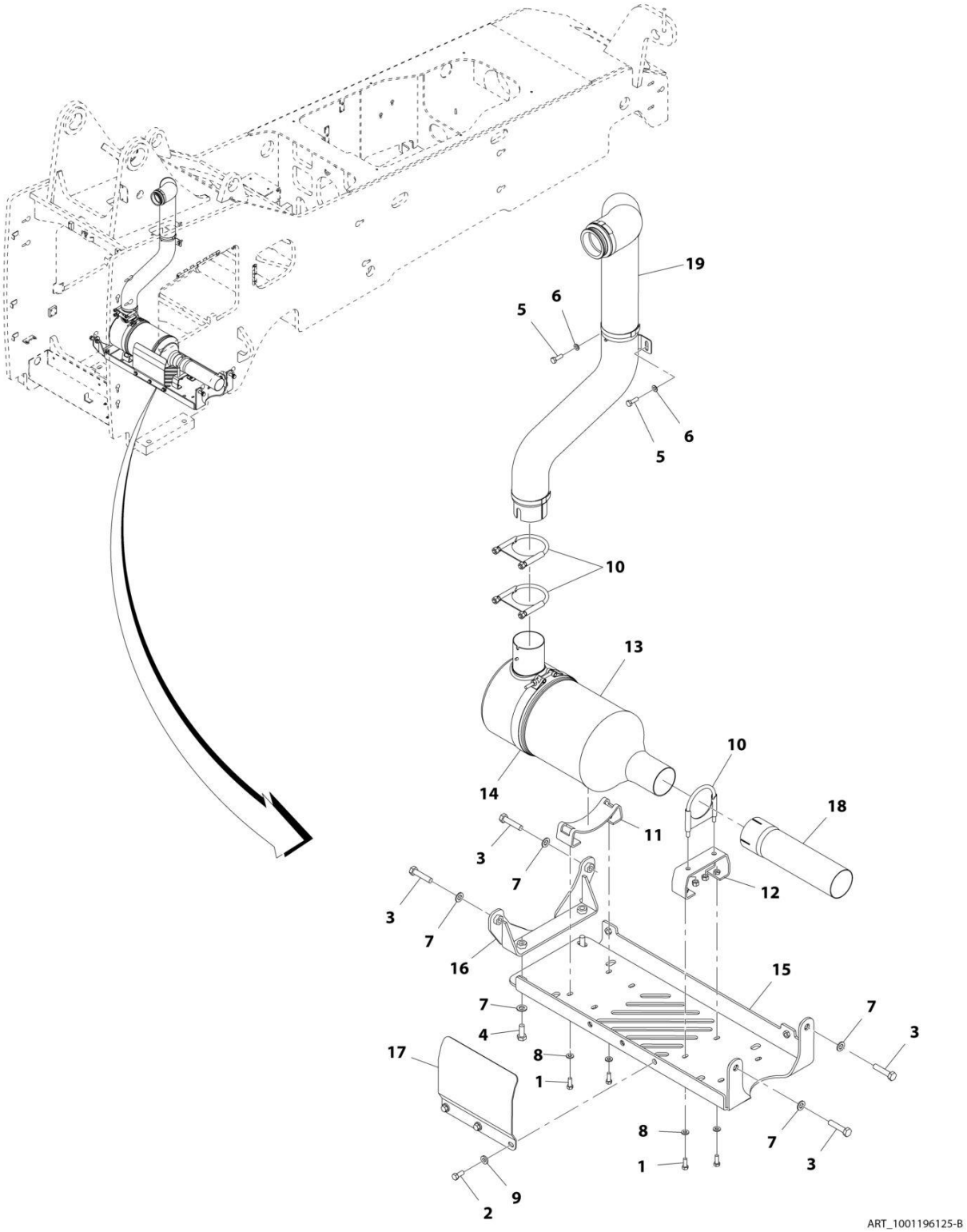


FIGURE 4-24. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196125	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	B
1	0641507	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X7/8	
2	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
5	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
8	4891500	4	Washer, 5/16	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	3	Clamp	
11	1001128363	1	Bracket	
12	1001128364	1	Bracket	
13	1001128714	1	Muffler	
14	1001128901	1	Strap	
15	1001166935	1	Bracket	
16	1001169057	1	Bracket	
17	1001174327	1	Shield	
18	1001196396	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
19	1001196397	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

FIGURE 4-25. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

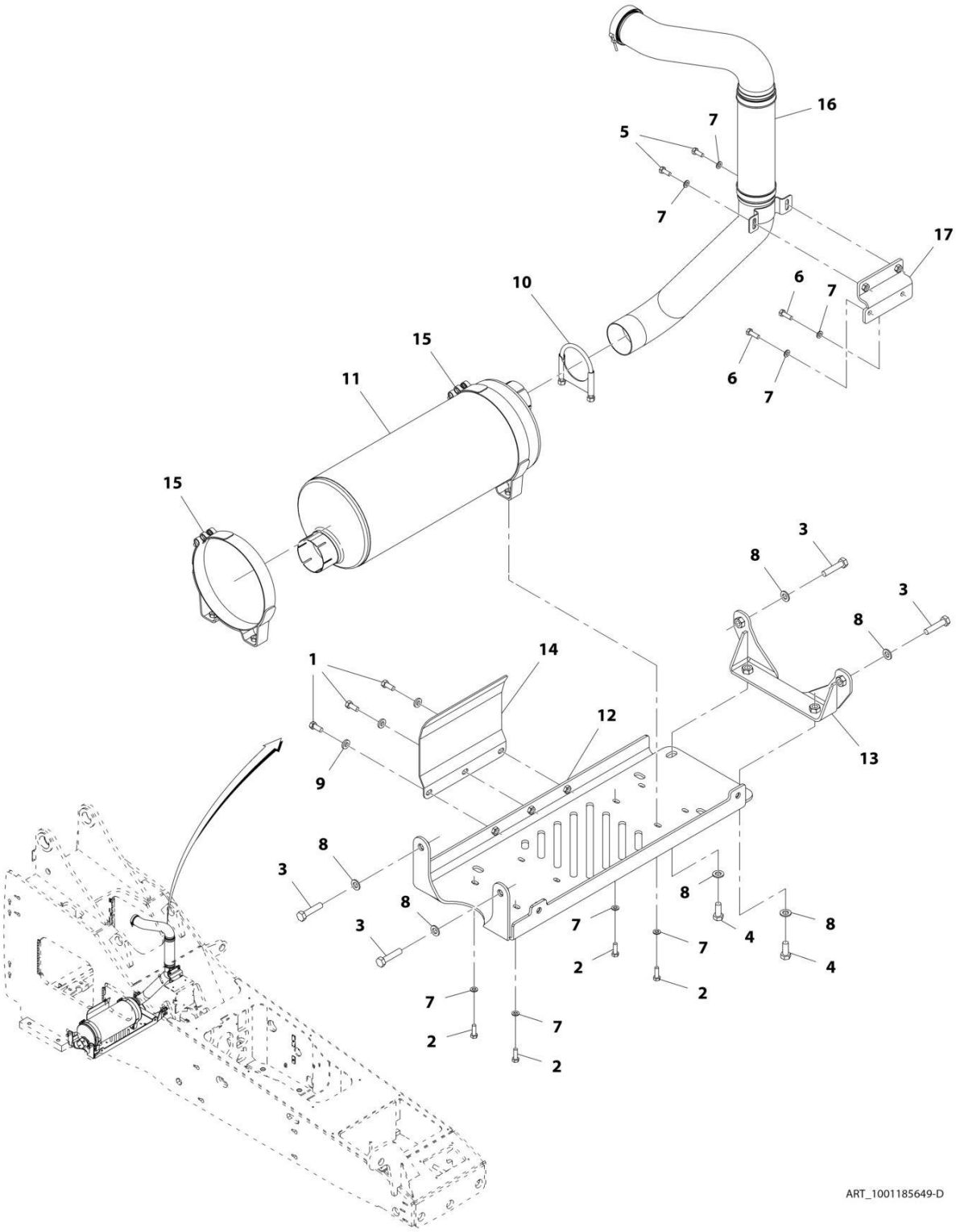


FIGURE 4-25. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185649	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 85HP (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
2	0700812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30, Grade 10.9	
5	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
6	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
7	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
8	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	1	Clamp	
11	91163035	1	Muffler	
12	1001166935	1	Bracket	
13	1001169057	1	Bracket	
14	1001174327	1	Shield	
15	1001180227	2	Muffler, Band Clamp	
16	1001190962	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001190990	1	Bracket, Exhaust Support	

FIGURE 4-26. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

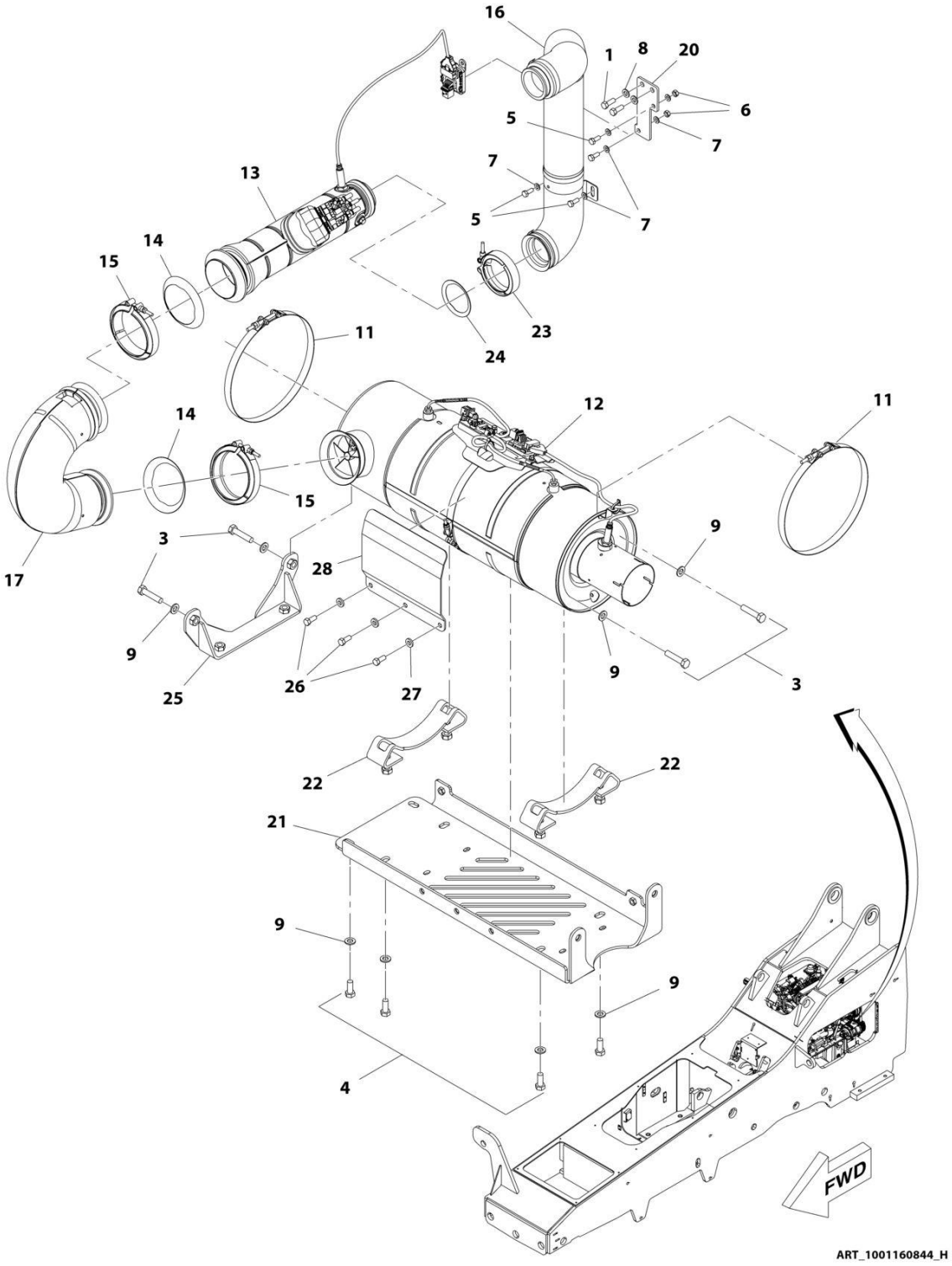


FIGURE 4-26. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160844	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)	H
1	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1	
3	0701219	4	Bolt M12 x 55	
4	0711214	6	Bolt M12 x 30, Grade 10.9	
5	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	3290801	2	Nut M8 x 1-1/4	
7	4811900	6	Washer M8	
8	4812000	2	Washer M10	
9	4812100	10	Washer M12	
11	1001159932	2	Strap, Clamp	
12	1001160782	1	Muffler, After-Treatment	
13	1001164404	1	Muffler, Decomposition Reactor Tube	
14	1001164837	2	Seal, Gasket	
15	1001164838	2	Clamp, V-Band	
16	1001183811	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001165609	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
20	1001166693	1	Bracket	
21	1001166935	1	Bracket	
22	1001166976	2	Bracket	
23	1001167167	1	Clamp, V-Band	
24	1001167168	1	Seal, Gasket	
25	1001169057	1	Bracket	
26	0641607	3	Bolt 3/8-16 x 7/8	
27	4891600	3	Washer 3/8	
28	1001174327	1	Shield	

FIGURE 4-27. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

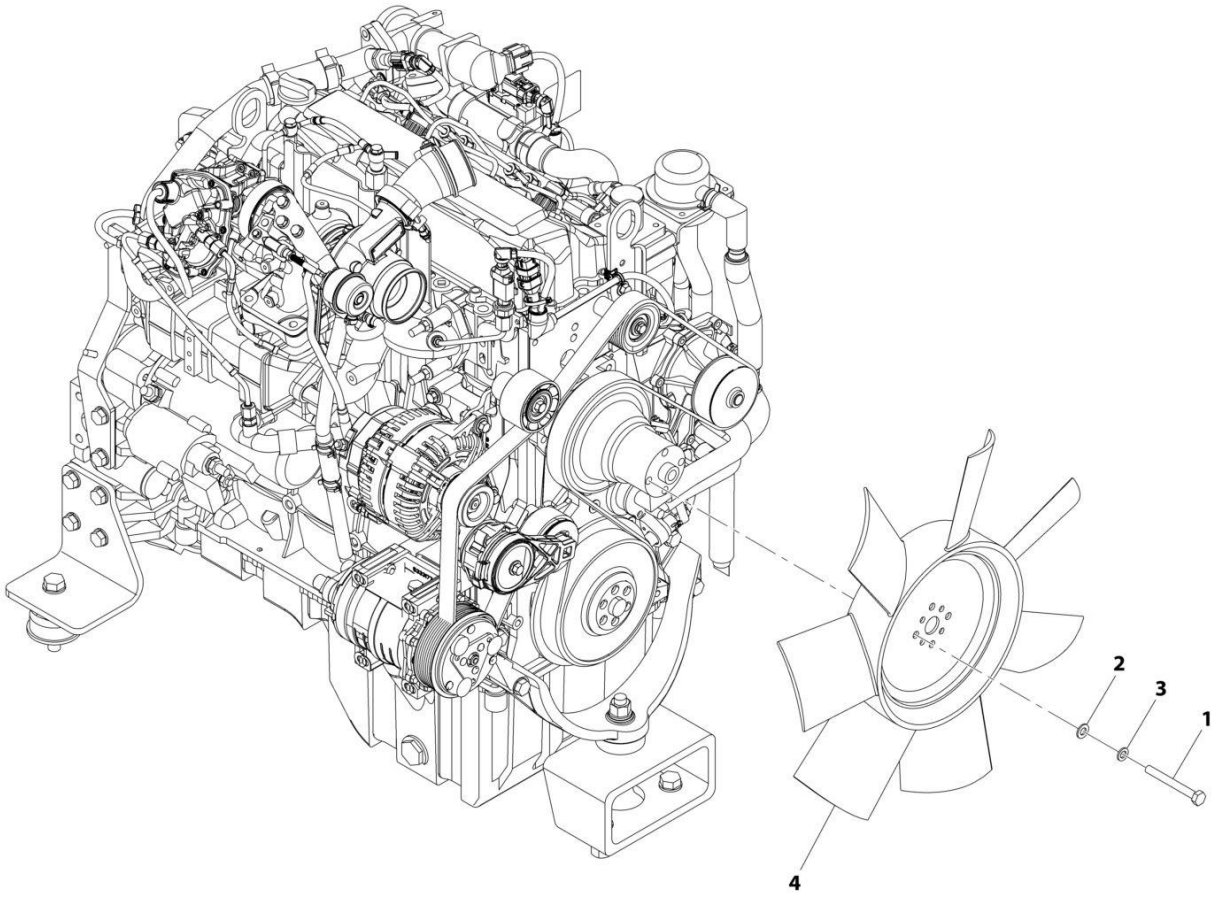
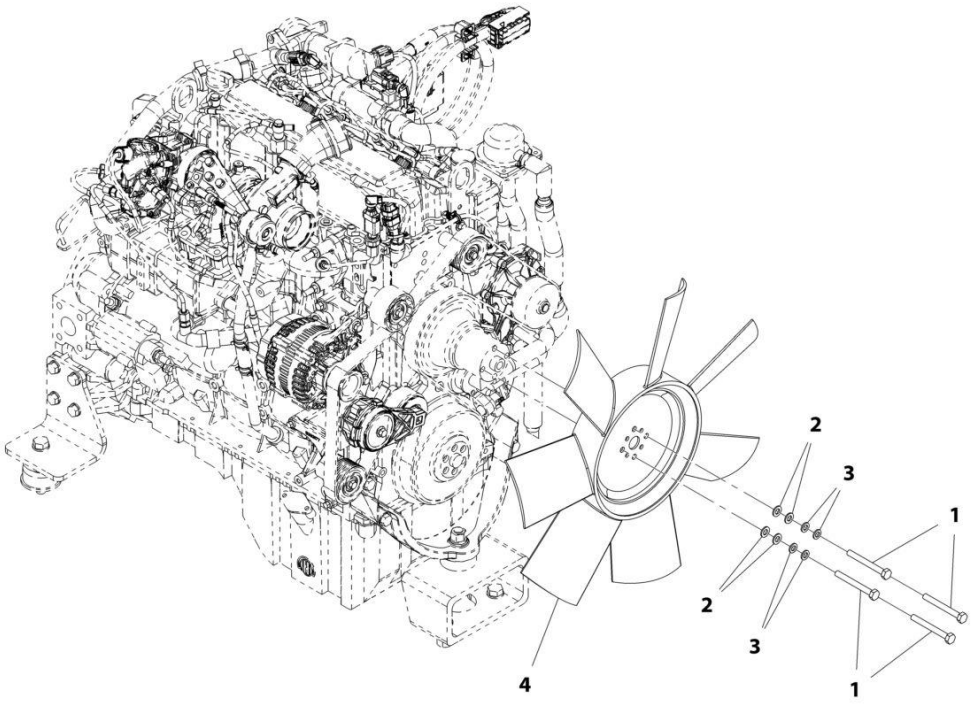


FIGURE 4-27. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196736	Ref	Fan Installation, 74HP	C
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001210351	1	Fan	

FIGURE 4-28. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001165668-B

FIGURE 4-28. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165668	Ref	Fan Installation, 85HP	B
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001174822	1	Fan	

FIGURE 4-29. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

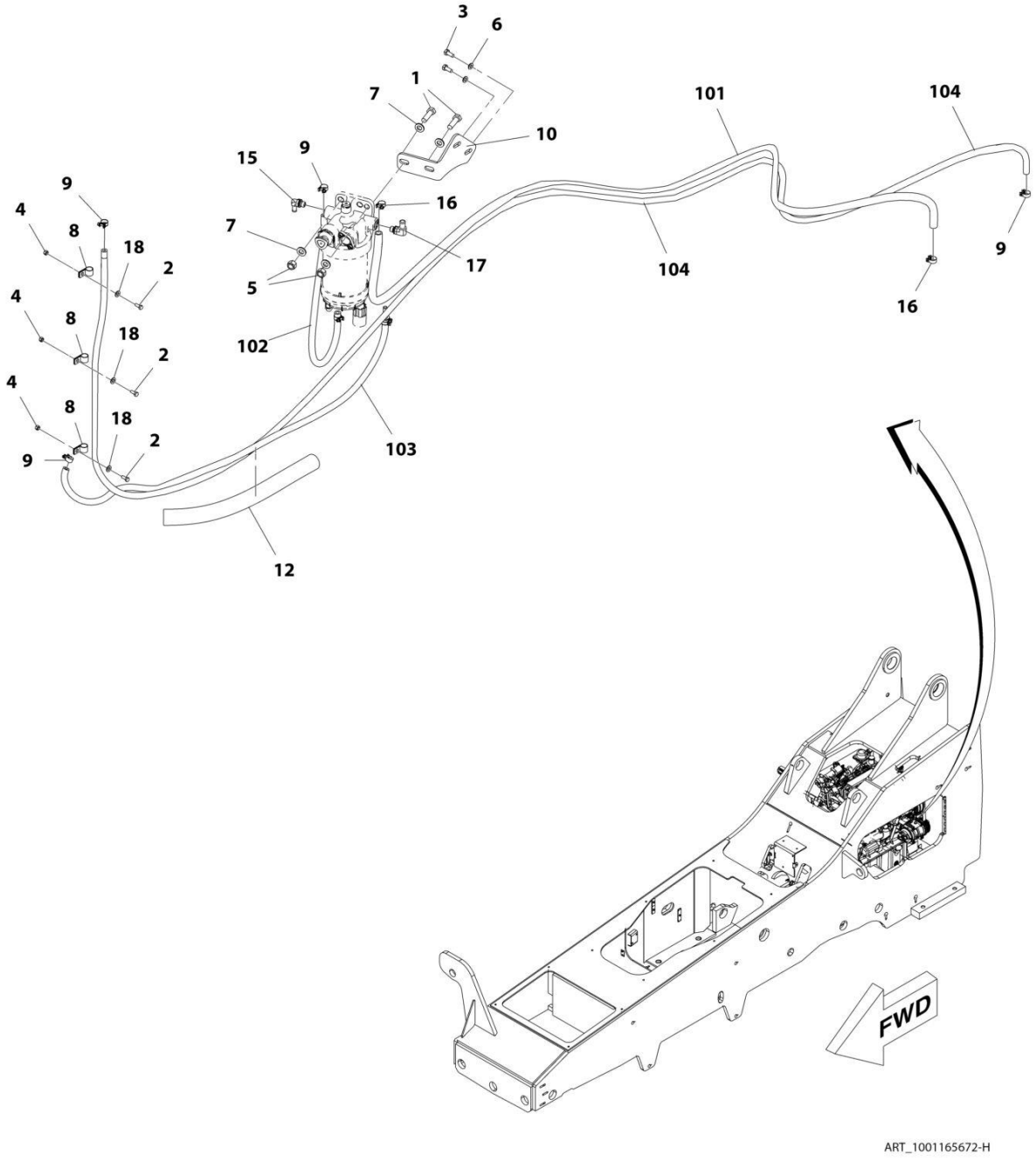


FIGURE 4-29. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165672	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
4	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12X1-3/4	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
8	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
9	1001136975	5	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001182603	1	Bracket, Filter Mount	
12	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
15	1001182094	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X3/8	
16	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
17	1001179375	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X1/2	
18	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
101	1001171802	1	Hose	
102	1001171803	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-30. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

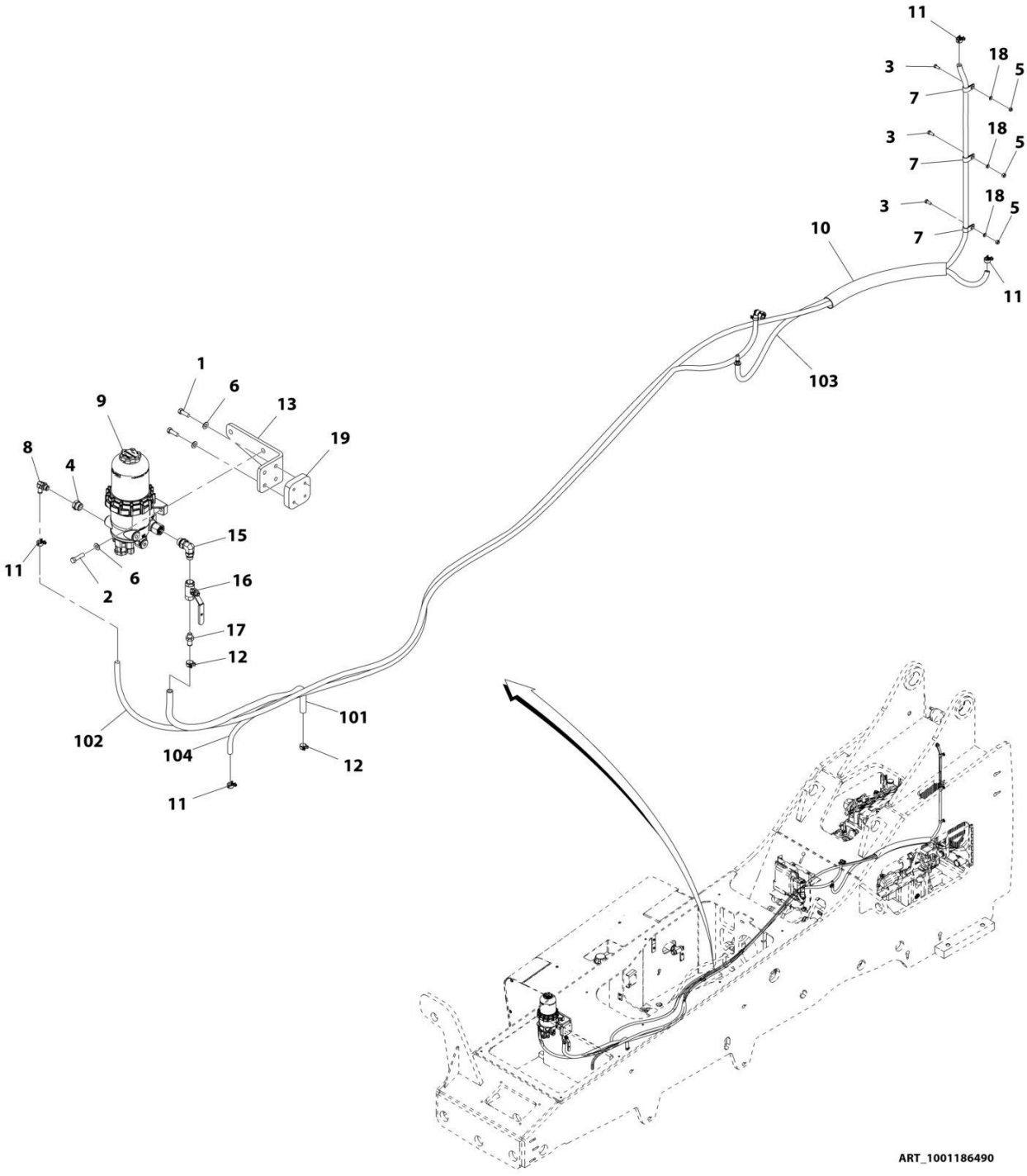


FIGURE 4-30. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186490	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for LS)	J
1	0641609	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/8	
2	0641612	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
3	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
4	2220218	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
6	4711600	6	Washer, 3/8	
7	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
8	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
9	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
10	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
11	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
12	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
13	1001190349	1	Bracket, Support	
15	1001190629	1	Adapter, 90	
16	1001190630	1	Valve Shutoff, Female	
17	1001190631	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
18	4811600	3	Washer, M6	
19	1001190344	1	Bracket	
100	1001190372	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001190370	1	Hose	
102	1001190371	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-31. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS)

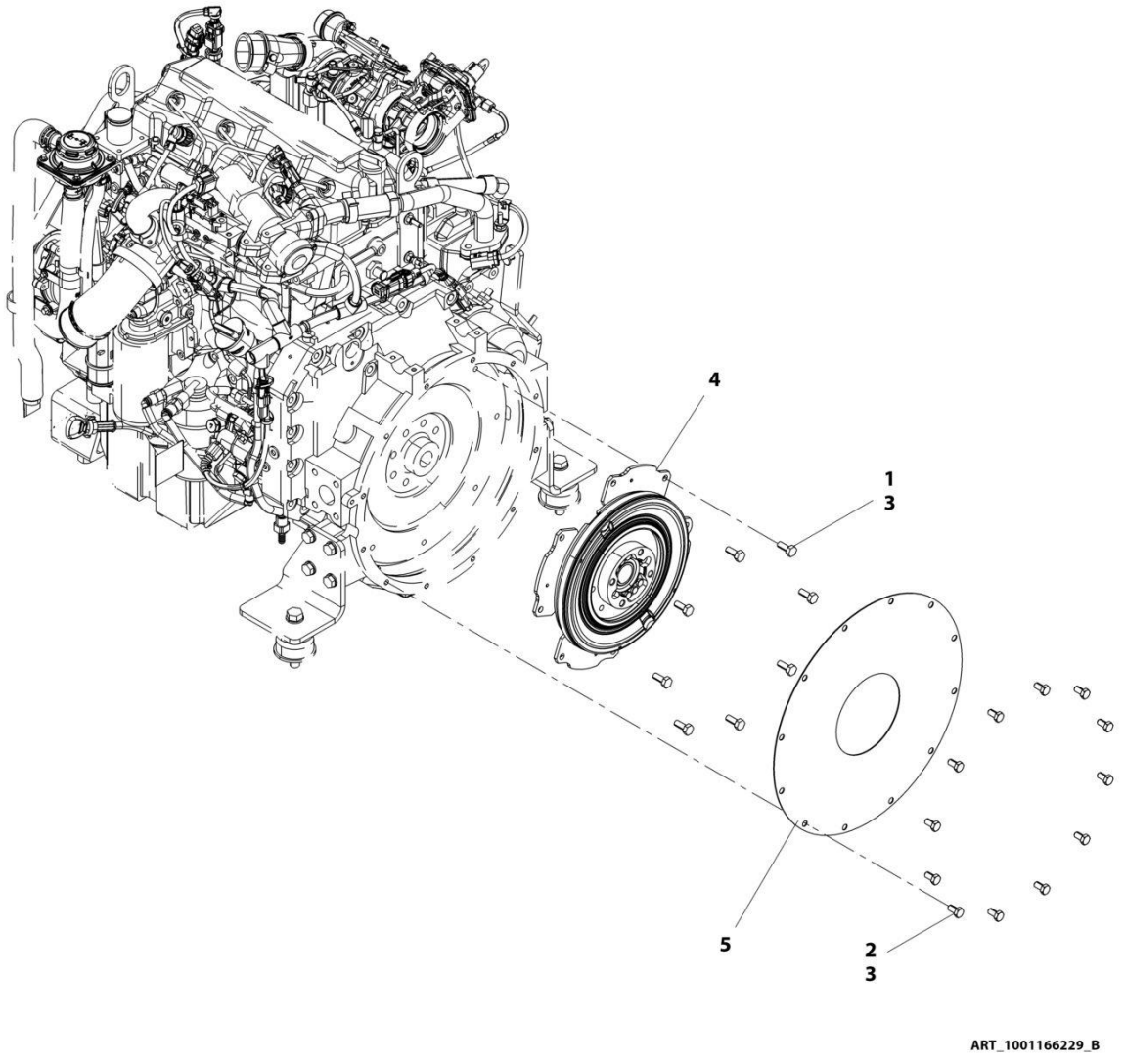


FIGURE 4-31. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166229	Ref	Isolation Coupler Installation	B
1	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
2	8303784	12	Bolt, M10X20	
3	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001180244	1	Coupling, Torsion Damper	
5	1001185071	1	Panel, Isolation Coupler	

FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS)

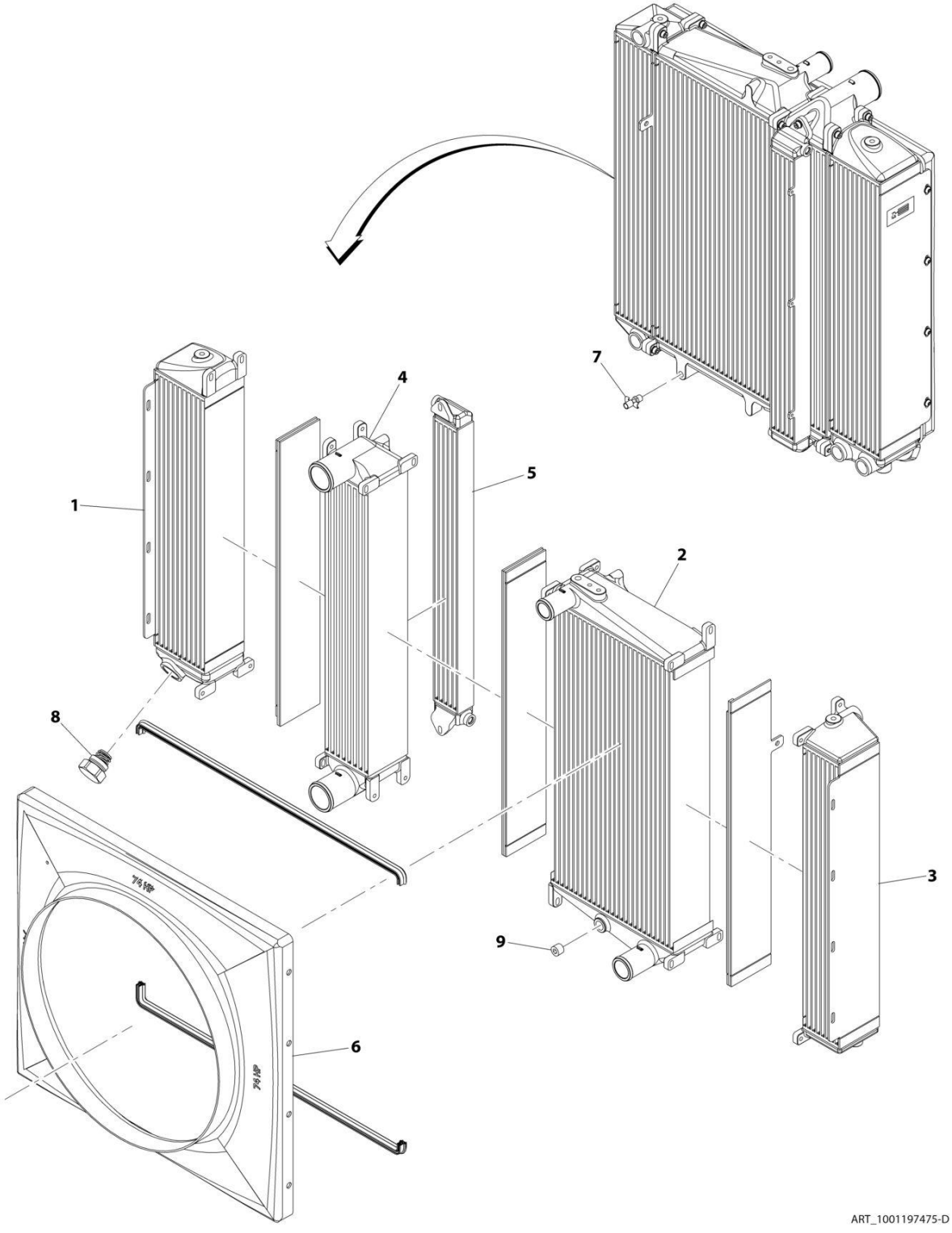


FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197475	Ref	Radiator Assembly (74HP)	D
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70027094	1	Fan Shroud	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS)

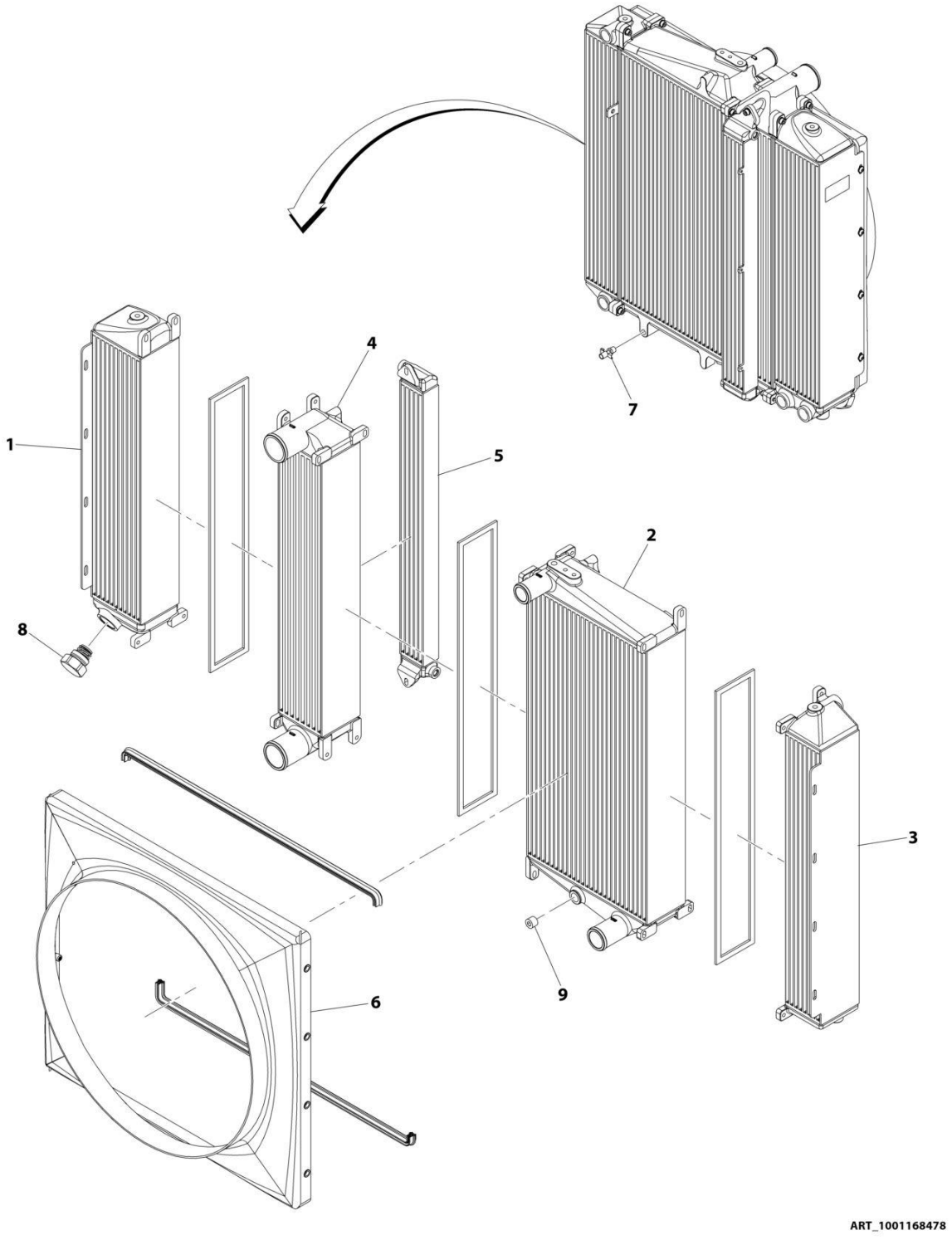


FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168478	Ref	Radiator Assembly	F
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70026080	1	Shroud, Fan	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

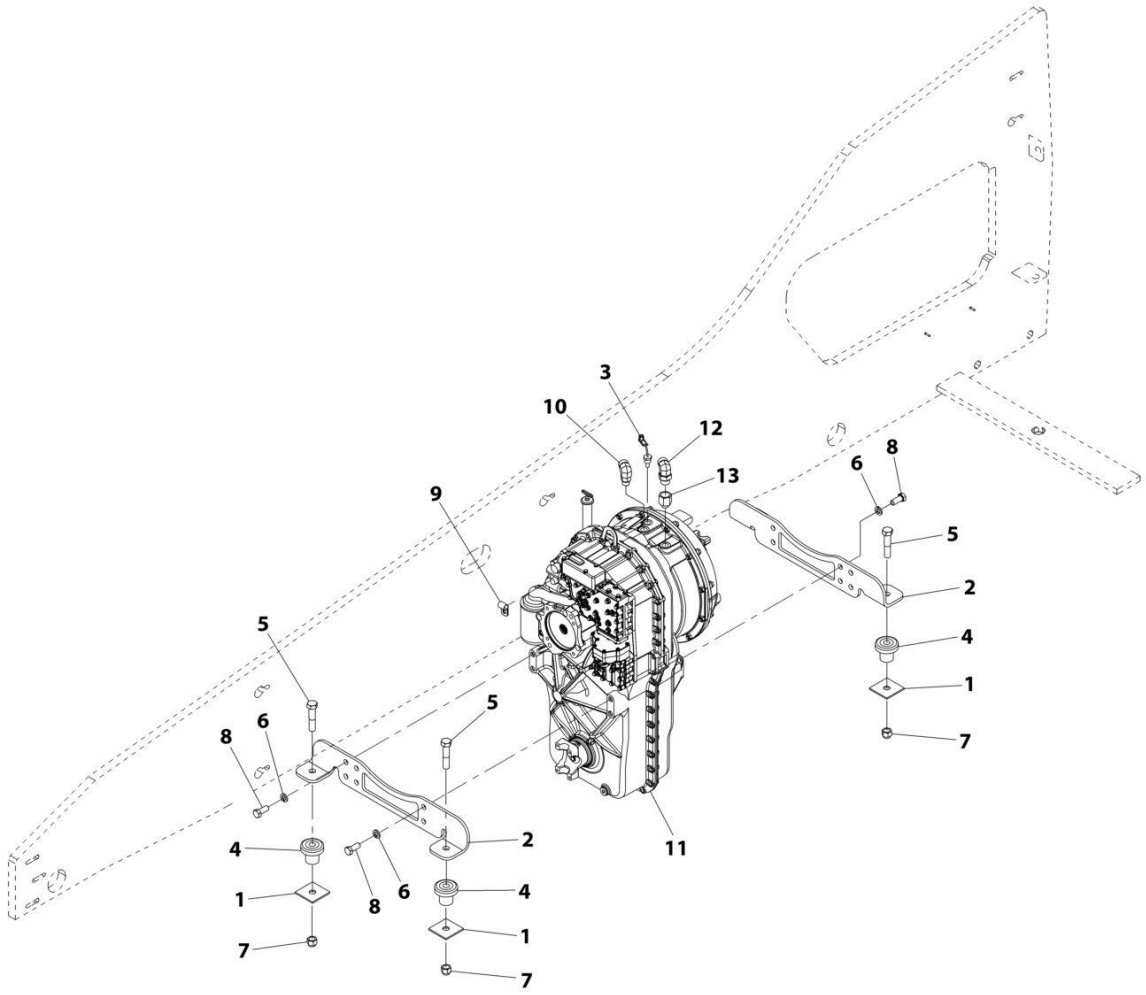
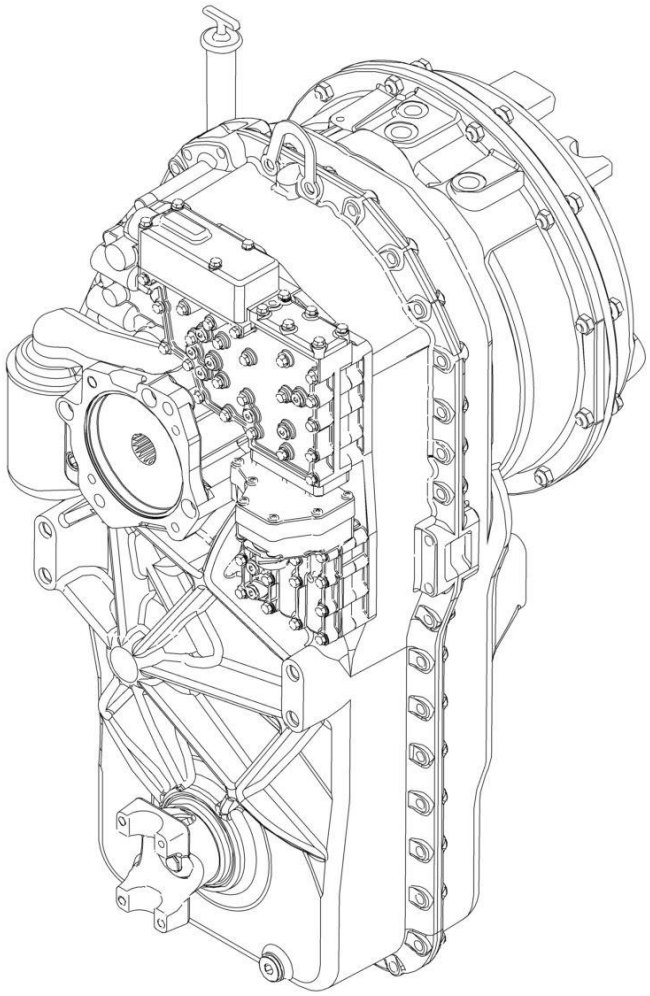


FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108524	Ref	Transmission Installation	B
1	7054351	4	Washer, Rebound	
2	7138634	2	Bracket, Transmission Mount	
3	8223232	1	Switch, Transmission Temperature	
4	91403097	4	Mount, Rubber	
5	8303724	4	Bolt, 3/4-10X3-1/2	
6	8307049	8	Washer, Lock M16	
7	8310067	4	Nut, Lock 3/4-10	
8	8310215	8	Bolt, M16X40	
9	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
10	2131210	1	Adapter, 90	
11	8841036	1	Transmission, 4-Speed (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2131212	1	Adapter, 90	
13	8760548	1	Adapter, Straight	

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_1-C

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Transmission - Engine Connection and Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Input Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Gearbox Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 3 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 4 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Output (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Control Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Housing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Block Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Oil Pump and Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER

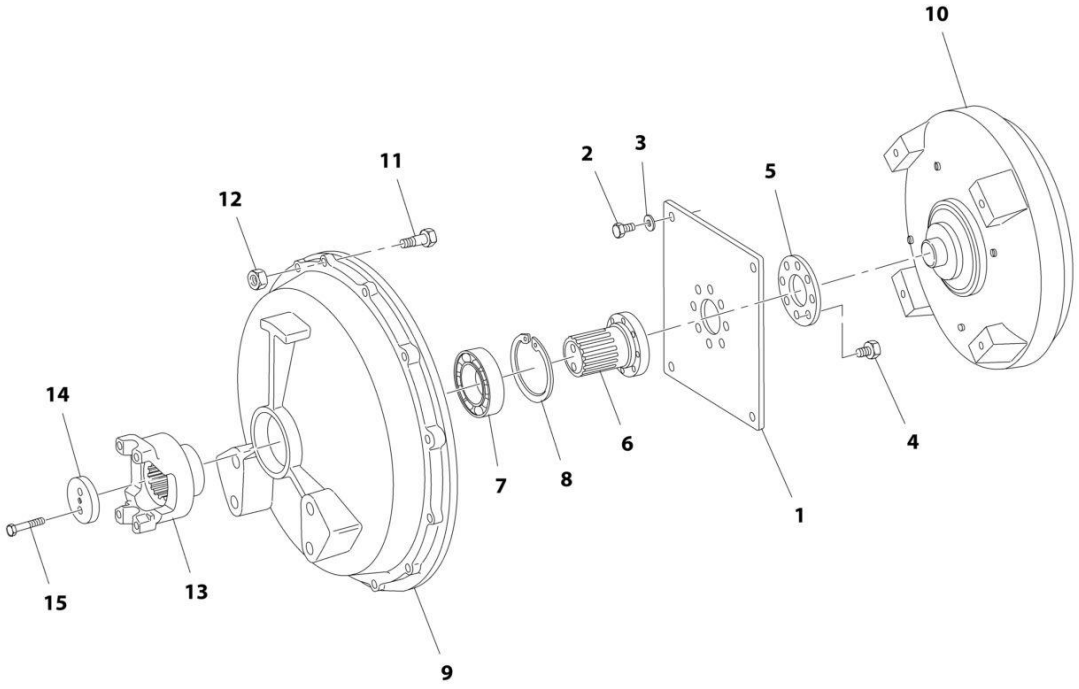


FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	
1	1319203	1	Diaphragm	
2	1319204	4	Bolt, M10X18	
3	10732095	4	Washer	
4	10731702	8	Bolt, M10X16	
5	1319213	1	Washer	
6	70023482	1	Shaft, Input	
7	1319209	1	Bearing, Ball	
8	1319210	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	8036021	1	Cover	
10	8036022	1	Converter	
11	10731748	12	Bolt, M10X45	
12	10731751	12	Nut, M10	
13	1319211	1	Yoke, End	
14	1319205	1	Washer	
15	70023483	2	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS

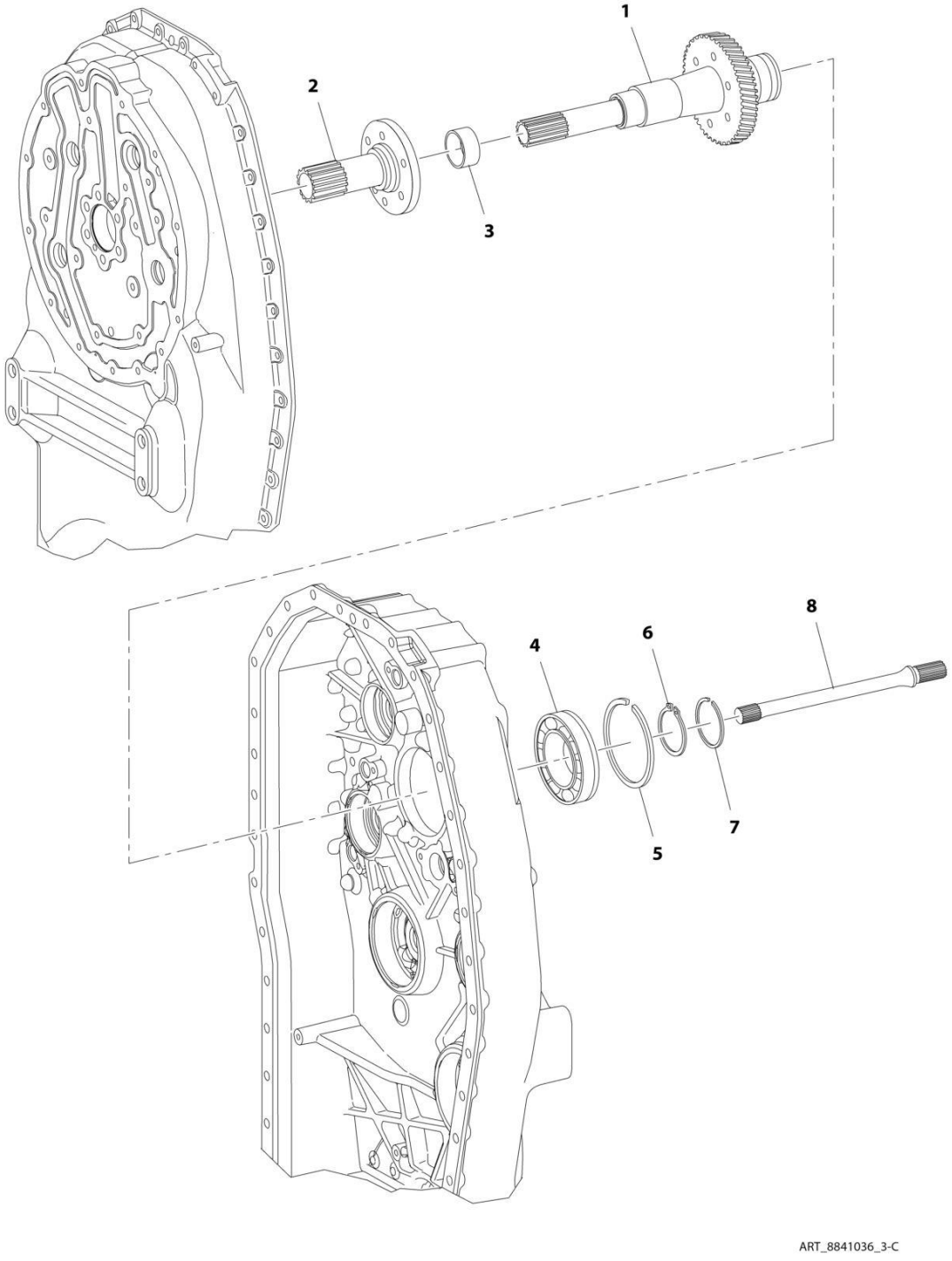


FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - INPUT SHAFTS	
1	8036023	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	1319557	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	10731913	1	Ring, Snap	
6	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	1319565	1	Ring, Piston	
8	1319566	1	Shaft, Central	

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING

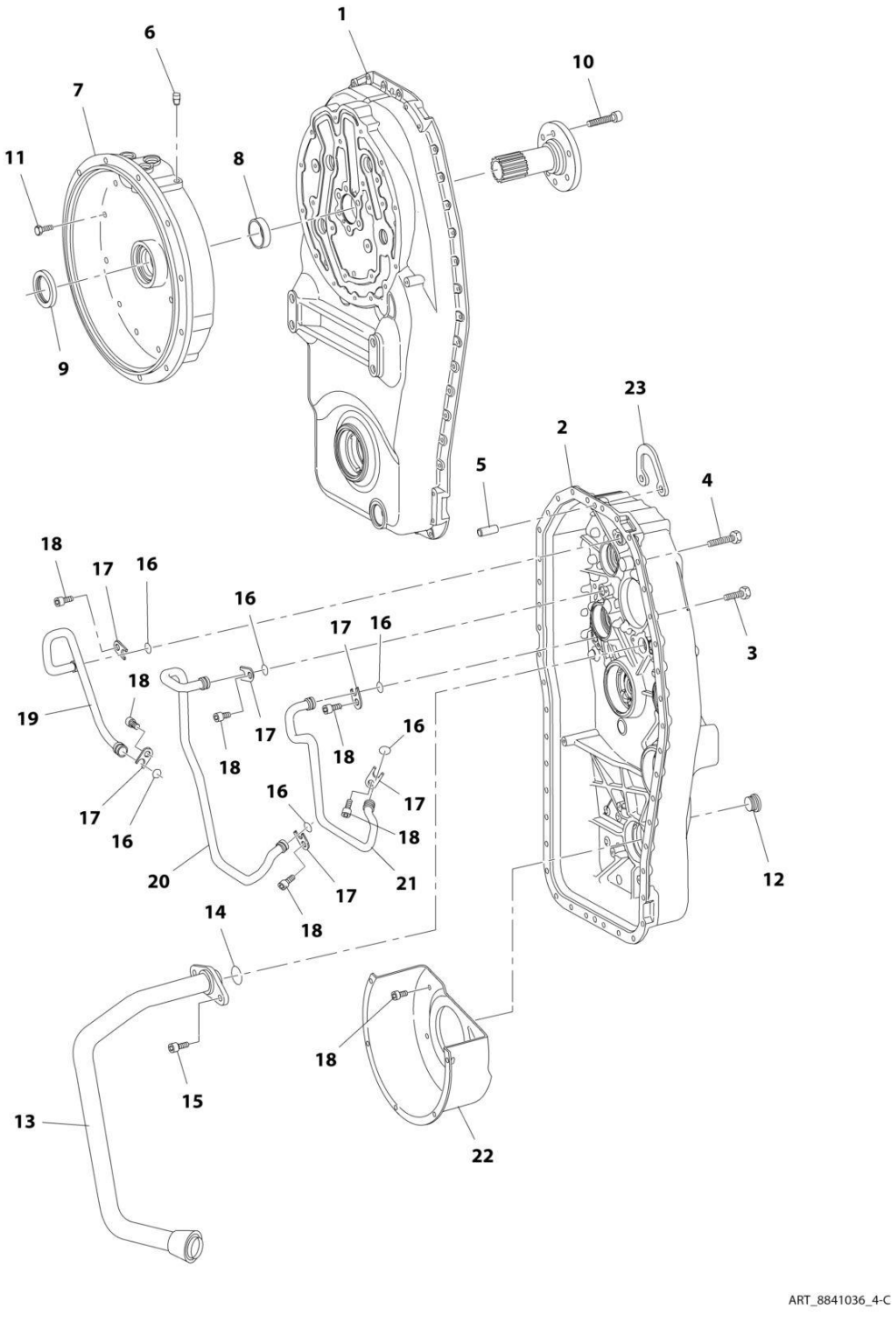


FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING	
1	8036024	1	Housing I	
2	8036025	1	Housing II	
3	1319569	36	Bolt, M10X30	
4	1319570	6	Bolt, M10X50	
5	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical M6X24	
6	10731744	1	Breather	
7	1319574	1	Bell, Converter	
8	1319575	1	Bushing, Bearing	
9	1319576	1	Seal, Shaft	
10	1319577	6	Screw, M10X50	
11	1319569	23	Bolt, M10X30	
12	70023404	1	Plug, Screw	
13	8036026	1	Pipe, Oil Suction	
14	70023885	1	O-Ring	
15	1319582	2	Screw, M8X20	
16	1319583	6	O-Ring	
17	1319584	6	Plate, Fixing	
18	1319585	11	Screw, M8X16	
19	1319586	1	Pipe	
20	1319587	1	Pipe	
21	8036027	1	Pipe	
22	8036028	1	Sheet, Screen	
23	1319590	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

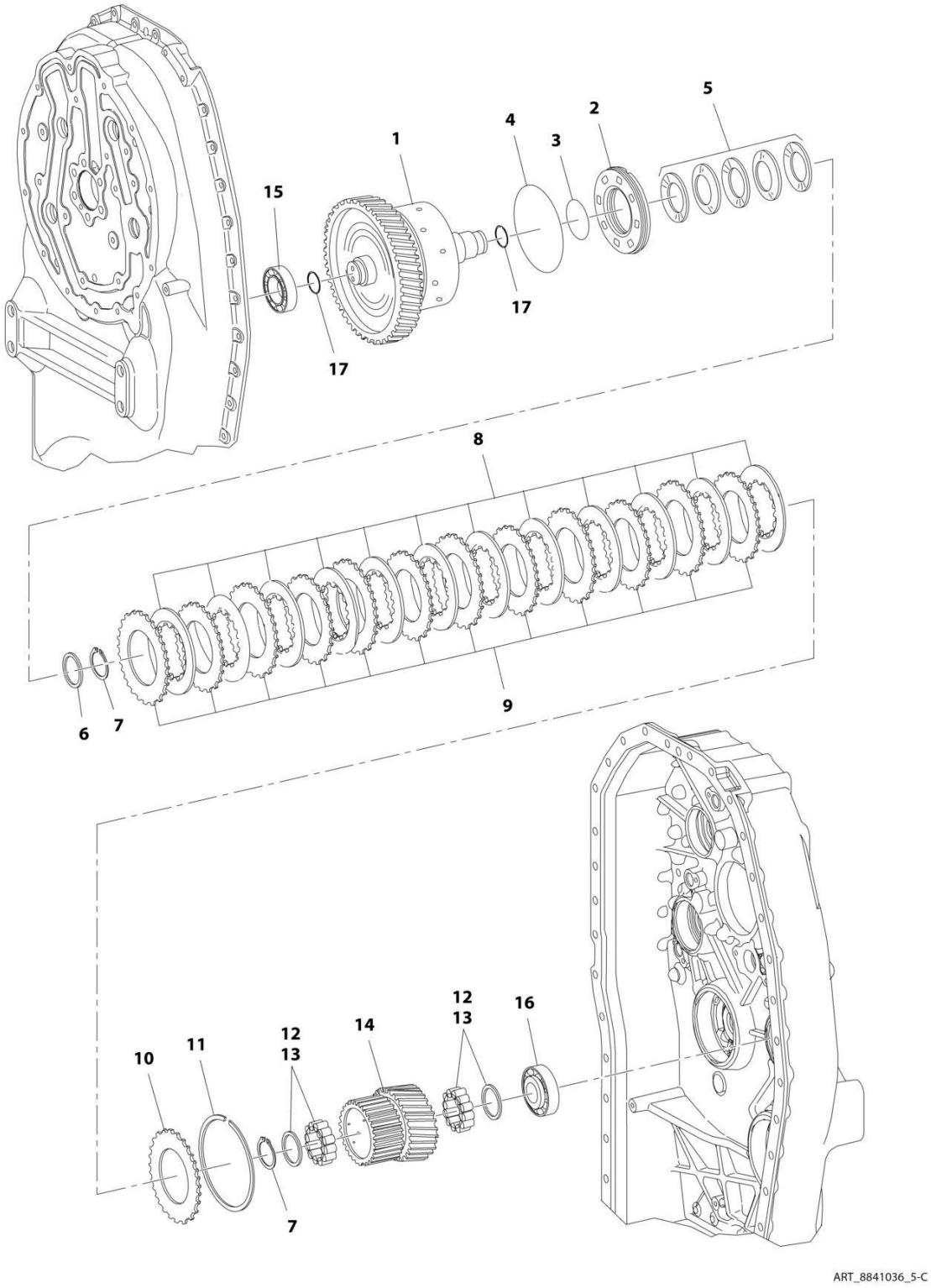


FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1	
1	1319591	1	Coupling	
2	1319592	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	12	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	12	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319607	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319609	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319610	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319611	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

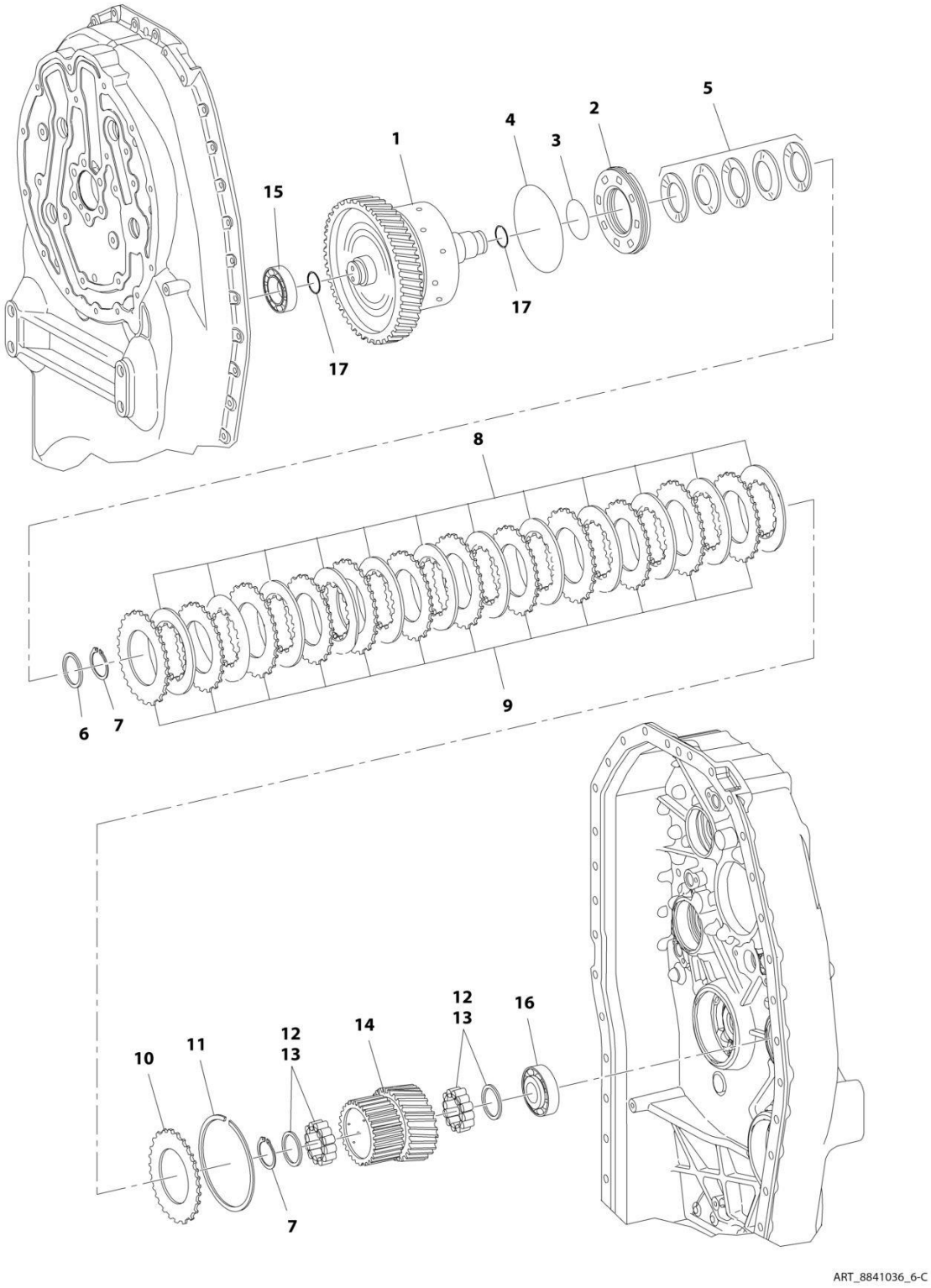


FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2	
1	1319613	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
16	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
16	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

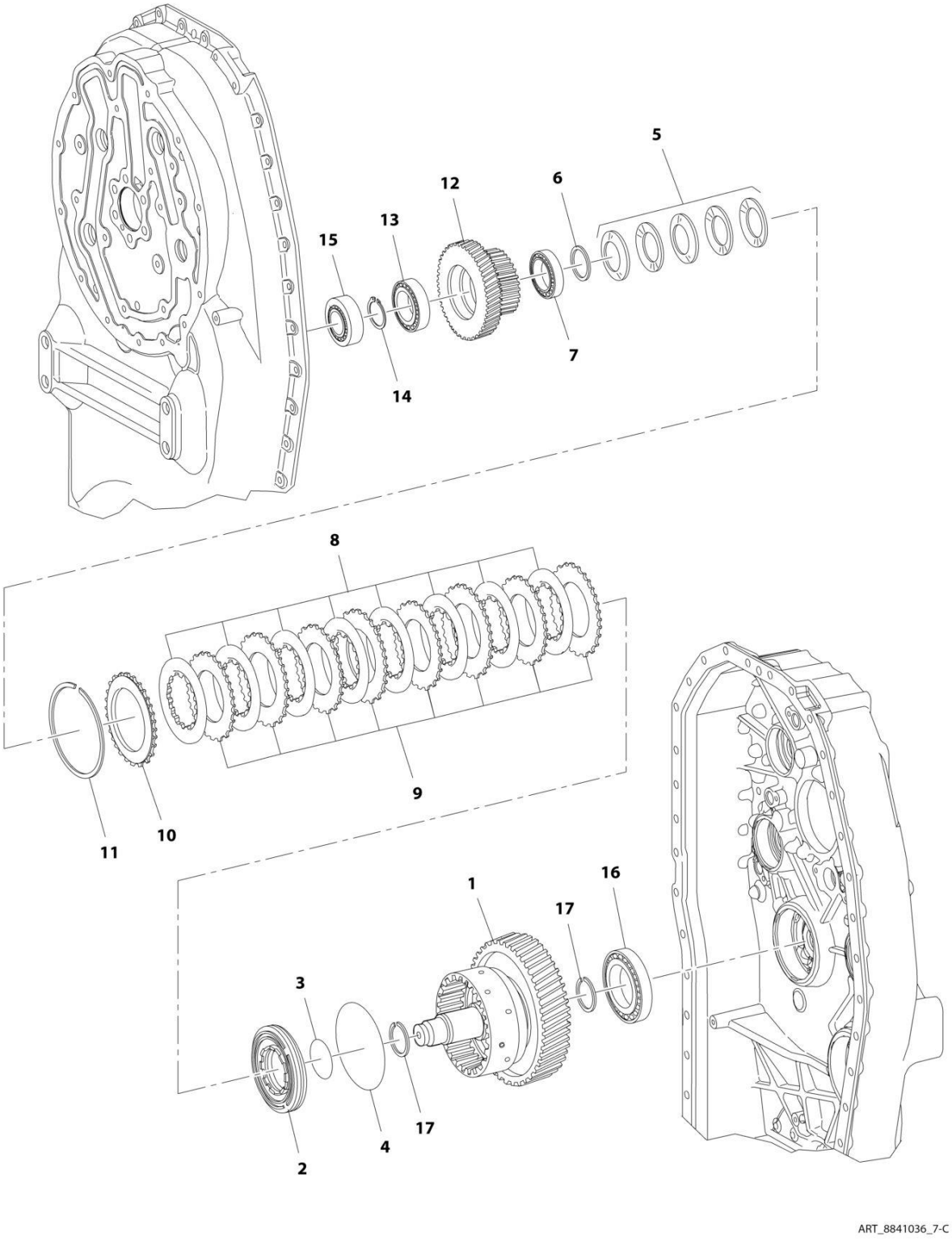


FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3	
1	1319616	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319619	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
16	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

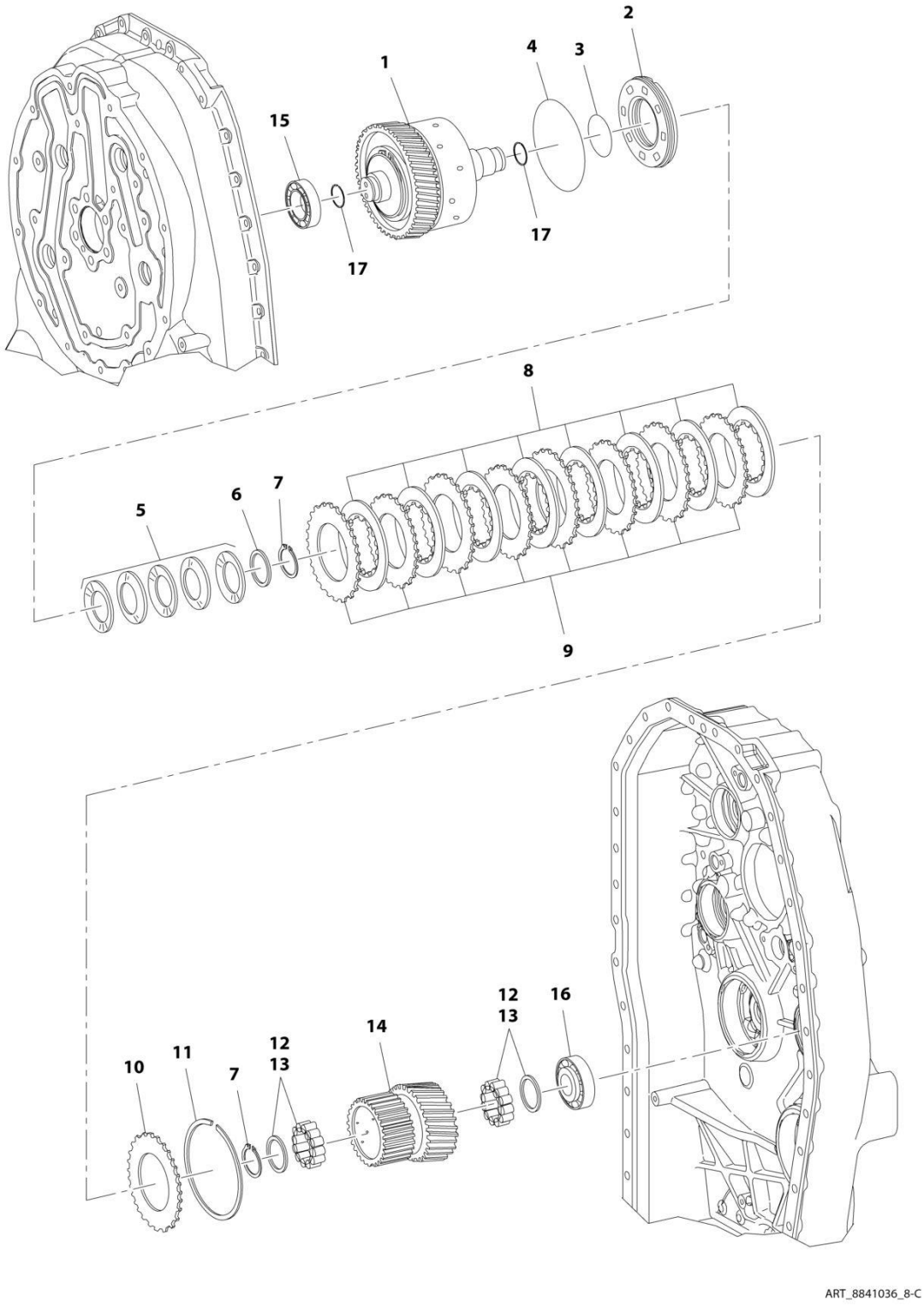


FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4	
1	1319634	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1

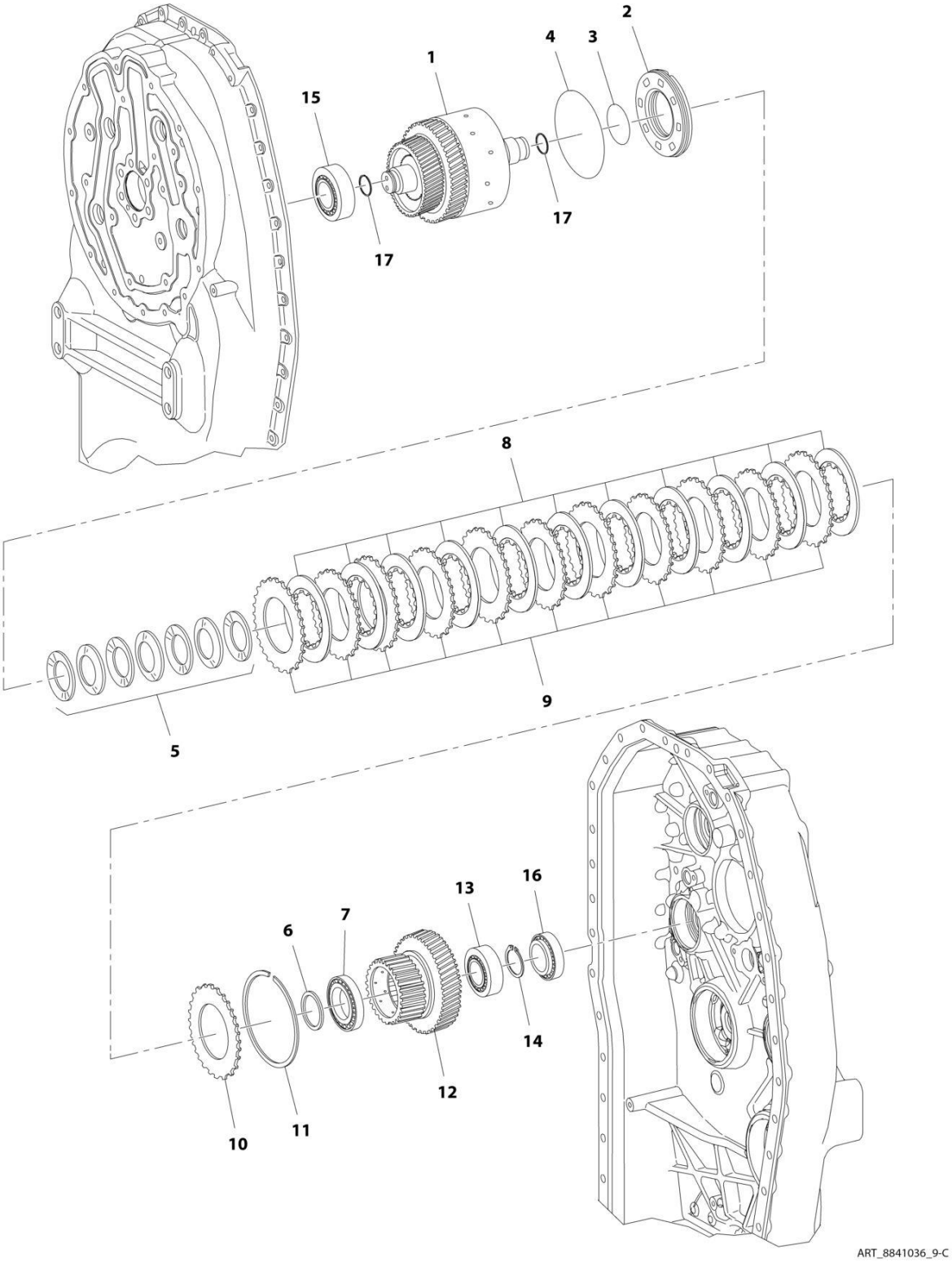


FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP 1	
1	1319637	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2

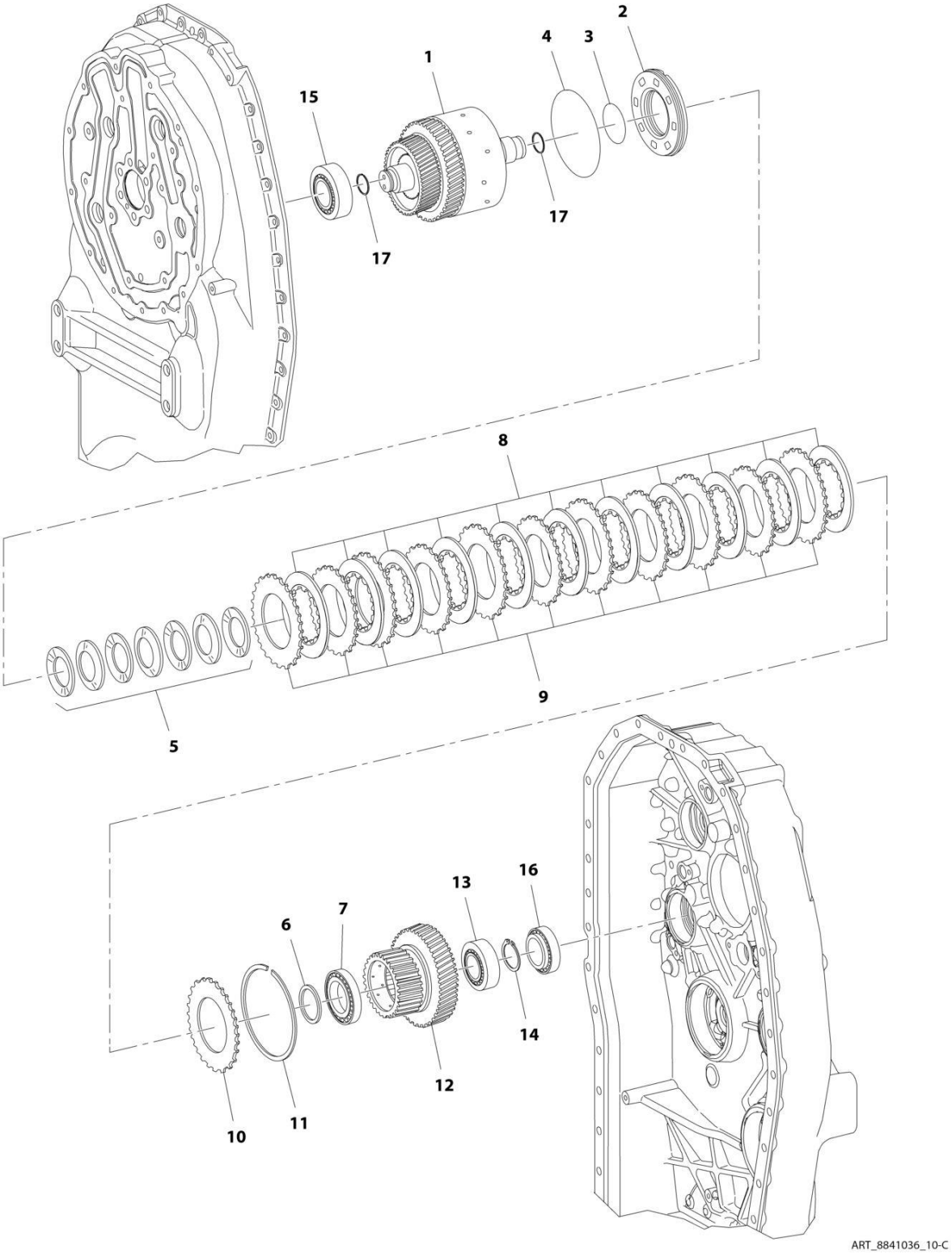


FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	
1	1319639	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

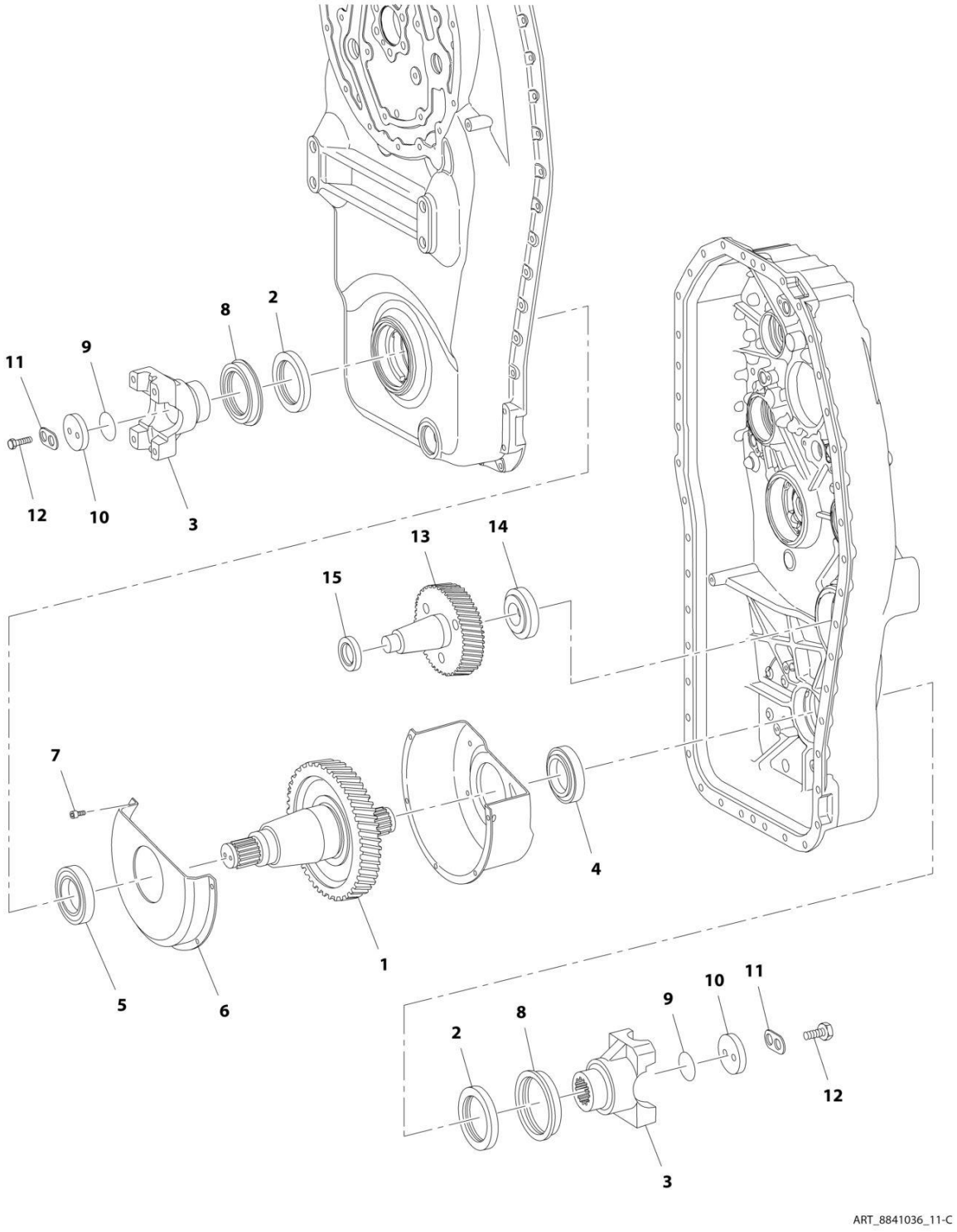


FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT	
1	8036030	1	Shaft, Output	
2	1319641	2	Seal, Shaft	
3	7027273	2	Flange, Output	
4	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
4	70020430	1	Cup, Bearing	
4	70020431	1	Cone, Bearing	
5	1319643	1	Bearing, Roller	
6	8036031	1	Sheet, Screen	
7	1319646	5	Bolt, M6X10	
8	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen	
9	10839156	2	O-Ring	
10	1319648	2	Washer, M10	
11	1319649	2	Washer, Tab	
12	10731959	4	Bolt, M8X25	
13	8036032	1	Shaft, Intermediate	
14	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

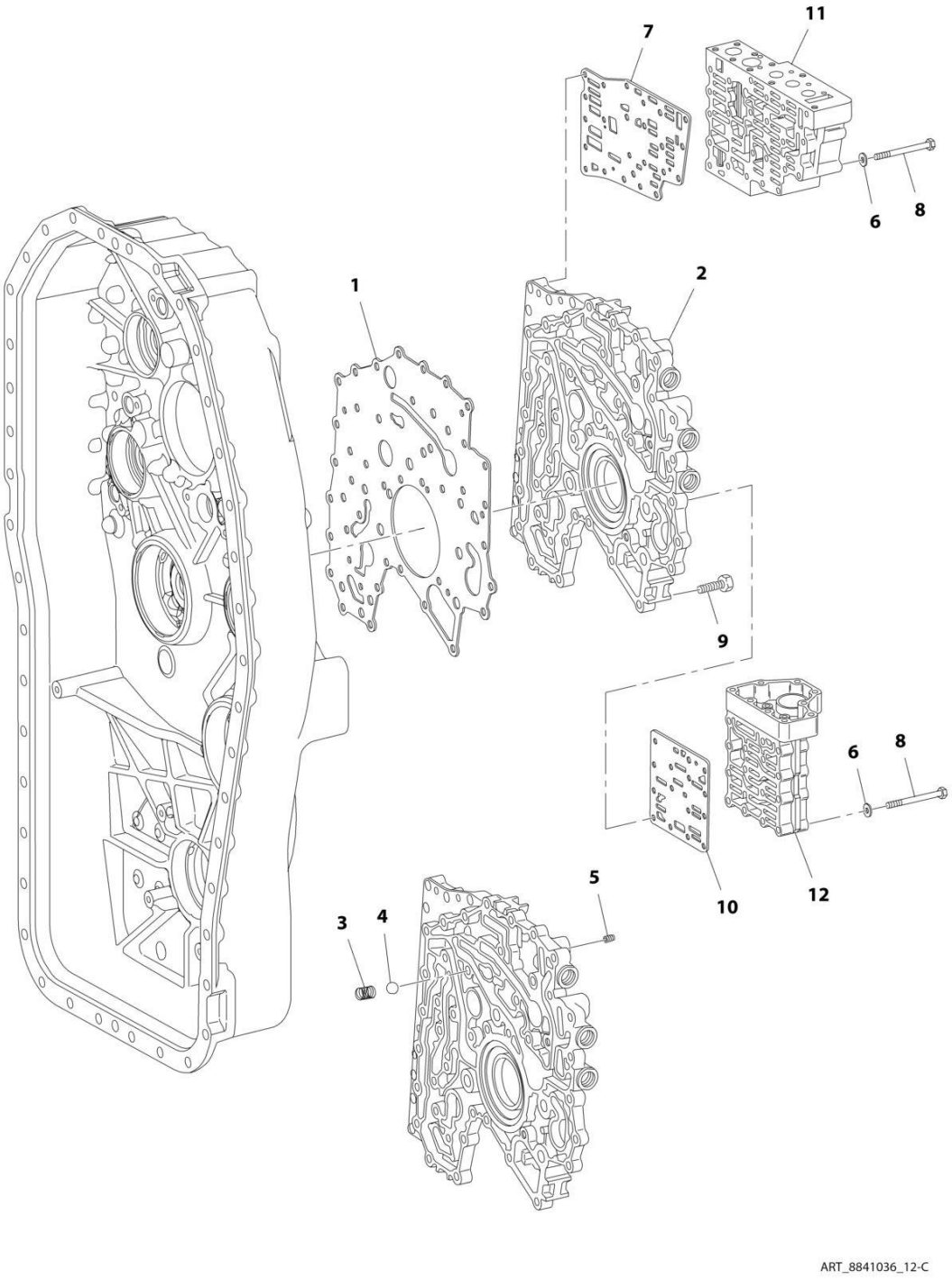


FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT	
1	1319650	1	Gasket	
2	8036033	1	Plate, Duct	
3	10732072	1	Spring, Compression	
4	10732071	1	Ball	
5	1319652	1	Orifice	
6	1319661	19	Washer, 6.4	
7	70020425	1	Plate, Intermediate	
8	7029037	19	Bolt, M6X60	
9	1319659	43	Screw, Torx M8X30	
10	70020426	1	Plate, Intermediate	
11		Ref	Housing, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12		Ref	Block, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY

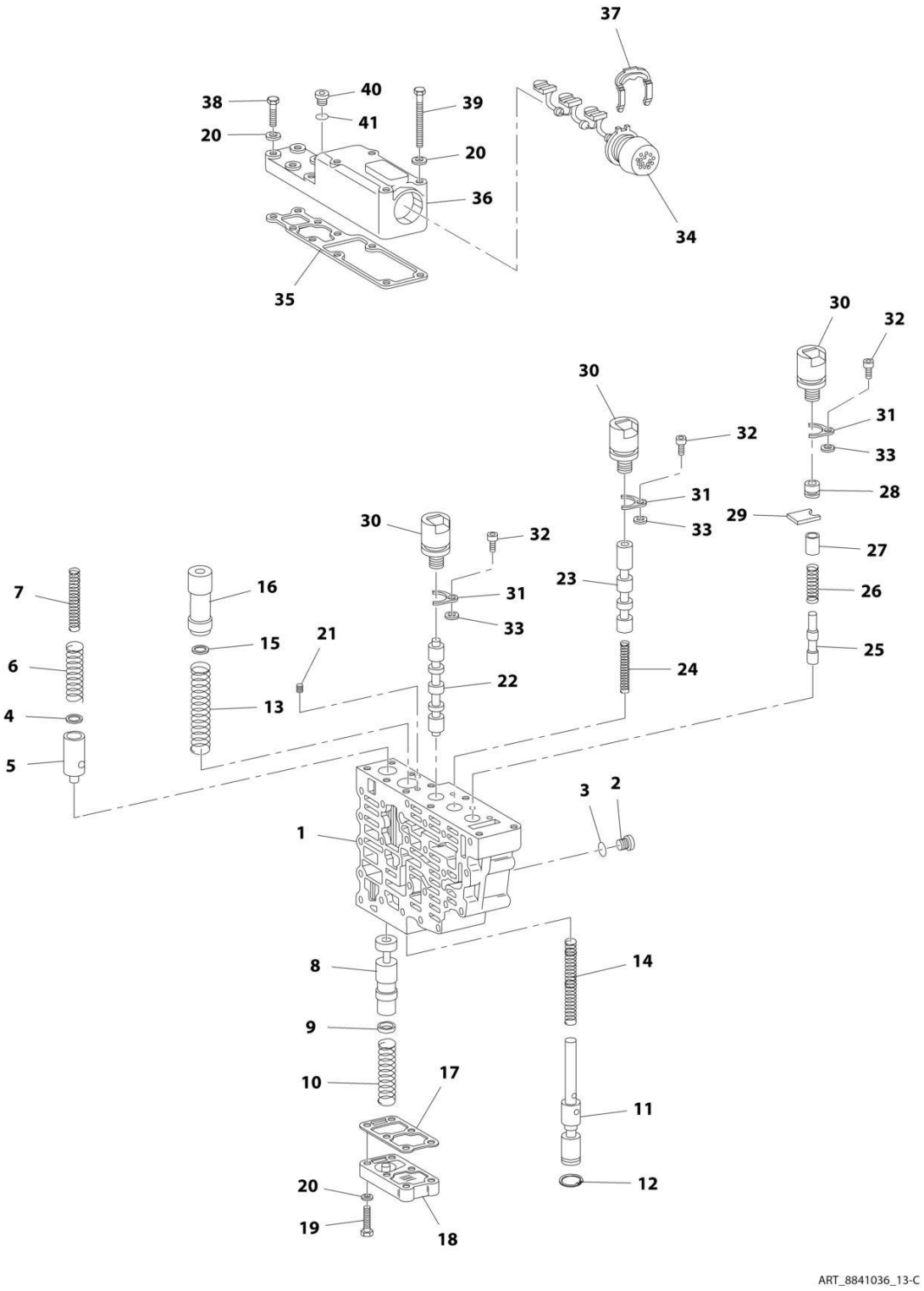


FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	
	8036040	Ref	Valve Housing Assembly	
1	1319671	1	Housing, Valve	
2	1319670	7	Plug, Screw M10X1	
3	10731709	7	O-Ring	
4	8036036	1	Washer, 1	
5	7029039	1	Piston	
6	1319673	1	Spring, Compression	
7	8036038	1	Spring, Compression	
8	1319674	1	Piston	
9	1319675	1	Washer, 3.6	
9	1319676	1	Washer, 3.2	
9	1319677	1	Washer, 2.8	
9	1319678	1	Washer, 2.4	
9	1319679	1	Washer, 2	
10	1319680	1	Spring, Compression	
11	1319681	1	Control, Piston	
12	1319682	1	Washer, Lock 12	
13	1319683	1	Spring, Compression	
14	1319684	1	Spring, Compression	
15	1319685	1	Washer, 2	
15	1319686	1	Washer, 1	
15	1319687	1	Washer, 0.5	
15	1319688	1	Washer, 0.3	
15	1319689	1	Washer, 0.2	
16	1319690	1	Piston	
17	1319691	1	Seal	
18	1319692	1	Cover	
19	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
20	1319661	16	Washer, 6.4	
21	1319652	1	Orifice	
22	1319694	1	Valve	
23	1319695	1	Piston	
24	1319696	1	Spring, Compression	
25	1319697	1	Piston	
26	1319698	1	Spring, Compression	
27	1319699	1	Spacer, Sleeve	
28	1319700	1	Plug	
29	1319701	1	Plate, Fixing	
30	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
31	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
32	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
33	10732064	3	Washer, 2	
34	1319704	1	Harness, Wiring	
35	1319705	1	Seal	
36	8036039	1	Cover	
37	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
38	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
39	7029037	4	Bolt, M6X60	
40	1319670	1	Plug, Screw M10X1	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	10731709	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

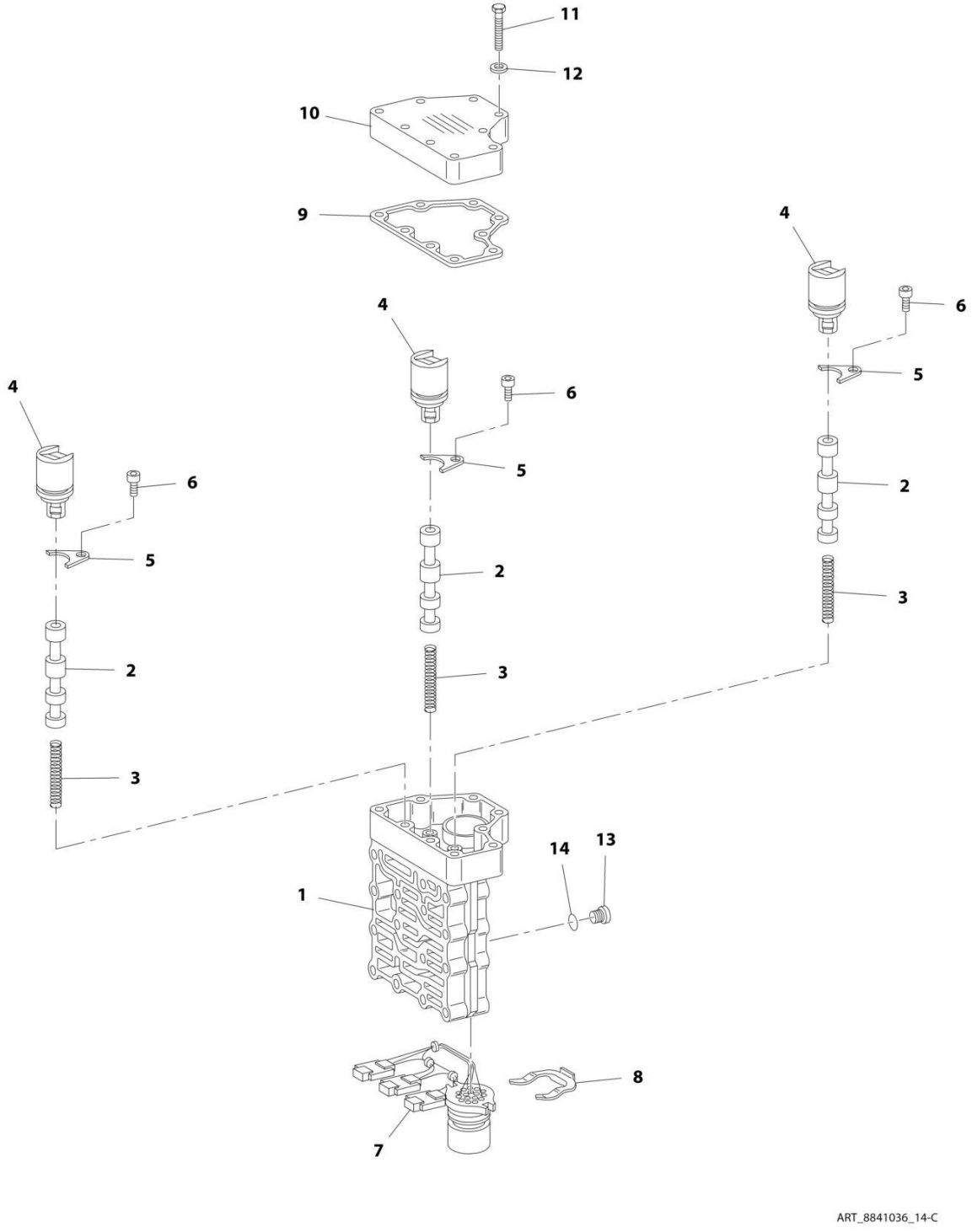


FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	
	1319717	Ref	Valve Block Assembly	
1	70020427	1	Block, Valve	
2	1319710	3	Piston	
3	1319696	3	Spring, Compression	
4	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
5	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
6	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
7	1319711	1	Harness, Wiring	
8	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
9	1319712	1	Gasket	
10	1319713	1	Cover	
11	1319714	9	Bolt, M5X32	
12	1319715	9	Washer, 5.3	
13	1319670	3	Plug, Screw M10X1	
14	10731709	3	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER

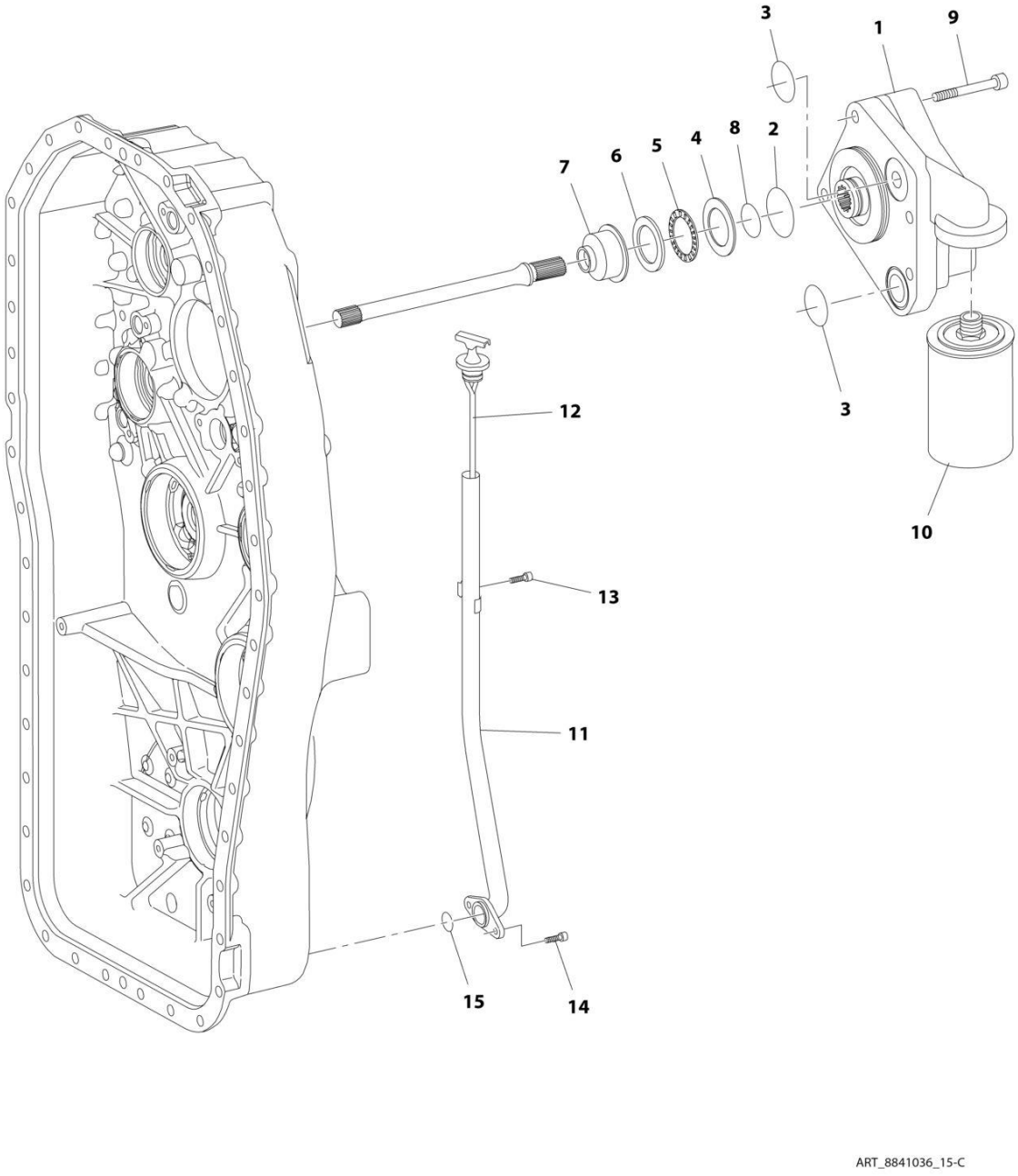


FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP AND FILTER	
1	1319718	1	Pump	
1	7029417	1	O-Ring, (between pump halves), (not shown)	
2	8036250	1	O-Ring	
3	1319719	2	O-Ring	
4	1319720	1	Washer, Axial 40X60X1	
5	1319721	1	Cage, Axial Needle	
6	1319722	1	Disc, Angle	
7	1319723	1	Sleeve, Stop	
8	1319724	1	O-Ring	
9	1319725	4	Bolt, M12X115	
10	1319726	1	Filter, Transmission Oil	
11	8036041	1	Tube, Dipstick	
12	8036042	1	Dipstick	
13	1319585	1	Screw, M8X16	
14	1319582	1	Screw, M8X20	
15	70023885	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

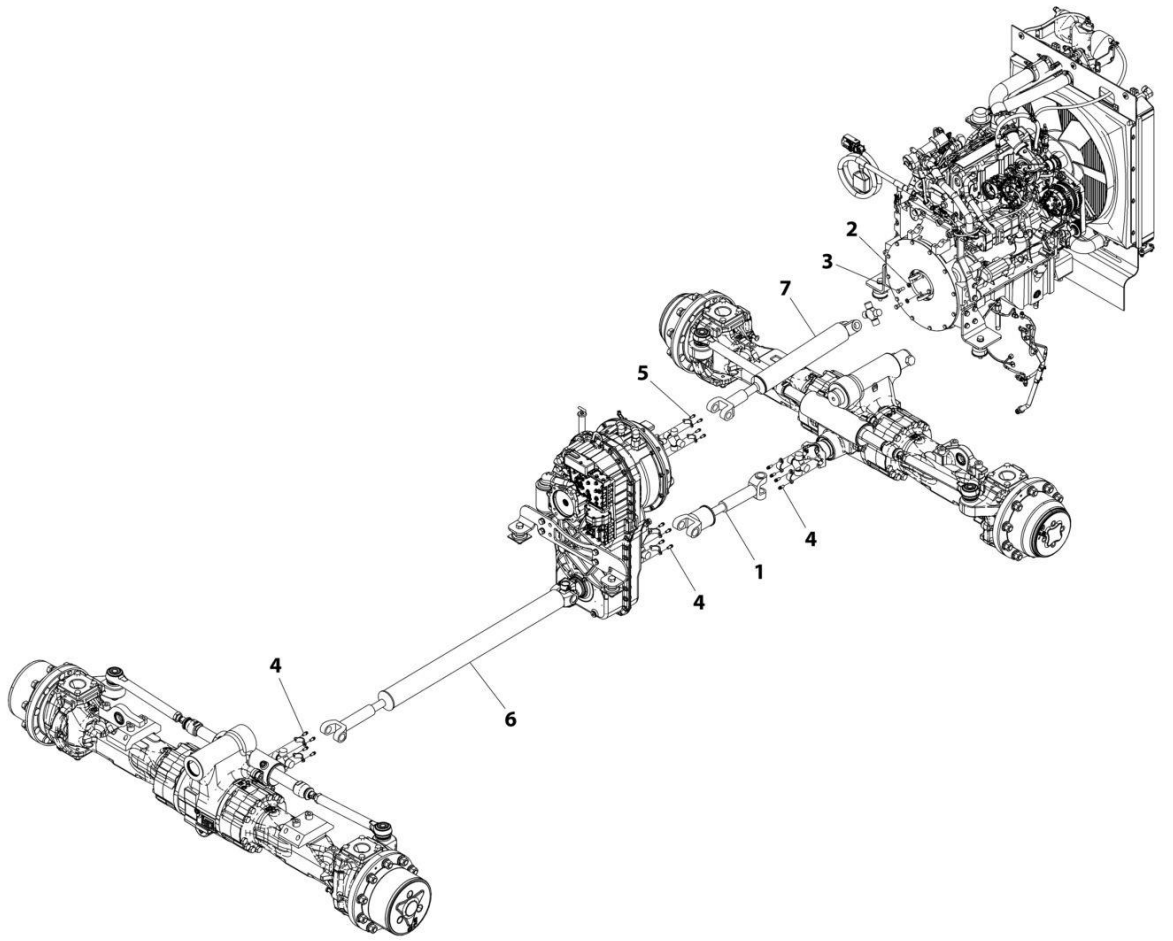
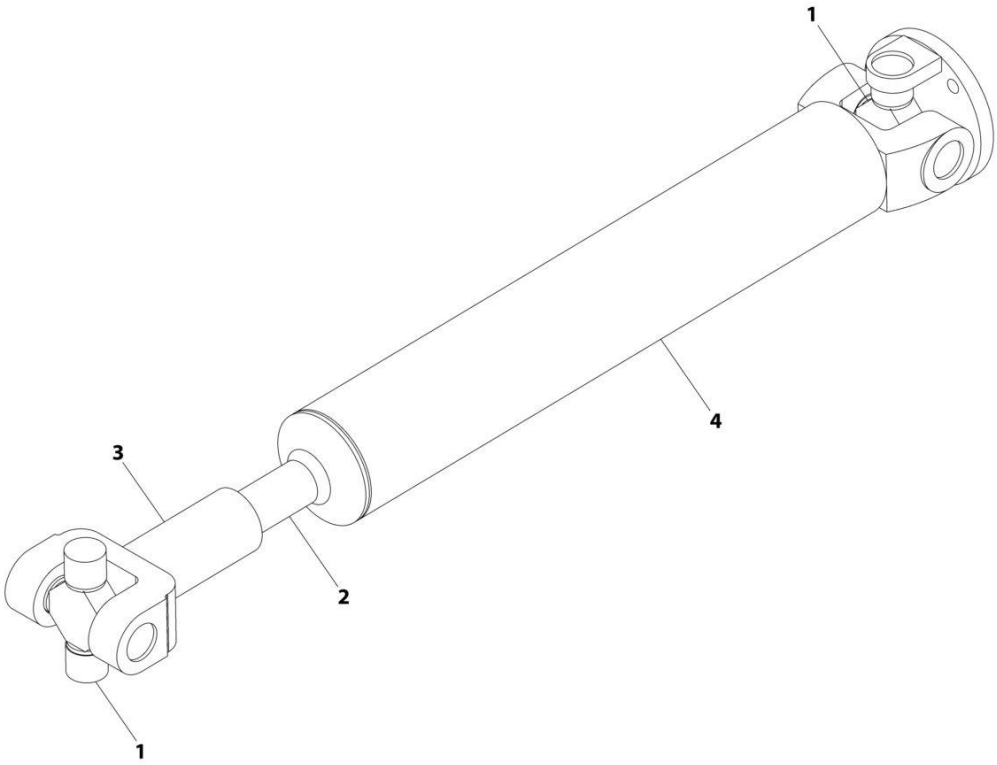


FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223727	Ref	DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION	B
1	7138639	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Rear) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	8307006	4	Washer 7/16	
3	8310425	4	Bolt 7/16X1-1/4, Grade 8	
4	8880218-OM	4	Kit, Strap	
5	8880219-OM	1	Kit, Strap	
6	1001222870	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Front) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001127784	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Input) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT)



ART_1001127784-C

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127784	Ref	Drive Shaft Input Assembly	C
1	1101841	2	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035109	1	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	See Note	NSS	Joint, Slip (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Yoke (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT)

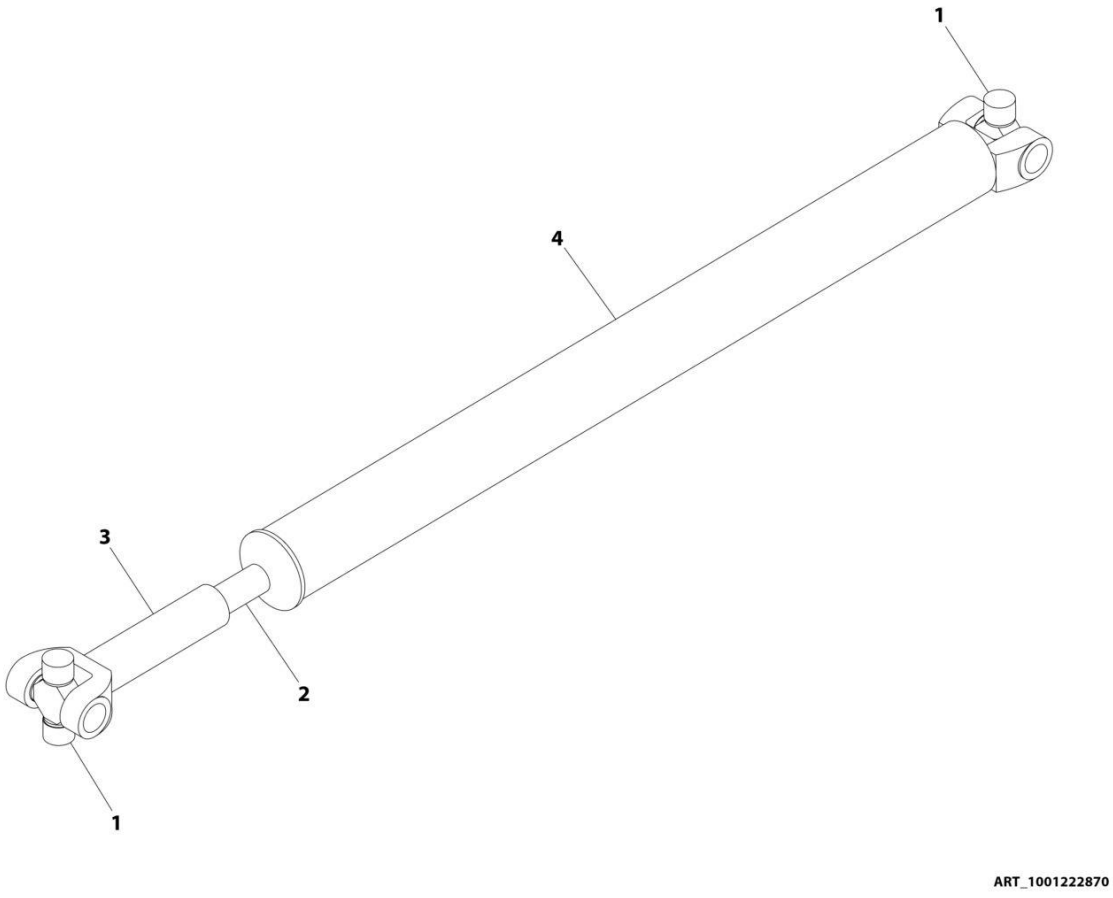


FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222870	Ref	Front Drive Shaft Assembly	E
1	7026911	1	Kit, Cross and Bearing (two required per drive shaft)	
2	8035109	2	Kit, Dust Cap (one required per drive shaft)	
3	See Note	NSS	Joint, Slip (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Yoke (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR)

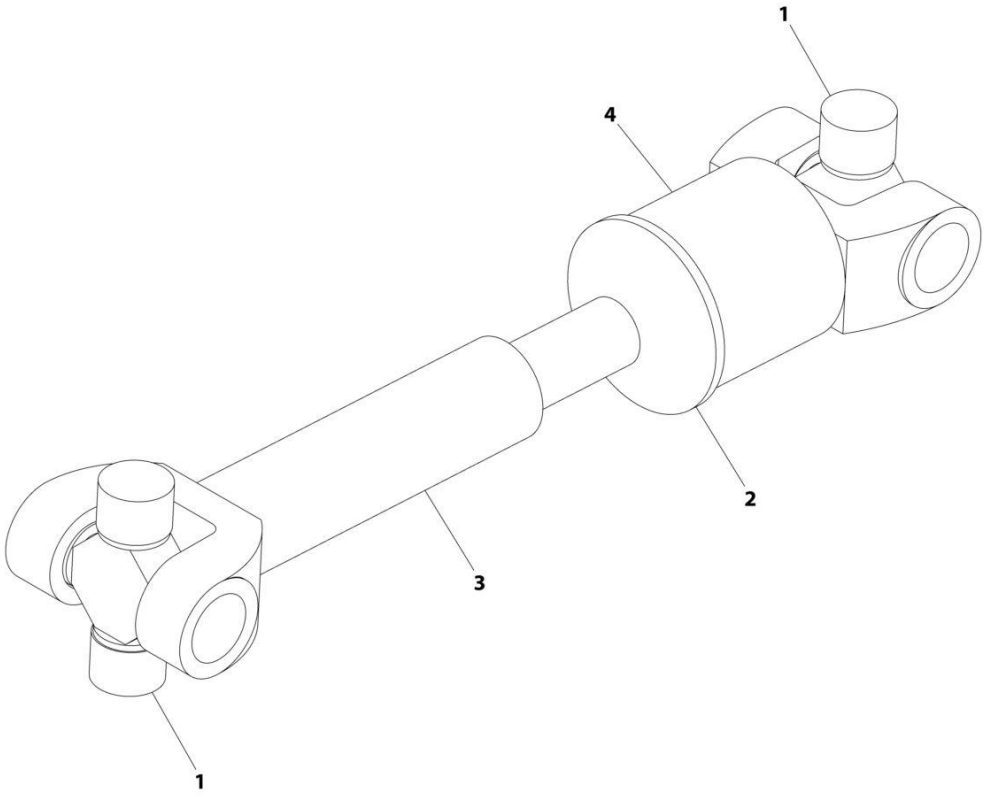


FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138639	Ref	Rear Drive Shaft Assembly	G
1	7026911	1	Kit, Cross and Bearing (two required per drive shaft)	
2	8035109	2	Kit, Dust Cap (one required per drive shaft)	
3	N.S.S.	2	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	2	Shaft, Yoke	

FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP) (10042,10054,8042)

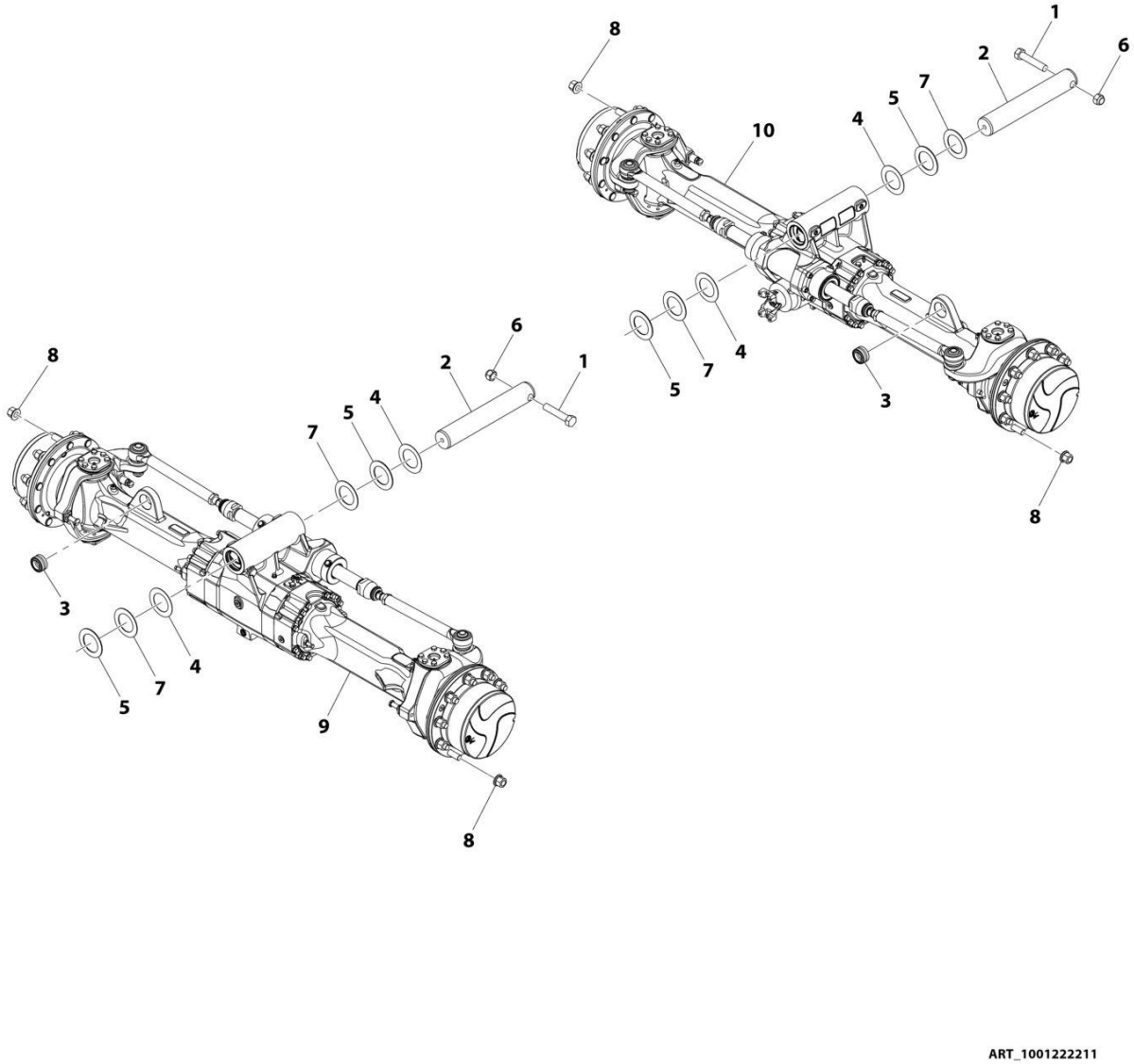


FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP) (10042,10054,8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222211	Ref	Axle Installation (110HP)	D
1	0642640	2	Bolt, 1X5	
2	3423254	2	Axle Pivot Pin,	
3	8050001	2	Bearing	
4	1001245213	4	Shim Axle, 0.060	
5	1001245215	4	Shim Axle, 0.120	
6	8310116	2	Hex Locknut, 1-8	
7	1001245214	4	Shim Axle, 0.090	
8	91403193	40	Lug Nut, M22X1-1/2	
9	1001220490	1	Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001220491	1	Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-22. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)

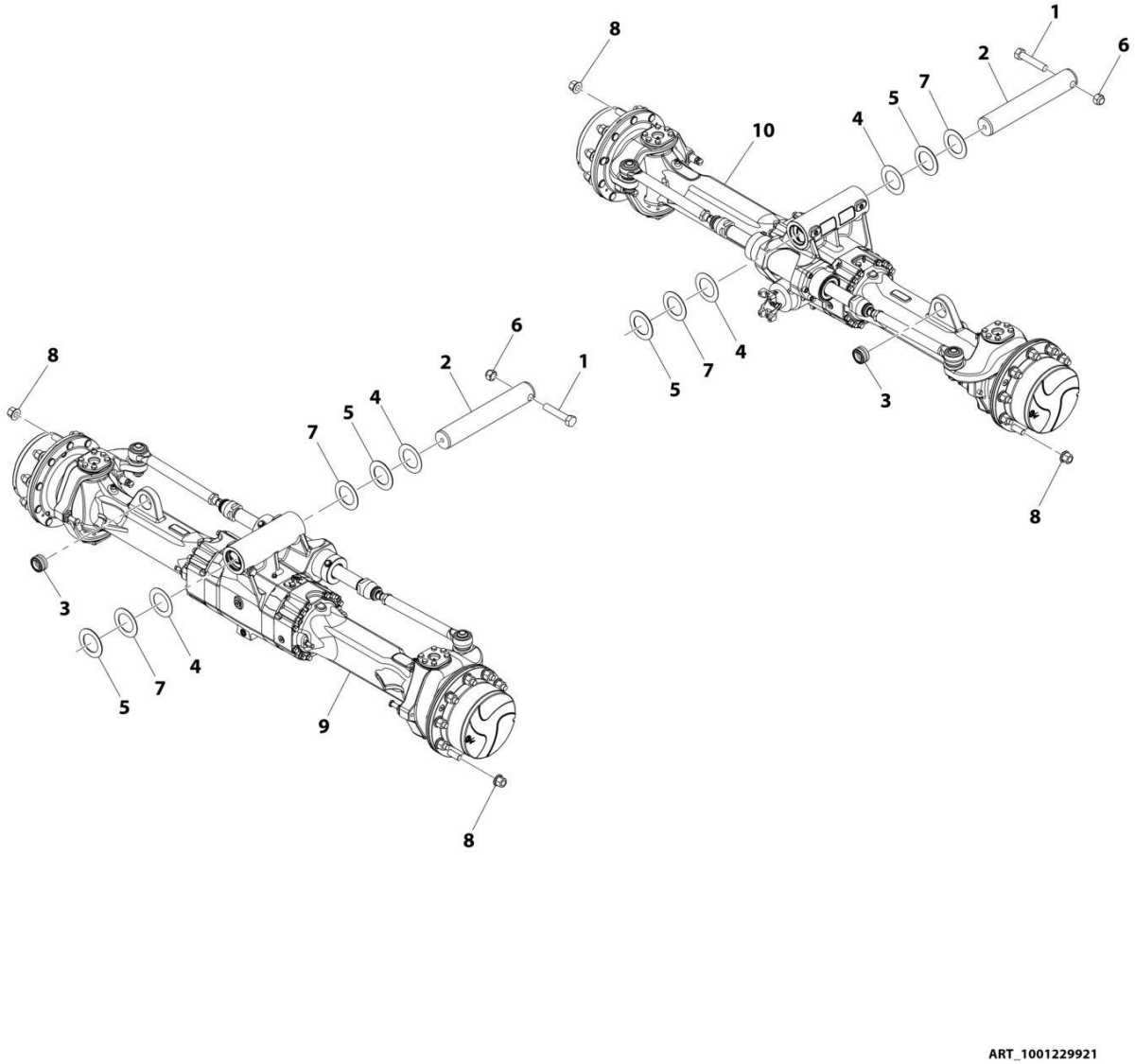
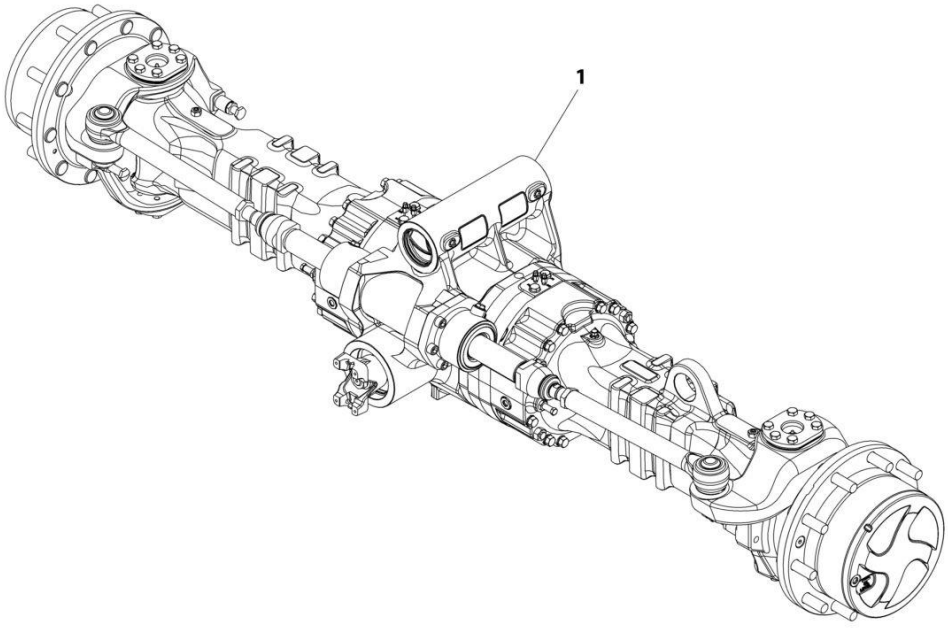


FIGURE 5-22. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229921	Ref	Axle Installation, 74HP	C
1	0642640	2	Bolt, 1X5	
2	3423254	2	Pin, Axle Pivot	
3	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
4	1001245213	AR	Washer, Shim 0.06	
5	1001245214	AR	Washer, Shim 0.09	
6	8310116	2	Nut 1	
7	1001245215	AR	Washer, Shim 0.12	
8	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1-1/2	
	1005798200	1	Installation, Front Axle, 74HP - 10042/10054 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
	1005798300	1	Installation, Rear Axle, 74HP - 10042/10054 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)



ART_1005798200_E

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1005798200	Ref	Front Axle	E
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP)

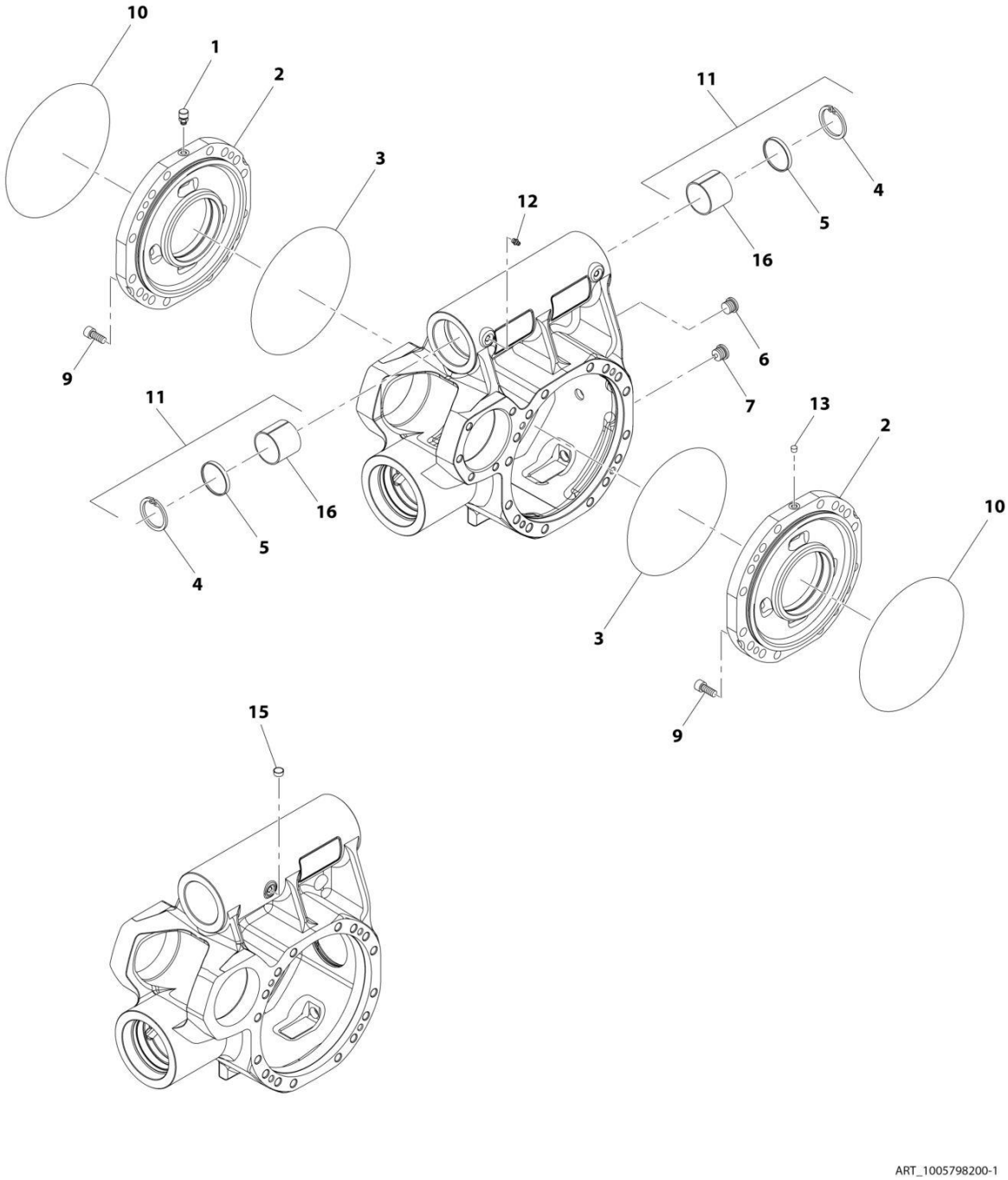


FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798200	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	E
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	2	Intermediate Cover	
3	80204002	2	O-Ring	
4	70028939	2	Ring	
5	70028974	2	Seal	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
9	91514101	8	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
11	70029482	1	Housing	
12	70024881	2	Grease Fitting	
13	80204012	1	Plug	
15	70028938	1	Plug	
16	70028886	2	Thrust Bushing	

FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)

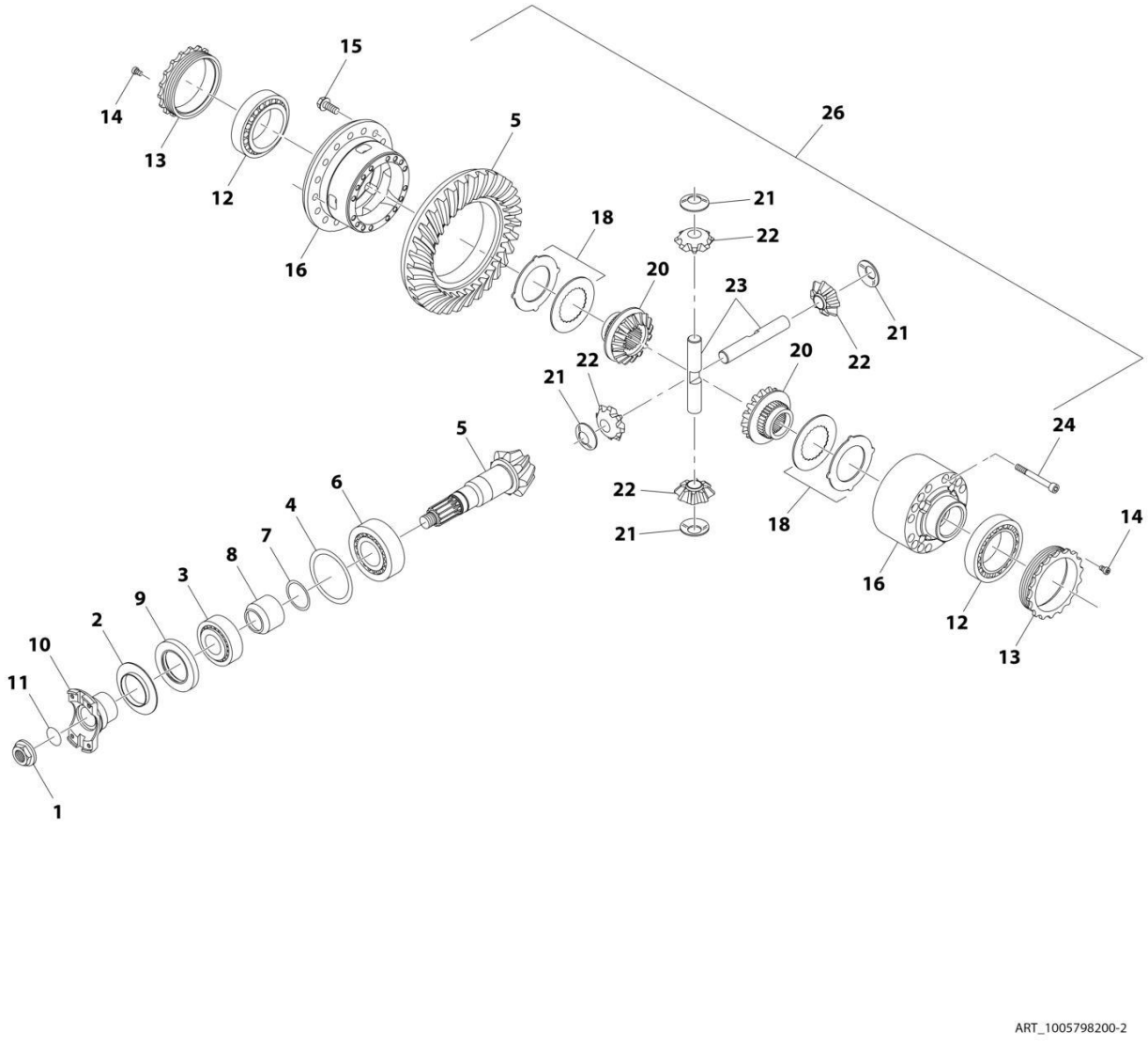


FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798200	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	E
1	80204043	1	Nut	
2	91514130	1	Cover Plate	
3	80204048	1	Taper Roller Bearing	
4	70029483	1	Shim Kit	
5	70028391	1	Bevel Gear Set	
6	80204035	1	Taper Roller Bearing	
7	70023494	1	Ring	
8	70022140	1	Spacer	
9	70025887	1	Seal	
10	91514131	1	Flange	
11	10725554	1	O-Ring	
12	80204033	2	Taper Roller Bearing	
13	91514133	2	Ring Nut	
14	91514134	2	Bolt	
15	70025562	16	Bolt	
16	70024004	1	Differential Carrier	
18	70026750	2	Clutch Disc	
20	70025856	2	Gear, Differential Side	
21	70027105	4	Friction Washer	
22	70025339	4	Differential Pinion	
23	70023490	2	Differential Shaft	
24	91514143	15	Bolt	
26	70028390	1	Differential	

FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)

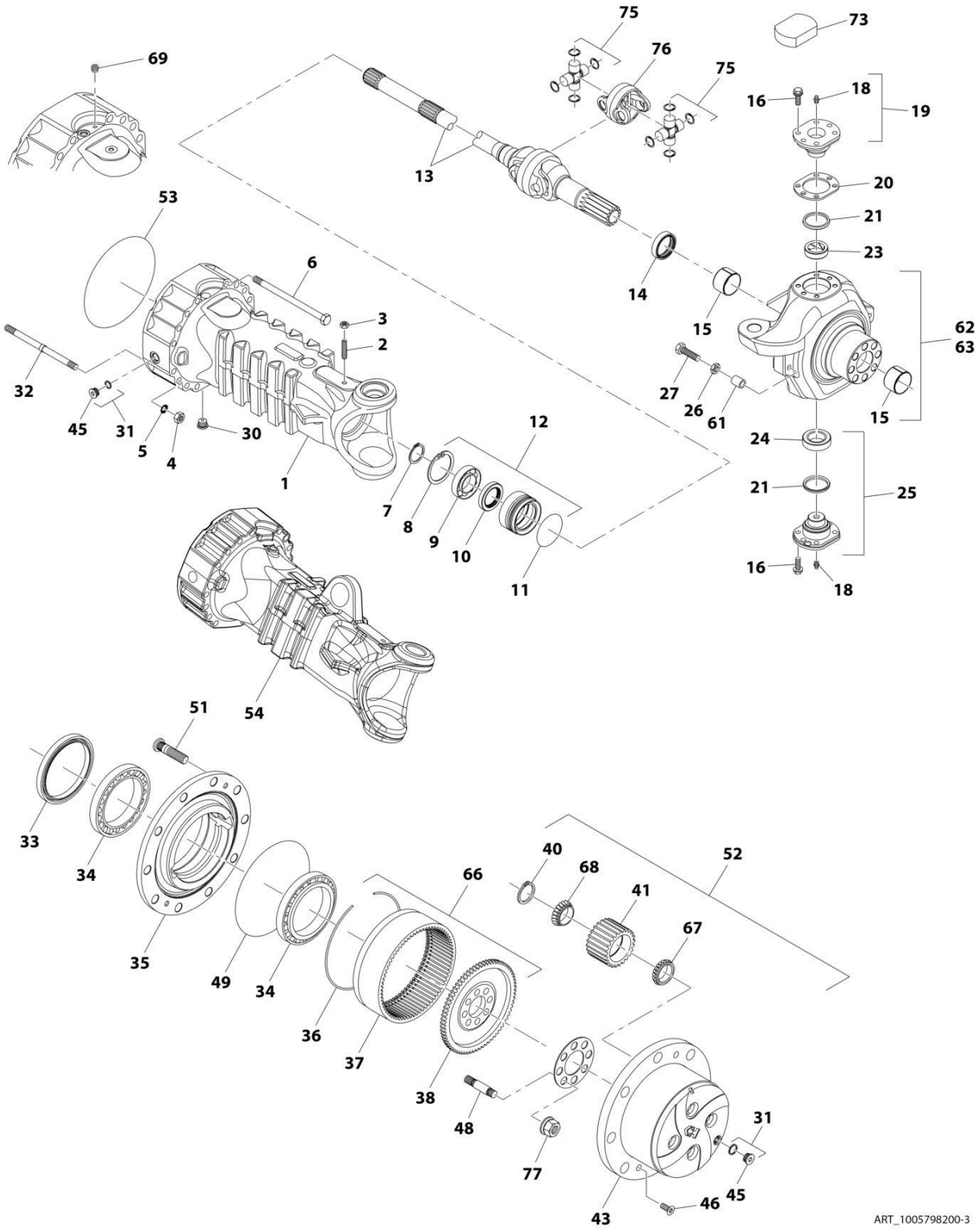


FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798200	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	E
1	70029484	1	Axle Case	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
3	91514082	2	Nut	
4	91514083	8	Nut	
5	91514084	8	Washer	
6	7029309	24	Bolt	
7	80204071	2	Circlip	
8	80204005	2	Circlip	
9	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
10	91514147	2	Seal	
11	91514148	2	O-Ring	
12	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing	
13	70026066	2	Double Universal Joint	
14	70025857	2	Seal	
15	91514111	2	Thrust Bushing	
16	70025562	24	Bolt	
18	70024881	4	Grease Fitting	
19	70028890	2	Pivot Pin	
20	70025561	1	Shim Kit	
21	7028716	4	Dust Seal	
23	7028714	2	Bushing	
24	91514095	2	Bearing	
25	70028891	2	Pivot Pin	
26	80204065	4	Nut	
27	70028975	4	Bolt	
30	70028388	2	Plug	
31	91514188	2	Plug	
32	70024851	8	Stud	
33	70026002	2	Seal	
34	80204076	4	Tapered Roller Bearing	
35	91514174	2	Wheel Hub	
36	91514175	2	Circlip	
37	70024147	2	Ring Gear	
38	91514177	2	Ring Gear Support	
40	70028926	8	Snap Ring	
41	70028924	8	Planet Gear	
43	70029486	2	Planet Gear Carrier	
45	70028389	2	Plug	
46	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
48	91514180	16	Stud	
49	91514181	2	O-Ring	
51	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
52	70029454	2	Planet Gear Carrier Assembly	
53	91514089	2	O-Ring	
54	70029544	1	Axle Case	
61	7029311	4	Spacer	
62	70029488	1	Steering Case Assembly (LF)	
63	70029489	1	Steering Case Assembly (RF)	
66	70024146	2	Ring Gear Support Kit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
67	70028923	8	Tapered Roller Bearing	
68	70028922	8	Tapered Roller Bearing	
69	80204012	2	Plug	
73	70028392	2	Cover	
75	70023829	2	Joint Cross	
76	70023116	1	Center Body	
77	70029545	16	Nut	

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (74HP)

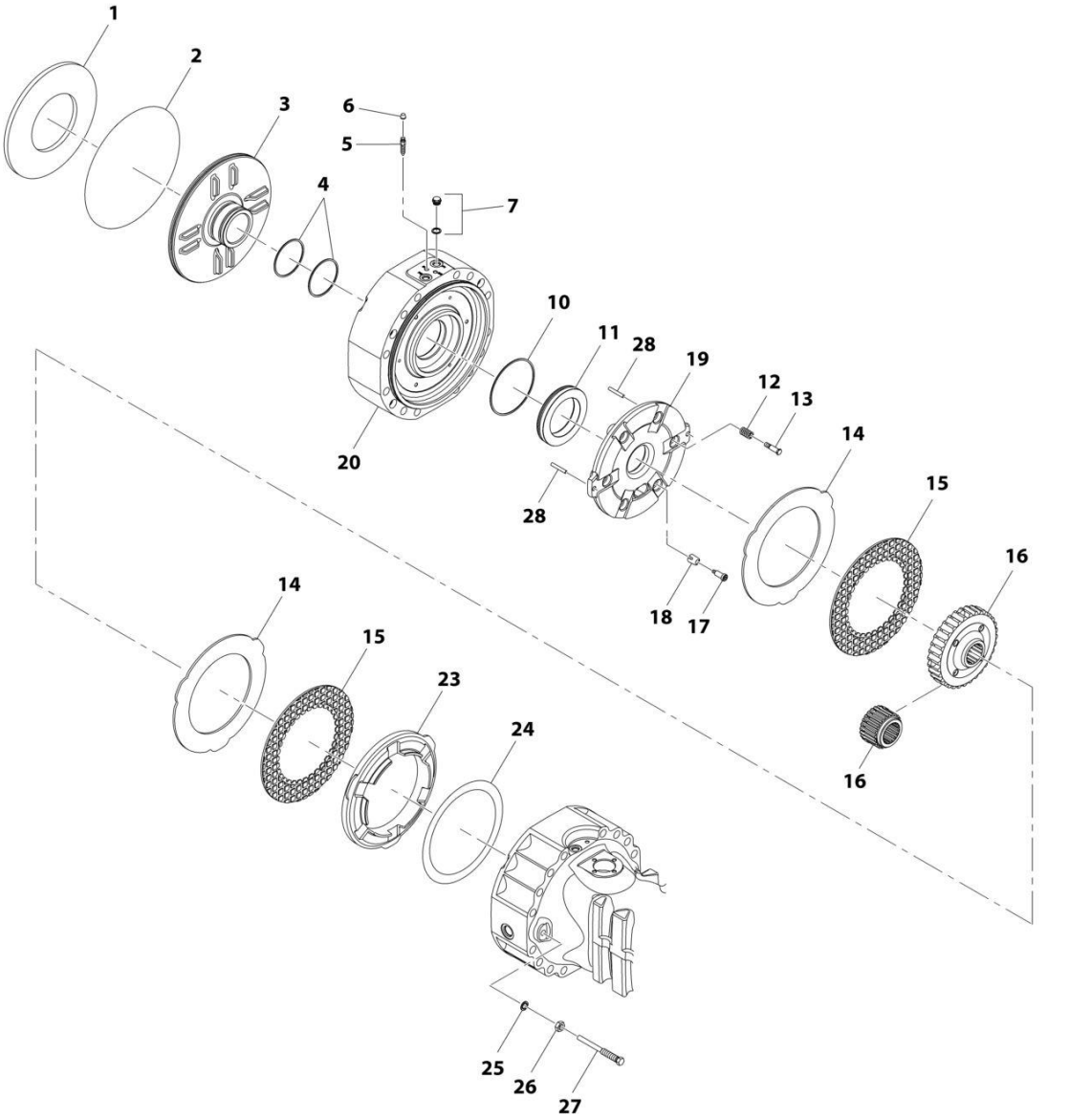


FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798200	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	E
1	91514151	2	Belleville Washer	
2	91514089	2	O-Ring	
3	70027092	2	Piston	
4	70026262	4	Seal	
5	80204281	4	Bleeding Bolt	
6	80204117	4	Plug	
7	91514154	4	Bolt	
10	70026263	2	Seal	
11	70027796	2	Piston	
12	91514159	6	Spring	
13	70024210	6	Adjusting Bolt	
14	70027022	6	Intermediate Brake Disc	
15	7029735	6	Brake Disc	
16	7029734	2	Reduction Bushing	
17	7029787	6	Adjusting Bolt	
18	70027317	6	Spring	
19	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
20	70024848	2	Cover	
23	70026264	2	Spacer	
24	70025970	1	Shim	
25	80204108	4	Lockwasher	
26	80204060	4	Nut	
27	70024213	4	Bolt, M22 x 245/2	
28	70024215	4	Dowel	

FIGURE 5-28. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (74HP)

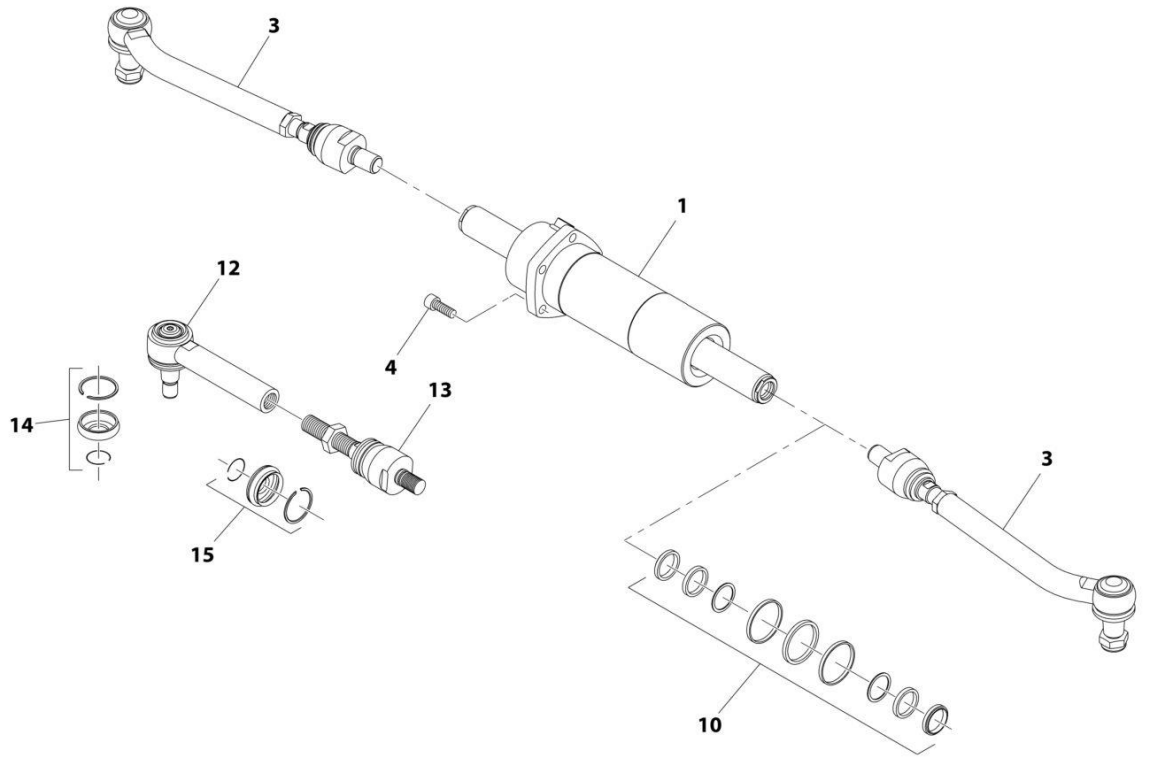


FIGURE 5-28. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798200	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	E
1	70028947	1	Cylinder	
3	70028948	2	Tie Rod	
4	80204144	5	Cylinder Bolt	
10	7029127	1	Seal Kit	
12	70028949	1	Joint, 90	
13	70028950	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
14	70028951	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
15	70028952	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)

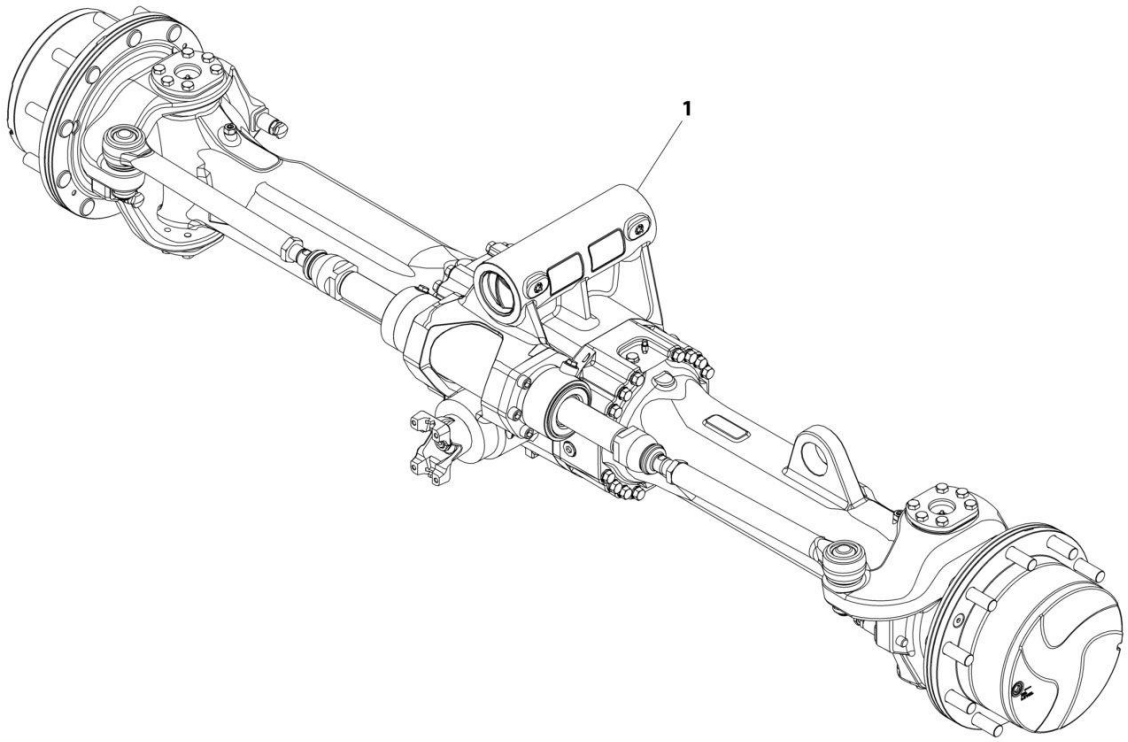


FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798300	Ref	Rear Axle Installation	D
		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP)

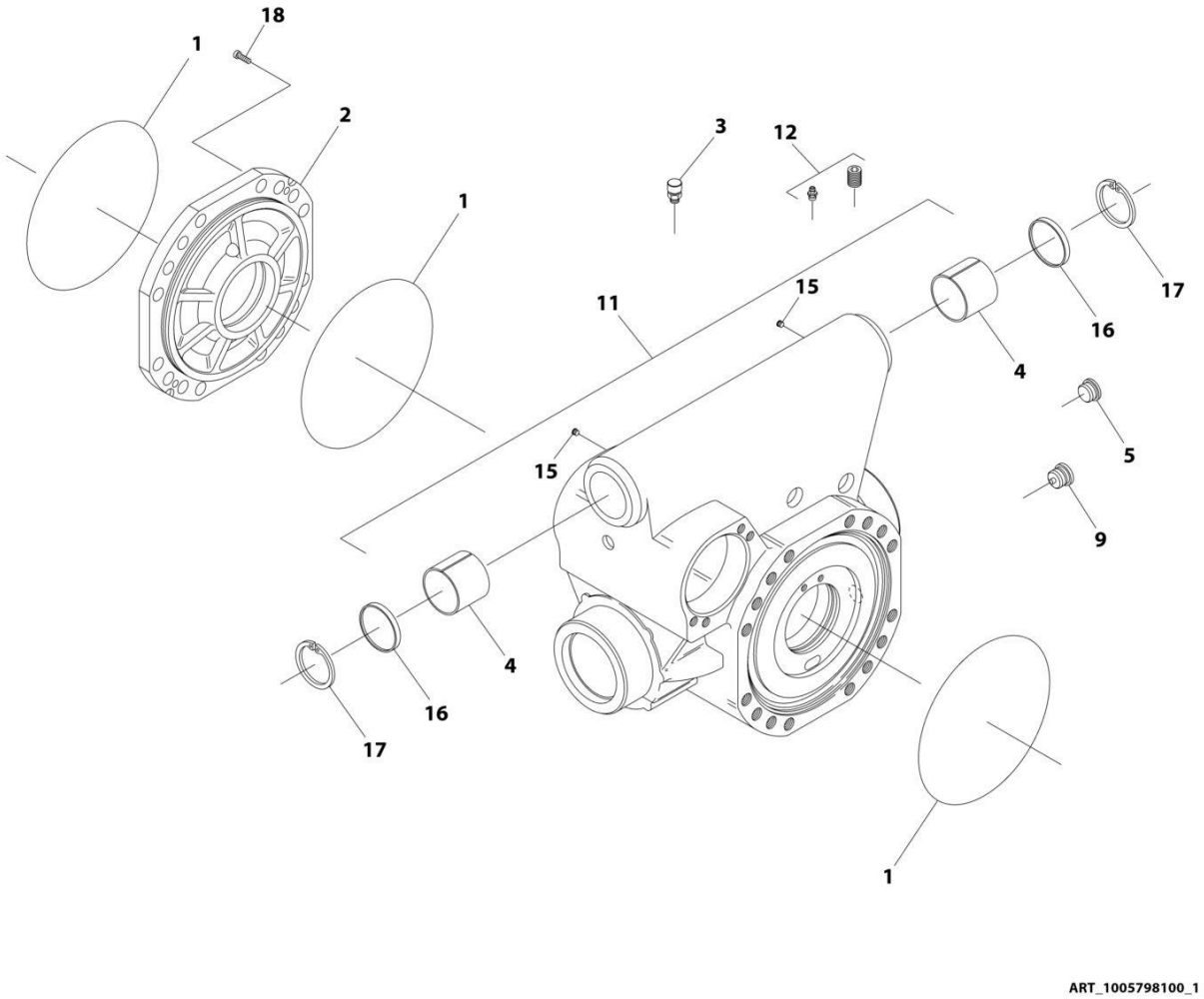


FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798300	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	D
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Vent	
4	70028886	2	Thrust Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug	
9	7028706	1	Magnet Plug	
11	N.S.S.	1	Housing	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	
18	91474591	4	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)

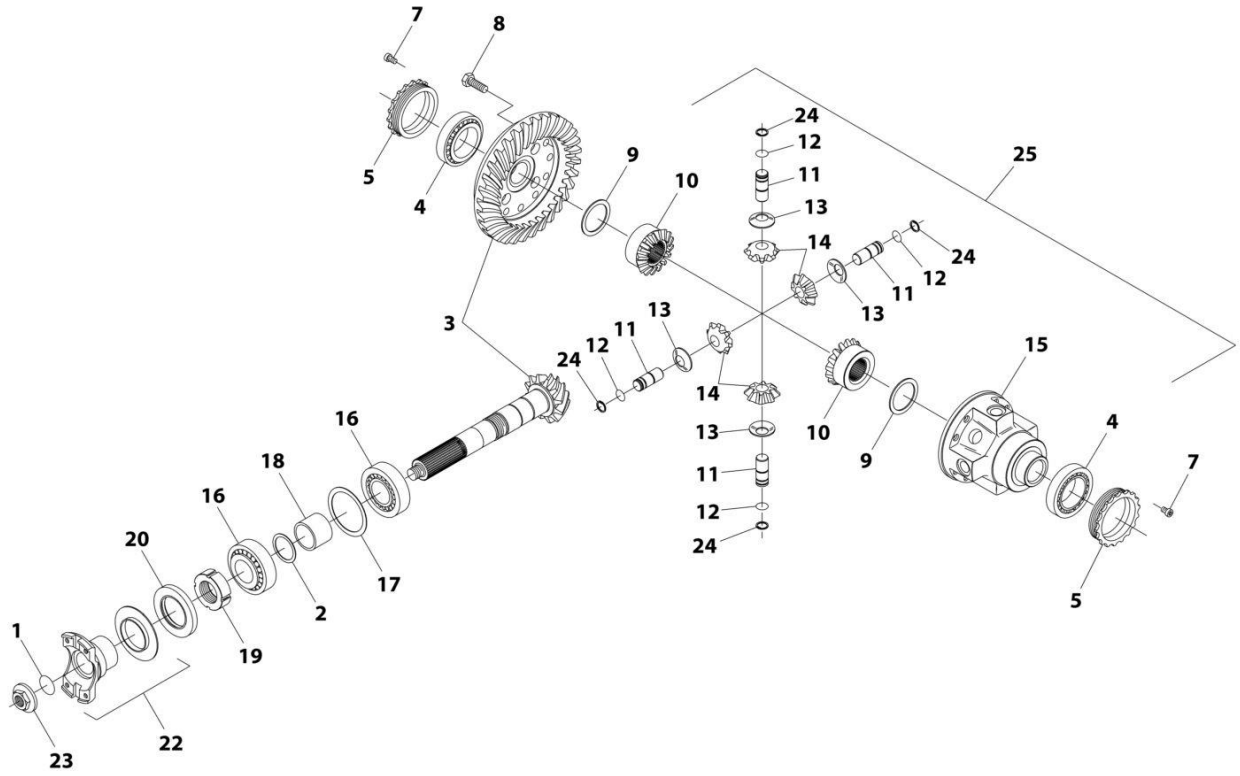


FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798300	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	D
1	91474529	1	O-Ring	
2	70025556	1	Shim Kit	
3	70026139	1	Bevel Gear Set	
4	70028471	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
5	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
7	91514134	2	Bolt	
8	70025562	12	Bolt	
9	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
10	70025569	2	Gear, Differential Side	
11	7029131	4	Pin	
12	91474551	4	Circlip	
13	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
14	70025570	4	Pinion, Differential	
15	91474595	1	Carrier, Differential	
16	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	70025555	1	Shim Kit	
18	91474539	1	Spacer	
19	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
20	70024522	1	Seal	
22	70022797	1	Flange	
23	70026631	1	Nut	
24	91474550	4	Circlip	
25	70021140	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 9-15 & 24)	

FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)

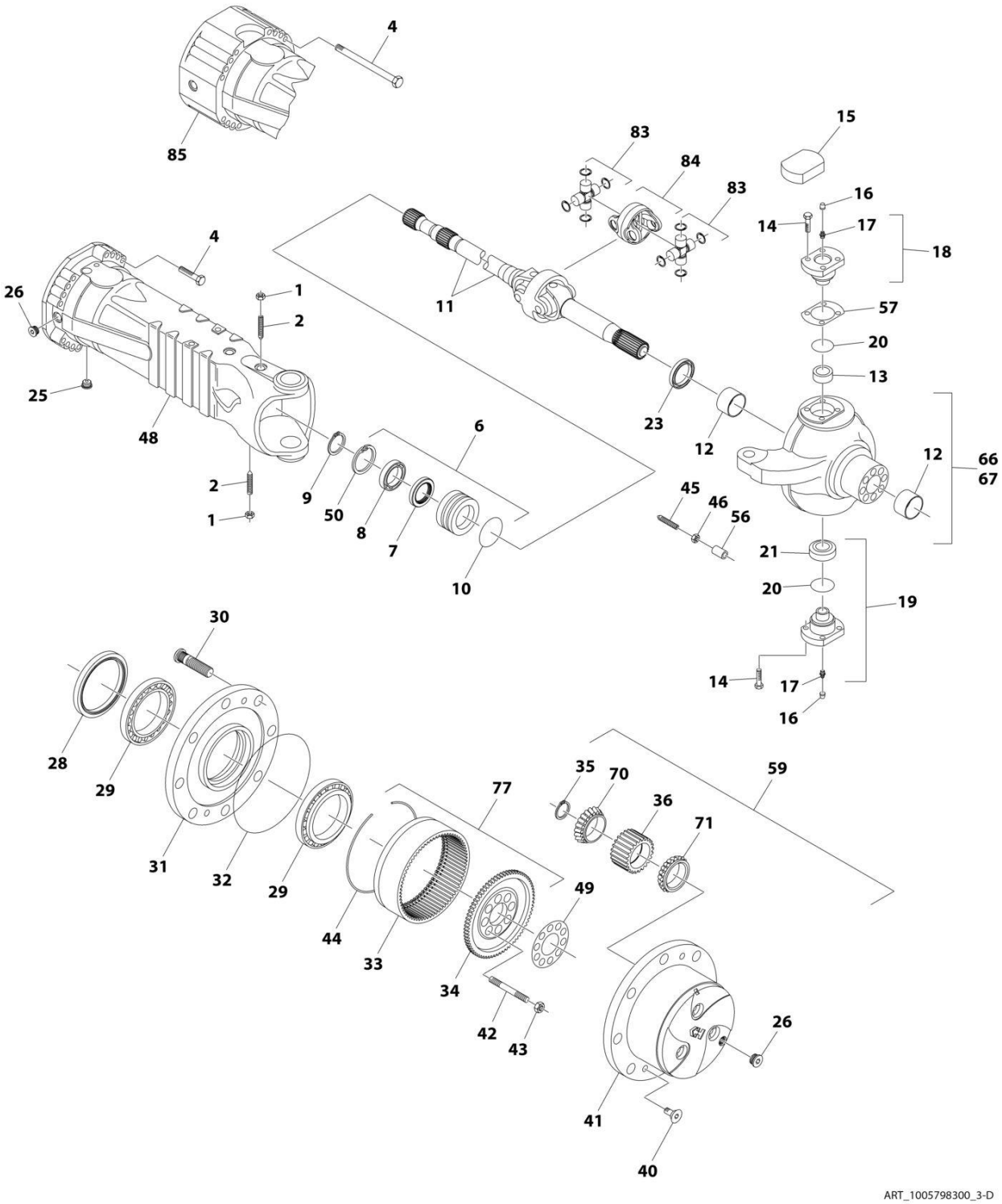


FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798300	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	D
1	91514082	2	Nut	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
4	70022799	32	Bolt	
6	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing (Includes Items 7, 8, 10 & 50)	
7	91514147	2	Seal	
8	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
9	80204071	2	Circlip	
10	91514148	2	O-Ring	
11	70026803	2	Joint & Shaft, Double Universal	
12	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
13	7028714	2	Bushing	
14	70025562	24	Bolt	
15	70028392	2	Cover	
16	80204117	2	Plug	
17	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
18	70028890	2	Pivot Pin	
19	70028891	2	Pivot Pin	
20	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
21	91514095	2	Bearing	
23	70026238	2	Seal	
25	7028706	4	Plug, Magnet	
26	91514188	2	Plug	
28	7028721	2	Seal	
29	91474576	4	Bearing	
30	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
31	7028722	2	Wheel Hub	
32	91514181	2	O-Ring	
33	70029546	2	Gear, Ring	
34	70026812	2	Support, Ring Gear	
35	70028925	3	Circlip	
36	70028941	6	Differential Pinion	
40	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
41	N.S.S.	1	Planet Gear Carrier (Use Item 59)	
42	70027315	16	Stud	
43	91474584	16	Nut	
44	91514175	2	Circlip	
45	70028975	4	Bolt	
46	80204065	4	Nut	
48	70028976	1	Case, Axle	
49	70026622	2	Plate, Locking	
50	80204005	2	Circlip	
56	7029311	2	Spacer	
57	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
59	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear	
66	70029471	1	Steering Case (LR)	
67	70029472	1	Steering Case (RR)	
70	7028731	6	Bearing	
71	7028732	NLA	Bearing (Use/Order both PN 70031458 & 70031459 as Replacement)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
71	70031458	6	Bearing	
71	70031459	6	Bearing	
77	70029547	1	Gear Ring Kit	
83	70028943	2	Cross Joint	
84	70028944	1	Center Section Joint	
85	70028977	1	Case, Axle	

FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (74HP)

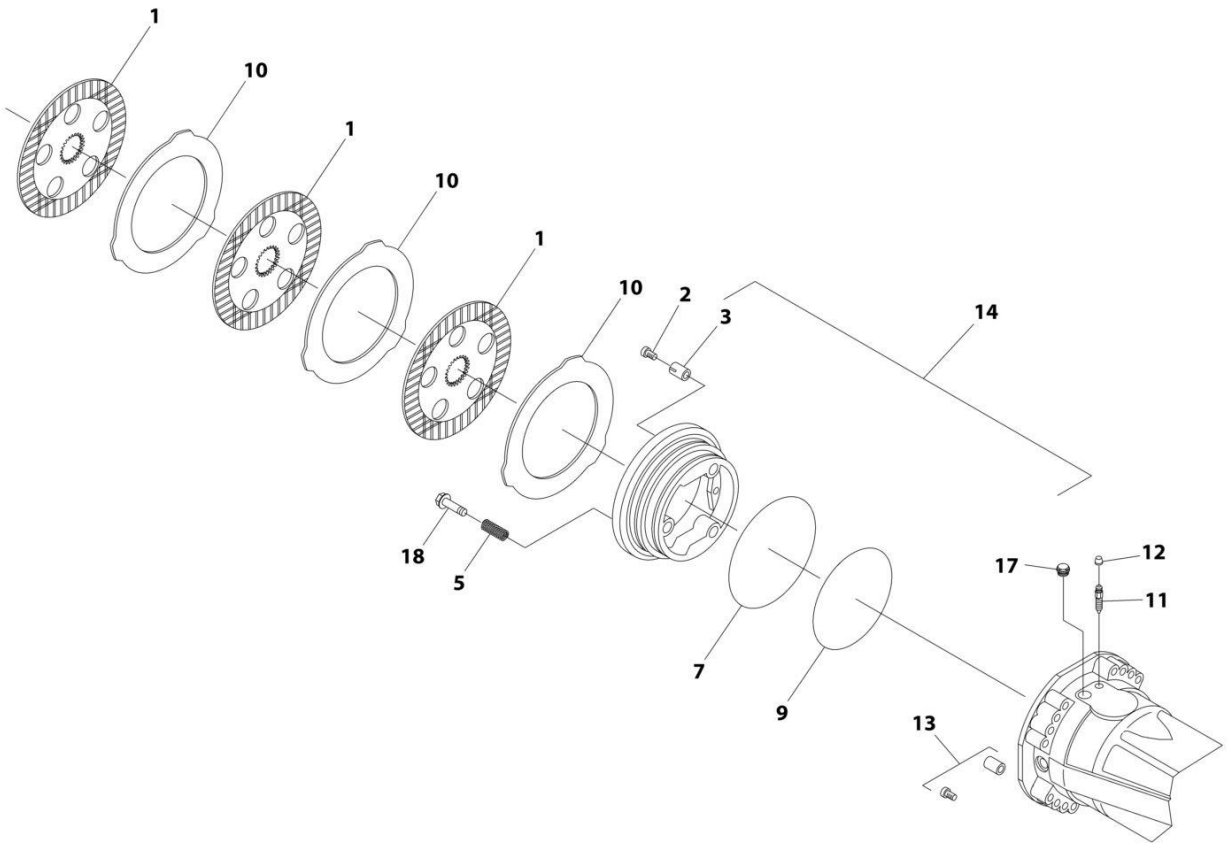


FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798300	Ref	REAR AXLES, BRAKES	D
1	91474568	8	Disc	
2	7029786	6	Adjusting Bolt	
3	70027317	6	Spring	
5	91514159	6	Spring	
7	70025821	2	O-Ring	
9	70025822	2	O-Ring	
10	70025823	10	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
11	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
12	80204117	2	Plug	
13	70021613	2	Bolt	
14	70027772	2	Piston	
17	91514154	2	Bolt	
18	70024210	6	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE - STEERING (74HP)

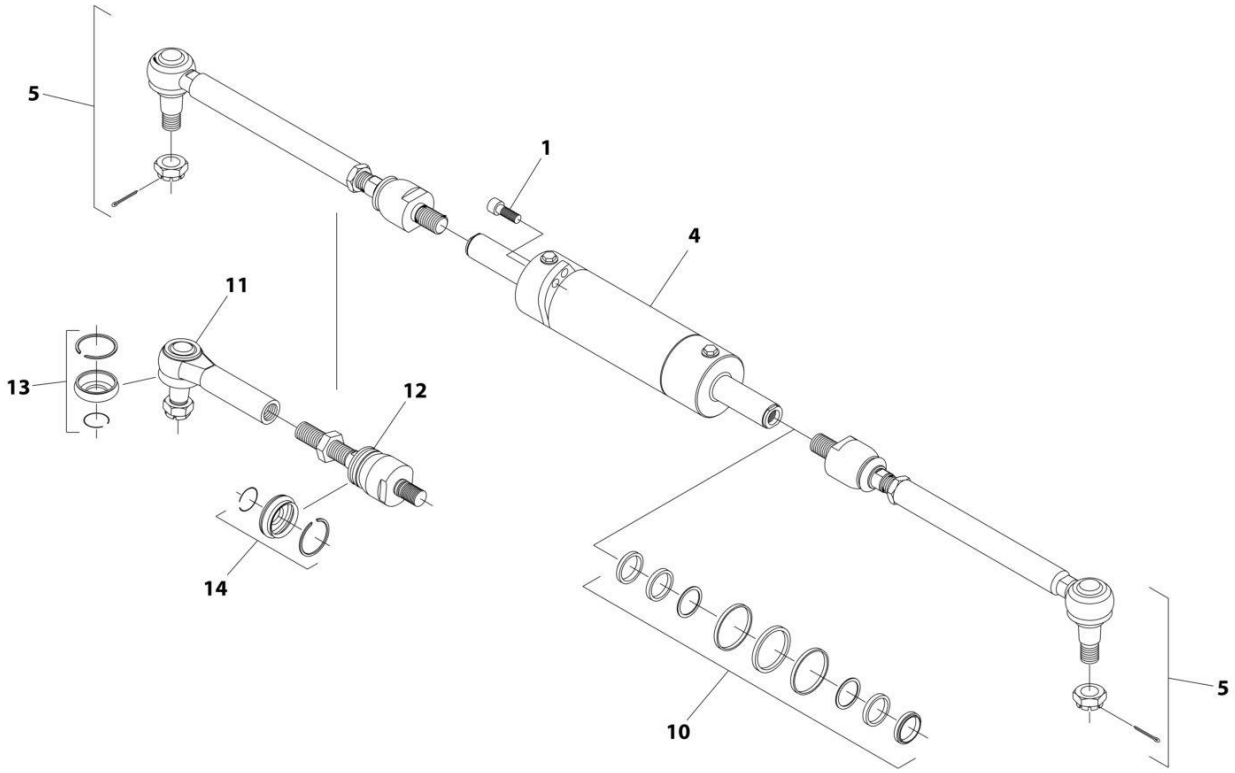
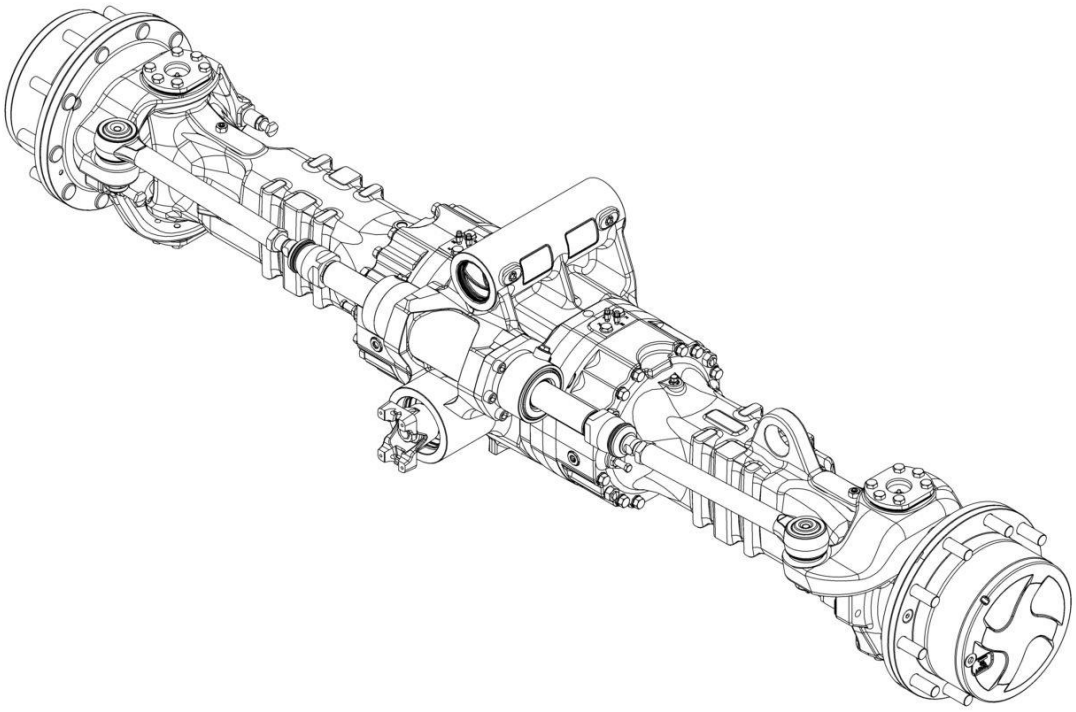


FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE - STEERING (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798300	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	D
1	80204144	5	Bolt	
4	70028947	1	Cylinder	
5	70028948	2	Tie Rod	
10	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	
11	70028949	1	Joint, 90	
12	70028950	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
13	70028951	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
14	70028952	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

FIGURE 5-35. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)



ART_1001220490

FIGURE 5-35. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220490	Ref	Front Axle	F
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)

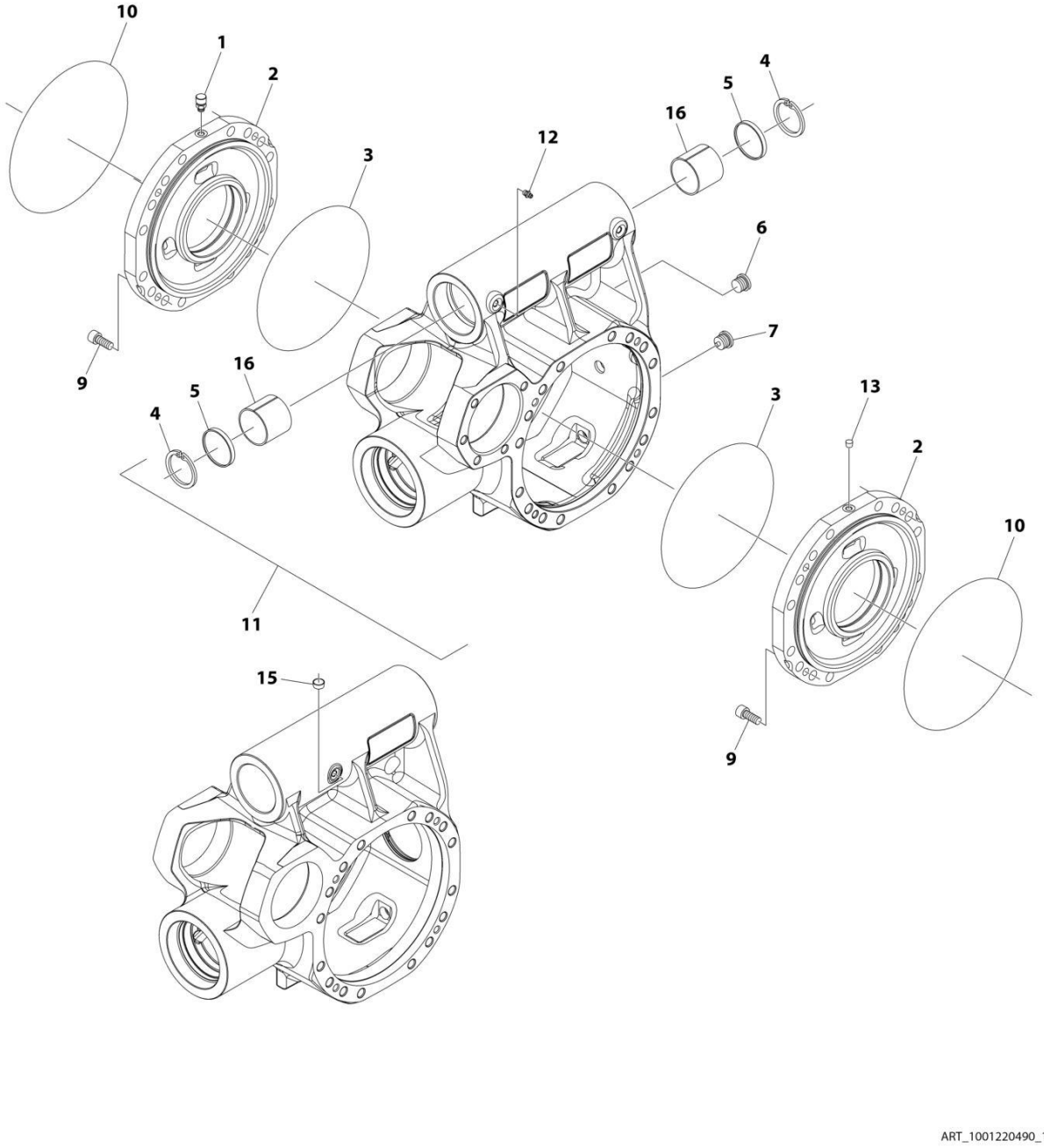


FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220490	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	F
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	2	Intermediate Cover	
3	80204002	2	O-Ring	
4	70028939	2	Ring	
5	70028974	2	Seal	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
9	91514101	8	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
11	70029482	1	Housing	
12	70024881	2	Grease Fitting	
13	80204012	1	Plug	
15	70028938	1	Plug	
16	70028886	2	Thrust Bushing	

FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)

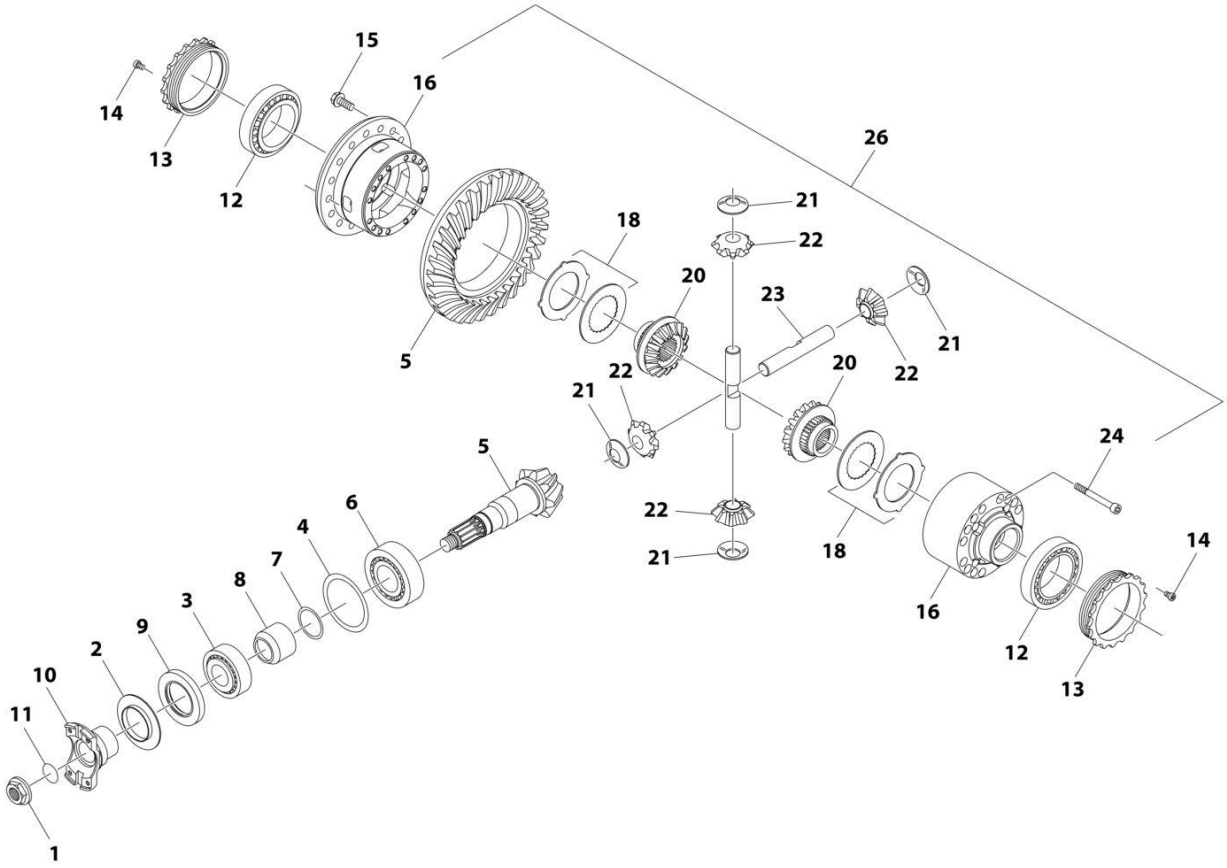


FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220490	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	F
1	80204043	1	Nut	
2	91514130	1	Cover Plate	
3	80204048	1	Taper Roller Bearing	
4	70029483	1	Shim Kit	
5	70026255	1	Bevel Gear Set	
6	80204035	1	Taper Roller Bearing	
7	70023494	1	Ring	
8	70022140	1	Spacer	
9	70025887	1	Seal	
10	91514131	1	Flange	
11	10725554	1	O-Ring	
12	80204033	2	Taper Roller Bearing	
13	91514133	2	Ring Nut	
14	91514134	2	Bolt	
15	70025562	16	Bolt	
16	70024004	1	Differential Carrier	
18	70026750	2	Clutch Disc	
20	70025856	2	Gear, Differential Side	
21	70027105	4	Friction Washer	
22	70025339	4	Differential Pinion	
23	70023490	2	Differential Shaft	
24	91514143	15	Bolt	
26	70028390	1	Differential	

FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)

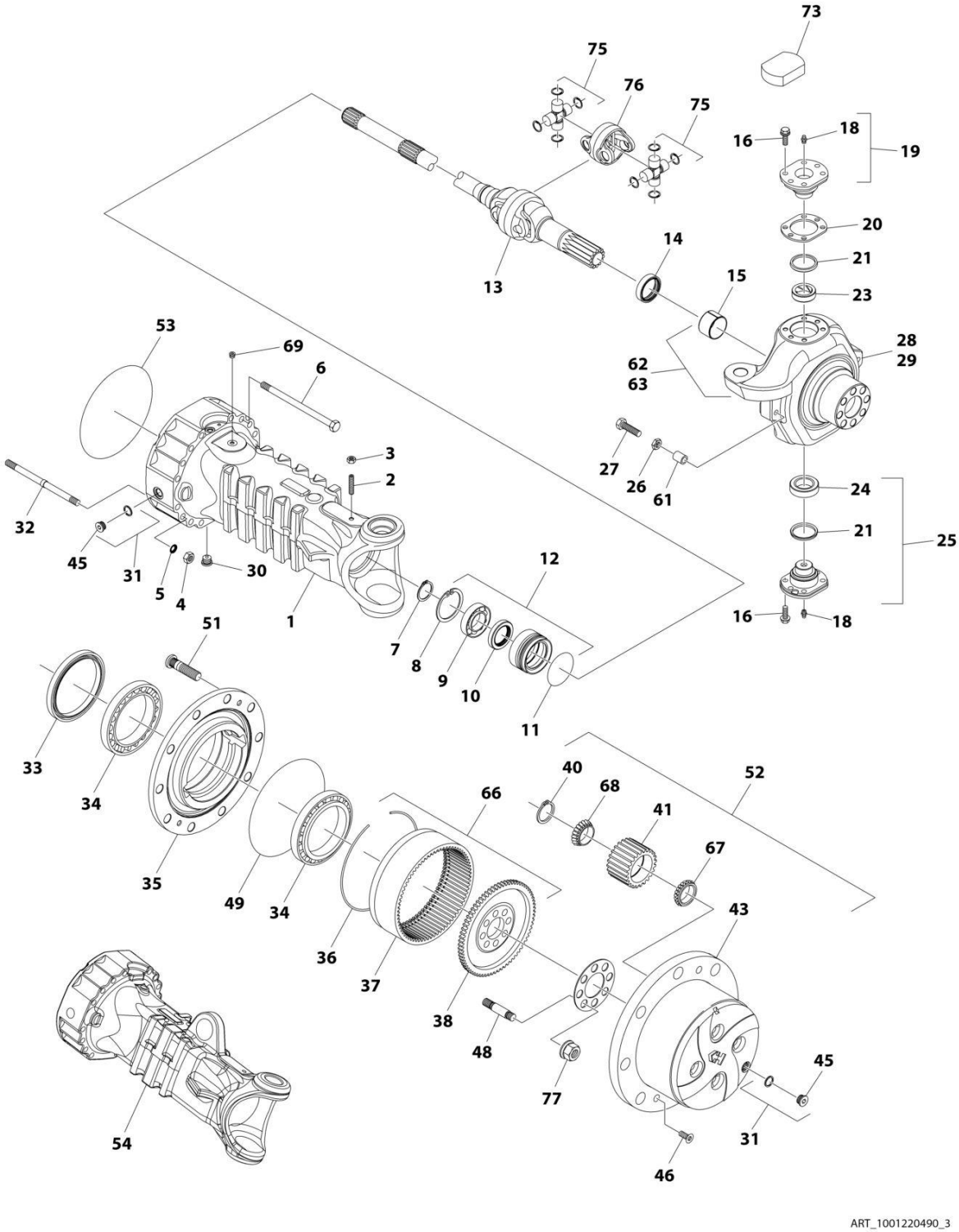


FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220490	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	F
1	70029484	1	Axle Case	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
3	91514082	2	Nut	
4	91514083	8	Nut	
5	91514084	8	Washer	
6	7029309	24	Bolt	
7	80204071	2	Circlip	
8	80204005	2	Circlip	
9	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
10	91514147	2	Seal	
11	91514148	2	O-Ring	
12	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing	
13	70026066	2	Double Universal Joint	
14	70025857	2	Seal	
15	91514111	2	Thrust Bushing	
16	70025562	24	Bolt	
18	70024881	4	Grease Fitting	
19	70028890	2	Pivot Pin	
20	70025561	1	Shim Kit	
21	7028716	4	Dust Seal	
23	7028714	2	Bushing	
24	91514095	2	Bearing	
25	70028891	2	Pivot Pin	
26	80204065	4	Nut	
27	70028975	4	Bolt	
28	N.S.S.	1	Steering Case (RF, LR)	
29	N.S.S.	1	Steering Case (LF, RR)	
30	70028388	2	Plug	
31	91514188	2	Plug With Sealing Washer	
32	70024851	8	Stud	
33	70026002	2	Seal	
34	80204076	4	Tapered Roller Bearing	
35	91514174	2	Wheel Hub	
36	91514175	2	Circlip	
37	70024147	2	Ring Gear	
38	91514177	2	Ring Gear Support	
40	70028926	8	Snap Ring	
41	70028924	8	Differential Pinion	
43	70029486	2	Planet Gear Carrier	
45	70028389	2	Plug	
46	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
48	91514180	16	Stud	
49	91514181	2	O-Ring	
51	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
52	70029454	2	Planet Gear Carrier Assembly	
53	91514089	2	O-Ring	
54	70028892	1	Axle Case	
61	7029311	4	Spacer	
62	70029489	1	Steering Case Assembly (RF, LR) (includes items 15 & 28)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
63	70029488	1	Steering Case Assembly (LF, RR) (includes items 15 & 29)	
66	70024146	2	Ring Gear Support Kit (includes items 36 thru 38)	
67	70028923	8	Tapered Roller Bearing	
68	70028922	8	Tapered Roller Bearing	
69	80204012	2	Plug	
73	70028392	2	Cover	
75	70023829	2	Joint Cross	
76	70023116	1	Center Body	
77	70029545	16	Nut	

FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)

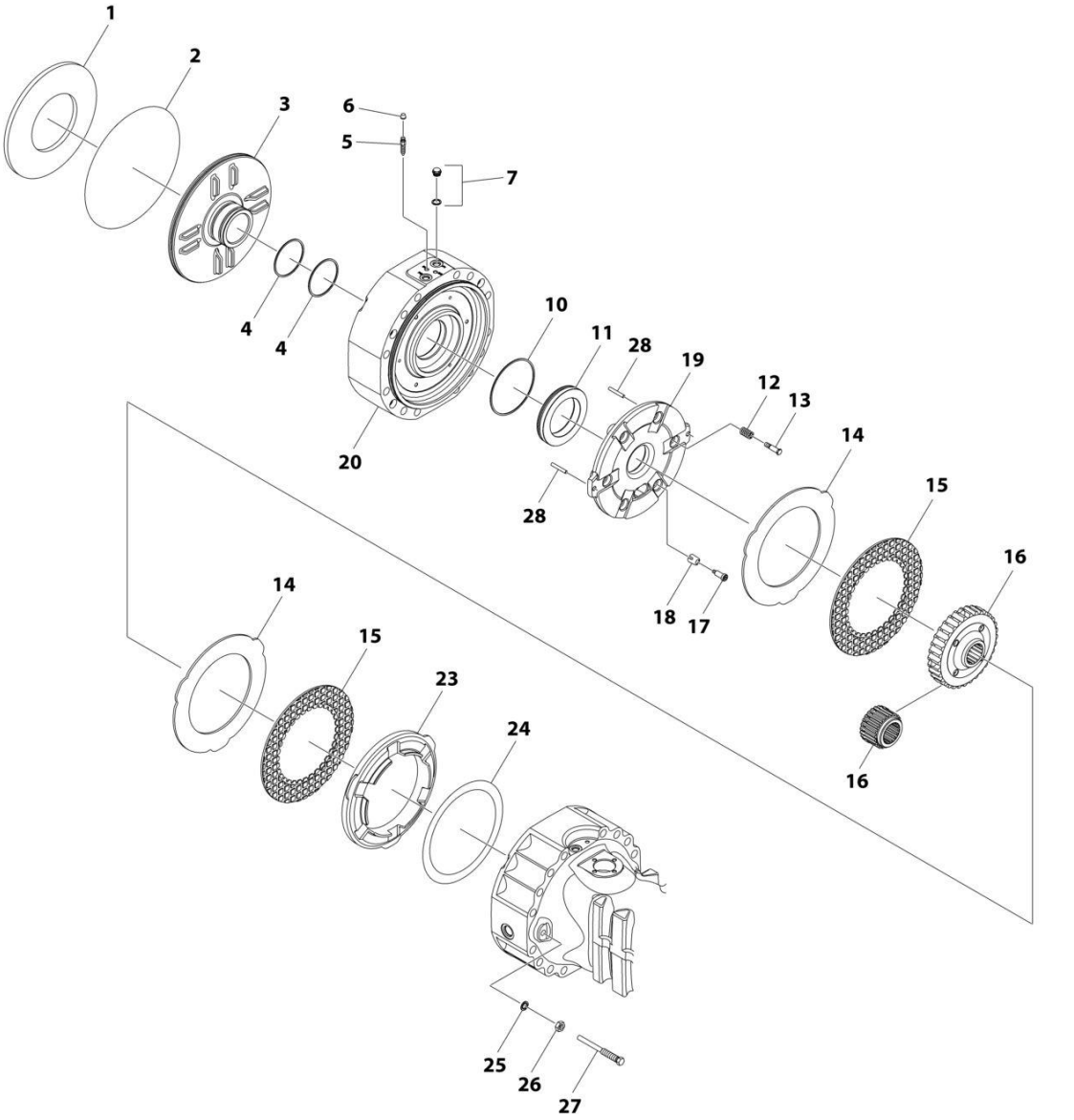


FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220490	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	F
1	91514151	2	Belleville Washer	
2	91514089	2	O-Ring	
3	70027092	2	Piston	
4	70026262	4	Seal	
5	10725627	4	Bleeding Bolt	
6	80204117	4	Plug	
7	91514154	4	Plug With Seal	
10	70026263	2	O-Ring	
11	70027796	2	Piston	
12	91514159	6	Spring	
13	70024210	6	Adjusting Bolt	
14	70027022	6	Intermediate Brake Disc	
15	7029735	6	Brake Disc	
16	7029734	2	Reduction Bushing	
17	7029787	6	Adjusting Bolt	
18	70027317	6	Spring	
19	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
20	70024848	2	Cover	
23	70026264	2	Spacer	
24	70025970	1	Shim	
25	80204108	4	Lockwasher	
26	80204060	4	Nut	
27	70024213	4	Bolt	
28	70024215	4	Dowel	

FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (110HP)

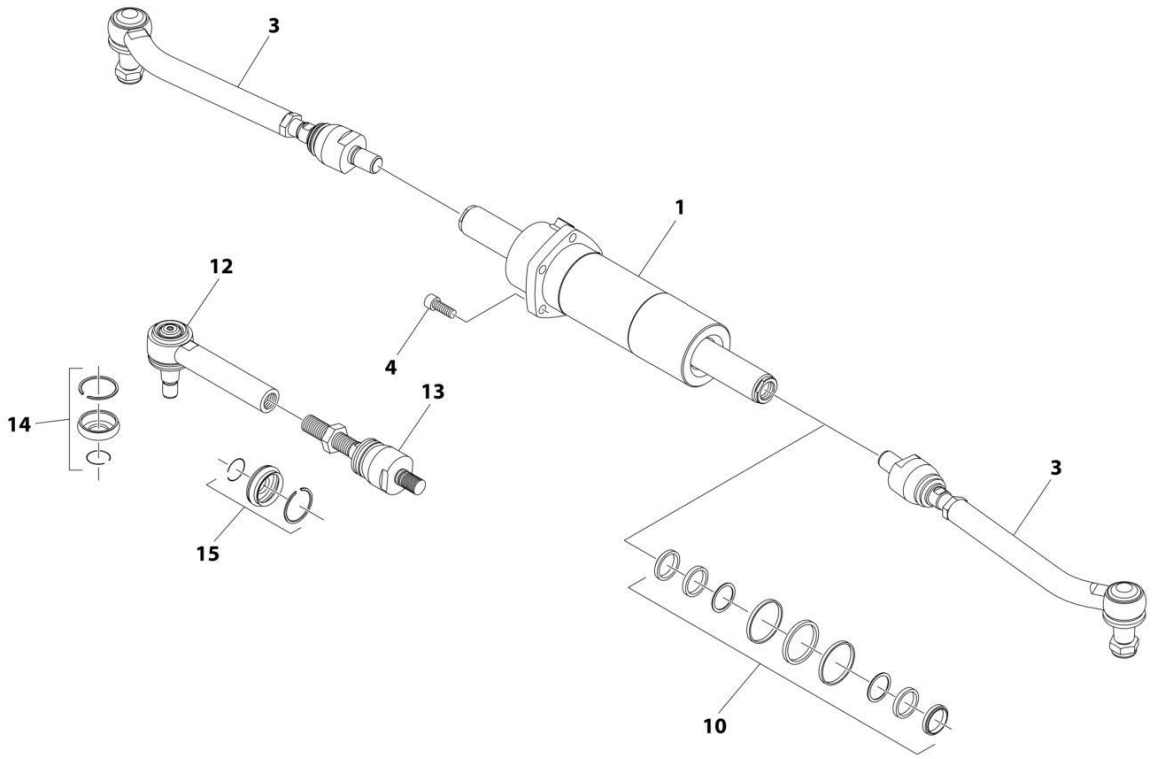
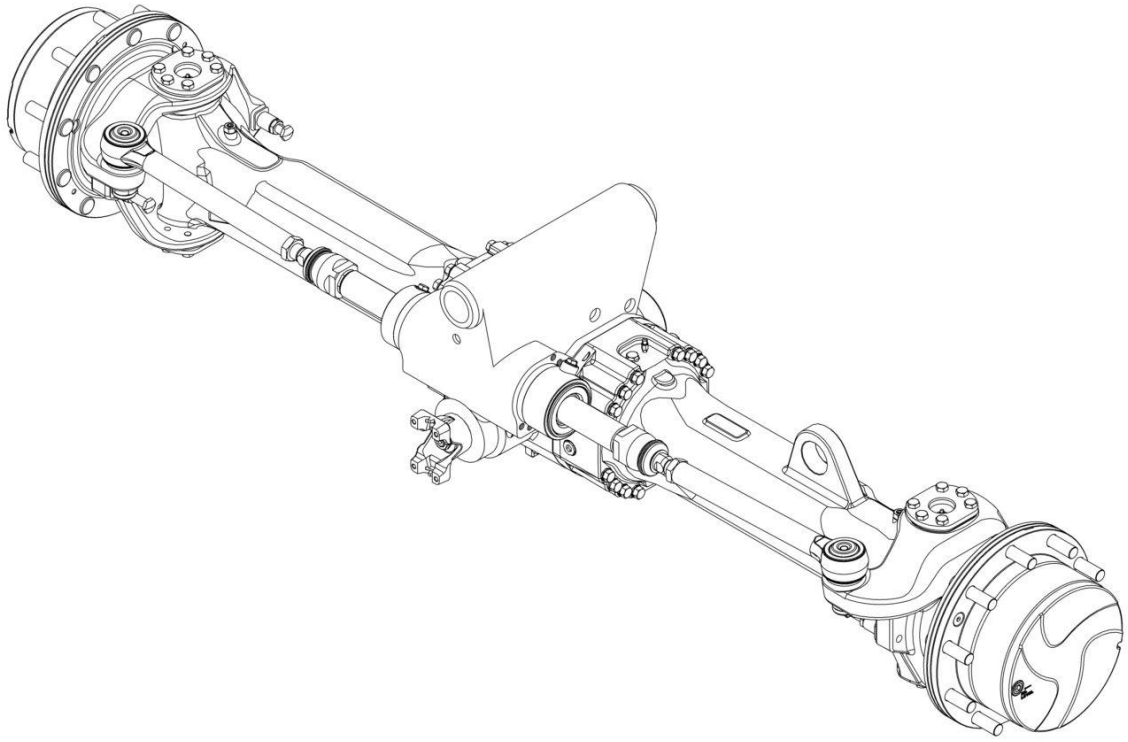


FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220490	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	F
1	70028947	1	Cylinder	
3	70028948	2	Tie Rod	
4	80204144	5	Cylinder Bolt	
10	7029127	1	Seal Kit	
12	70028949	1	Joint, 90	
13	70028950	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
14	70028951	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
15	70028952	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)



ART_1001220491

FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220491	Ref	Rear Axle Installation	E
		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-42. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)

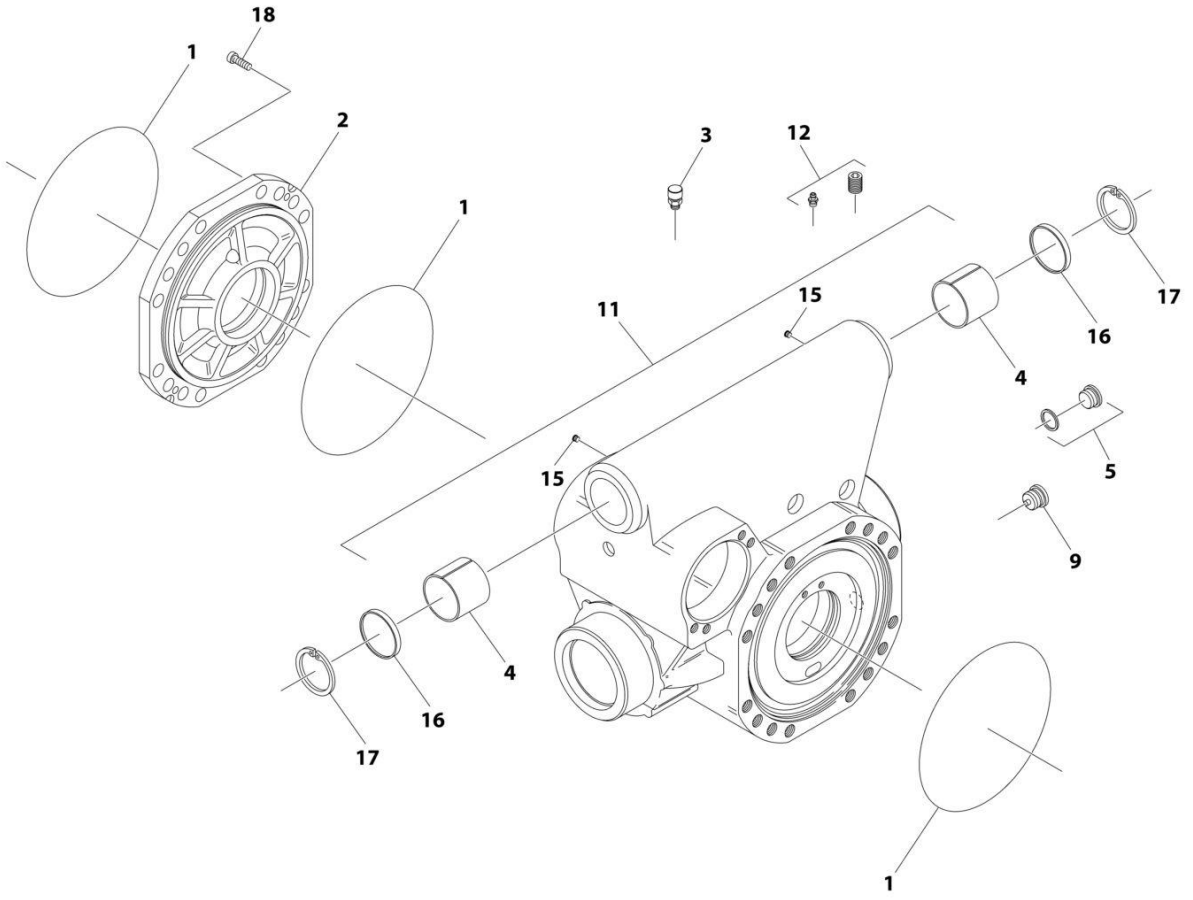


FIGURE 5-42. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220491	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	E
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Vent	
4	70028886	2	Thrust Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug With Seal Washer	
9	7028706	1	Magnet Plug	
11	N.S.S.	1	Housing	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	
18	91474591	4	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)

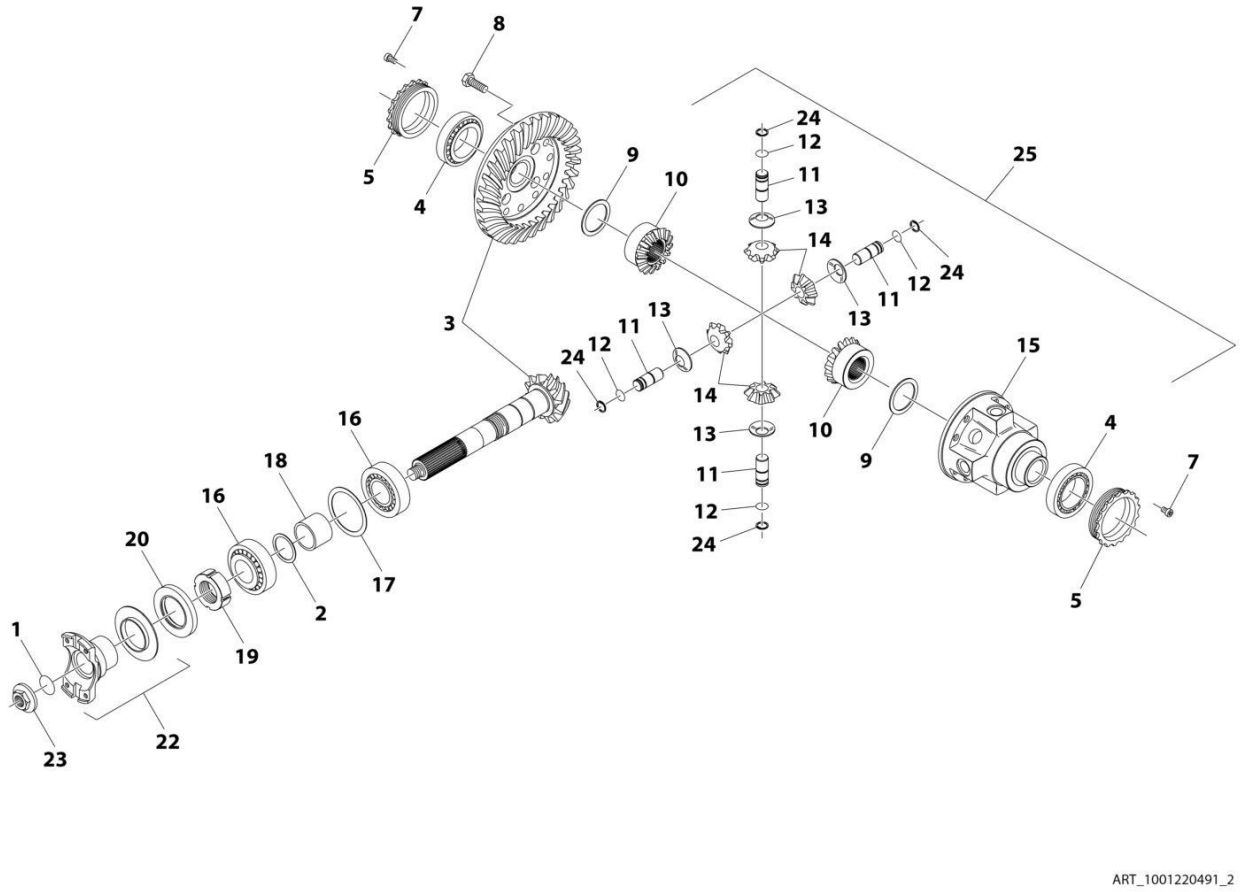


FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220491	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	E
1	91474529	1	O-Ring	
2	70025556	1	Shim Kit	
3	70028997	1	Bevel Gear Set	
4	70028471	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
5	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
7	91514134	2	Bolt	
8	70025562	12	Bolt	
9	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
10	70025569	2	Gear, Differential Side	
11	7029131	4	Pin	
12	91474551	4	Circlip	
13	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
14	70025570	4	Pinion, Differential	
15	91474595	1	Carrier, Differential	
16	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	70025555	1	Shim Kit	
18	91474539	1	Spacer	
19	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
20	70024522	1	Seal	
22	70022797	1	Flange	
23	70026631	1	Nut	
24	91474550	4	Circlip	
25	70021140	1	Kit, Differential (includes items 9 thru 15 & 24)	

FIGURE 5-44. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)

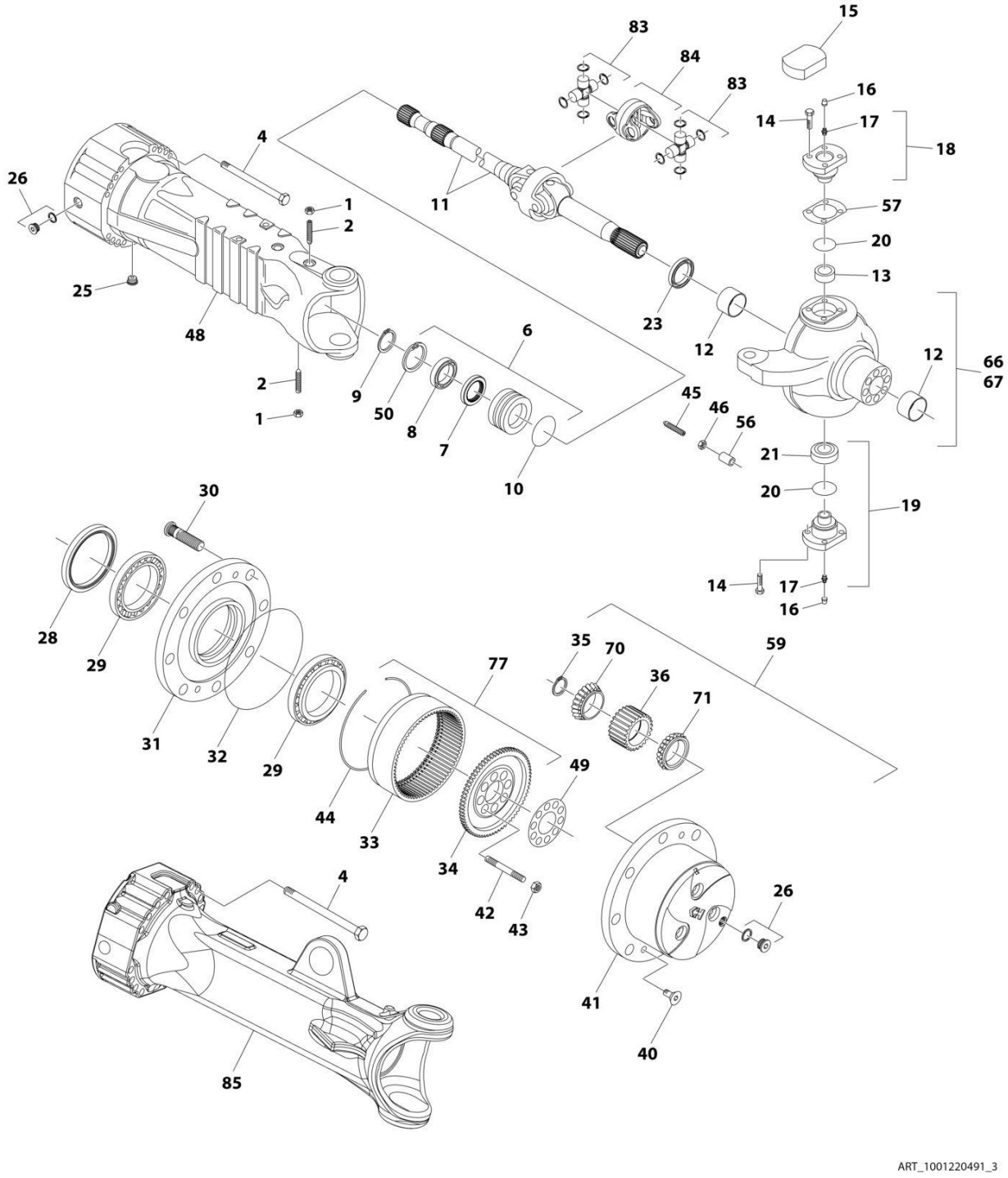


FIGURE 5-44. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220491	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	E
1	91514082	2	Nut	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
4	70022799	32	Bolt	
6	91514149	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing (includes items 7, 8, 10 & 50)	
7	91514147	2	Seal	
8	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
9	80204071	2	Circlip	
10	91514148	2	O-Ring	
11	70026803	2	Joint & Shaft, Double Universal	
12	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
13	7028714	2	Bushing	
14	70025562	24	Bolt	
15	70028392	2	Cover	
16	80204117	2	Plug	
17	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
18	70028890	2	Pivot Pin	
19	70028891	2	Pivot Pin	
20	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
21	91514095	2	Bearing	
23	70026238	2	Seal	
25	7028706	4	Plug, Magnet	
26	91514188	2	Plug With Sealing Washer	
28	7028721	2	Seal	
29	91474576	4	Bearing	
30	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
31	7028722	2	Wheel Hub	
32	91514181	2	O-Ring	
33	70029546	2	Gear, Ring	
34	70026812	2	Support, Ring Gear	
35	70028925	6	Circlip	
36	70028941	6	Differential Pinion	
40	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
41	70028881	1	Planet Gear Carrier	
42	70027315	16	Stud	
43	91474584	16	Nut	
44	91514175	2	Circlip	
45	70028975	4	Bolt	
46	80204065	4	Nut	
48	70028976	1	Case, Axle	
49	70026622	2	Plate, Locking	
50	80204005	2	Circlip	
56	7029311	4	Spacer	
57	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
59	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear (includes items 35, 36, 41, 70 & 71)	
66	70029471	1	Steering Case (LR) (includes item 12)	
67	70029472	1	Steering Case (RR) (includes item 12)	
70	7028731	6	Bearing	
71	7028732	6	Bearing	
77	70029547	2	Kit, Gear Ring (includes items 22, 34 & 44)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
83	70028943	2	Cross Joint	
84	70028944	1	Center Section Joint	
85	70028977	1	Case, Axle	

FIGURE 5-45. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)

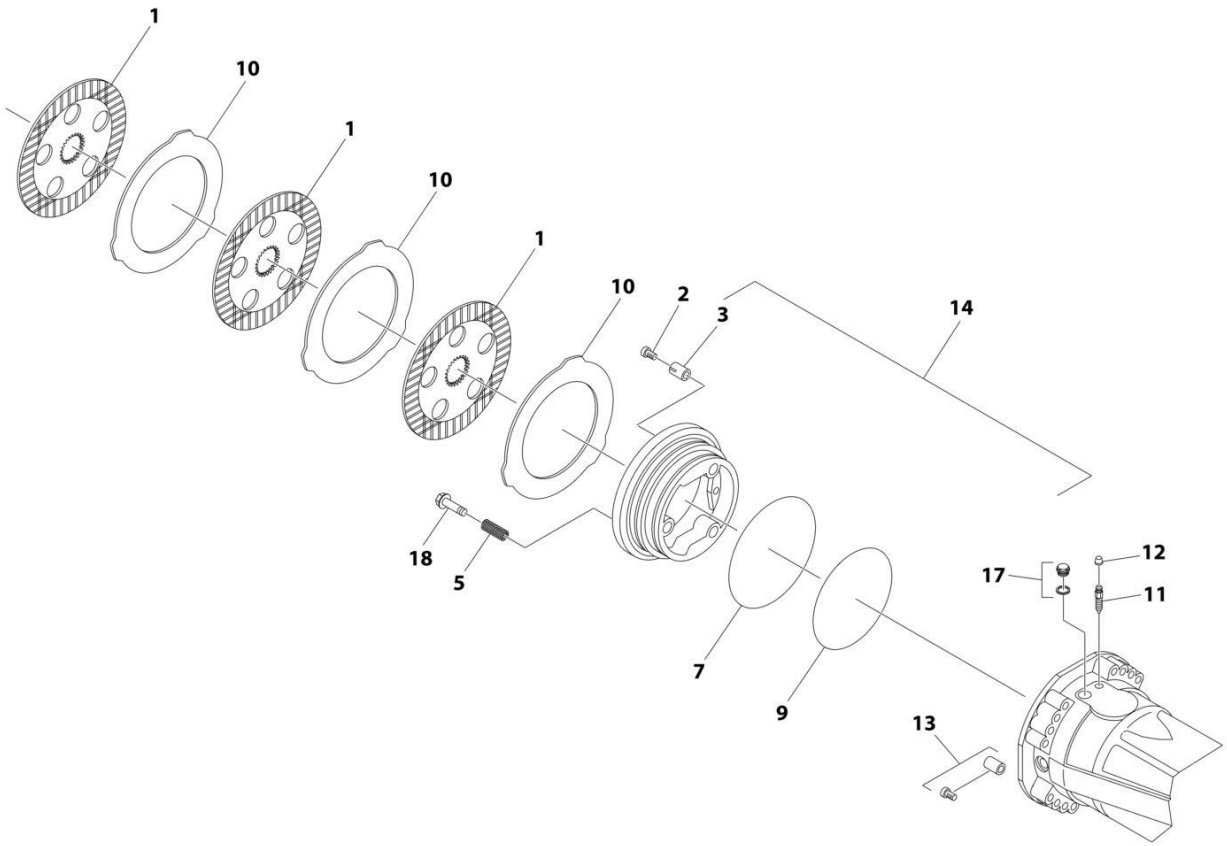


FIGURE 5-45. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220491	Ref	REAR AXLES, BRAKES	E
1	91474568	6	Disc	
2	7029786	6	Adjusting Bolt	
3	70027317	6	Spring	
5	91514159	6	Spring	
7	70025821	2	O-Ring	
9	70025822	2	O-Ring	
10	70025823	8	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
11	10725627	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
12	80204117	2	Plug	
13	70021613	2	Bolt	
14	N.S.S.	2	Piston	
17	91514154	2	Plug With Seal Washer	
18	70024210	6	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-46. REAR AXLE - STEERING (110HP)

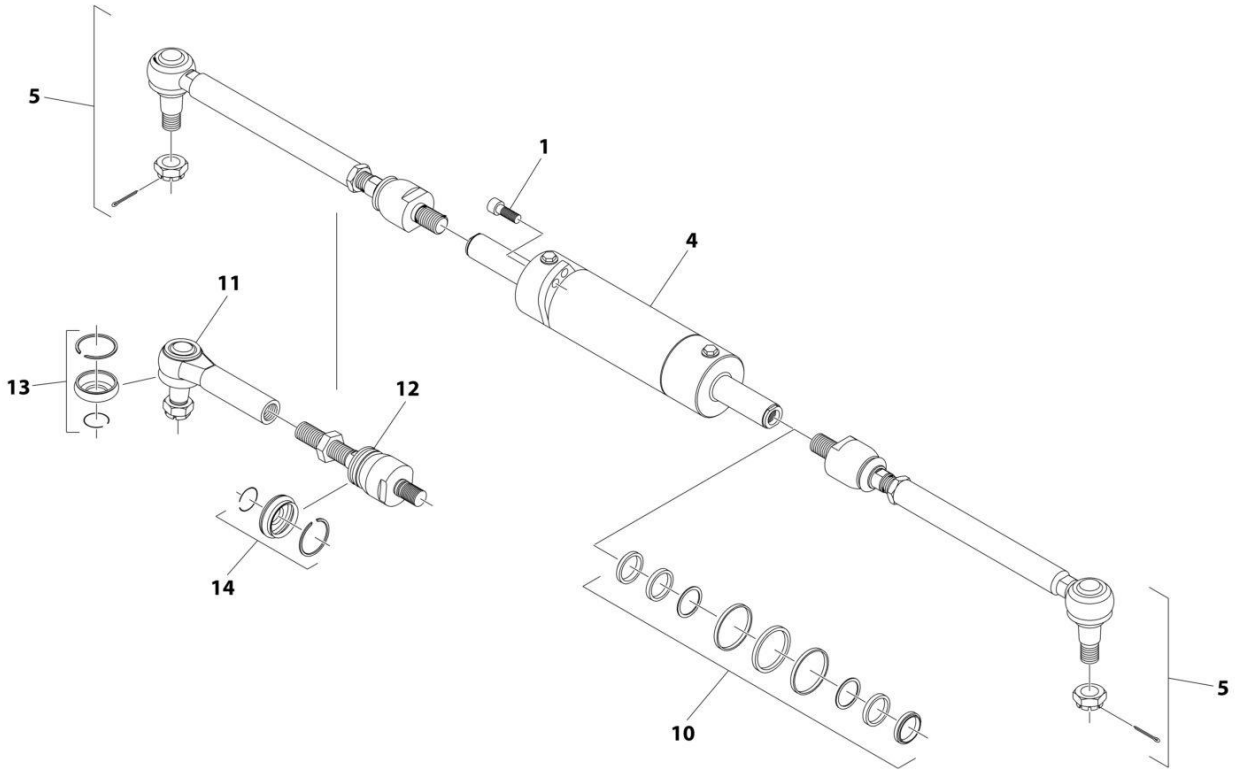


FIGURE 5-46. REAR AXLE - STEERING (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220491	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	E
1	80204144	5	Bolt	
4	70028947	1	Cylinder	
5	70028948	2	Tie Rod	
10	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	
11	70028949	1	Joint, 90	
12	70028950	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
13	70028951	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
14	70028952	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

FIGURE 5-47. FENDER INSTALLATION

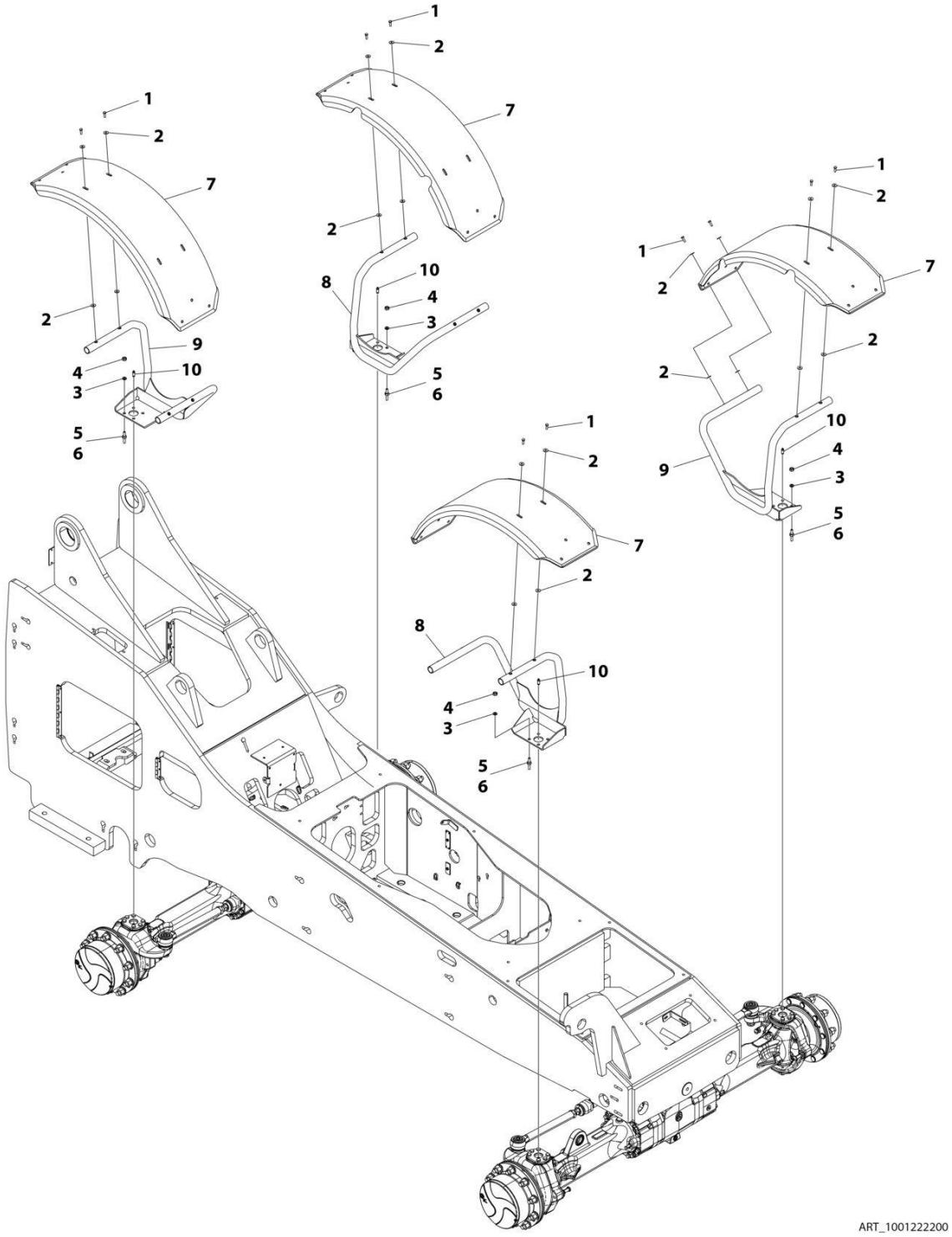


FIGURE 5-47. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222200	Ref	Fender Installation	D
1	0760812	16	Capscrew, M8X25	
2	4811902	32	Washer	
3	83191010	16	Washer, Lock M12	
4	91513266	16	Nut, M12	
5	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
6	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
7	1001154055	4	Fender	
8	1001222203	2	Bracket, Fender	
9	1001222717	2	Bracket, Fender	
10	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	

FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 PNEUMATIC

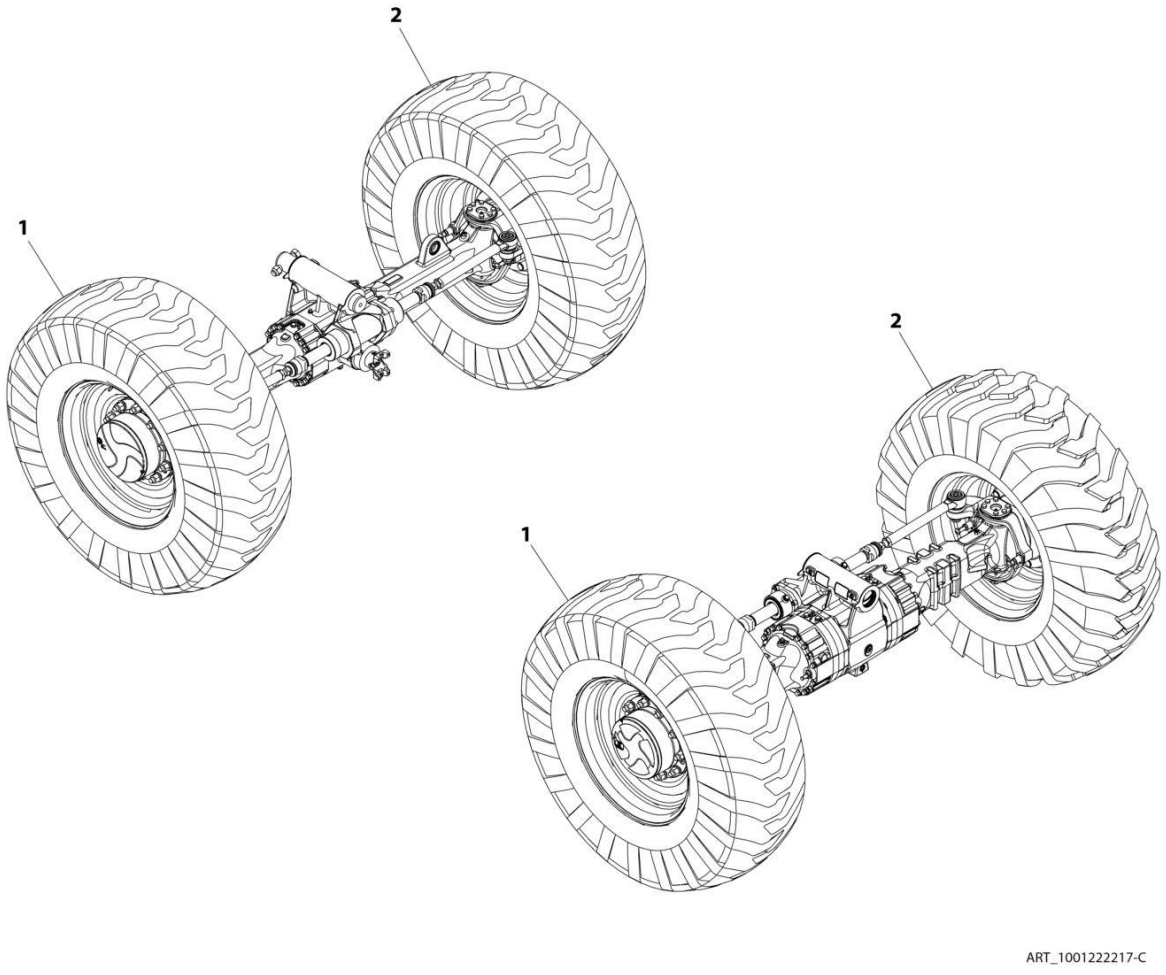


FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222217	Ref	Tire Set, 17.5-25 Pneumatic	C
1	1001152415	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH)	
1	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	8780039	2	Tire 17.2-25 16 Ply (1 per assembly)	
1	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
2	1001152416	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH)	
2	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
2	8780039	2	Tire 17.2-25 16 Ply (1 per assembly)	
2	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 FOAM-FILLED

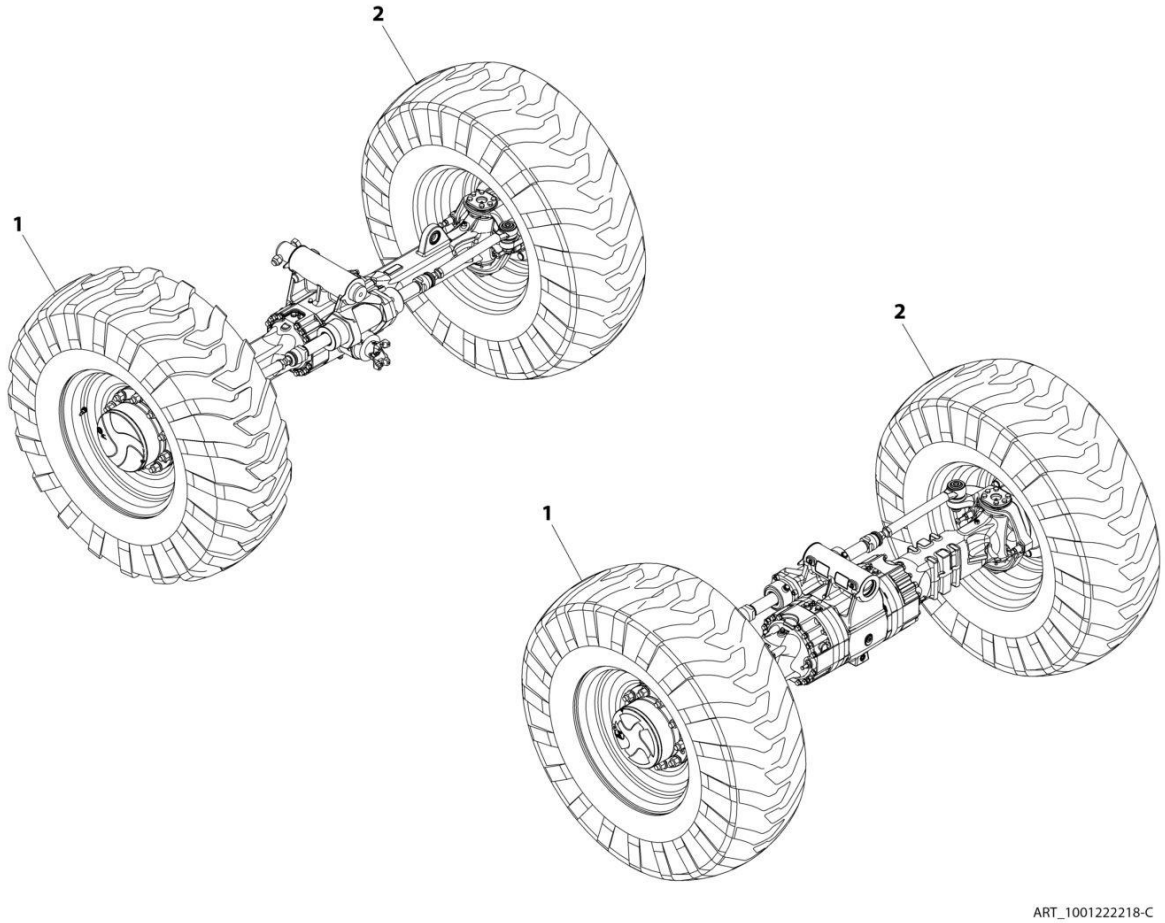


FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222218	Ref	Tire Set, 17.5-25 Foam-Filled	C
		Ref	**Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.**	
		Ref	**Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.**	
1	91565040	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH)	
1	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	4520527	2	Tire 17.5-25 12 Ply (1 per assembly)	
1	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
2	91565039	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH)	
2	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
2	4520527	2	Tire 17.5-25 12 Ply (1 per assembly)	
2	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC)

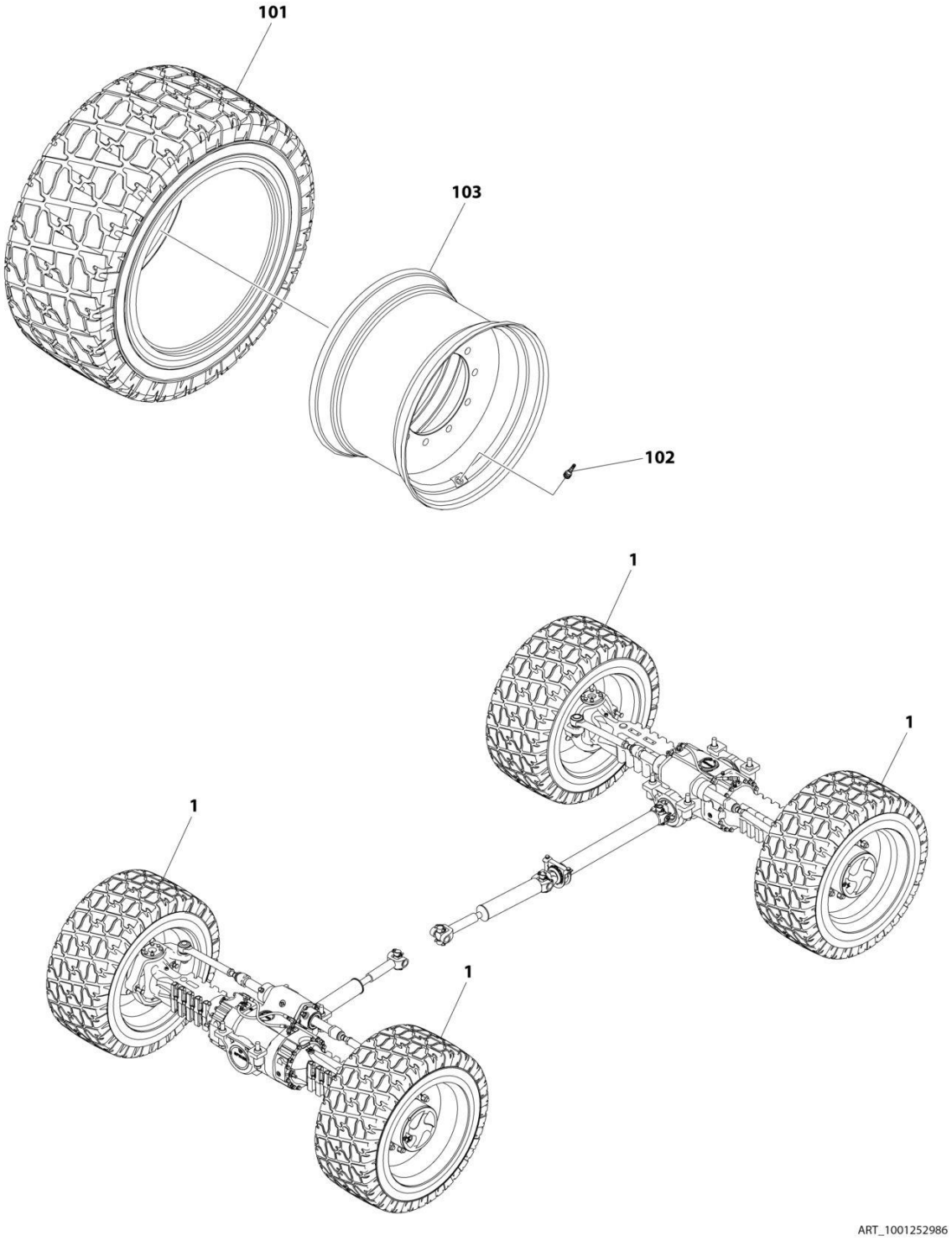


FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252986	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF PNEUMATIC)	B
1	1001259635	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
101	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 per assembly)	
102	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001246001	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET - 360/85-28 SOLID

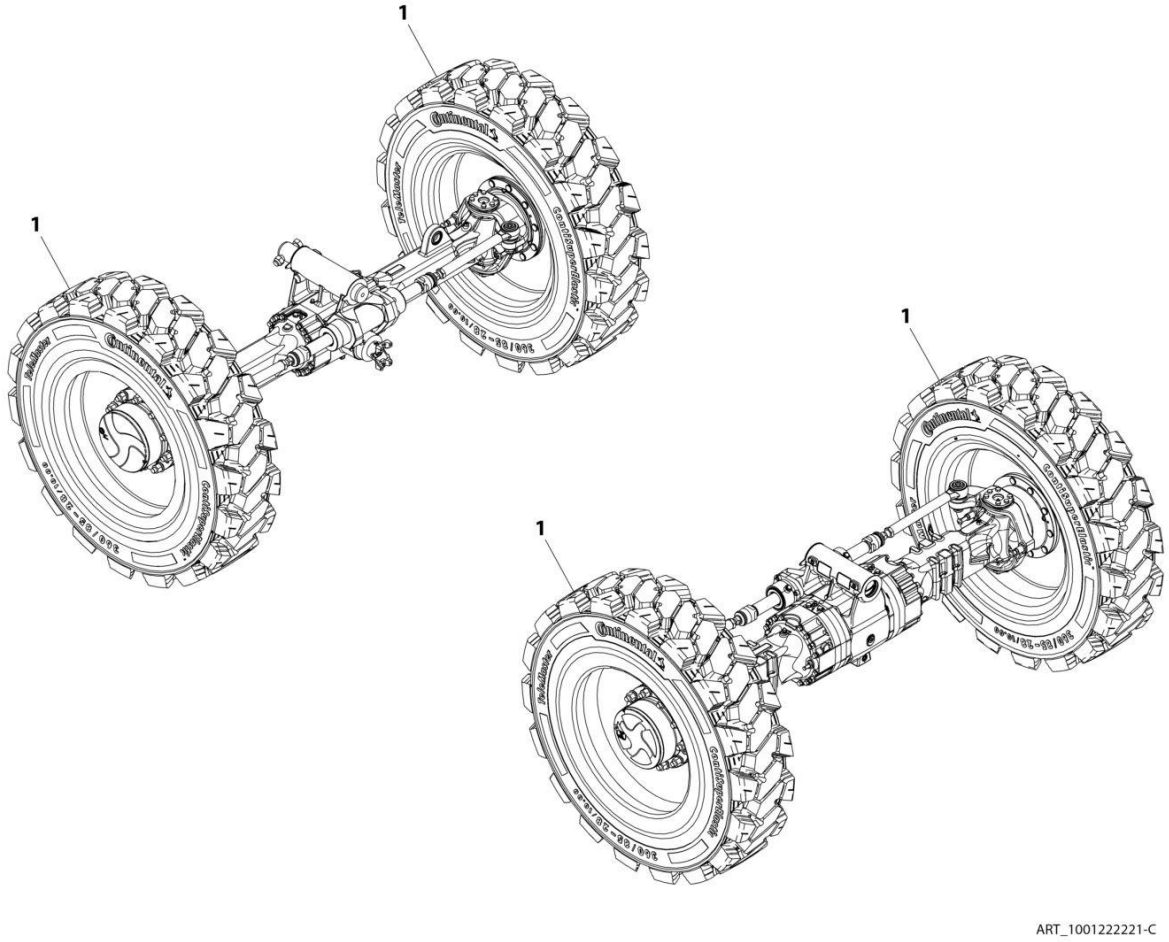


FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET - 360/85-28 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222221	Ref	Tire Set, 360/85-28 Solid	C
1	1001213200J	4	Tire, 360/85-28 Solid	

FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC

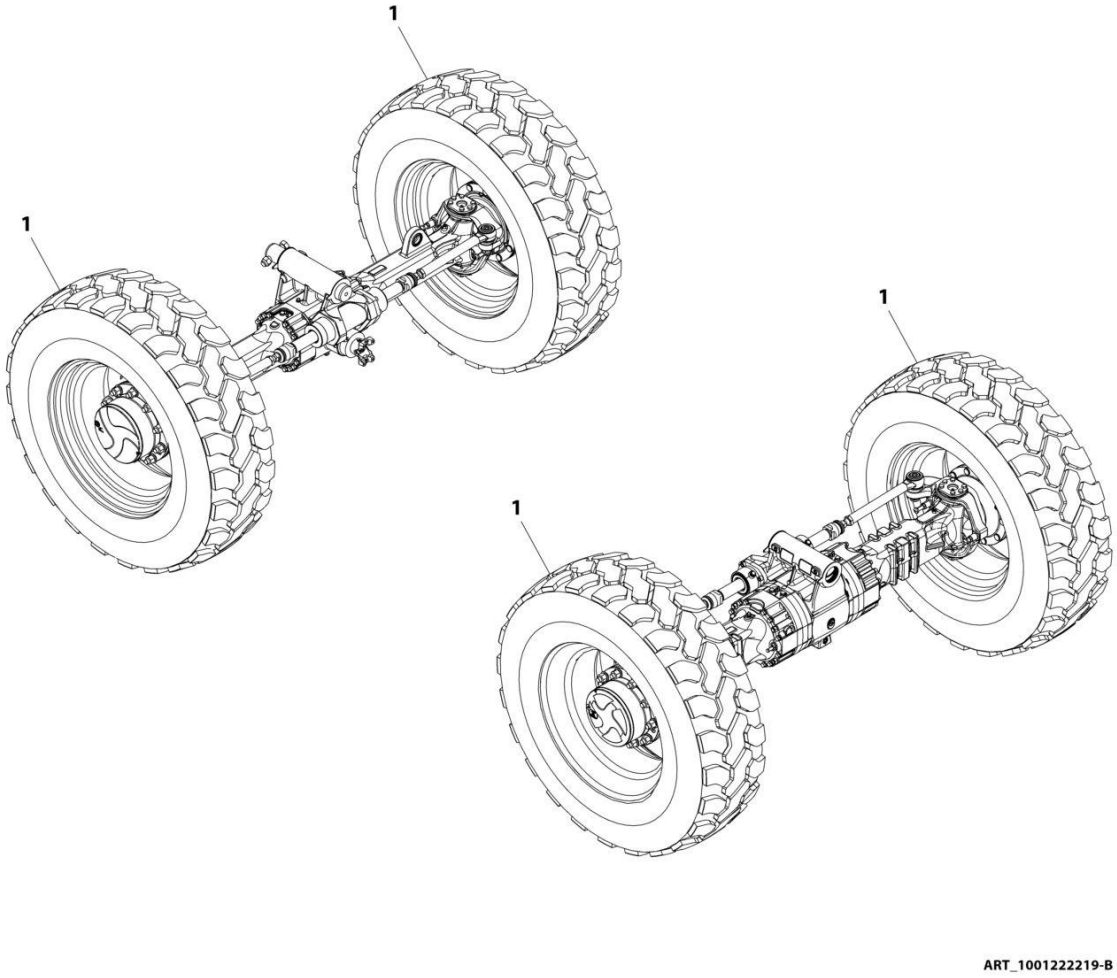


FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222219	Ref	Tire Set, 400/75-28 Pneumatic	B
1	1001121103	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120179	4	Tire 400/75-28 (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

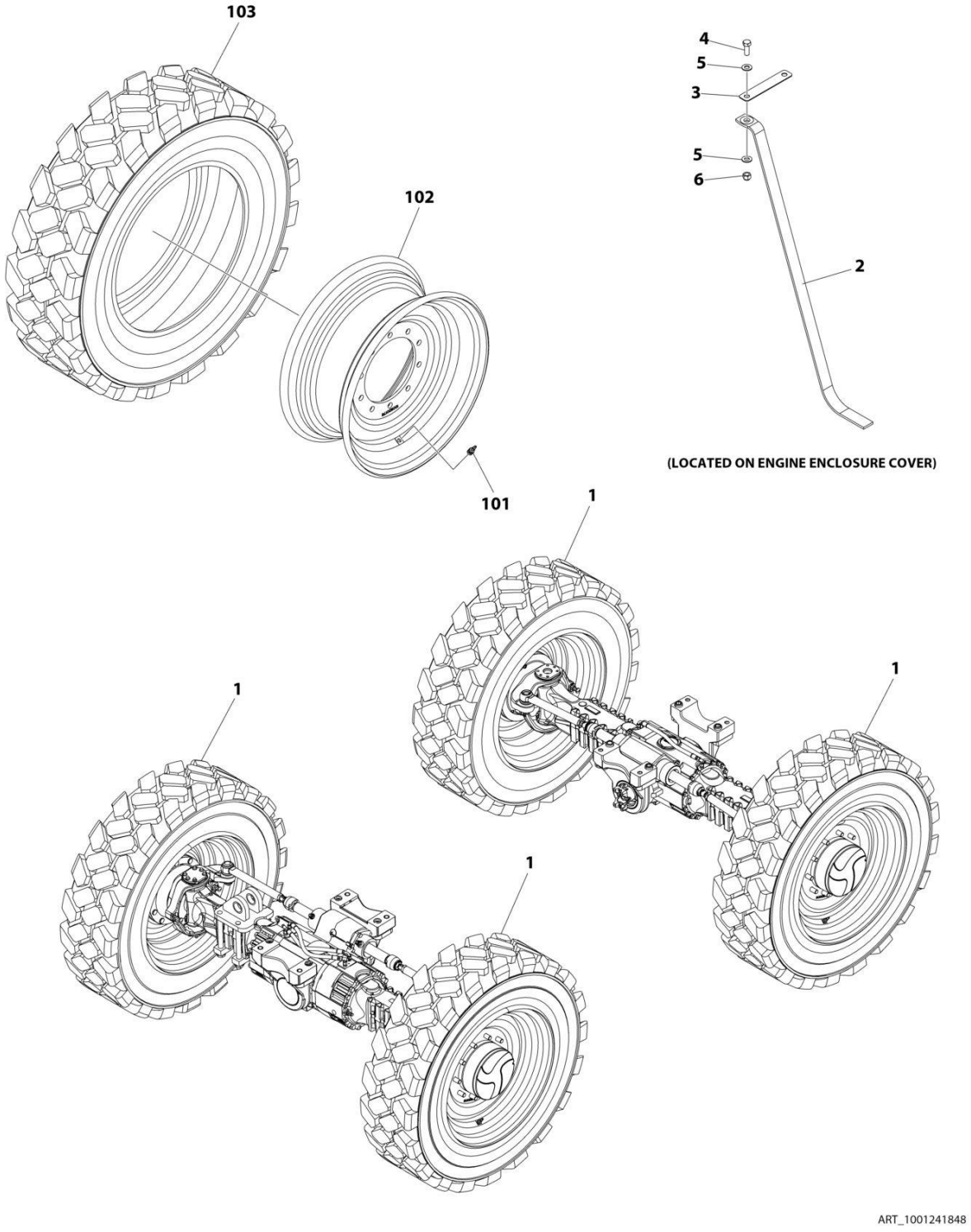


FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241848	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON MARKING	B
1	1001241841	4	Assembly, Tire and Wheel - 400/75-28 - Pneumatic Non-Marking (See Items 101-103)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
	1001241841	Ref	ASSEMBLY, TIRE AND WHEEL - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	A
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED

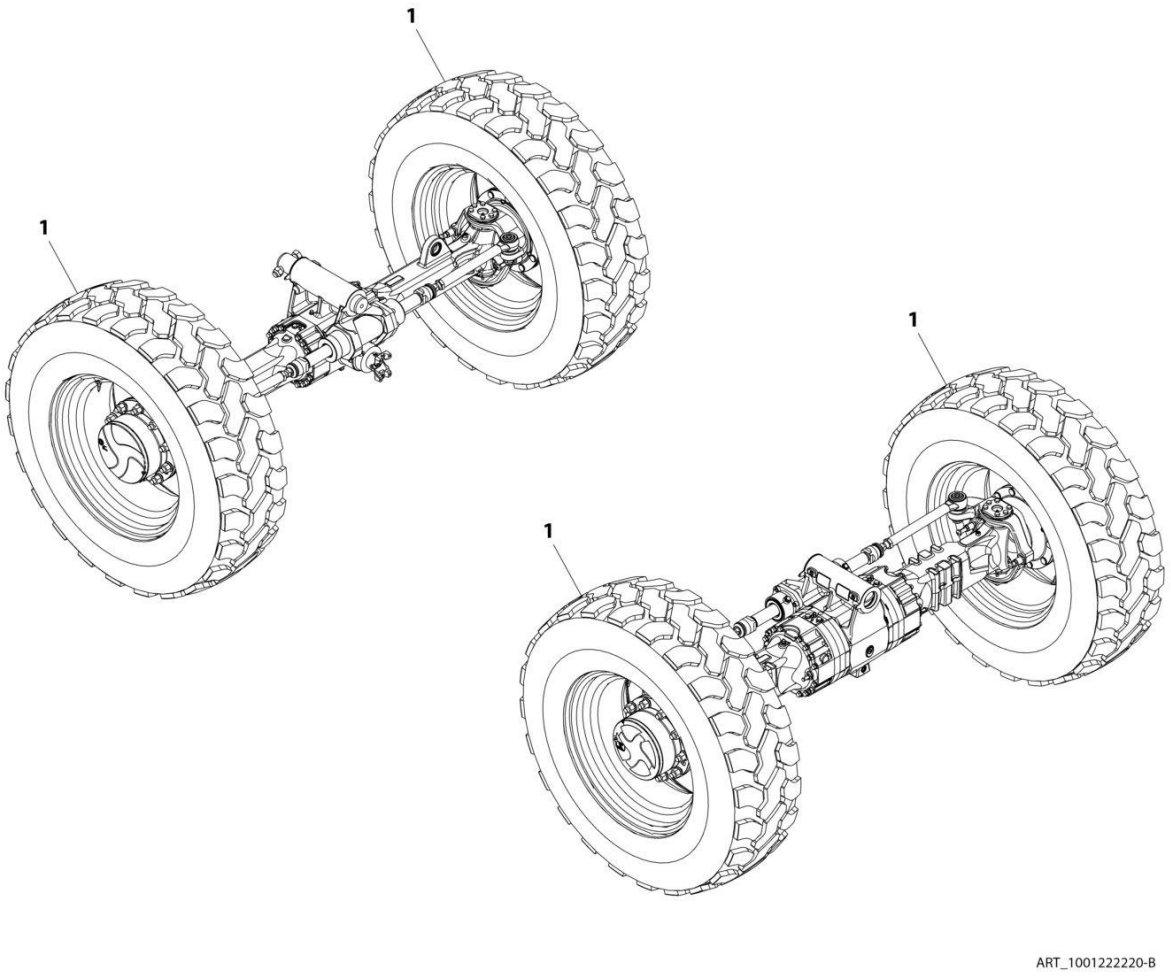


FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222220	Ref	Tire Set, 400/75-28 Foam-Filled	B
		Ref	**Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.**	
		Ref	**Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.**	
1	1001121105	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120179	4	Tire 400/75-28 (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-55. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

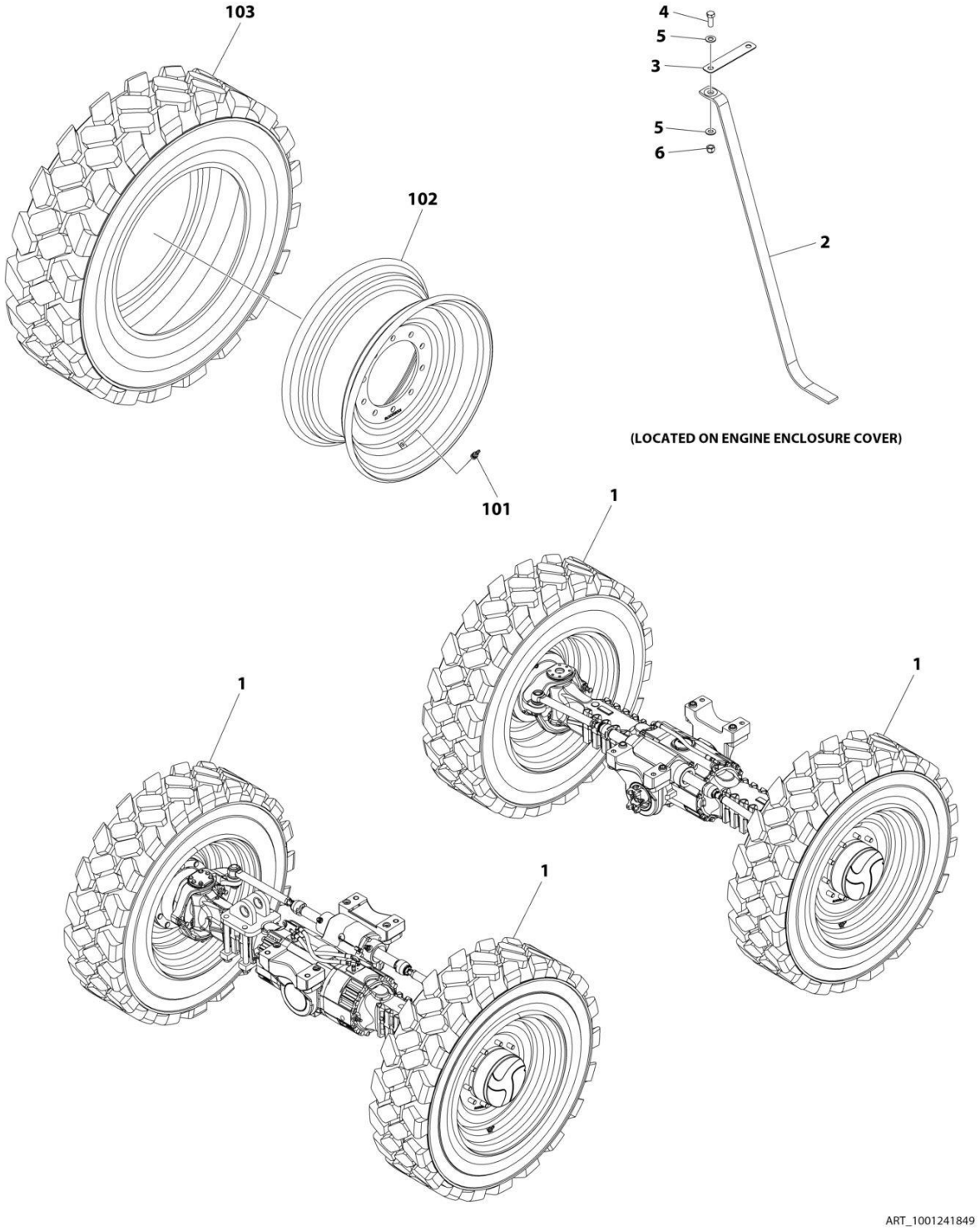


FIGURE 5-55. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241849	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED NON MARKING	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001241842	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly (See Items 101-103)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
	1001241842	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY	A
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-56. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL)

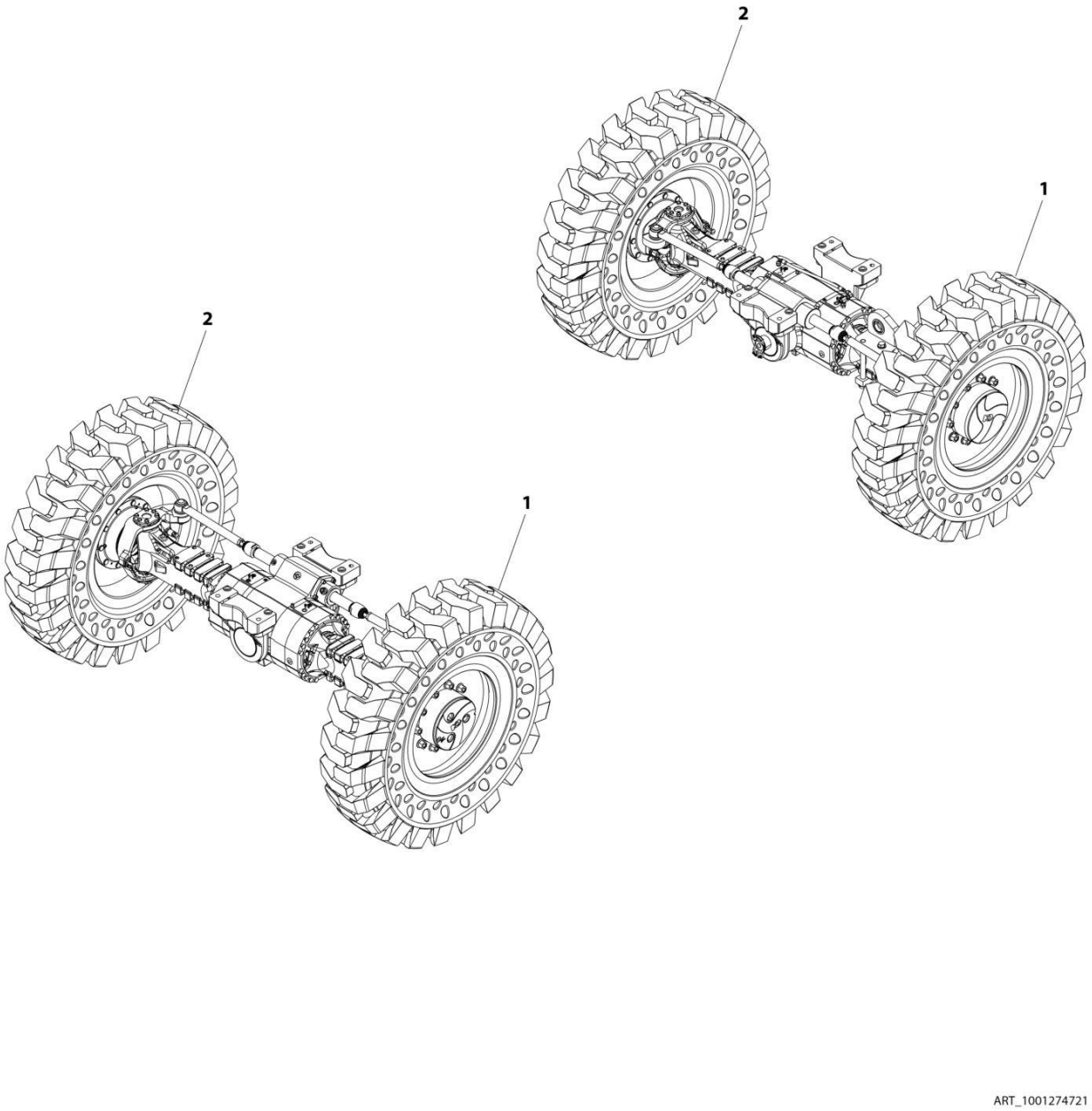


FIGURE 5-56. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274721	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	A
1	1001274719	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14X24 - Solid	
2	1001274720	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14X24 - Solid	

FIGURE 5-57. TIRE SET, 14-28 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL)

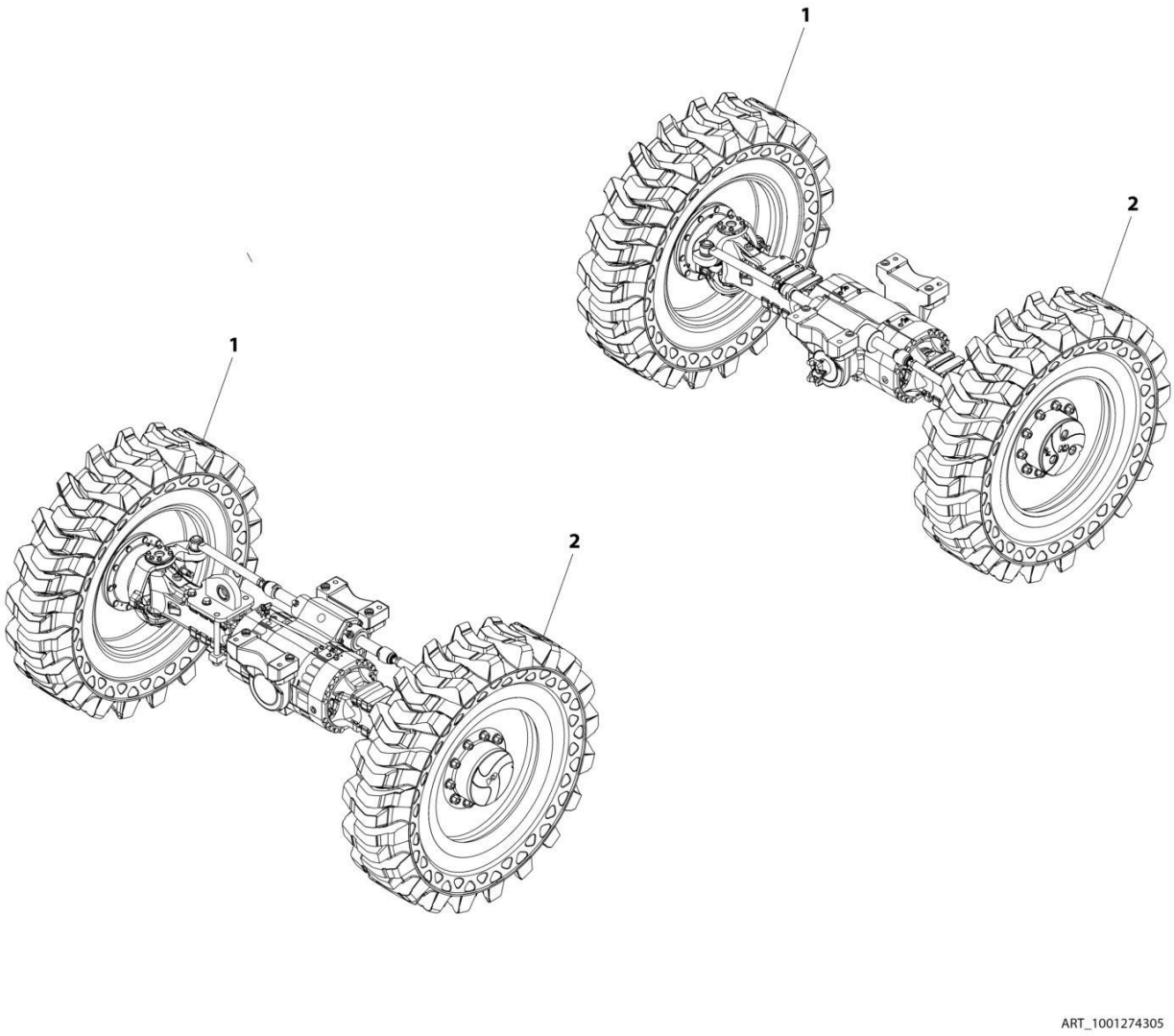


FIGURE 5-57. TIRE SET, 14-28 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274305	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-28 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	A
1	1001274303	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14X28 - Solid	
2	1001274304	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14X28 - Solid	

FIGURE 5-58. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (NON-DIRECTIONAL)

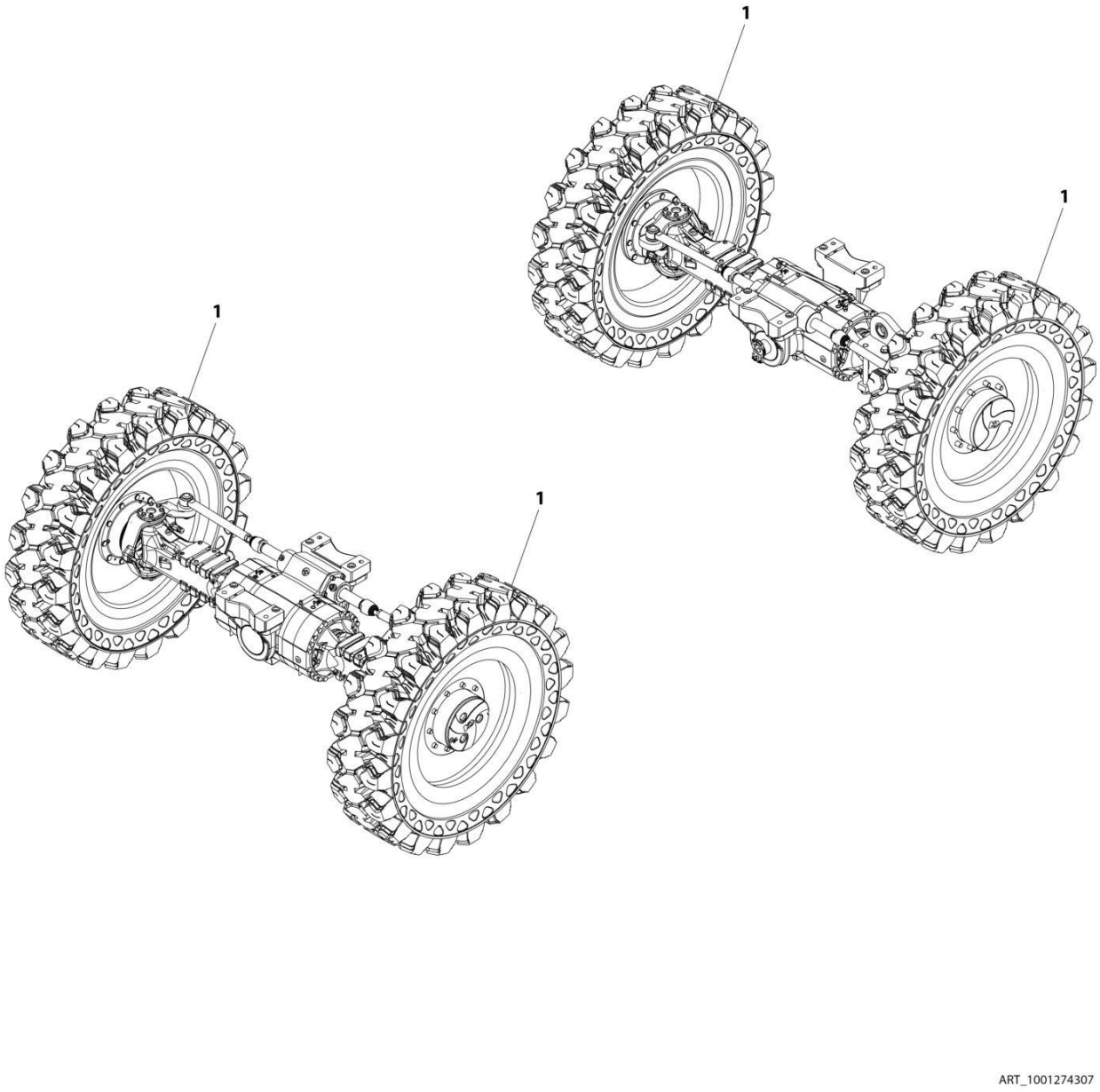


FIGURE 5-58. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (NON-DIRECTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274307	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-28 SOLIDBOSS (NON-DIRECTIONAL)	A
1	1001274306	4	Tire/Wheel 14X28 - Solid	

FIGURE 5-59. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID

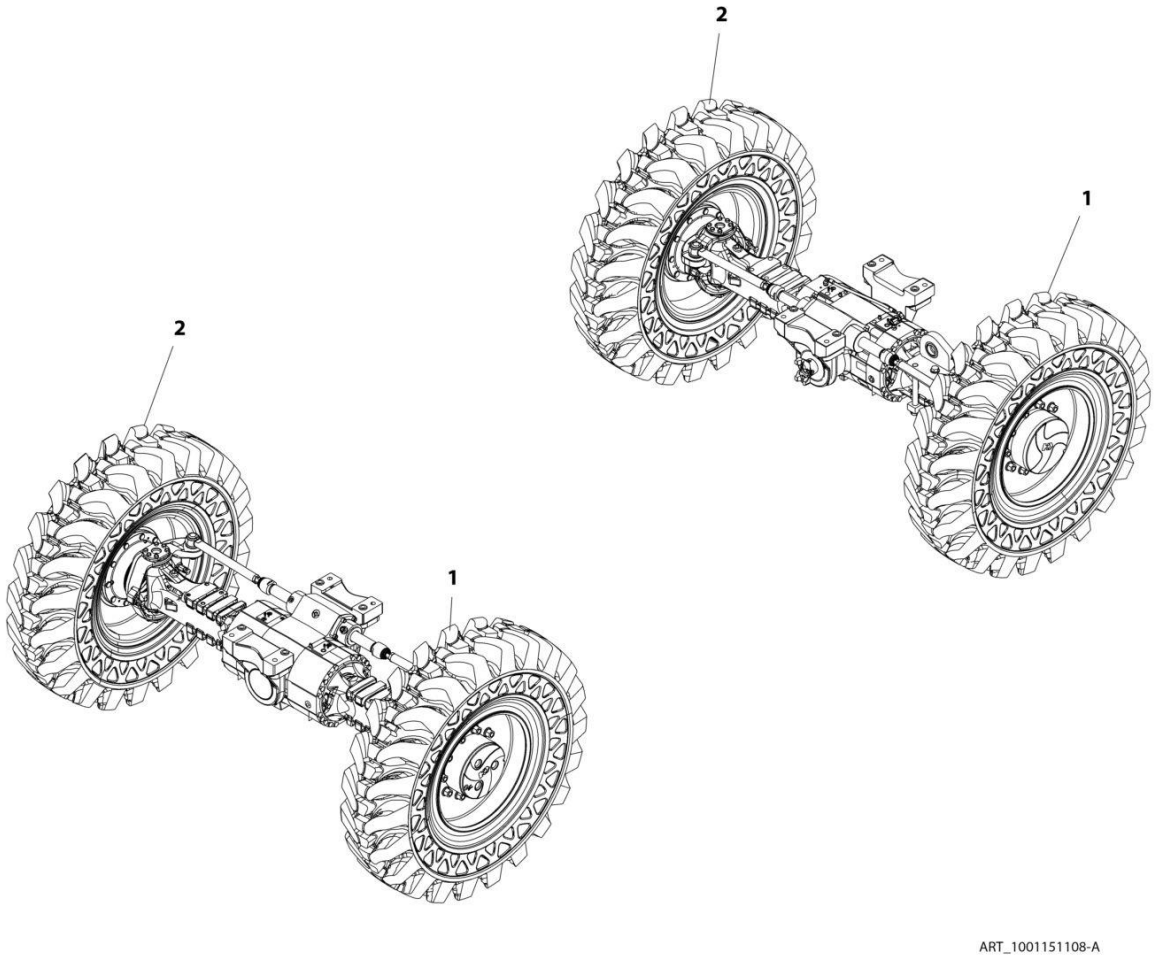
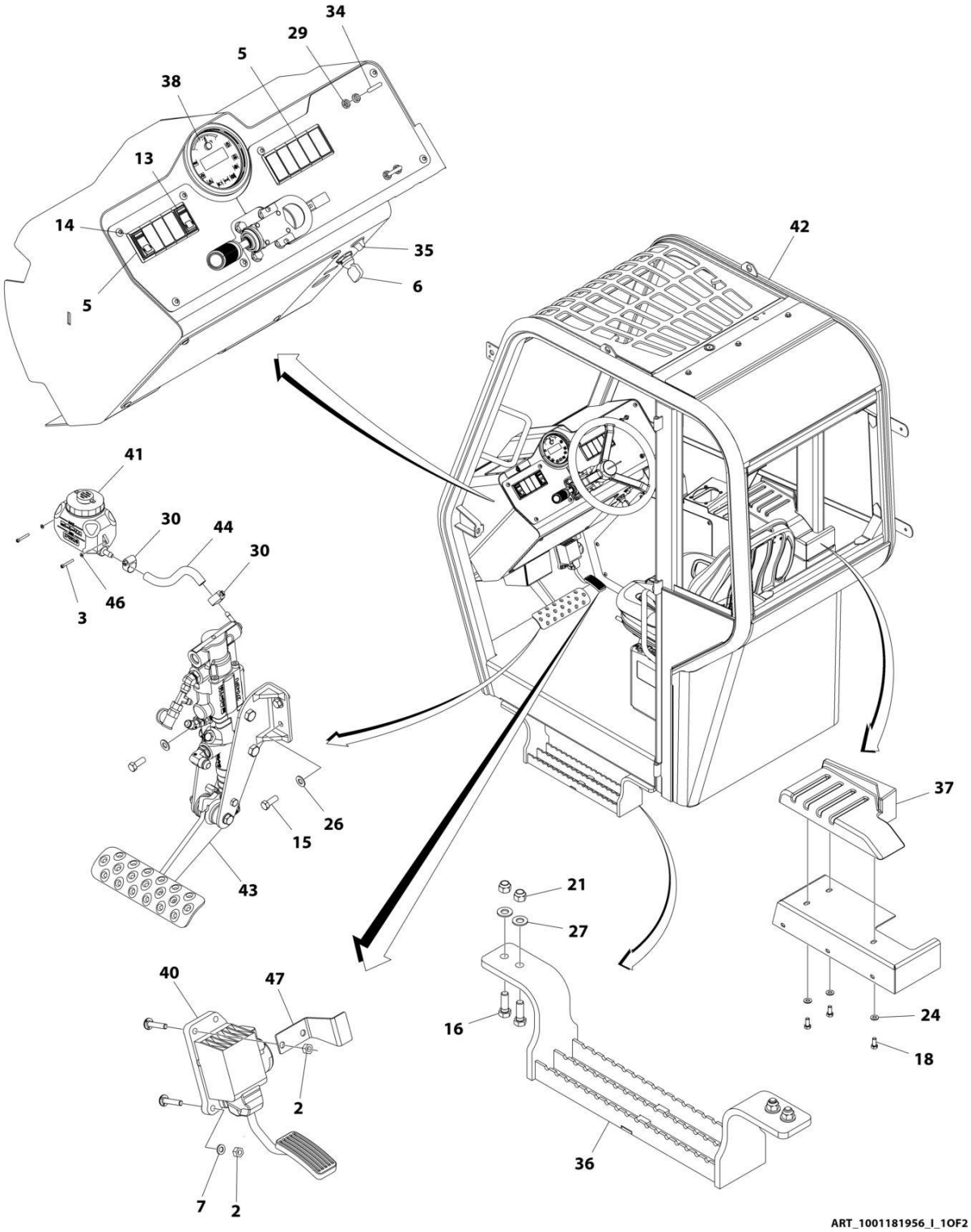


FIGURE 5-59. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151108	1	Tire/Wheel Set 14-24 - Solid	A
1	1001151101	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14-24 .219 - Offset	
2	1001151102	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14-24 .219 - Offset	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (BLACK SEAT BELT)



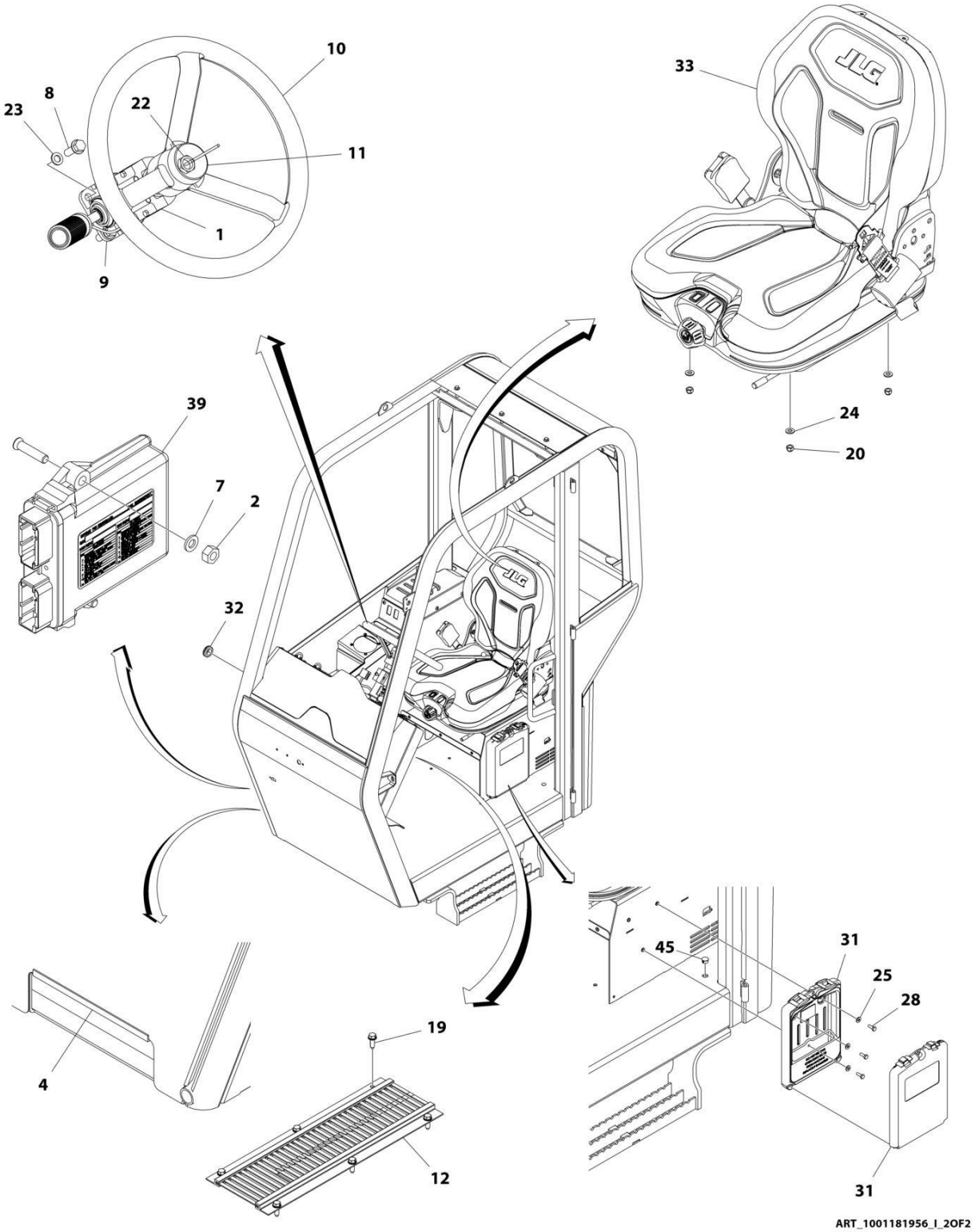

10
8
23
22
11
1
9
33
24
20
39
7
2
32
4
19
12
45
31
25
28
31
ART_1001181956_I_2OF2

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (BLACK SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181956	Ref	OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	I
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
15	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
16	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
18	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
19	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
20	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
21	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
22	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
23	8307023	4	Washer M10	
24	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
25	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
26	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
27	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
28	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
29	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
30	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001190229	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
35	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
36	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
37	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
38	1001170738	1	Gauge	
39	1001210703	1	Controller	
40	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
41	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
44	1001201658	1	Hose	
45	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
46	4710600	2	Washer	
47	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

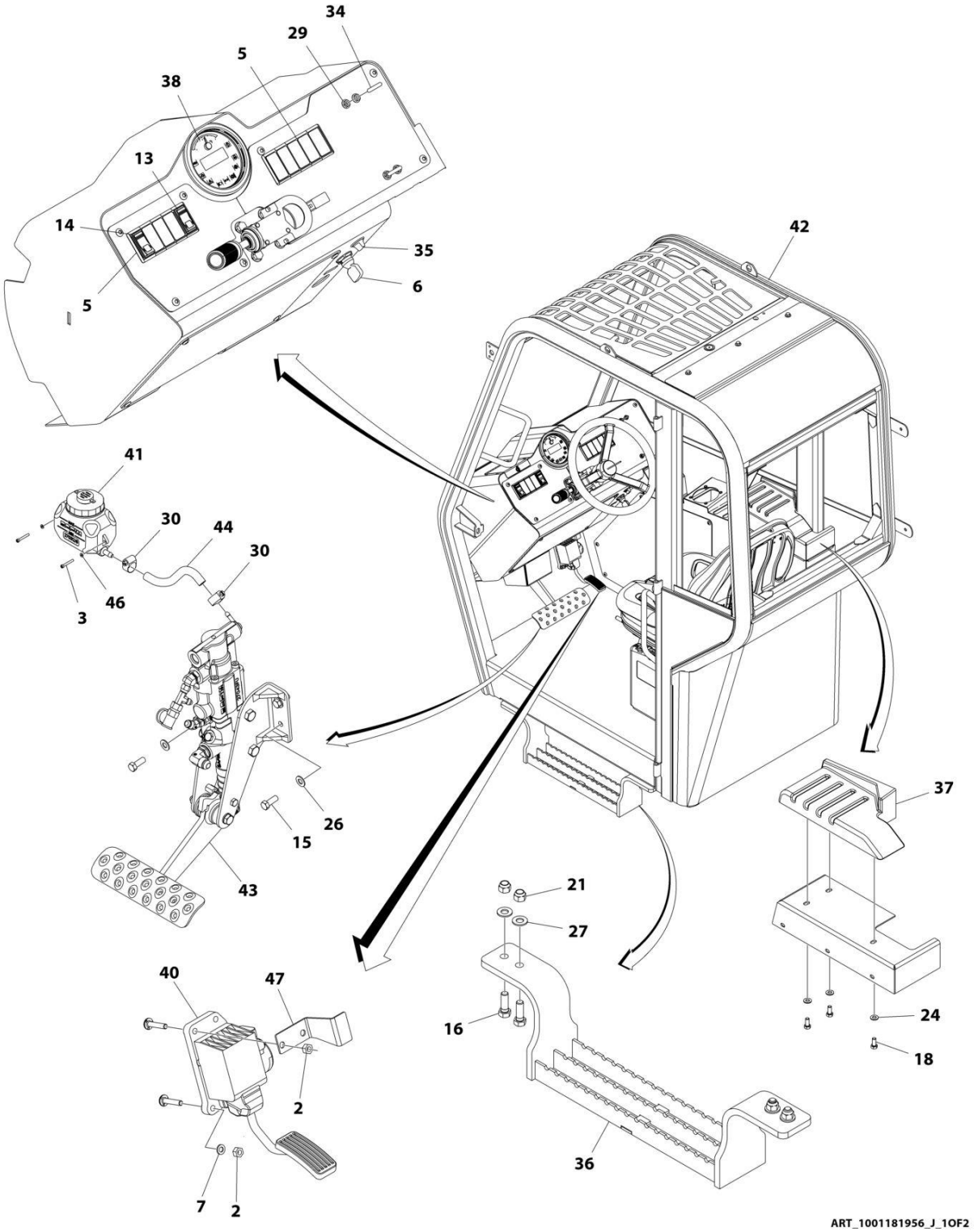


FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

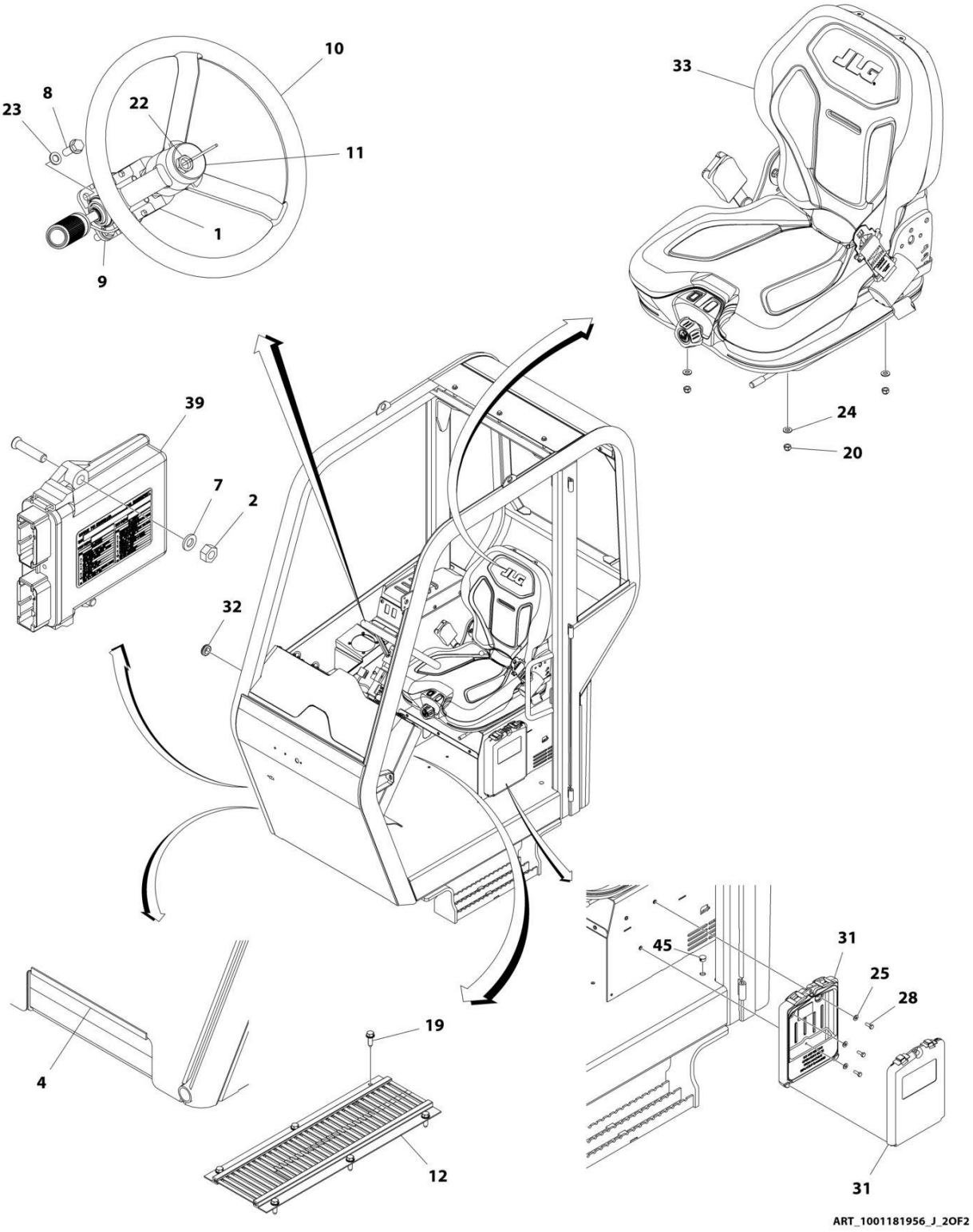


FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181956	Ref	OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	J
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
15	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
16	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
18	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
19	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
20	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
21	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
22	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
23	8307023	4	Washer M10	
24	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
25	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
26	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
27	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
28	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
29	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
30	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
35	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
36	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
37	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
38	1001170738	1	Gauge	
39	1001210703	1	Controller	
40	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
41	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
44	1001201658	1	Hose	
45	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
46	4710600	2	Washer	
47	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN

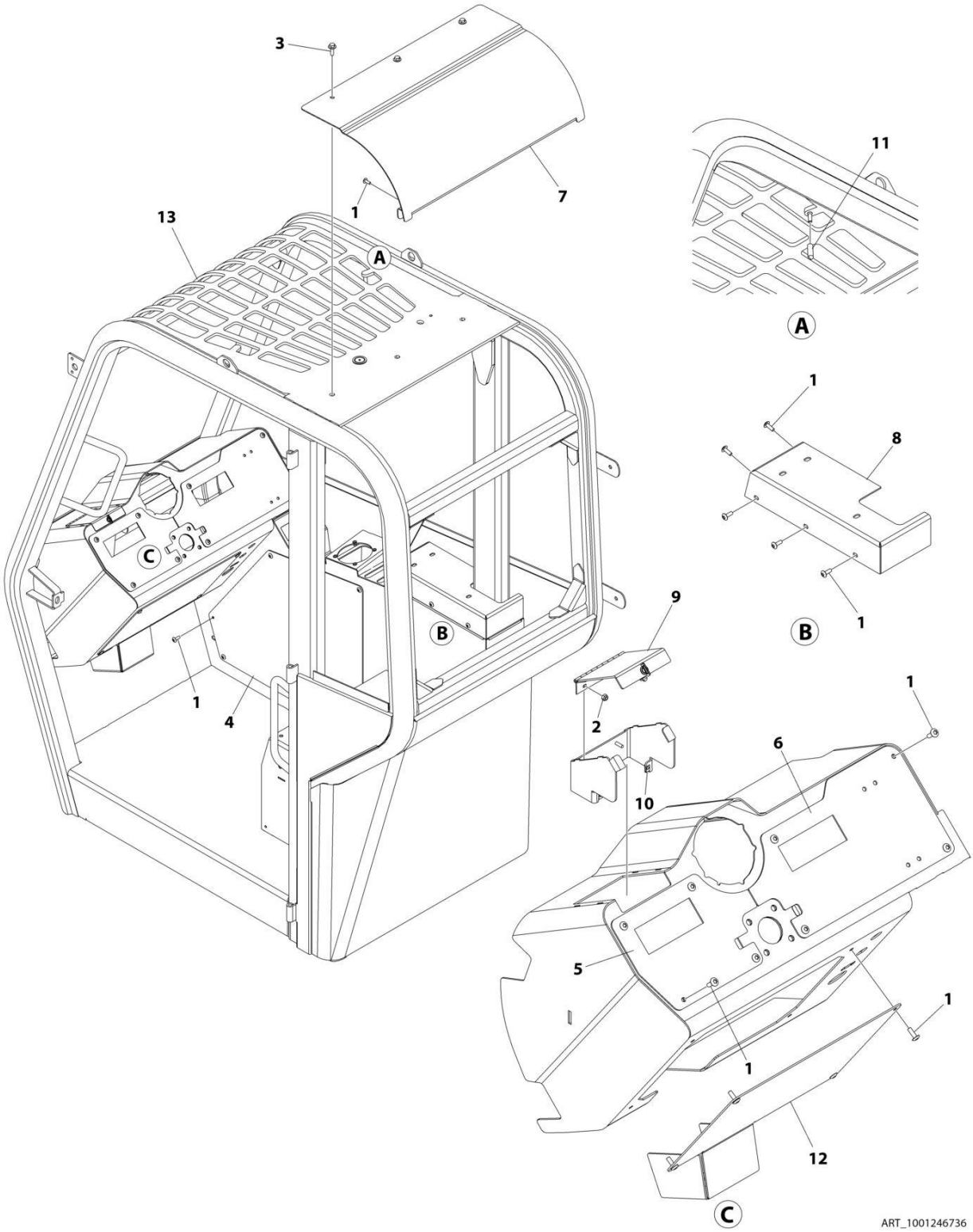
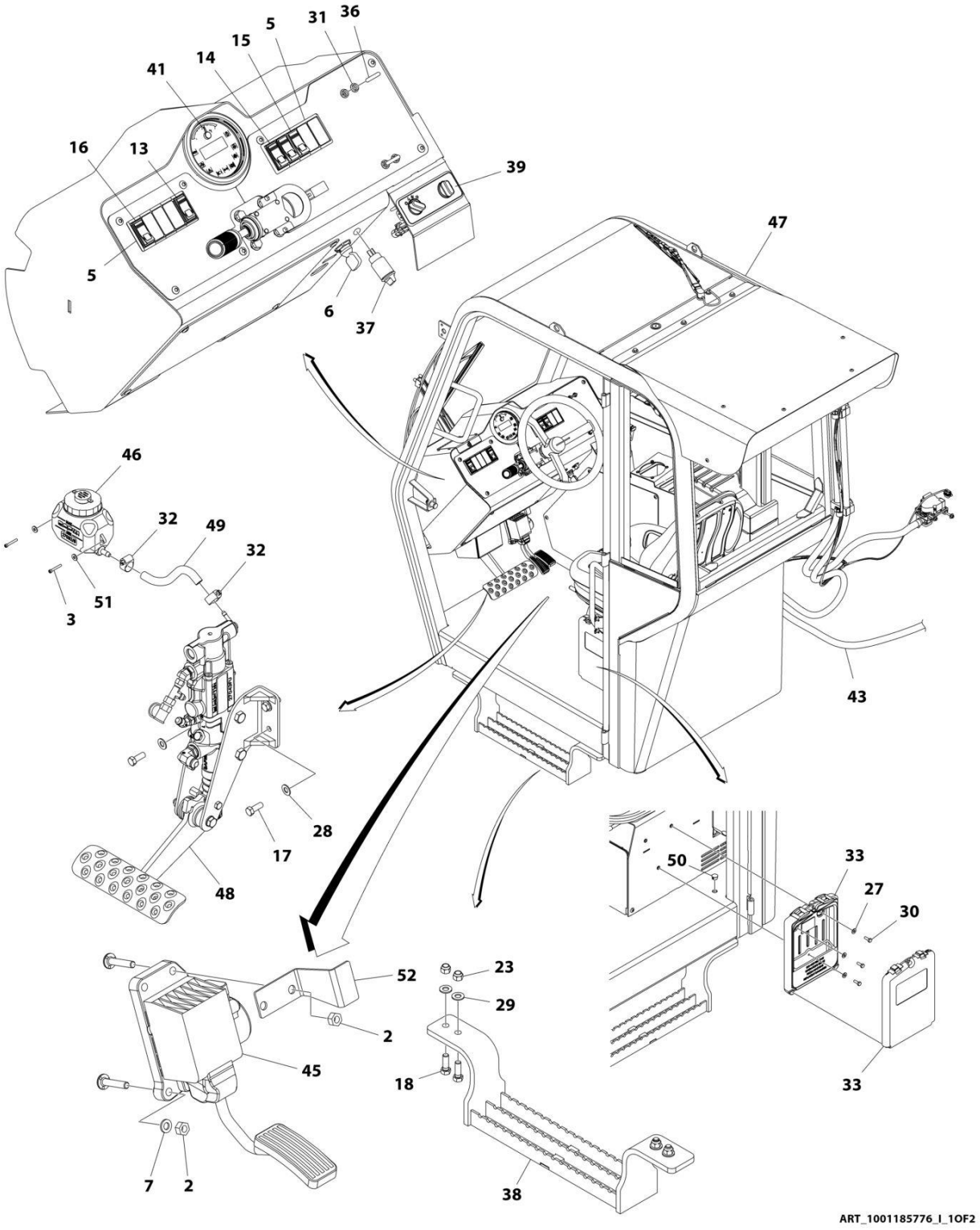


FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246736	Ref	CAB OPEN	D
1	8303034	25	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut M10	
3	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
4	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
5	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
6	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
7	1001160815	1	Panel, Roof Cover	
8	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
9	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
10	1001202202	2	Nut	
11	1001202615	2	Cap, Silicon Stud Cover	
12	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
13	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	

FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (BLACK SEAT BELT)



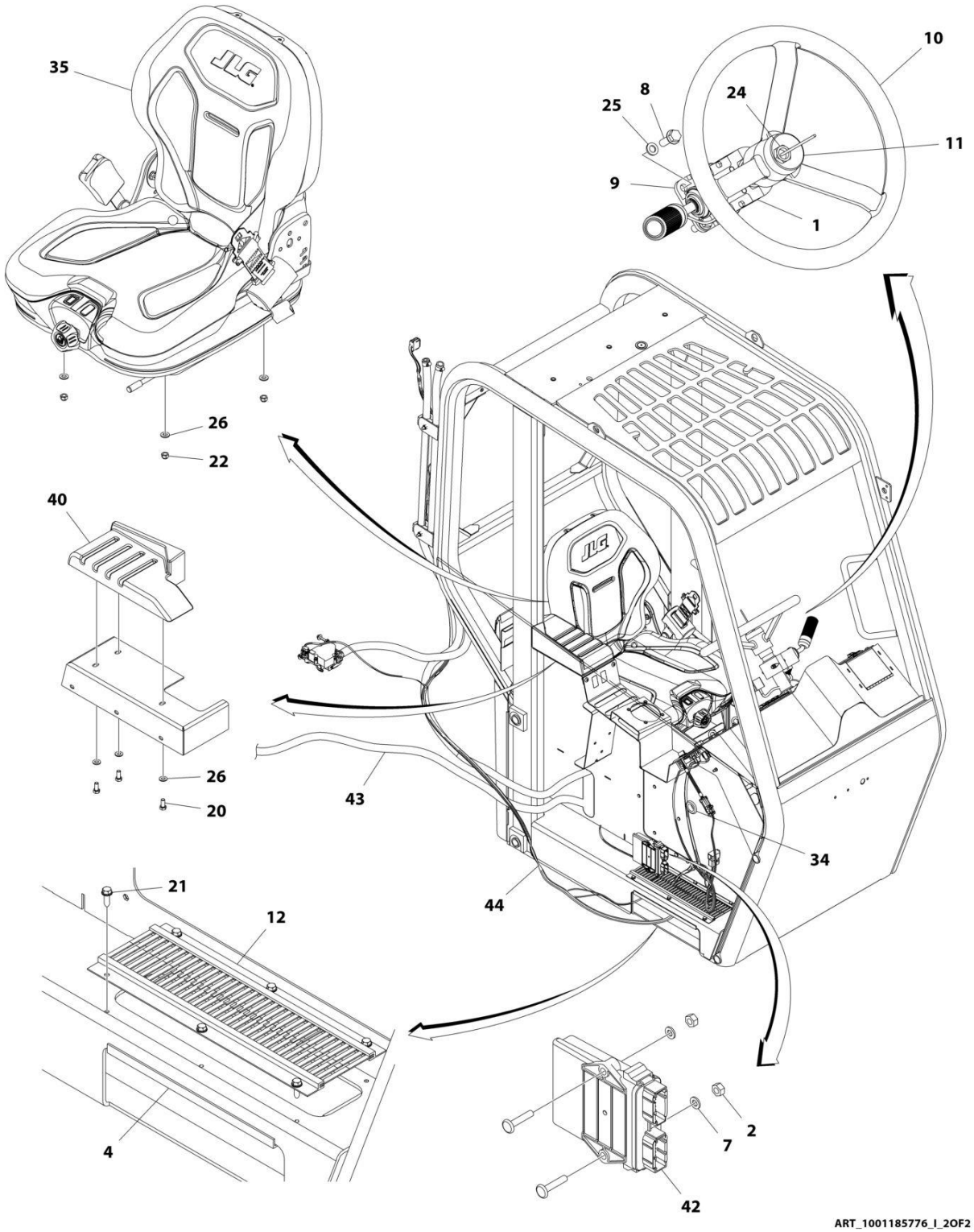

35
10
8
24
25
11
9
1
26
22
40
26
20
43
34
44
21
12
4
2
7
42
ART_1001185776_I_2OF2

FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (BLACK SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185776	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER INSTALLATION	I
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt 6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim, 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
15	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
35	1001190229	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
39	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
40	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
41	1001170738	1	Gauge	
42	1001210703	1	Controller	
43	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

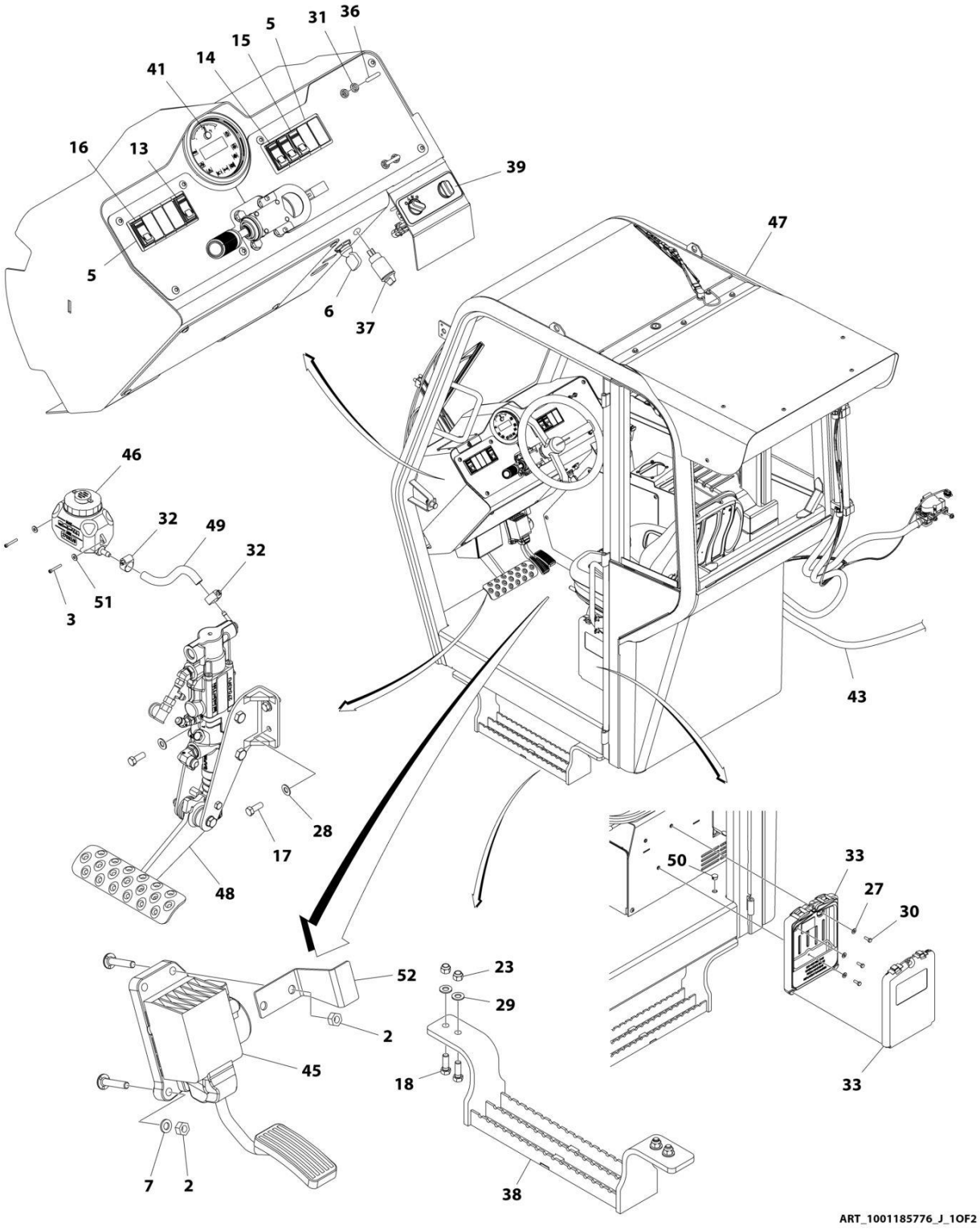


FIGURE 6-7. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

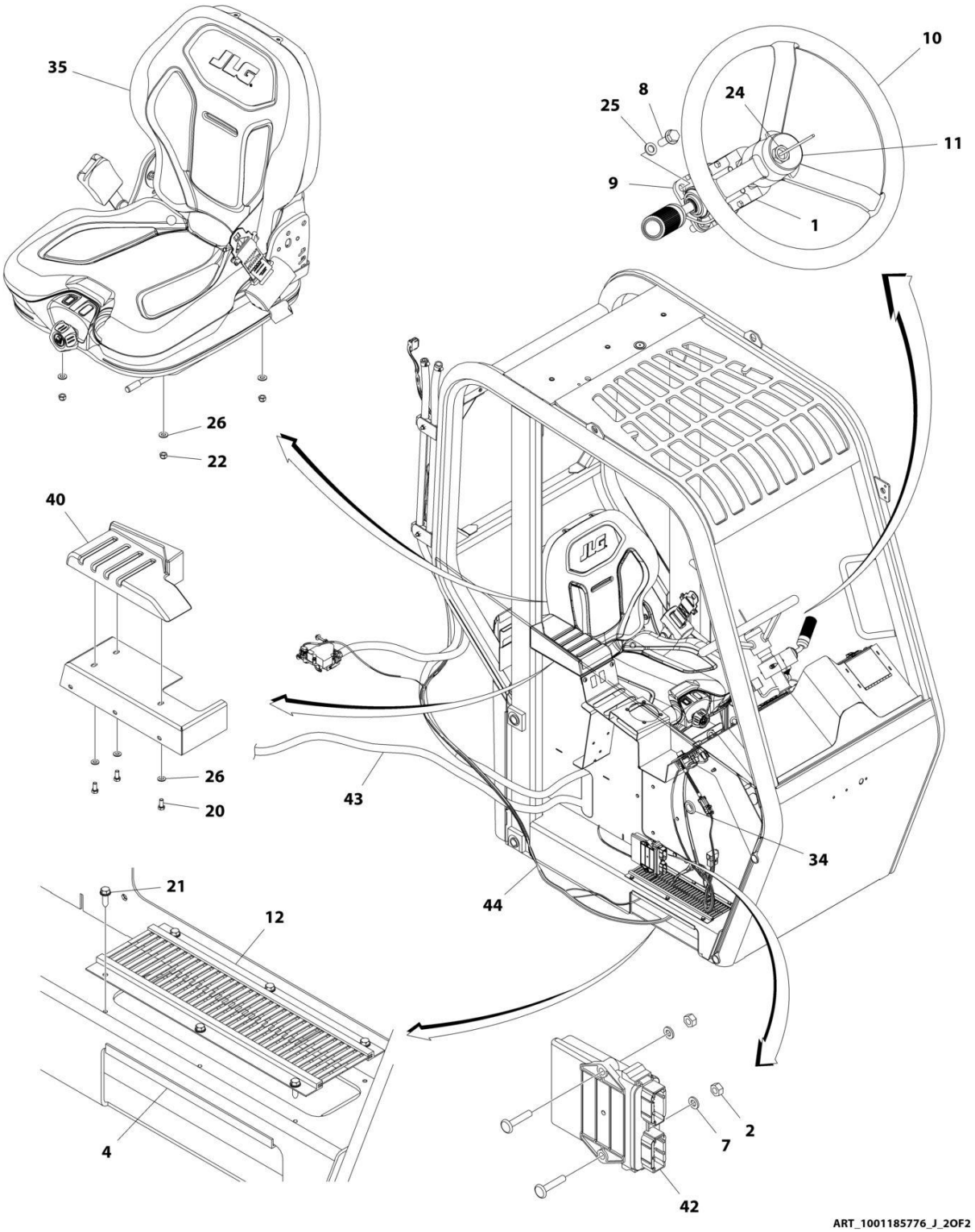


FIGURE 6-7. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185776	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER INSTALLATION	J
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt 6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim, 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
15	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
35	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
39	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
40	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
41	1001170738	1	Gauge	
42	1001210703	1	Controller	
43	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

FIGURE 6-8. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER

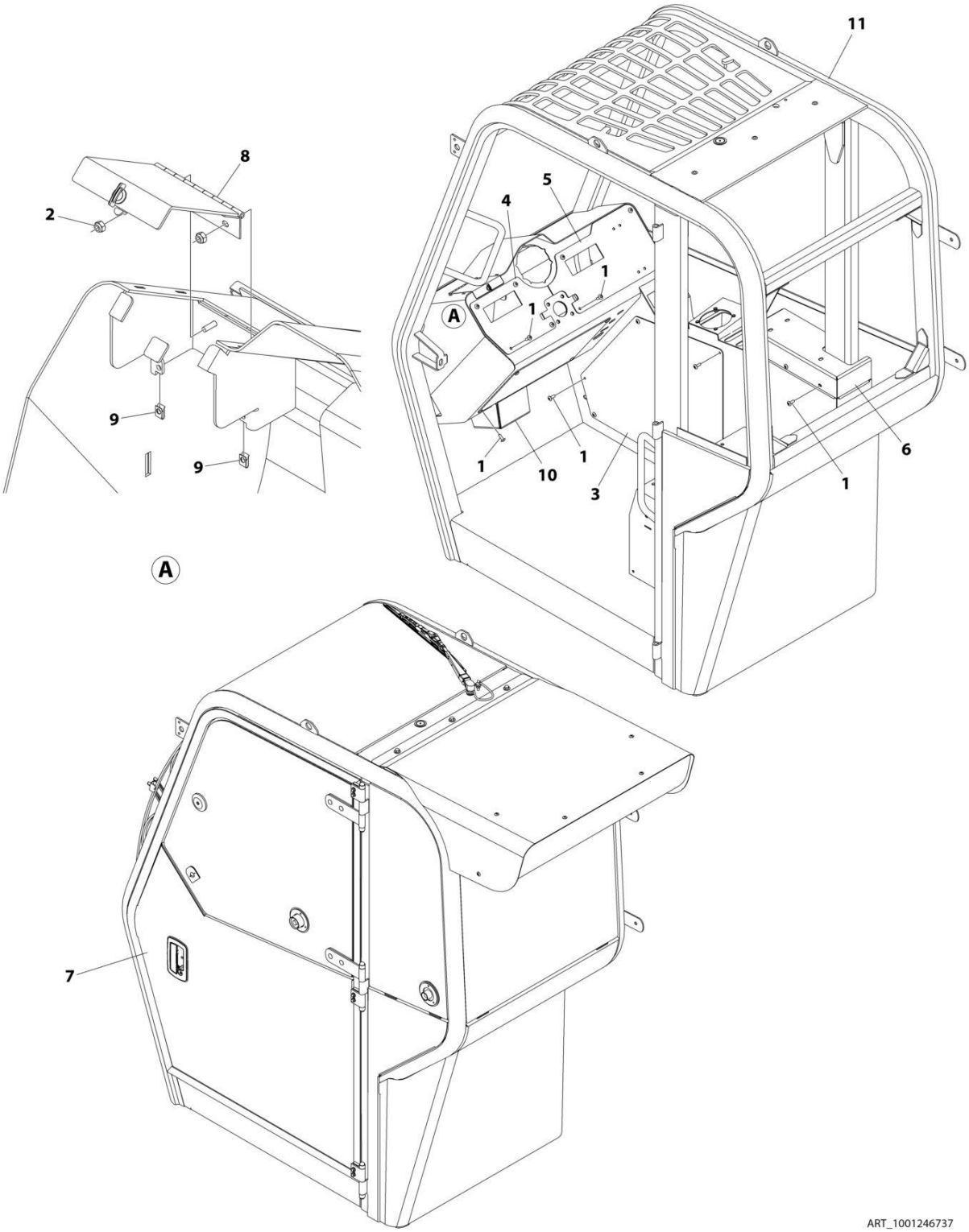


FIGURE 6-8. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246737	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER	G
1	8303034	22	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001165823	1	Enclosure, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	See Note	NSS	Cab (Purchase Complete Assembly)	

FIGURE 6-9. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER

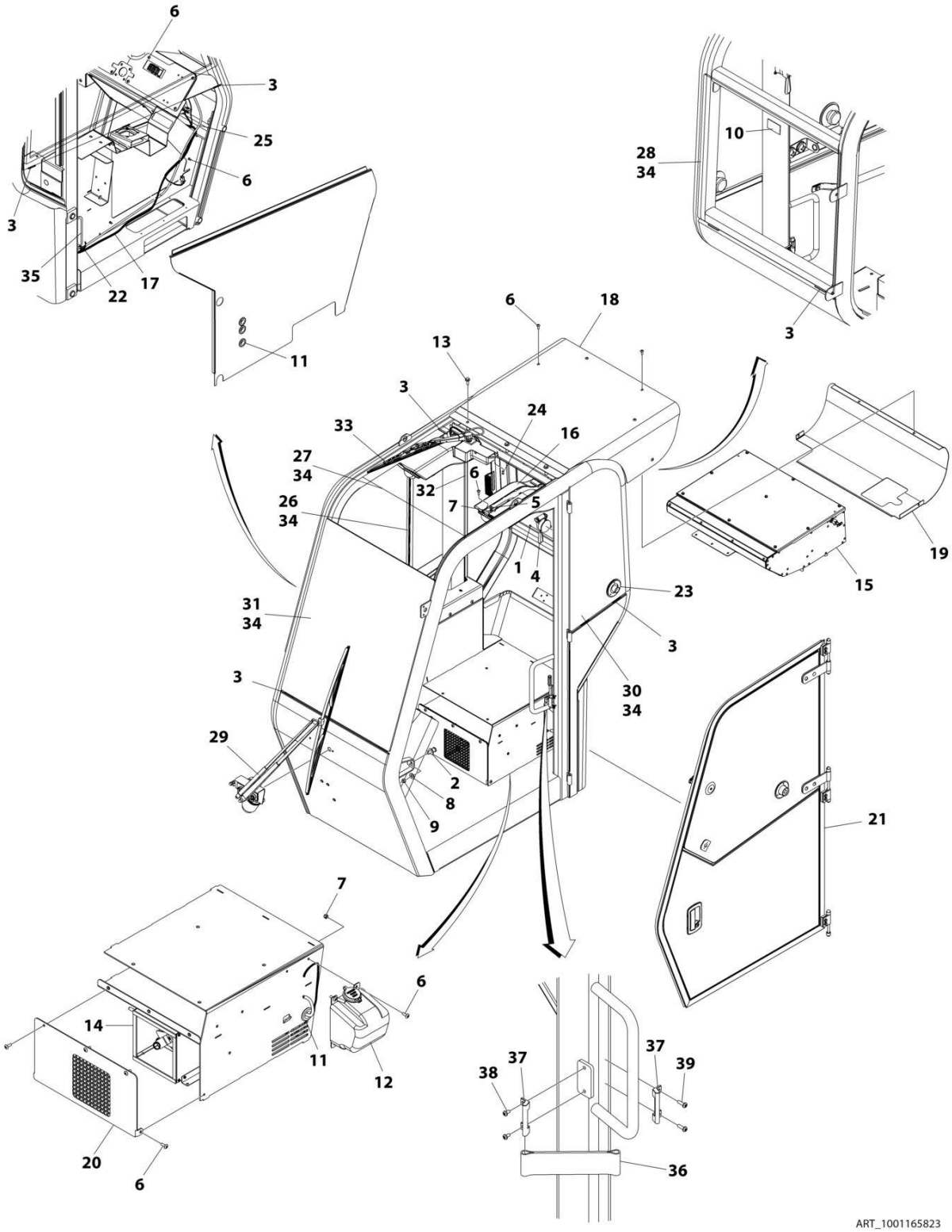
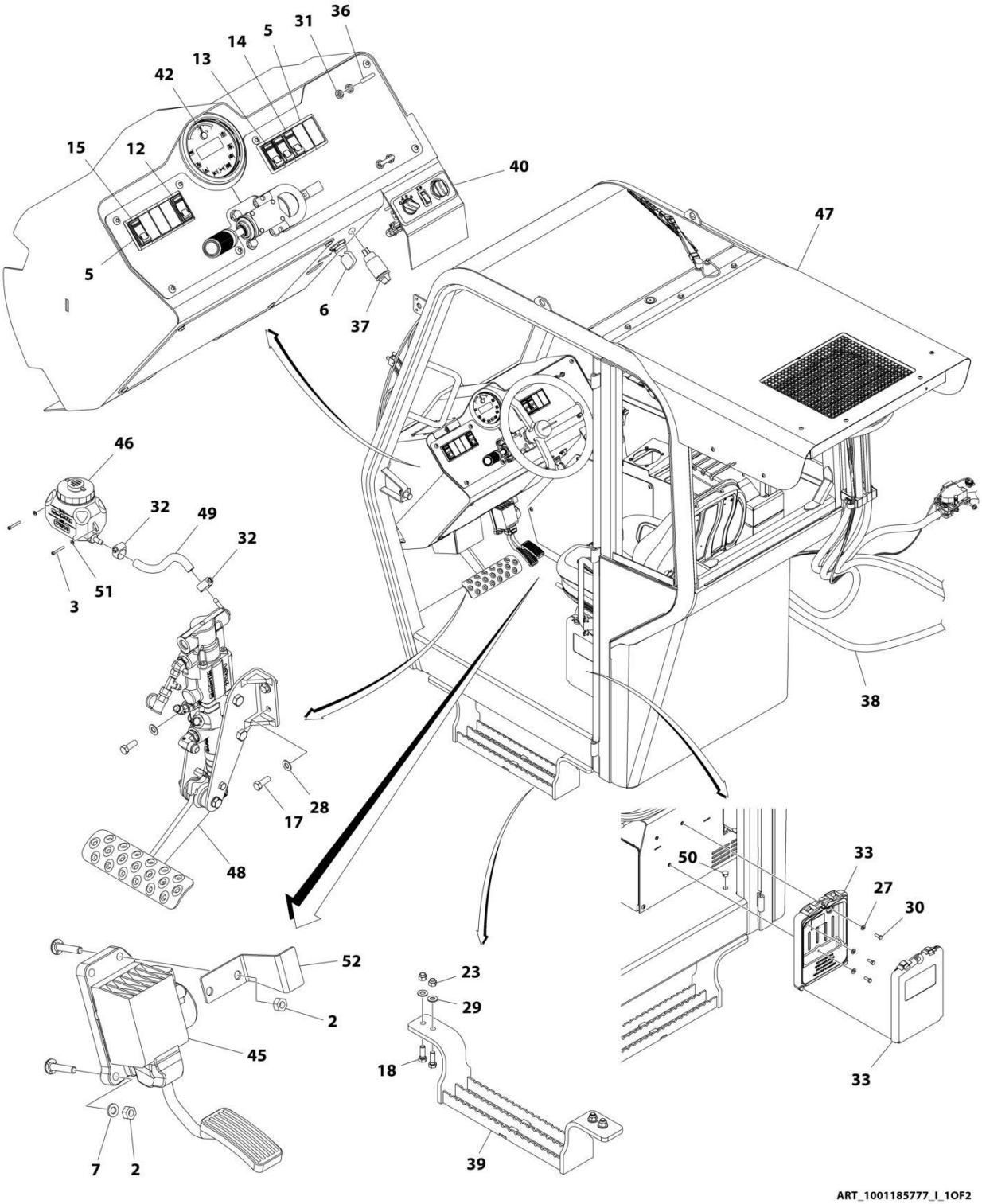


FIGURE 6-9. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165823	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	33	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/164	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater Assembly - Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159860	1	HVAC Assembly - Roof Top (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164282	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164284	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

FIGURE 6-10. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (BLACK SEAT BELT)



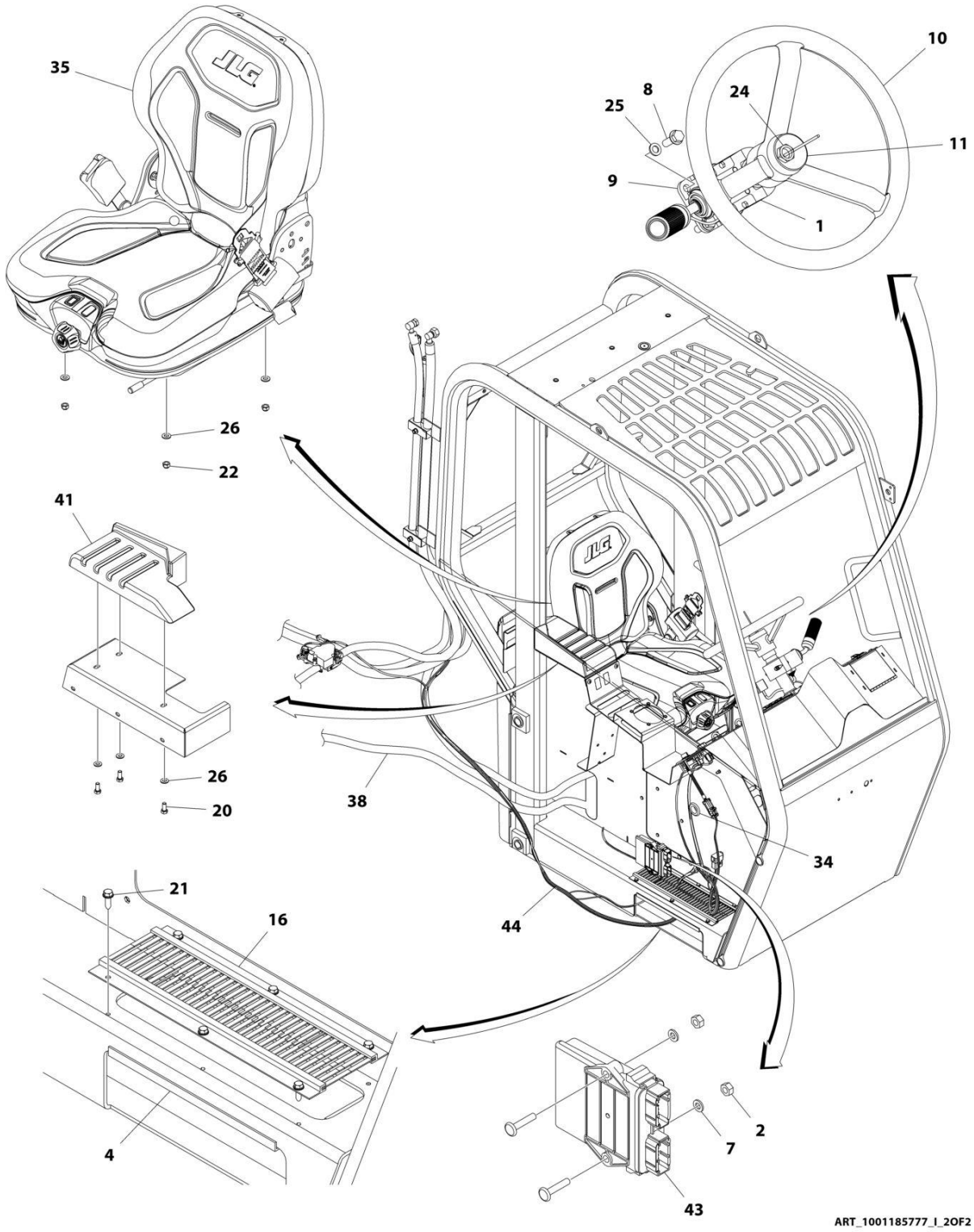

35
10
8
24
25
11
9
1
26
22
41
26
20
38
34
21
16
44
4
2
7
43
ART_1001185777_I_2OF2

FIGURE 6-10. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (BLACK SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185777	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC INSTALLATION	I
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
13	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
14	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
15	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
16	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001190229	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
40	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
40	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
40	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
41	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
42	1001170738	1	Gauge	
43	1001210703	1	Controller	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

FIGURE 6-11. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

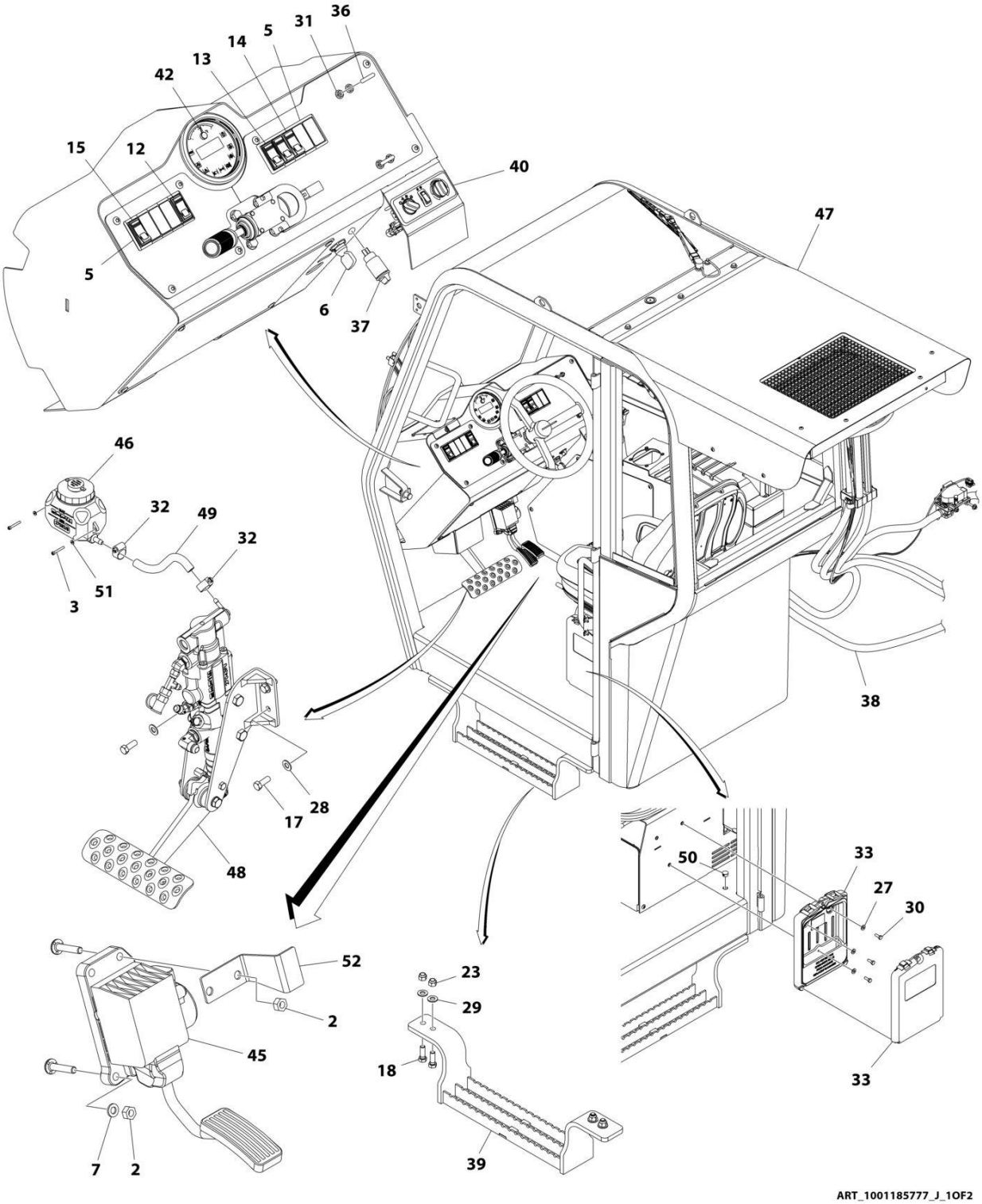


FIGURE 6-12. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

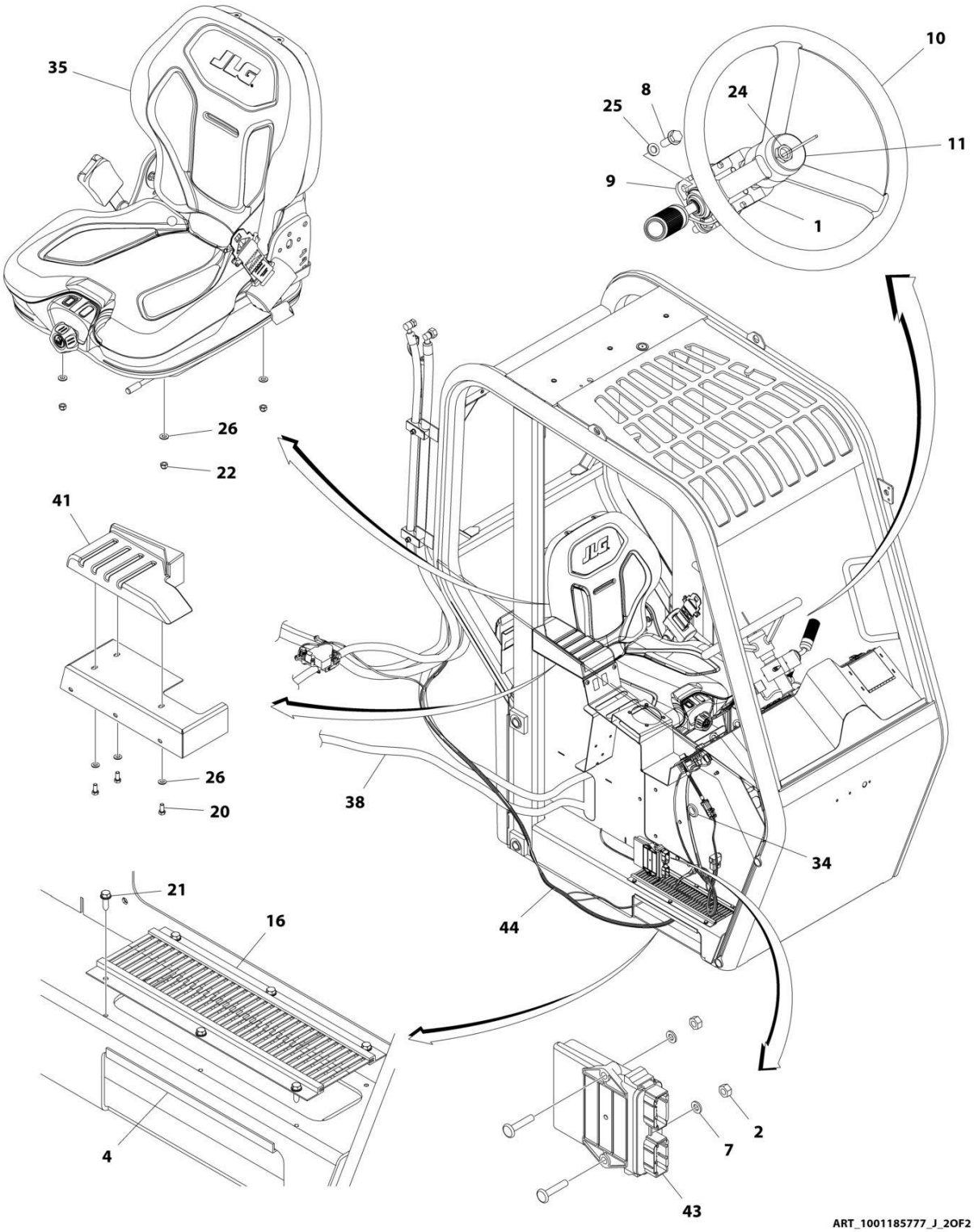


FIGURE 6-12. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185777	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC INSTALLATION	J
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
13	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
14	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
15	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
16	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
40	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
40	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
40	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
41	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
42	1001170738	1	Gauge	
43	1001210703	1	Controller	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC

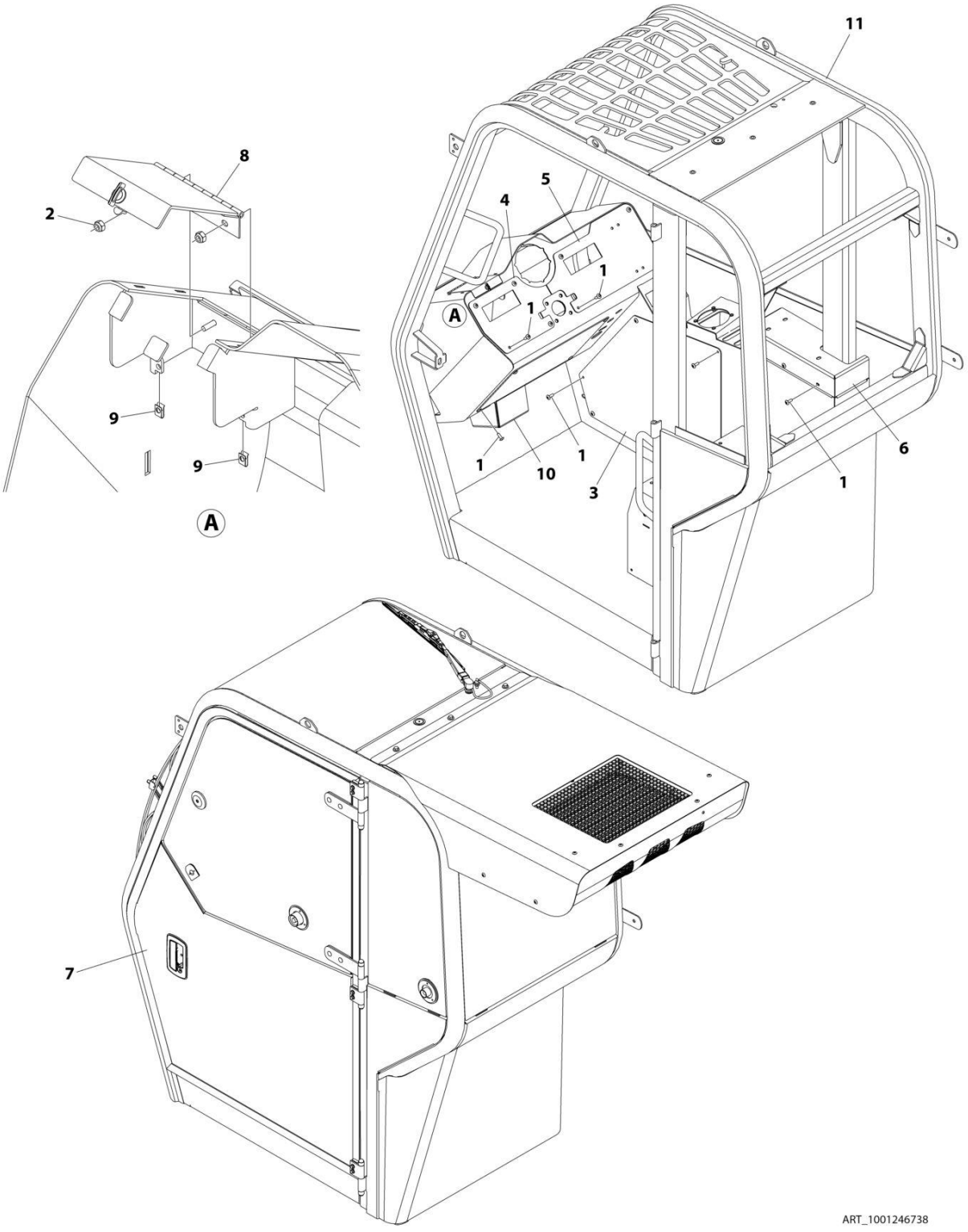


FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246738	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER/AC	F
1	8303034	22	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001168066	1	Enclosure, Cab HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut M6	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	

FIGURE 6-14. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC

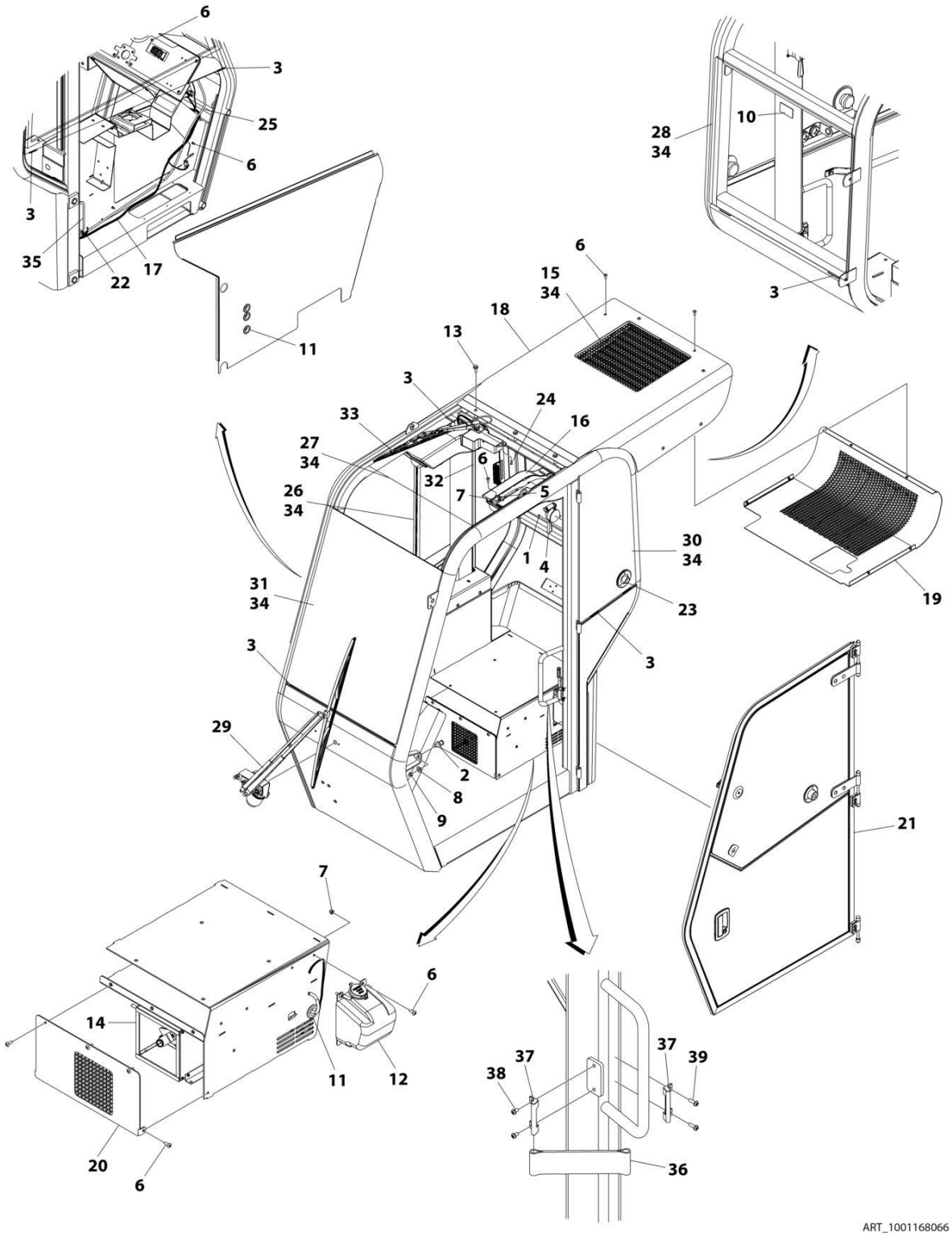


FIGURE 6-14. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168066	Ref	CAB HVAC ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	35	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/16	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater, Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159861	1	Box, Roof (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164096	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164099	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

FIGURE 6-15. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY

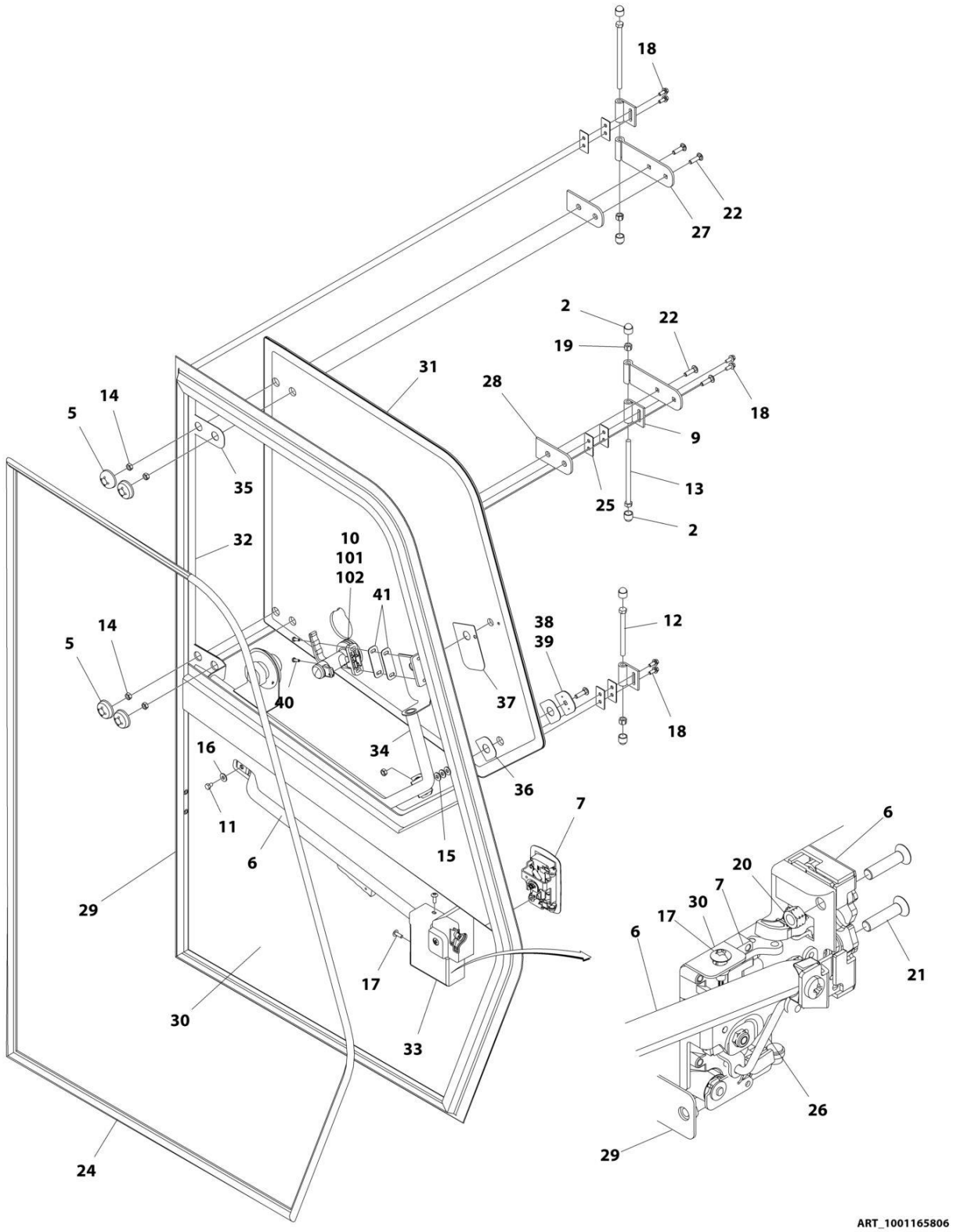


FIGURE 6-15. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165806	Ref	CAB DOOR	I
1	1001183104	2	Fastener, Latch	
2	1001182663	6	Cap, Hex Dome	
5	1001081246	5	Cap, Nut M6	
6	1001081247	1	Handle, Interior Cab Door	
7	1001081241	1	Handle, Exterior Cab Door	
7	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
9	1001183209	3	Hinge, Slotted	
10	1001220260	1	Handle, Window	
11	0641403	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/8	
12	0641636	1	Bolt 3/8 x 4-1/2	
13	0641652	2	Bolt 3/8 x 6-1/2	
14	3290801	5	Nut M8	
15	4711500	3	Washer 5/16	
16	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
17	8303034	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
18	8303119	6	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
19	8305603	3	Nut 3/8	
20	8305638	2	Nut M8	
21	1001094312	2	Screw M8 x 30	
22	1001108575	5	Screw M8 x 30	
24	1001182408	1	Seal, Door	
25	1001182135	6	Shim, Door Hinge	
26	1001182514	1	Linkage, Exterior Latch	
27	1001081242	2	Hinge, Door	
28	1001081266	2	Spacer, Hinge	
29	1001182842	1	Weldment, Door	
30	1001182800	1	Foam, Door	
31	1001182808	1	Glass, Door	
32	1001182810	1	Seal, Glass	
33	1001182865	1	Cover, Latch	
34	1001182871	1	Handle, Door Glass	
35	1001182882	2	Shim, Hinge	
36	1001182883	2	Shim, Handle	
37	1001182884	1	Shim, Handle Latch	
38	1001183084	1	Plate, Window	
39	1001177746	1	Compound, Locking	
40	1001197099	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
41	1001265272	AR	Shim	
101	1001165276	1	Striker Plate	
102	1001165275	1	Window Latch	
103	1001169787	1	Latch Seal (not shown)	
201	1001280231	1	Door Window Kit (Includes Items 5, 10, 14, 15, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34-41 & Window Lock)	

FIGURE 6-16. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION

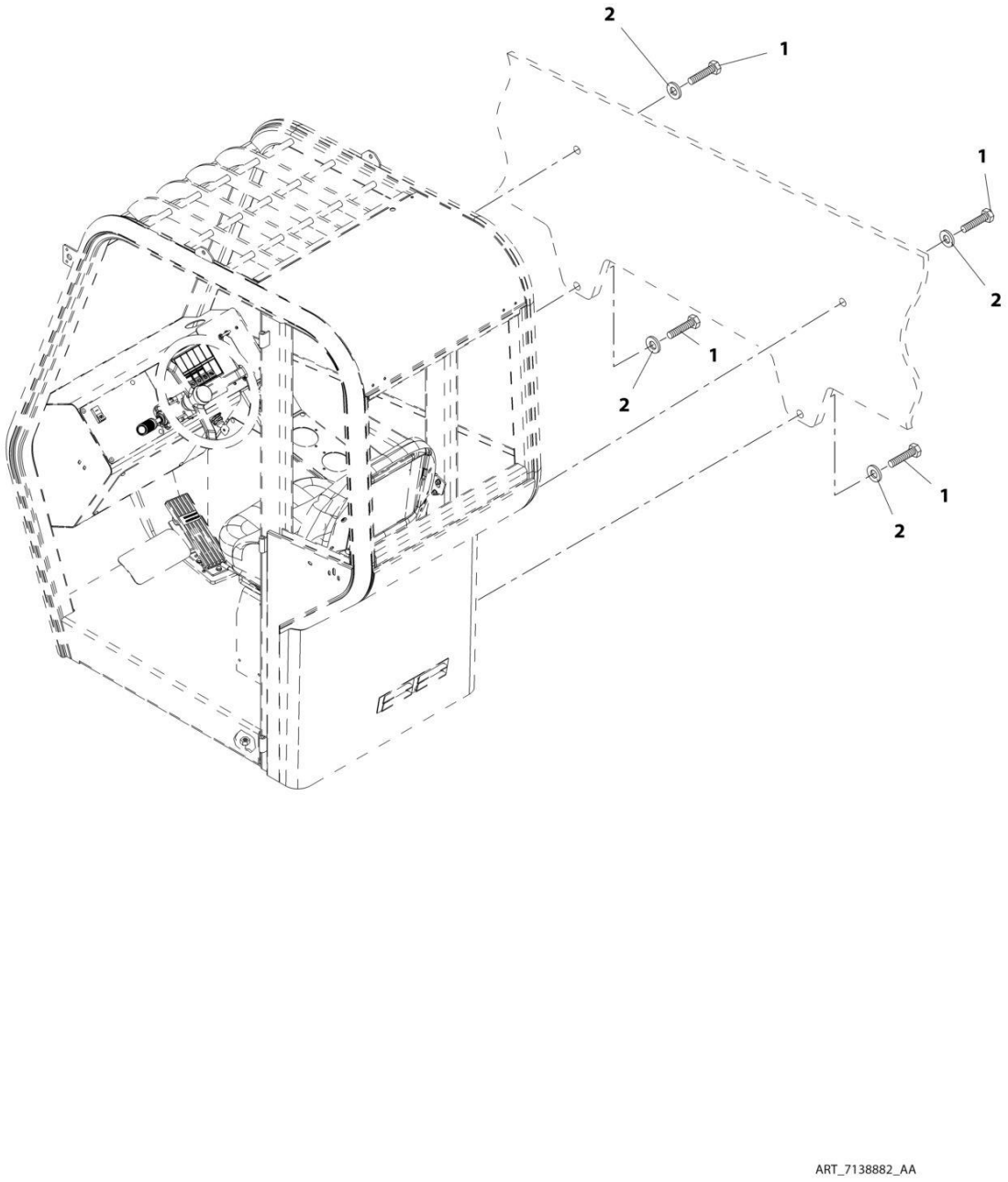


FIGURE 6-16. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138882	Ref	Cab Installation	AA
1	8310493	4	Bolt, 7/8-9X5-1/2, Grade 8	
2	8307011	4	Washer, Lock 7/8	

FIGURE 6-17. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY

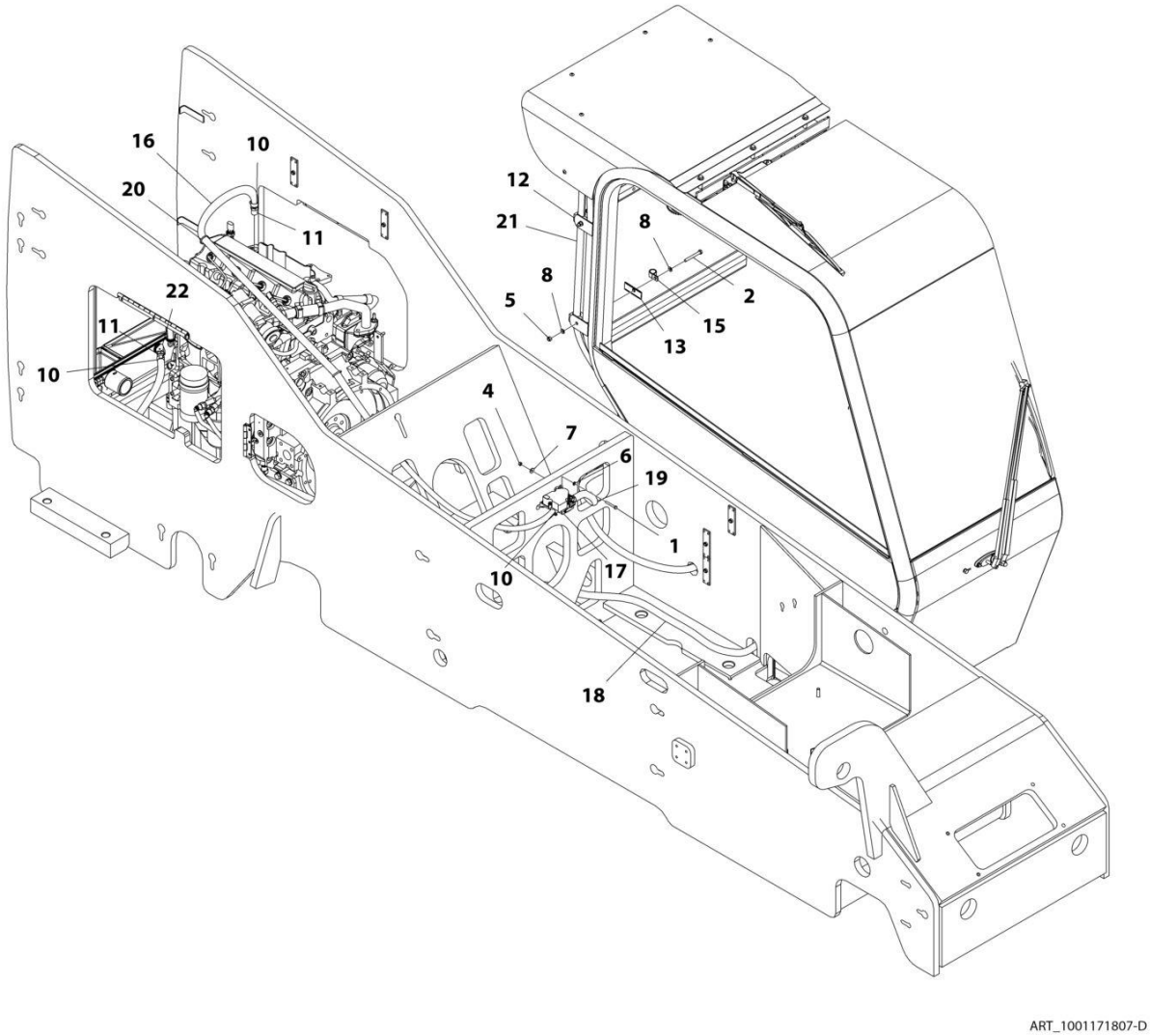


FIGURE 6-17. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171807	Ref	Cab Heater Lines Installation	G
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700822	2	Bolt, M8X70	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	2	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	2	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
18	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
19	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
20	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
21	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
22	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	

FIGURE 6-18. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC

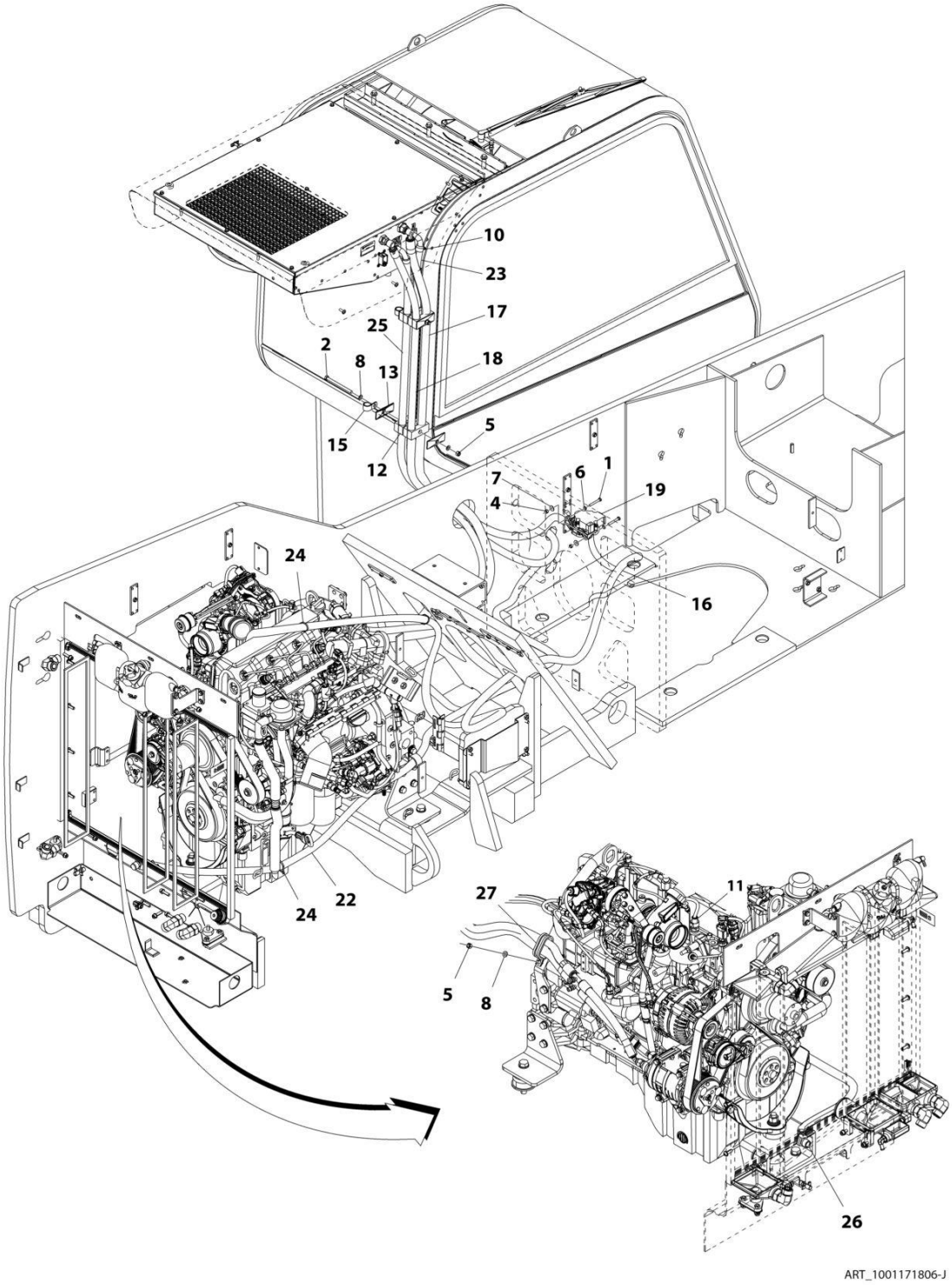


FIGURE 6-18. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171806	Ref	Cab Heater/AC Lines Installation	J
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700828	2	Bolt, M8X110	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	5	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	4	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	4	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001182798	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Suction	
18	1001182723	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Discharge	
19	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
22	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
23	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
24	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
25	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
26	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	
27	1001164196	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-19. CAB SEAT (BLACK SEAT BELT)

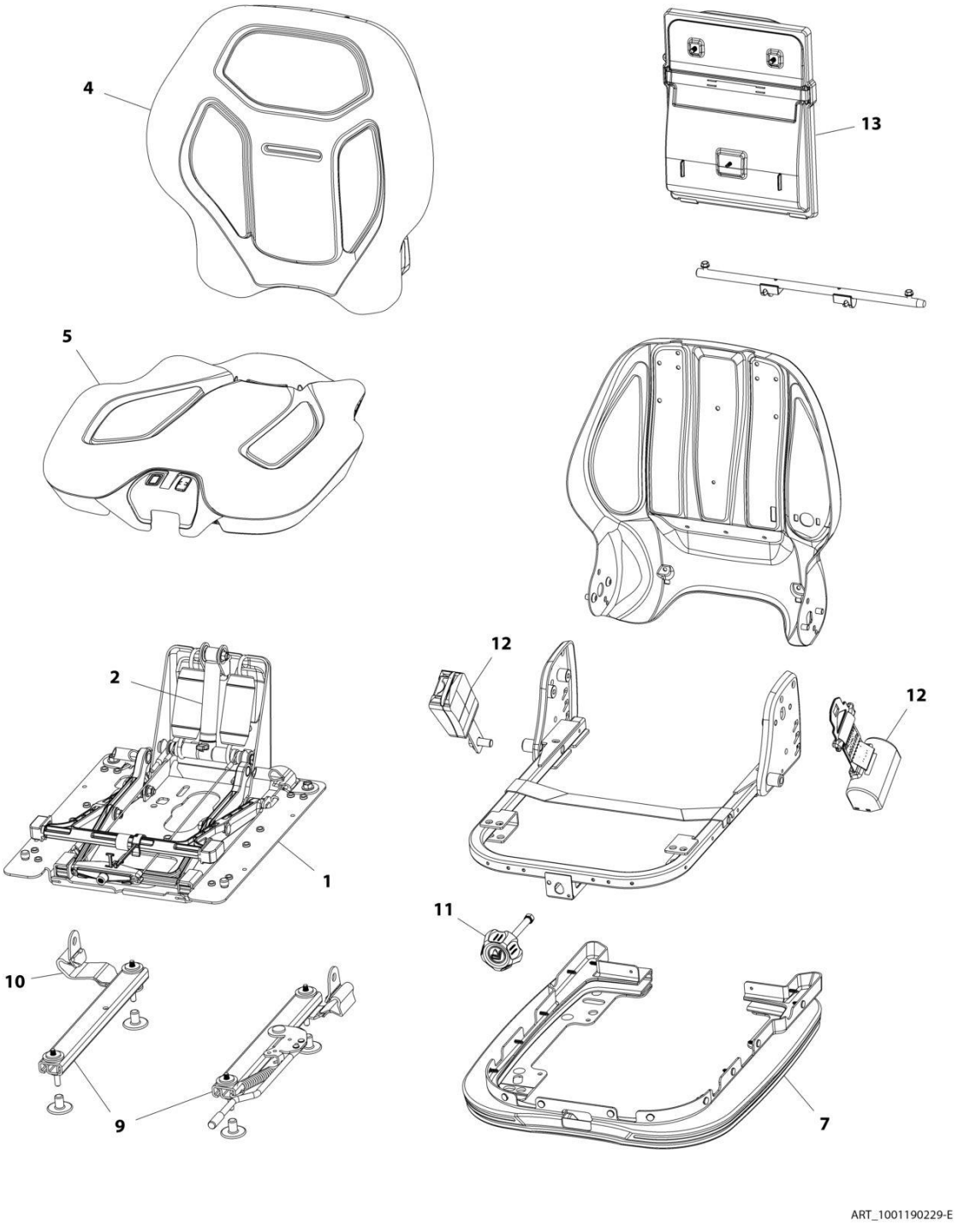


FIGURE 6-19. CAB SEAT (BLACK SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190229	Ref	Cab Seat	E
1	70027024	1	Suspension Assembly Kit	
2	70027025	1	Spring Saddle Assembly Kit	
4	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit	
5	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Assembly Kit	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
9	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
10	70027032	1	Tether strap	
11	70027033	1	Weight adjust knob kit	
12	70027034	2	Seat belt kit	
13	70027035	1	Document box kit	

FIGURE 6-20. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

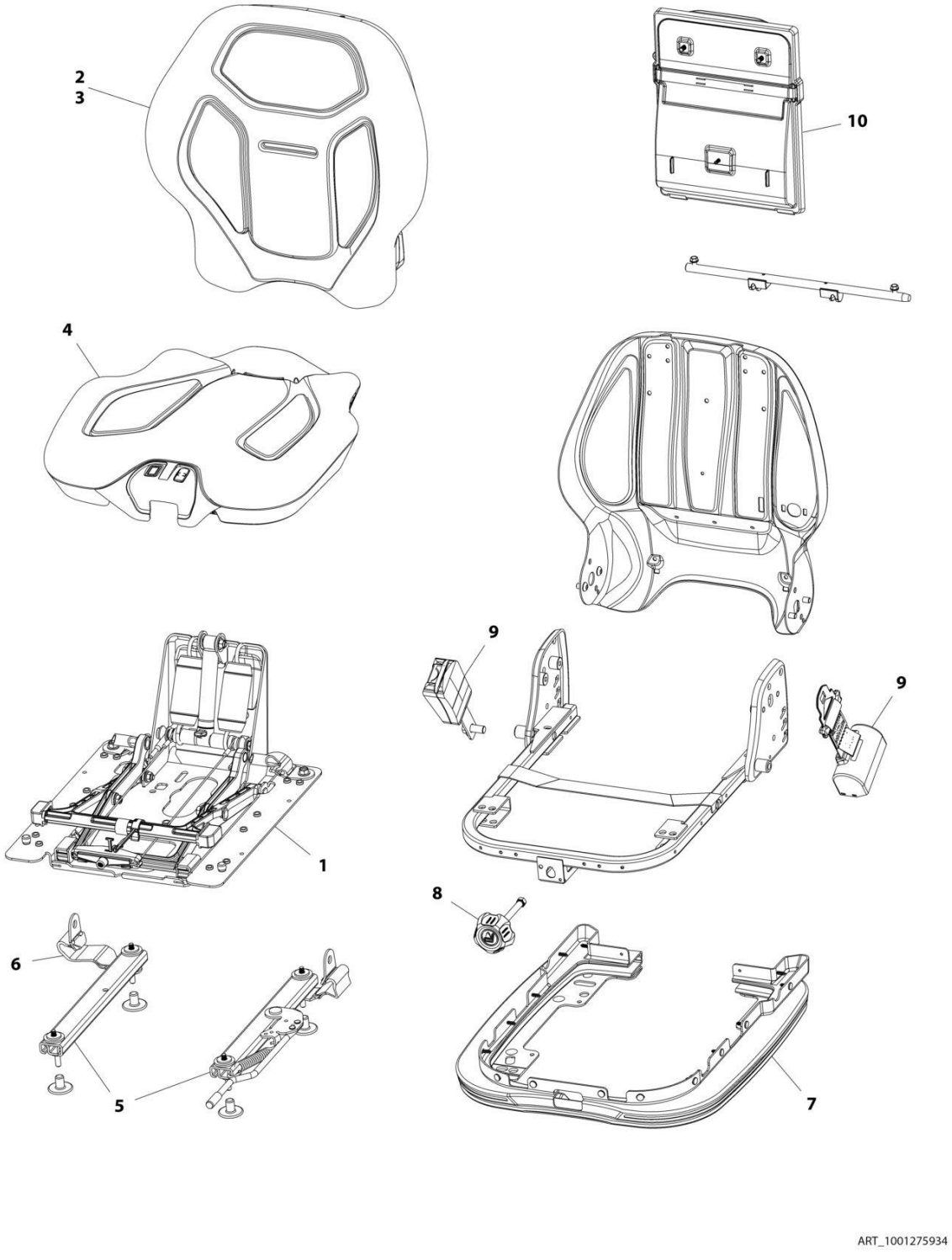


FIGURE 6-20. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275934	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION	C
1	70027024	1	Suspension Kit	
2	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit (JLG)	
3	70027027	1	Back Cushion Kit (CAT)	
4	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
5	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
6	70027032	1	Tether strap	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
8	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
9	1001275933	1	Seat Belt	
10	70027035	1	Document box Kit	

FIGURE 6-21. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR

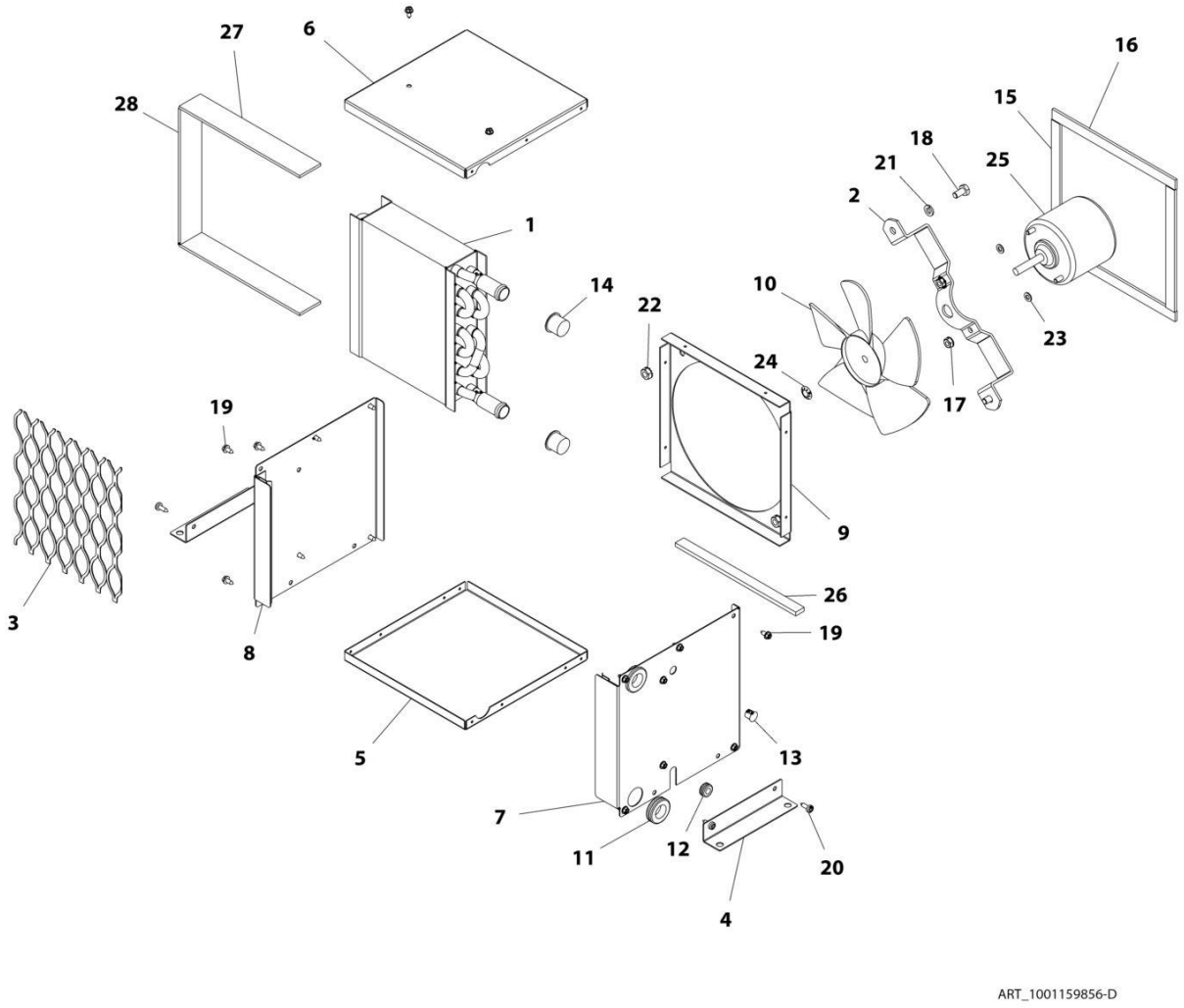


FIGURE 6-21. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159856	Ref	Floor Heater	D
1	70026100	1	Coil, Heater	
2	70026101	1	Bracket, Motor	
3	70026102	1	Protector, Coil	
4	70026103	2	Bracket, Mounting	
5	70026104	1	Casing, Bottom	
6	70026105	1	Casing, Top	
7	70026106	1	Casing, RH Side	
8	70026107	1	Casing, LH Side	
9	70026108	1	Mount, Fan	
10	70026109	1	Fan	
11	70026110	2	Grommet	
12	70026111	1	Grommet, 3/8	
13	70026112	1	Plug, Hole 3/8	
14	70026113	2	Plug, 3/8	
15	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X158	
16	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X184	
17	70026115	2	Nut, 10-32	
18	70026116	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1/2	
19	70026117	16	Screw, 8X3/8	
20	70024855	4	Screw, Tap 8X1/2	
21	70026118	2	Lockwasher, 1/4	
22	70026119	2	Nut, Kep 1/4-20	
23	70026120	2	Washer, M5	
24	70026121	1	Retainer	
25	70026122	1	Motor Assembly, 12V	
26	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
27	70026124	2	Foam, 1/4X180	
28	70026124	1	Foam, 1/4X175	

FIGURE 6-22. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC

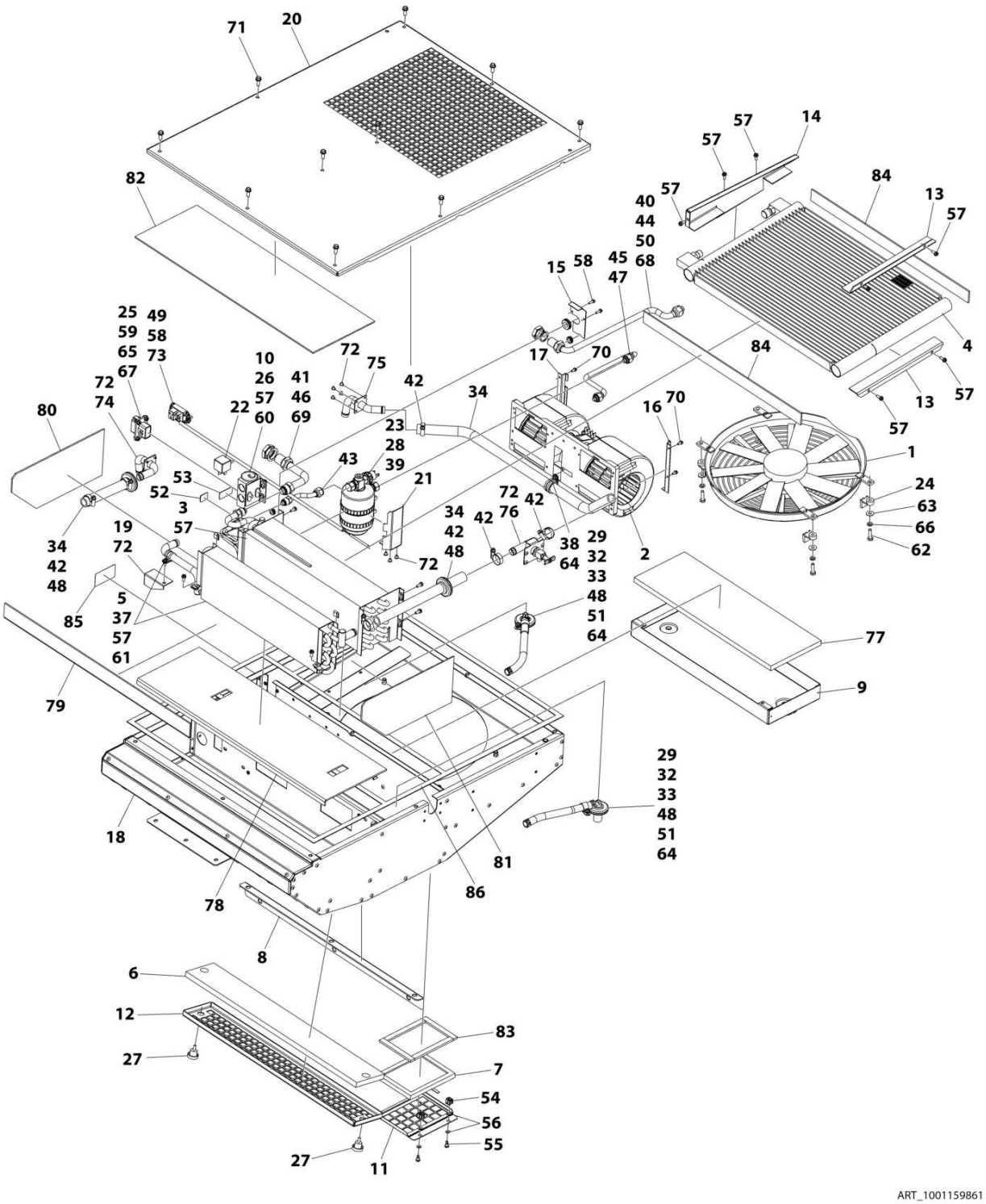


FIGURE 6-22. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159861	Ref	ROOF BOX HVAC	B
1	70026945	1	Assembly, Fan	
2	70026978	1	Blower	
3	70026979	1	Coil, Evaporator	
4	70026980	1	Condenser	
5	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
6	70026982	1	Filter, Air	
7	70026983	1	Filter, Air	
8	70030281	1	Bracket	
9	70029822	1	Pan, Drain	
10	NPN	1	Bracket	
11	70029823	1	Cover	
12	70029824	1	Cover	
13	NPN	2	Rail, Condenser	
14	NPN	1	Bracket, Condenser	
15	70031394	1	Bracket	
16	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
17	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
18	NPN	1	Housing	
19	70029829	1	Bracket	
20	70031395	1	Cover	
21	70031396	1	Bracket	
22	70026986	1	Relay	
23	70026854	1	Sensor, Pressure	
24	70029981	4	Mount, Fan	
25	70031397	1	Harness, Wiring	
26	70020876	1	Valve, Block	
27	8036726	2	Knob	
28	70026984	1	Drier, Receiver	
29	7029412	AR	Hose	
32	7029413	2	Fitting, 90	
33	7029415	4	Clamp	
34	70031398	AR	Hose	
37	70026987	1	Clamp	
38	70026988	1	Clamp	
39	70026989	2	Clamp	
40	70031402	1	Nut #8	
41	70031403	1	Nut #10	
42	70026990	6	Clamp	
43	70028782	1	Tube	
44	70028781	1	Tube	
45	70028780	1	Tube	
46	70028779	1	Tube	
47	70031404	1	Grommet	
48	70031405	4	Grommet	
49	70026111	1	Grommet	
50	70031406	1	Grommet	
51	NPN	2	Clamp	
52	70029832	1	Cover, In	
53	70029833	1	Cover, Out	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	70029834	2	Connector	
55	70029835	2	Screw	
56	70029836	4	Washer	
57	NPN	16	Bolt #10 x 1/2	
58	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
59	NPN	8	Washer #8	
60	NPN	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
61	70029837	2	Clip	
62	NPN	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
63	NPN	6	Washer 1/4	
64	NPN	3	Nut #10	
65	NPN	4	Nut #8	
66	70029984	4	Washer 1/4	
67	NPN	4	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
68	70031413	1	Washer	
69	70031414	1	Washer	
70	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 3/8	
71	NPN	10	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
72	NPN	17	Rivet	
73	70026985	1	Thermostat	
74	70029838	1	Tube	
75	70029839	1	Tube	
76	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
77	70029840	1	Foam	
78	70029841	1	Foam	
79	70031420	1	Foam	
80	70031421	1	Foam	
81	70031422	1	Foam	
82	70029842	1	Foam	
83	70026123	1	Insulation	
84	70026124	2	Foam	
85	NPN	1	Decal	
86	70029843	1	Foam	

FIGURE 6-23. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER ONLY

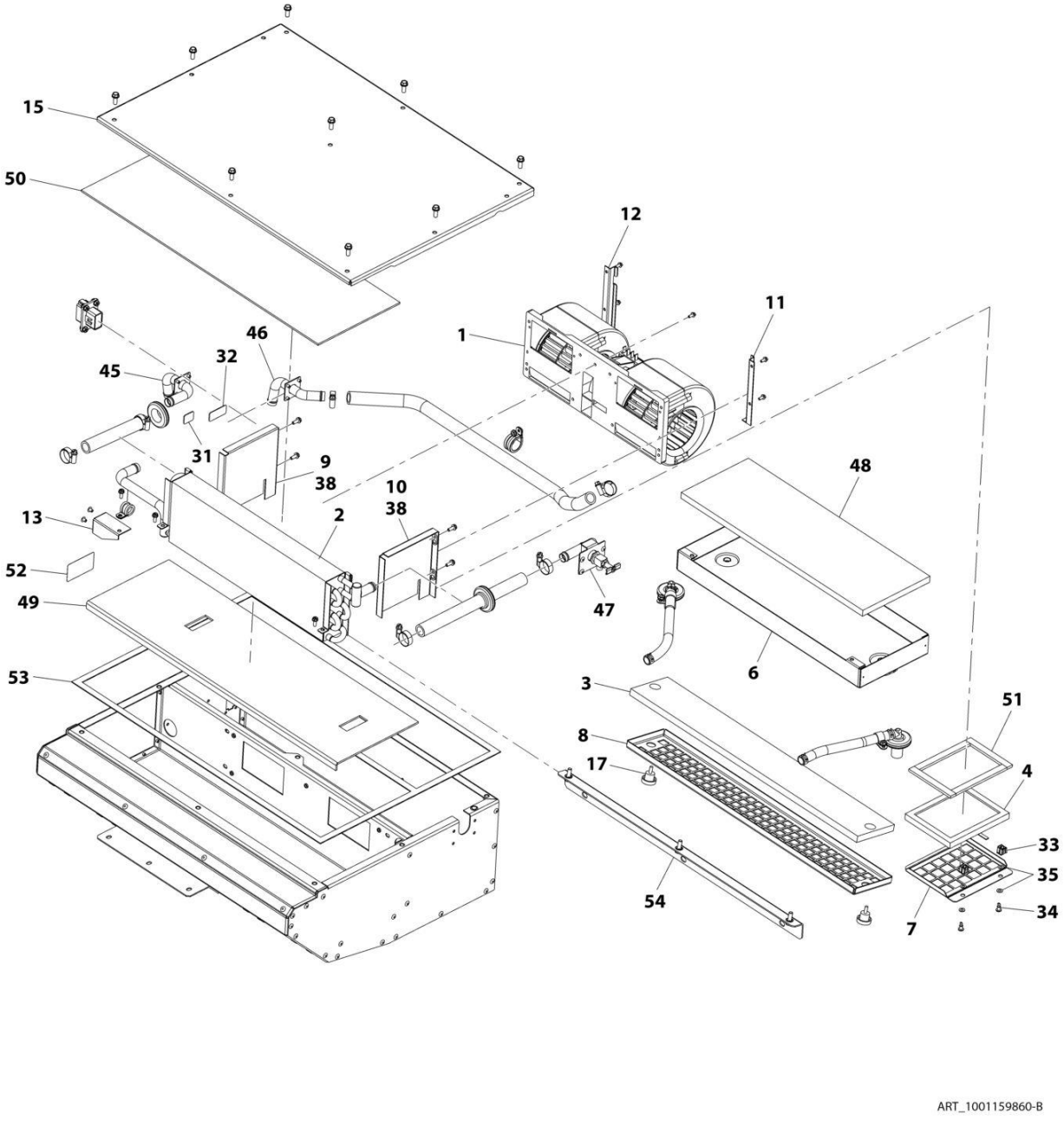


FIGURE 6-23. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159860	Ref	Roof Heater Box	B
1	70026978	1	Blower, 12V	
2	70026981	1	Heater Coil	
3	70026982	1	Air Filter	
4	70026983	1	Air Filter	
6	70029822	1	Drain Pan	
7	70029823	1	Cover, Air Filter	
8	70029824	1	Cover, Air Filter	
9	70029825	1	Bracket, Coil (R)	
10	70029826	1	Bracket, Coil (L)	
11	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
12	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
13	70029829	1	Support Bracket	
15	70029830	1	Cover	
16	70029831	1	Harness (not shown)	
17	8036726	2	Knob	
31	70029832	1	Overlay In	
32	70029833	1	Overlay Out	
33	70029834	2	Receptacle	
34	70029835	2	Stud, Oval Slotted	
35	70029836	4	Retainer	
38	70029837	2	Panel, Coil Clip	
45	70029838	1	Tube Assembly	
46	70029839	1	Tube Assembly	
47	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
48	70029840	1	Foam	
49	70029841	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
50	70029842	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
51	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
52	See Note	1	Foam 456mm	
53	70029843	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
54	70029844	1	Bracket Assembly	

FIGURE 6-24. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY

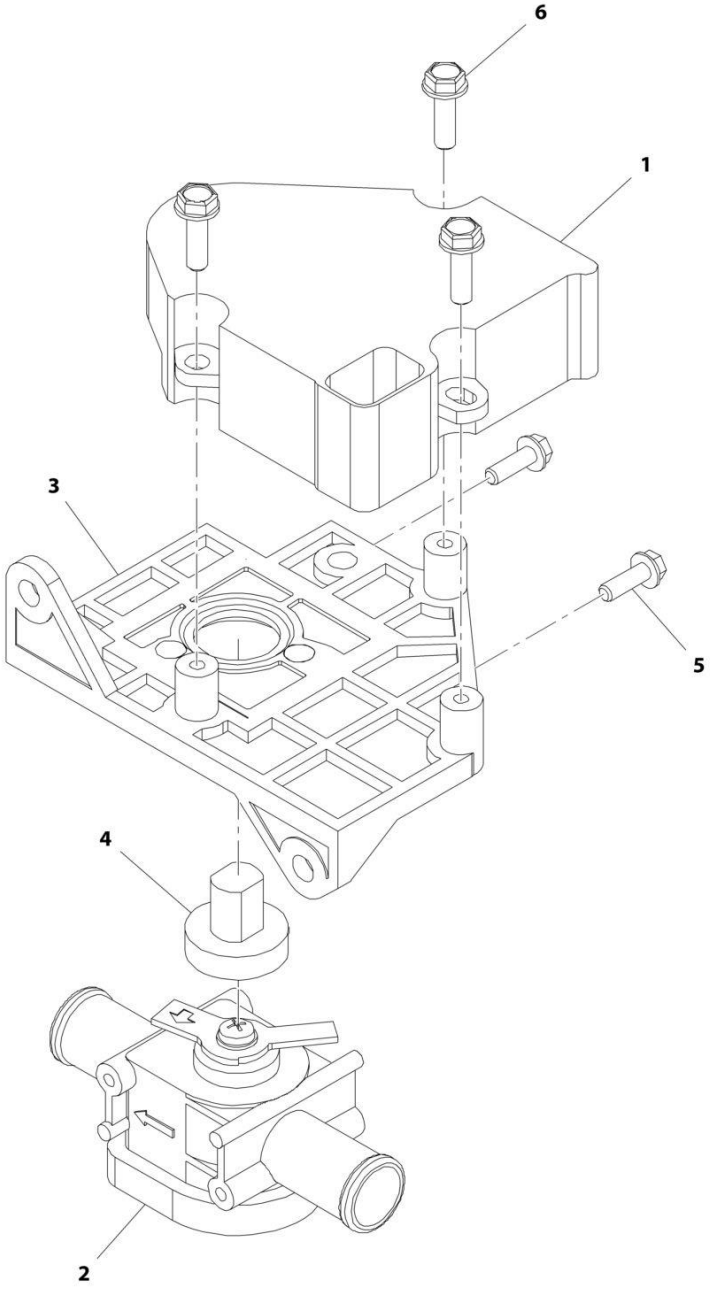


FIGURE 6-24. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159844	Ref	Heater Valve	C
1	70026088	1	Motor Actuator, 12V	
2	70026089	1	Assembly, Heater Valve	
3	70026090	1	Assembly, Valve Bracket	
4	70026091	1	Adapter, Shaft	
5	70026092	2	Screw, 8-18X1/2	
6	70026093	3	Screw, 10-16X5/8	

FIGURE 6-25. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH)

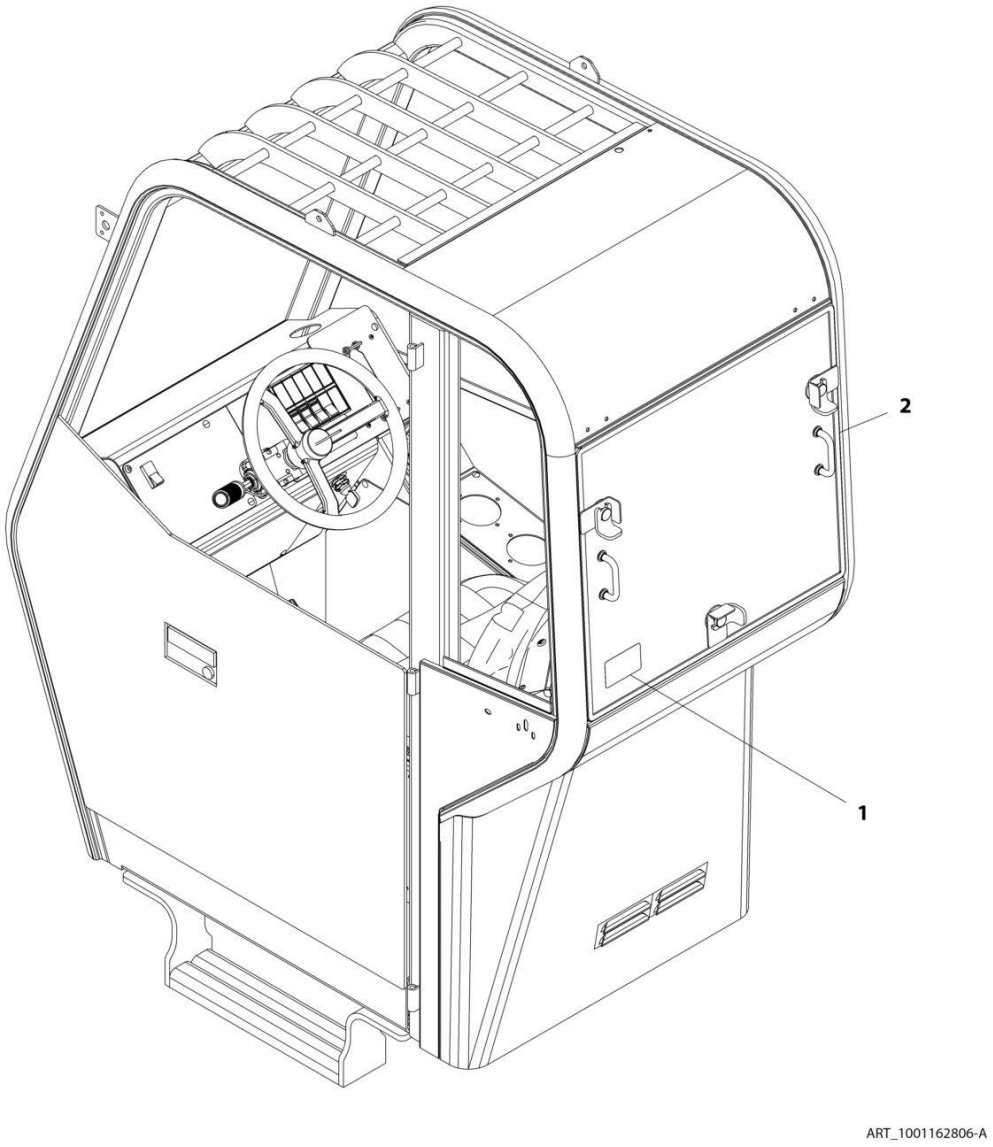


FIGURE 6-25. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162806	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001160071	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

FIGURE 6-26. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

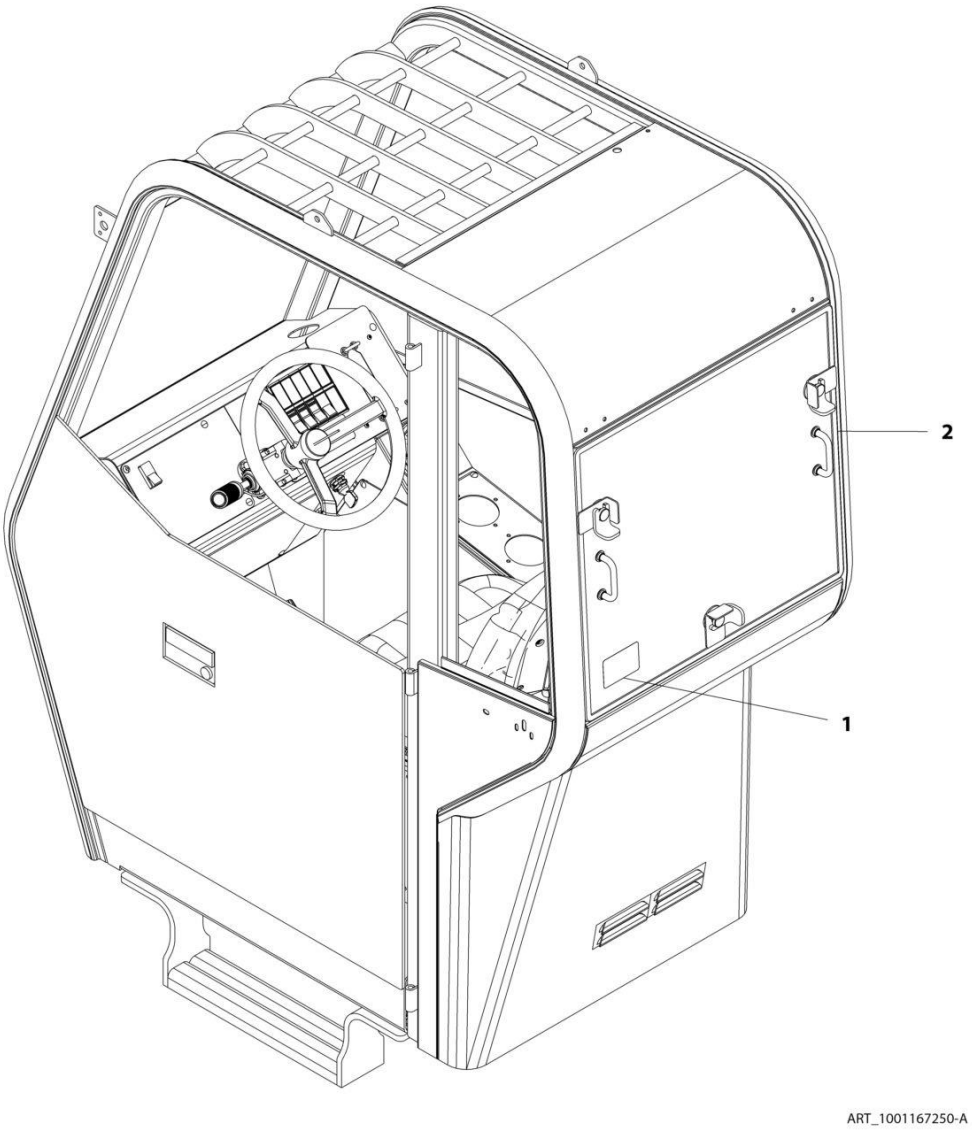


FIGURE 6-26. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167250	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A
1	1001160787	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

FIGURE 6-27. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

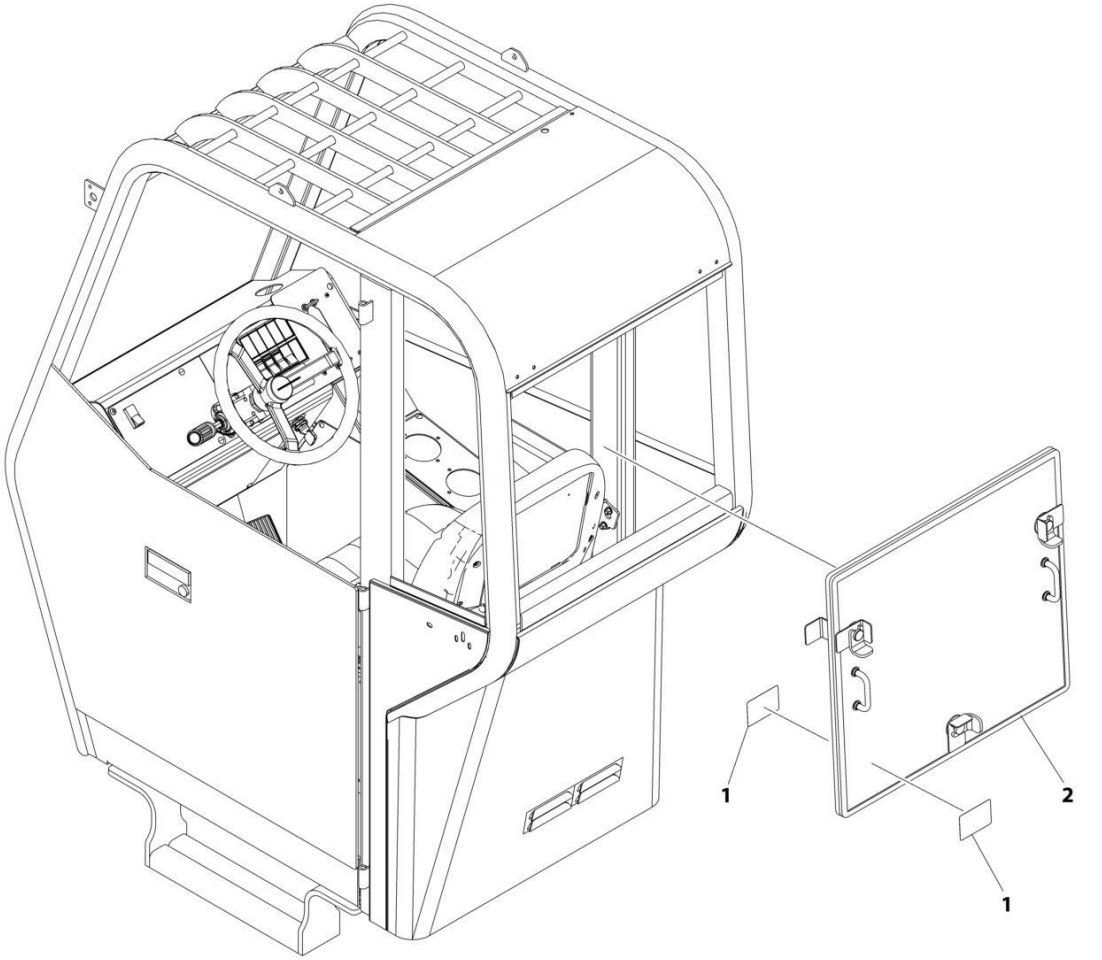


FIGURE 6-27. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242916	Ref	REAR WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENG/SP)	B
1	1001273850	2	Decal, Rear Window Entry/Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window	

FIGURE 6-28. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)

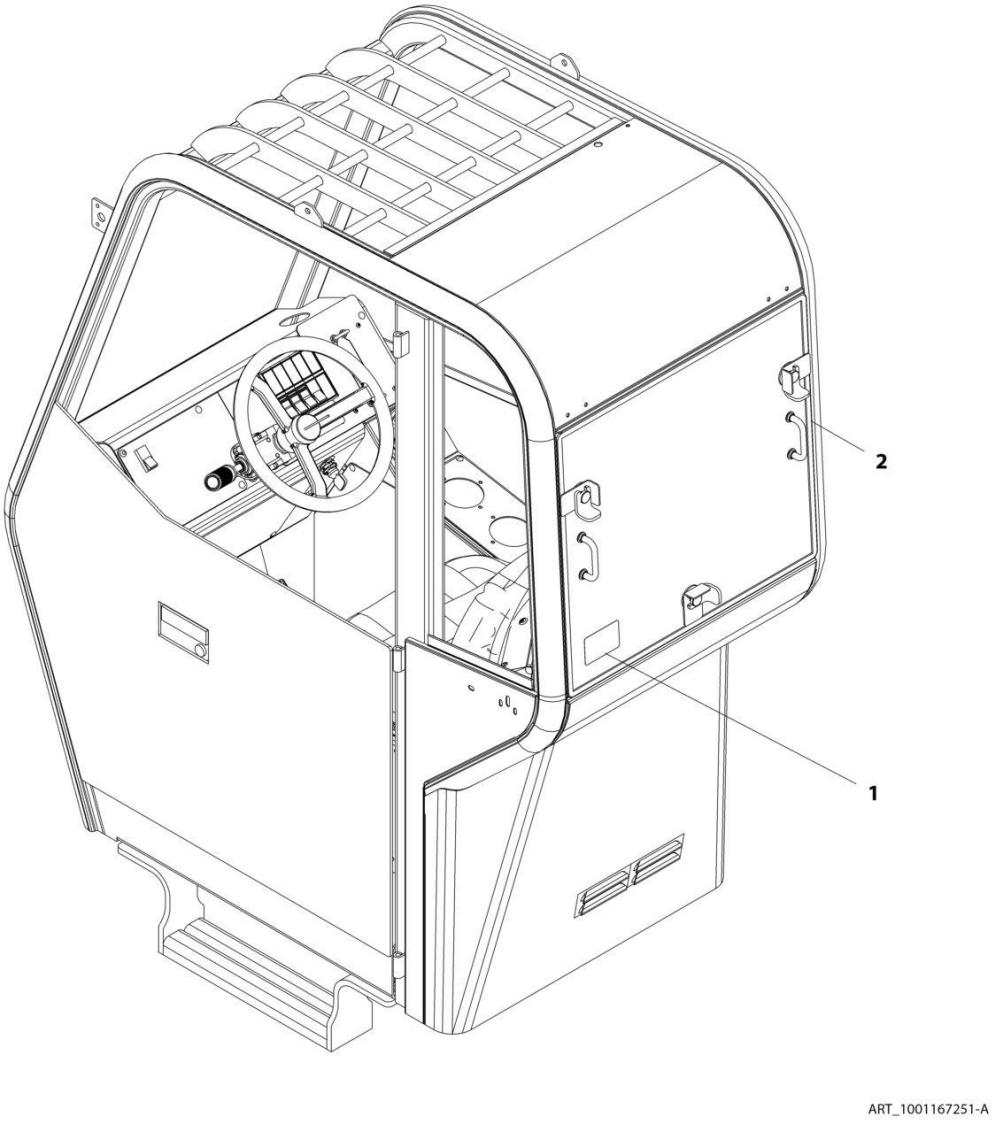


FIGURE 6-28. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167251	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ISO)	A
1	1001160912	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

FIGURE 6-29. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)

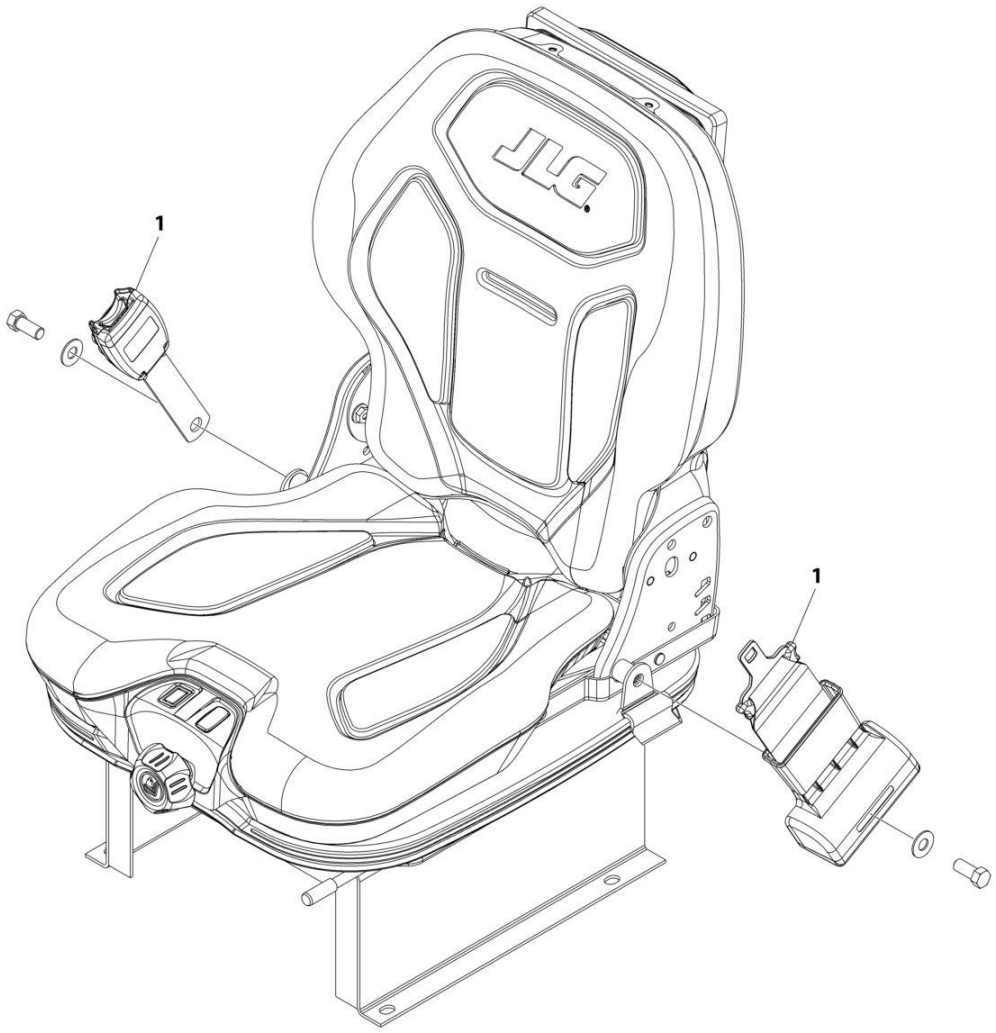


FIGURE 6-29. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

FIGURE 6-30. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH)

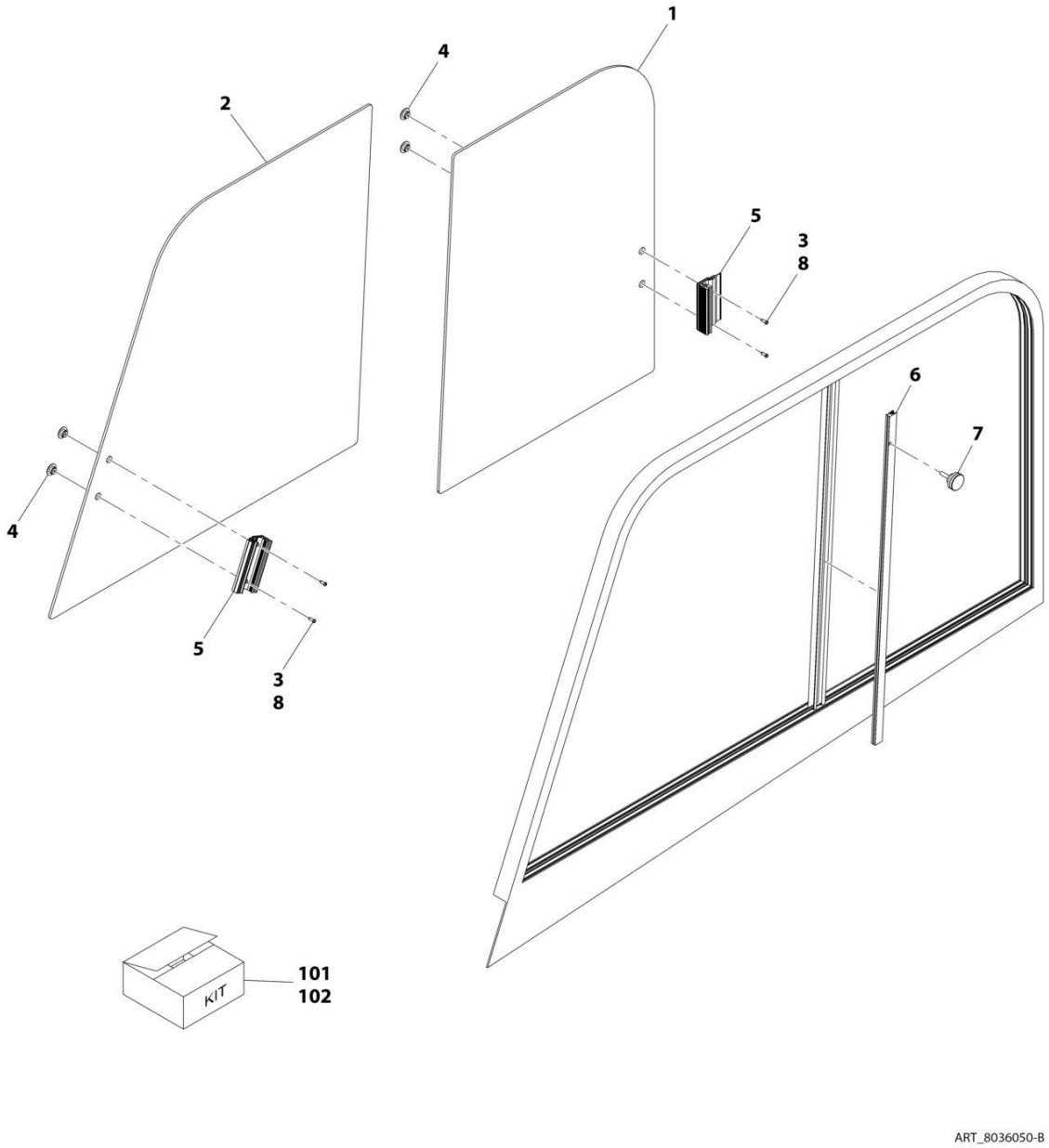


FIGURE 6-30. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036050	Ref	RH Slider Window	B
1	8036197	1	Glass, Rear Slide	
2	8036196	1	Glass, Front Slide	
3	Kit	NSS	Capscrew (Use Item 101)	
4	Kit	NSS	Spacer (Use Item 101)	
5	Kit	NSS	Latch (Use Item 101)	
6	Kit	NSS	Block, Lock (Use Item 102)	
7	Kit	NSS	Assembly, Knob (Use Item 102)	
8	8035523	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	80384445	1	Latch Assembly Kit (with Latch & Slider - Worthington Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
101	8036199	1	Latch Assembly Kit (withTwo Latches - Young Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
102	8036198	1	Friction Lock Assembly Kit (includes items 6 & 7)	

FIGURE 6-31. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

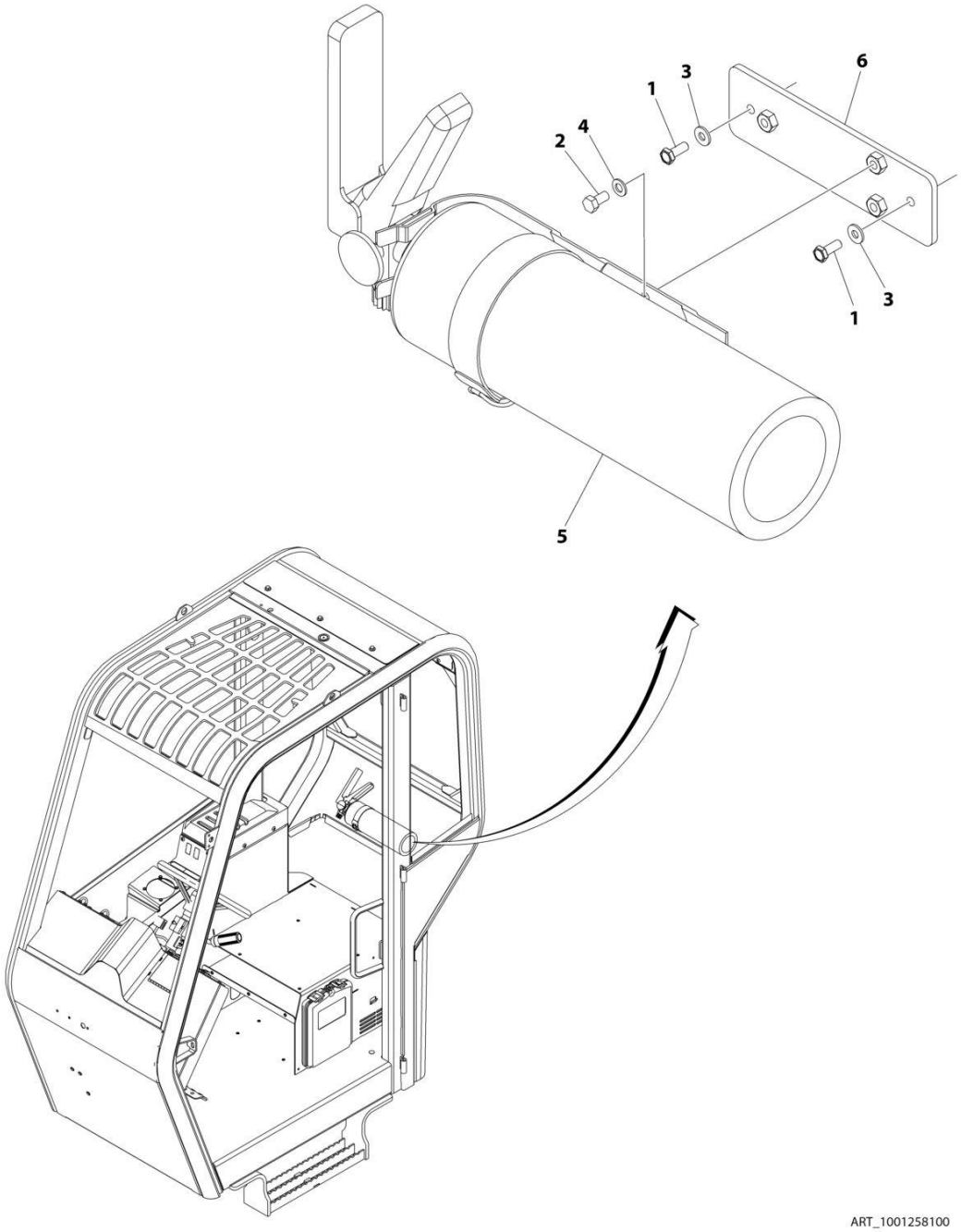


FIGURE 6-31. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258100	Ref	Skytrak Fire Extinguisher Installation	A
1	0721004	2	Screw M10X1/2	
2	0760505	3	Bolt M5X10	
3	4750800	2	Washer M8	
4	4811600	3	Washer M5	
5	1001099699	1	Extinguisher, Fire with Bracket	
5	1001100082	1	Bracket	
6	1001241305	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-32. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT)

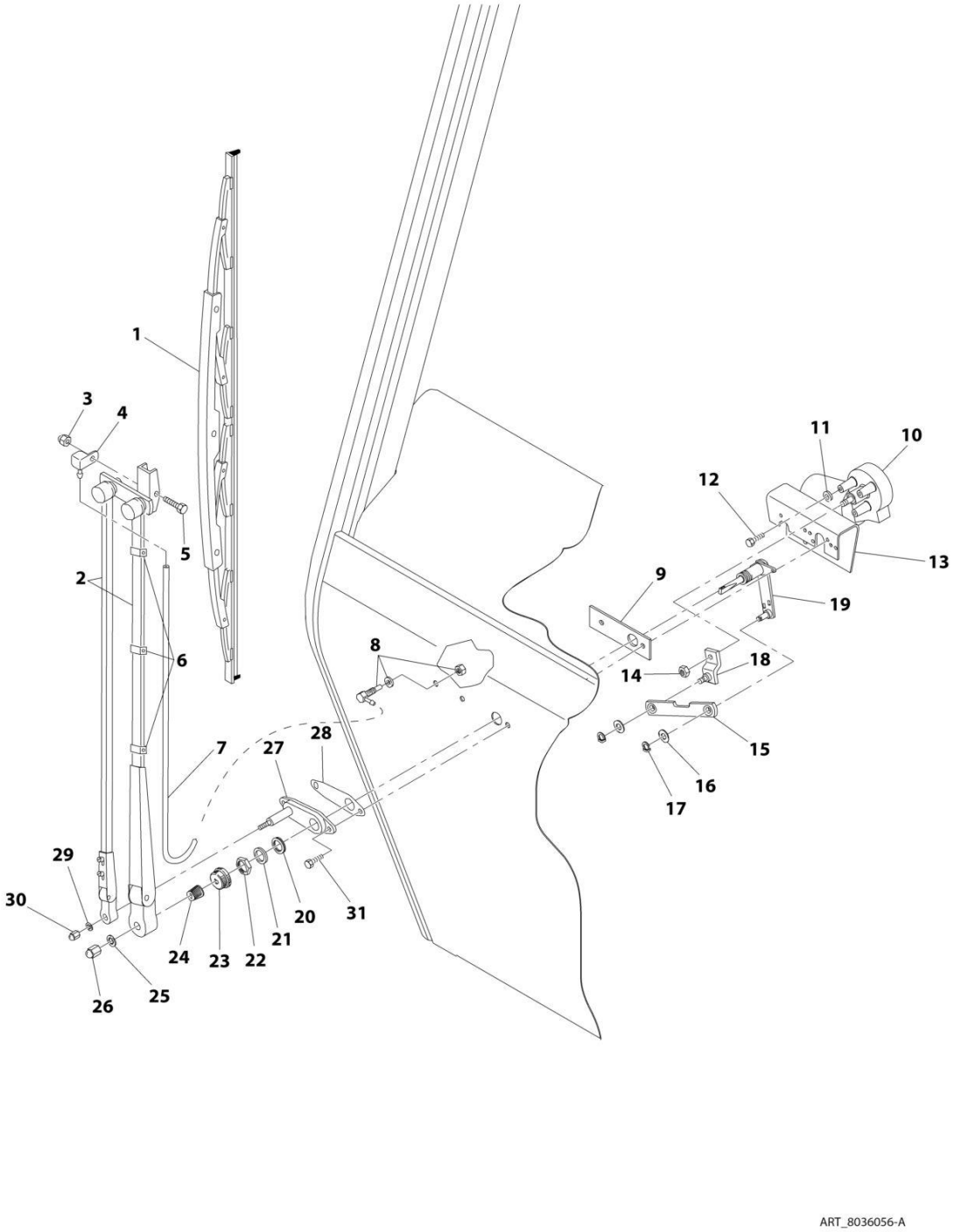


FIGURE 6-32. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036056	Ref	Front Wiper Assembly	A
1	80384213	1	Blade, Wiper	
2	8035393	1	Assembly, Wiper Arm	
3	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Lock	
4	N.S.S.	1	Nozzle, Sprayer	
5	N.S.S.	1	Bolt	
6	N.S.S.	3	Clip, Hose	
7	N.S.S.	1	Hose	
8	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
9	8036100	1	Spacer, Front Wiper Motor	
10	7029860	1	Motor, Wiper 12V	
11	N.S.S.	3	Washer, 5/16	
12	N.S.S.	3	Bolt, 1/4-28X1	
13	N.S.S.	1	Bracket, Wiper Motor	
14	N.S.S.	1	Nut	
15	8035409	1	Link, Connecting	
16	N.S.S.	2	Washer, 0.56X0.251X0.015	
17	N.S.S.	2	Clip, Spring	
18	8035411	1	Drive, Wiper Arm	
19	8036099	1	Assembly, Wiper Shaft and Pivot	
20	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Rubber	
21	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Metal	
22	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Jam 11/16-18	
23	N.S.S.	1	Cap, Rubber	
24	N.S.S.	1	Driver, Knurled	
25	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 3/8	
26	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
27	8034815	1	Assembly, Panto Adaptor	
28	N.S.S.	1	Gasket	
29	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 1/4	
30	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
31	80384207	2	Bolt, 1/4-28X3/4	

FIGURE 6-33. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT)

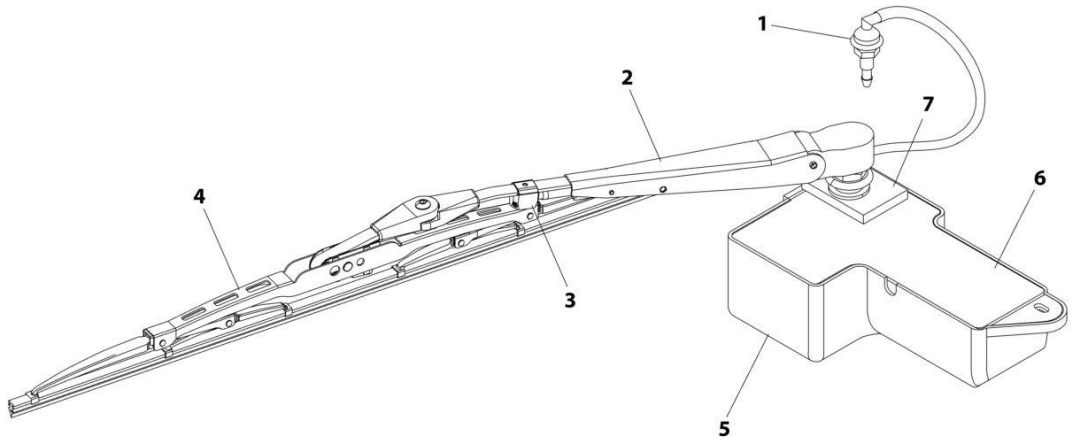


FIGURE 6-33. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182470	Ref	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
2	8035500	1	Arm, Wiper	
3	8035499	1	Arm, Wet Kit	
4	8035498	1	Blade, Wiper	
5	70020652	1	Motor, Wiper	
6	8035493	1	Cover, Wiper	
7	70026352	1	Block, Skylight Wiper Motor	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. AUXILIARY CONTROL ASSEMBLY

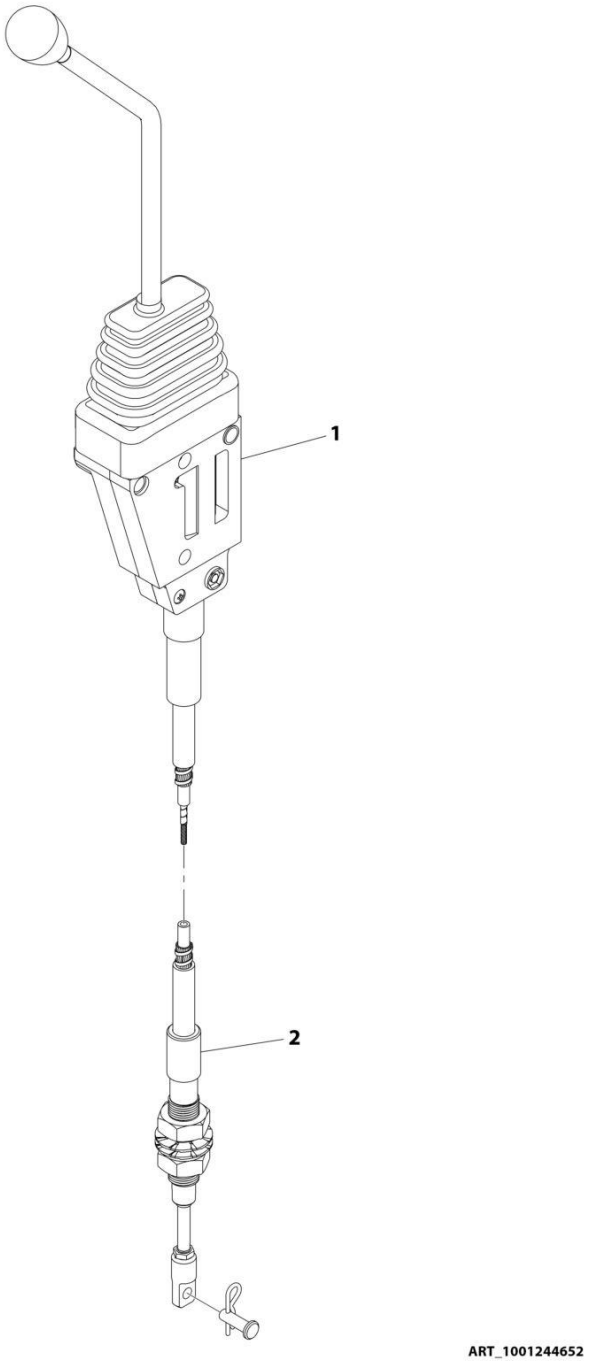


FIGURE 7-1. AUXILIARY CONTROL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244652	Ref	Auxiliary Control	C
1	1001173581	1	Control	
2	1001244654	1	Cable	

FIGURE 7-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY

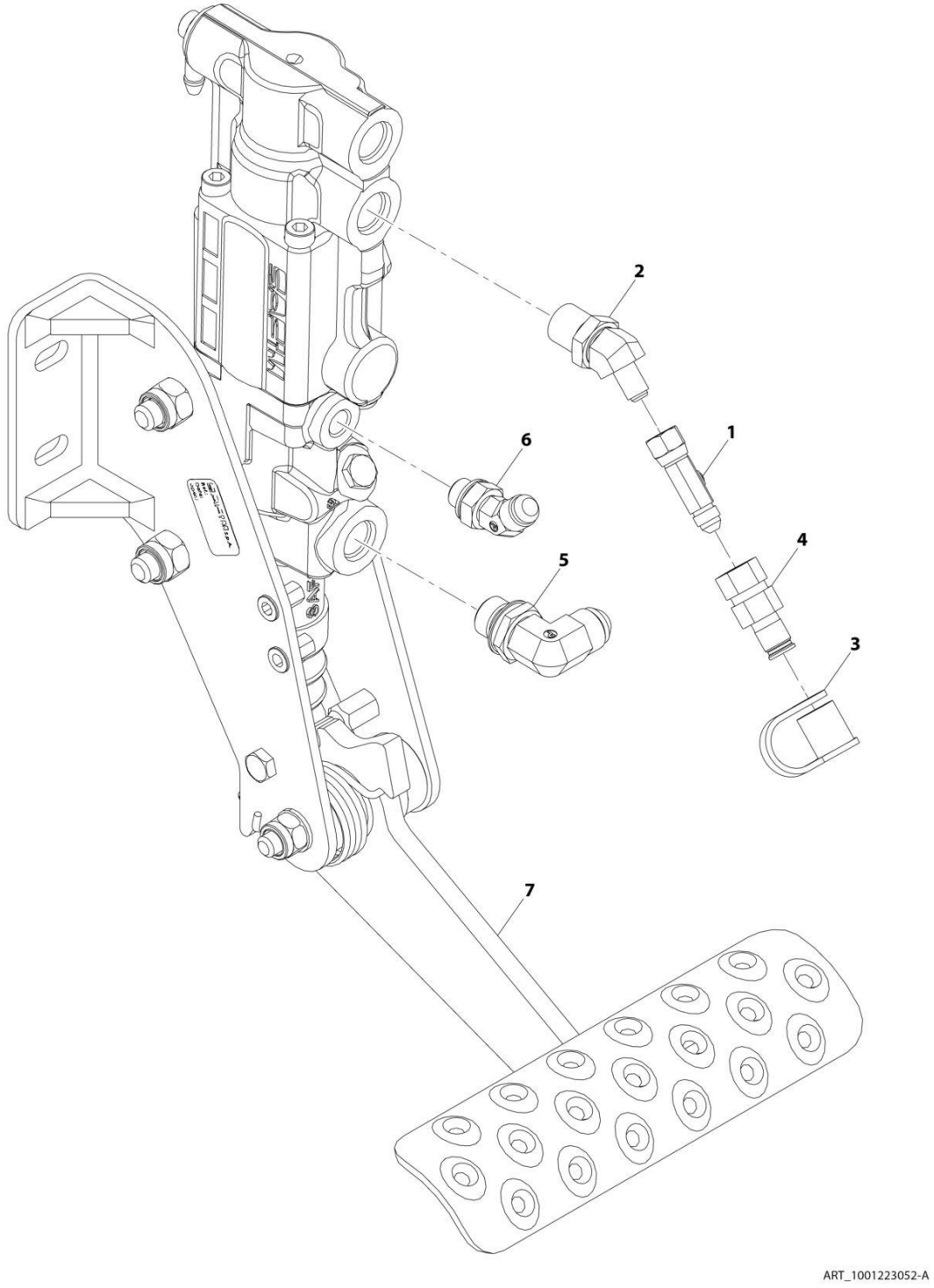


FIGURE 7-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223052	Ref	Brake Assembly - Safim	A
1	2220605	1	Adapter	
2	2221344	1	Adapter	
3	8430032	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
4	10727374	1	Adapter	
5	91473086	1	Adapter	
6	1001183341	1	Adapter	
7	1001223050	1	Installation, Hydraulic Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

FIGURE 7-3. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL ASSEMBLY

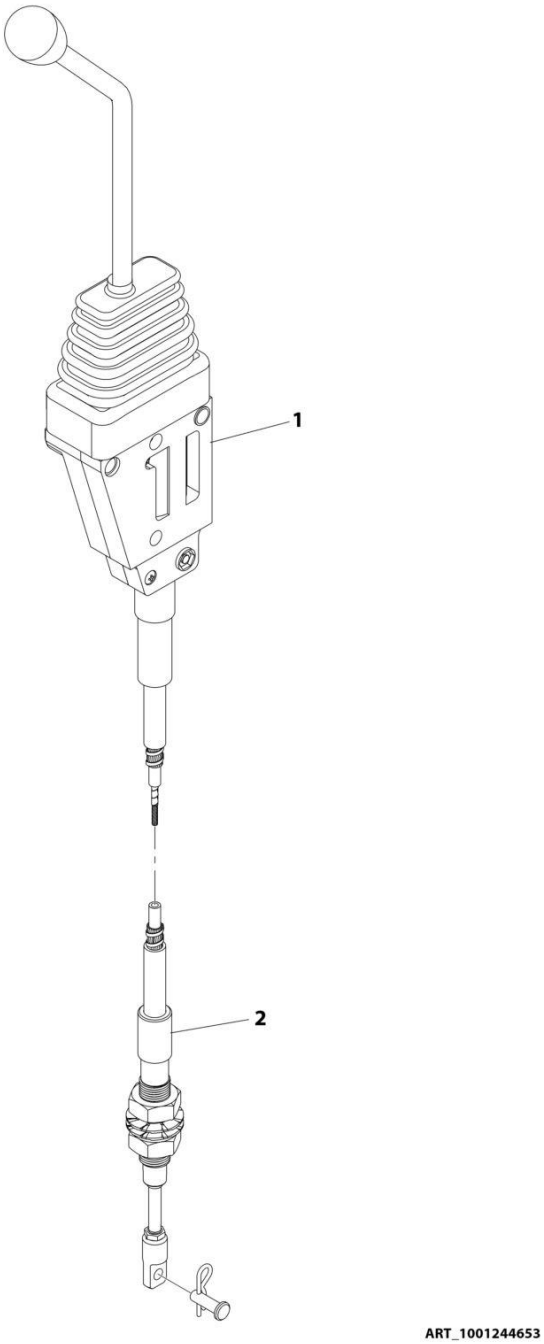


FIGURE 7-3. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244653	Ref	Frame Level Control	C
1	1001173582	1	Control	
2	1001244654	1	Cable	

FIGURE 7-4. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION

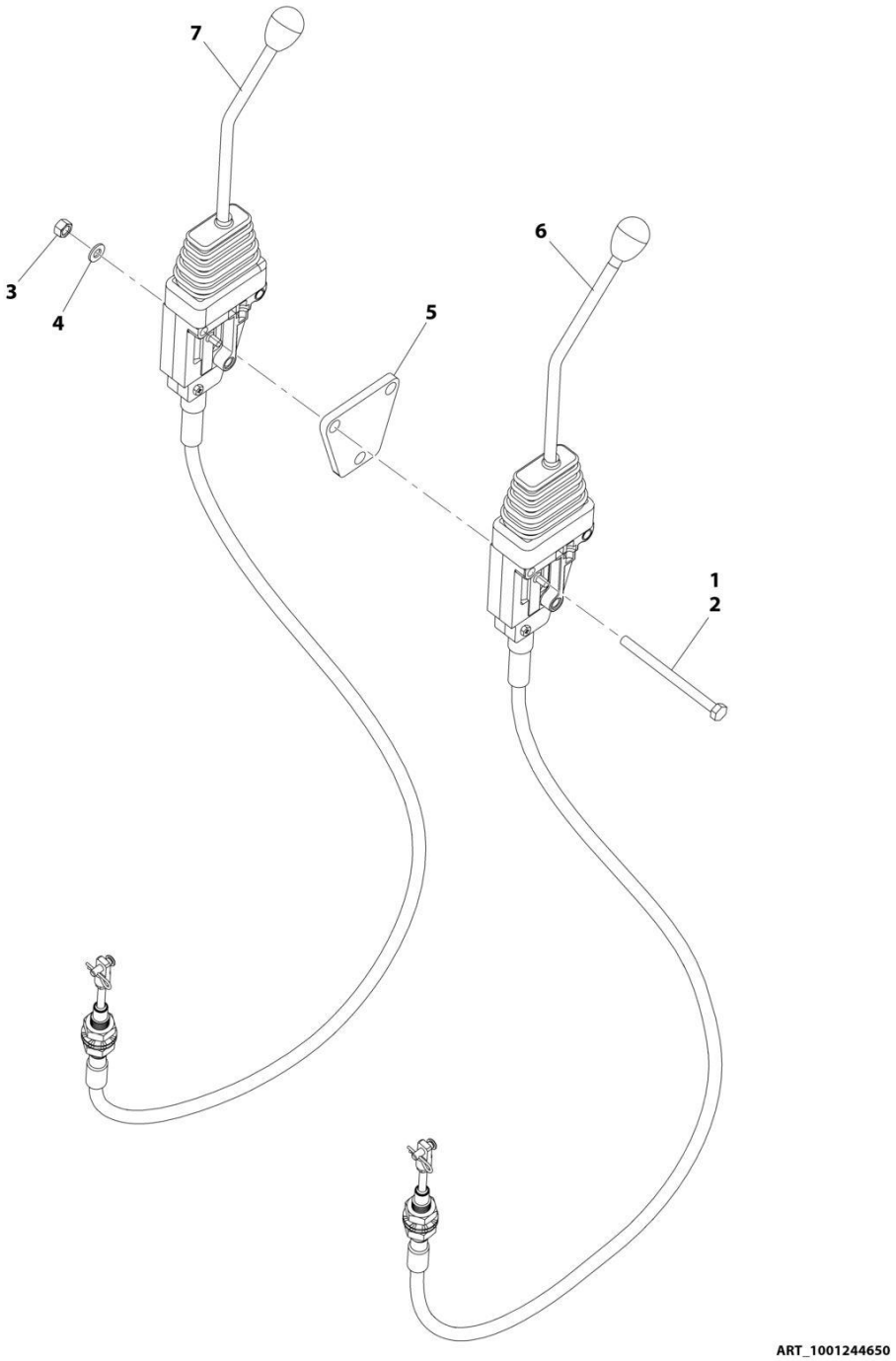


FIGURE 7-4. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244650	Ref	Secondary Controls Installation	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700828	3	Bolt, M8X110	
3	8305043	3	Nut, M8X1-1/4	
4	8307222	3	Washer, Plain M8	
5	1001174340	1	Bracket, Control Spacer Plate	
6	1001244652	1	Auxiliary Control Assembly	
6	1001173581	1	Control, Auxiliary	
6	1001244654	1	Cable, Auxiliary Control	
7	1001244653	1	Frame Level Control Assembly	
7	1001173582	1	Control, Frame Level	
7	1001244654	1	Cable, Frame Level	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

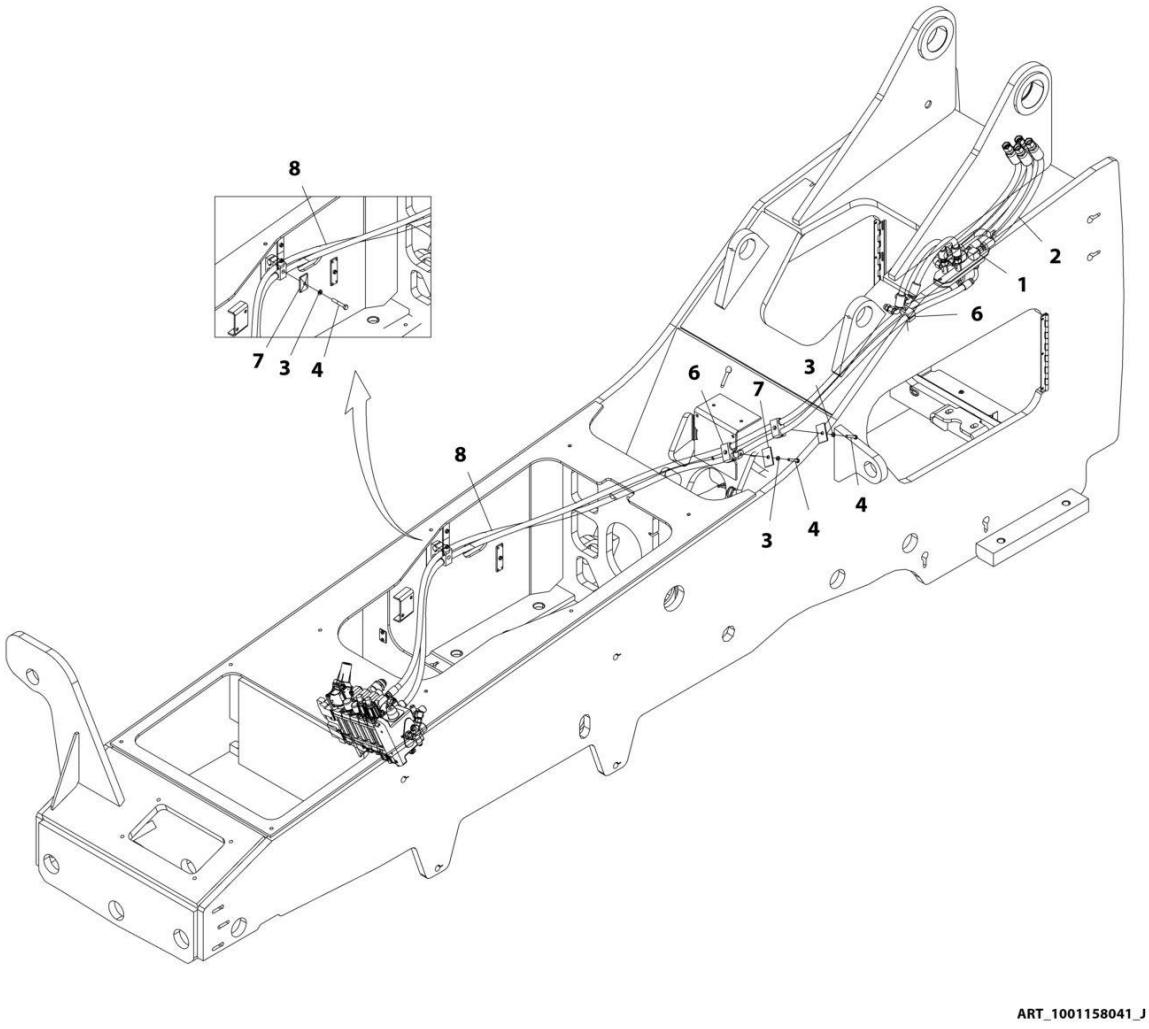


FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158041	Ref	Auxiliary Controls Hydraulic Installation	J
1	2230044	2	Adapter, Bulkhead 90 JIC	
2	1001245061	2	Hose 26 in/ 66cm	
2	2716713	2	Hose 30 in/ 76cm	
3	8307004	3	Washer 5/16	
4	8310009	3	Bolt 5/16X2	
5	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking (Not Shown)	
6	8750027	4	Clamp Set, Twin	
7	8769128	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
8	1001245060	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

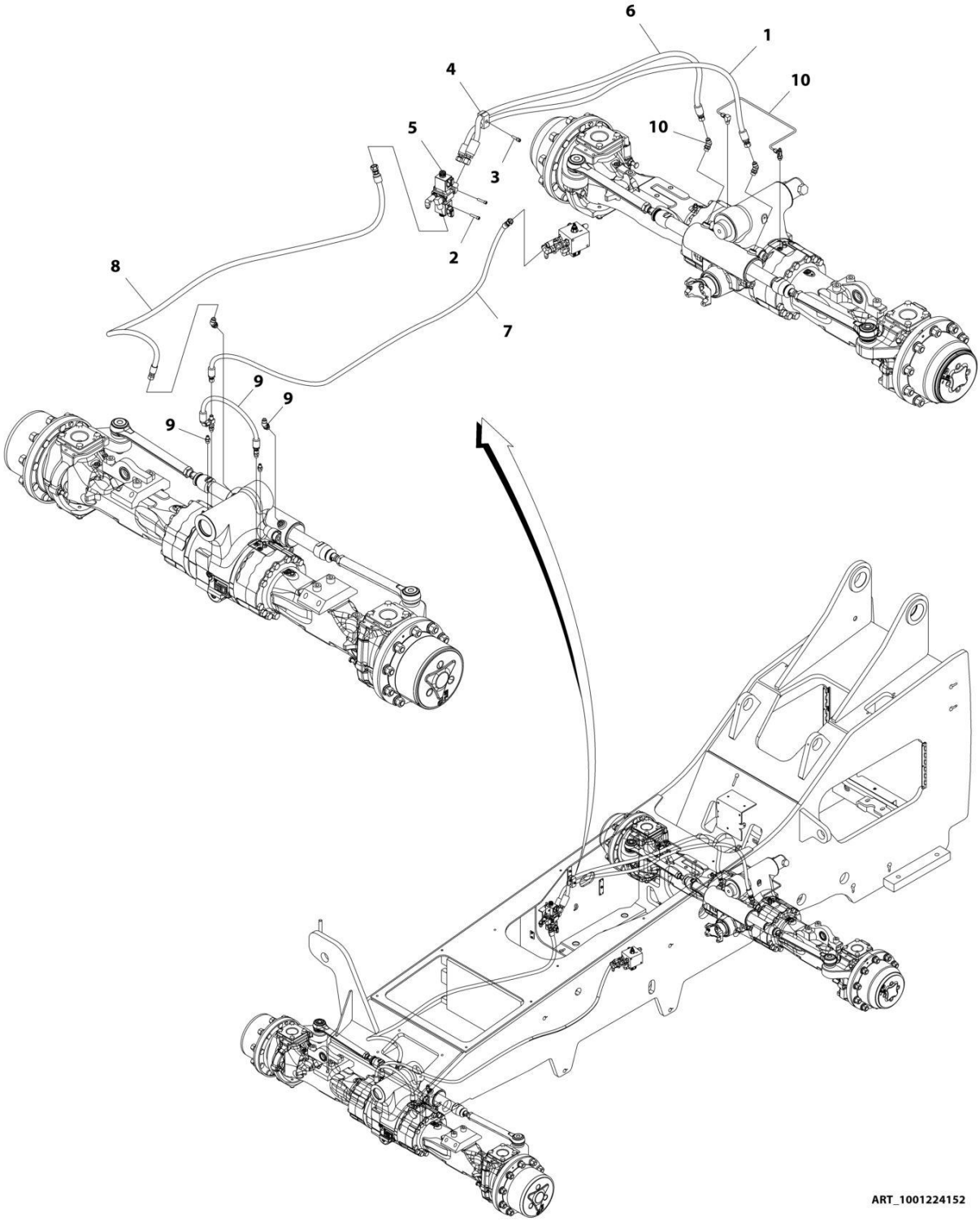


FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224152	Ref	Axle Hydraulic Installation	B
	1001201991	Ref	Axle Hydraulic Installation	C
1	2716673	1	Hose	
2	8304608	2	Screw, 5/16-18X1-1/2	
3	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
4	8750027	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
5	1001172784	1	Assembly, Steer Select Valve (See STEER SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
6	1001178224	1	Hose	
7	1001194620	1	Hose	
8	1001194745	1	Hose	
9	1001224459	1	Assembly, Front Axle Hydraulic (See FRONT AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
10	1001224460	1	Assembly, Rear Axle Hydraulic (See REAR AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT

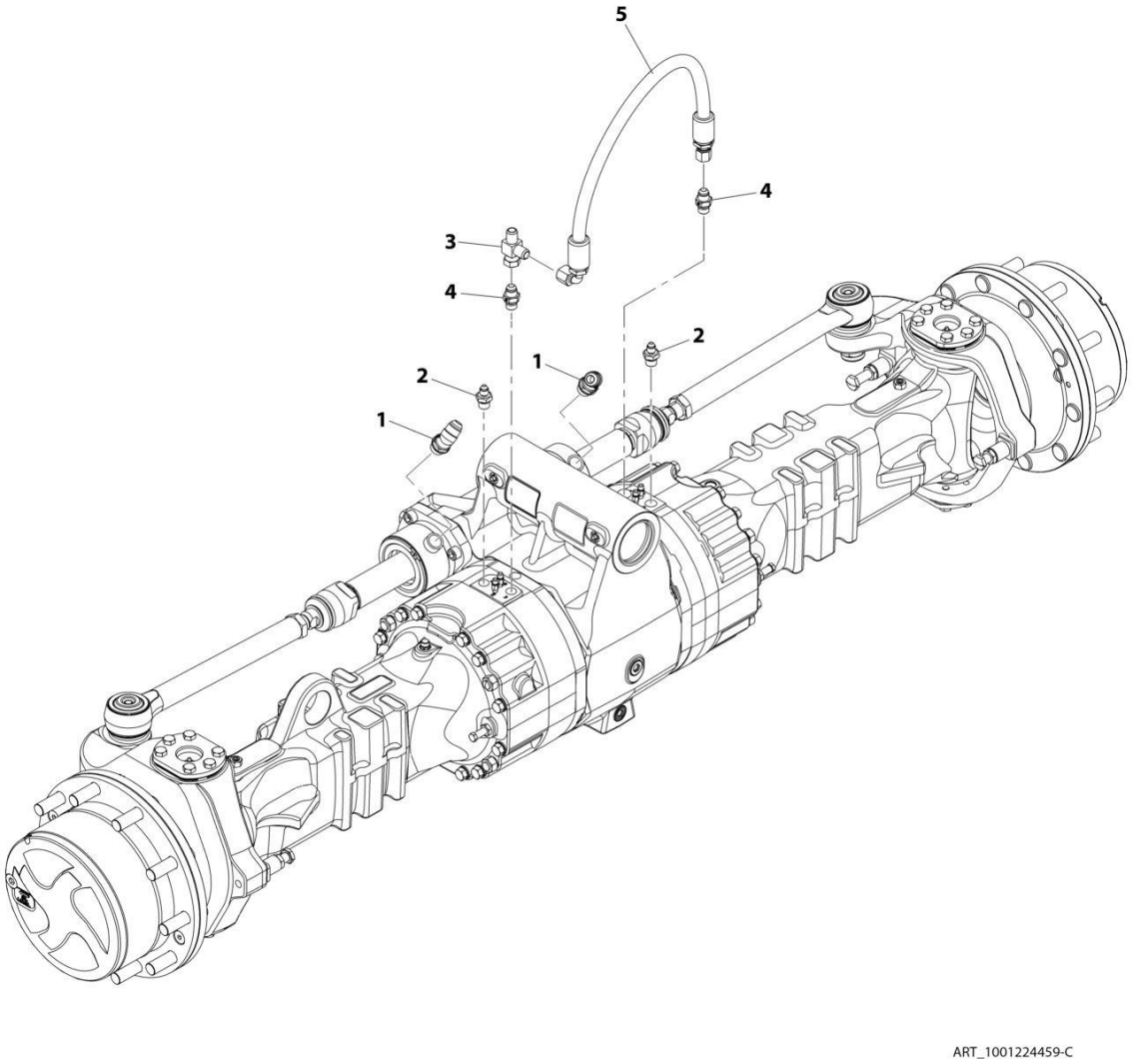
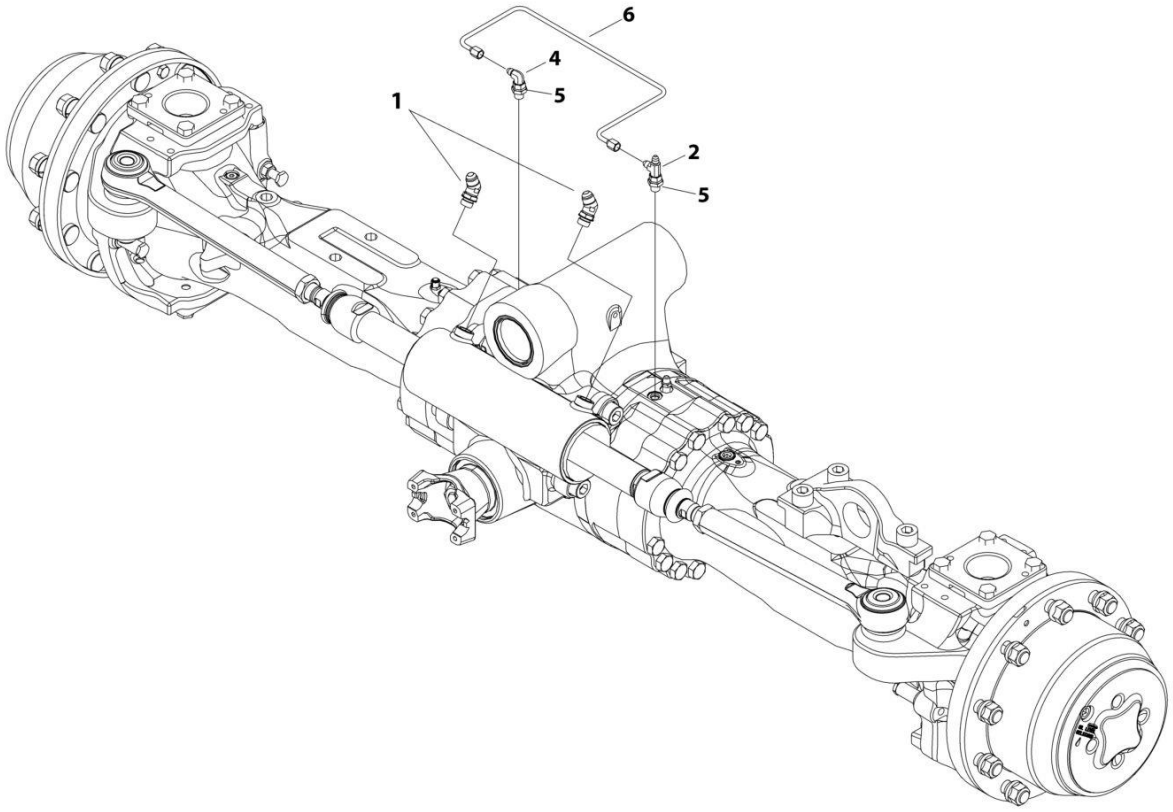


FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224459	Ref	Front Axle Hydraulic Assembly	C
1	2220500	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	1001227636	2	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220635	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
4	8770064	2	Fitting	
5	1001224467	1	Hose Assembly	

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR



ART_1001224460

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224460	Ref	Rear Axle Hydraulic Assembly	C
1	2220500	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
2	2220605	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
4	2220654	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
5	1001227636	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/MMP	
6	1001224471	1	Tube	

FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

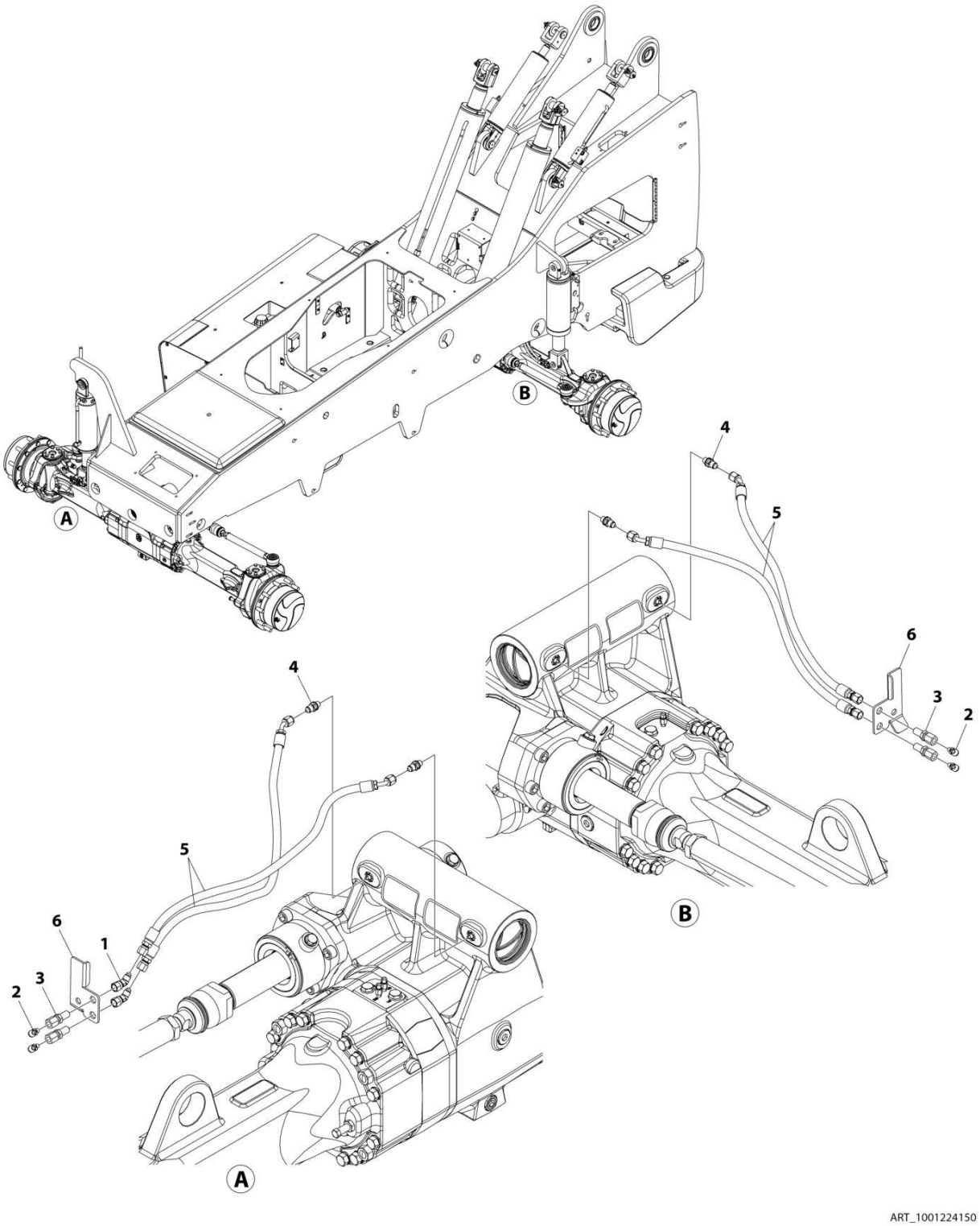


FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224150	Ref	Axle Pin Lube Kit Installation	B
1	2220677	2	Adapter, 45	
2	8520003	4	Fitting, 90 Lube	
3	80623016	4	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
4	1001107589	4	Adapter, Straight	
5	1001226795	4	Hose, Lubrication	
6	1001224242	2	Bracket, Hose	

FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION

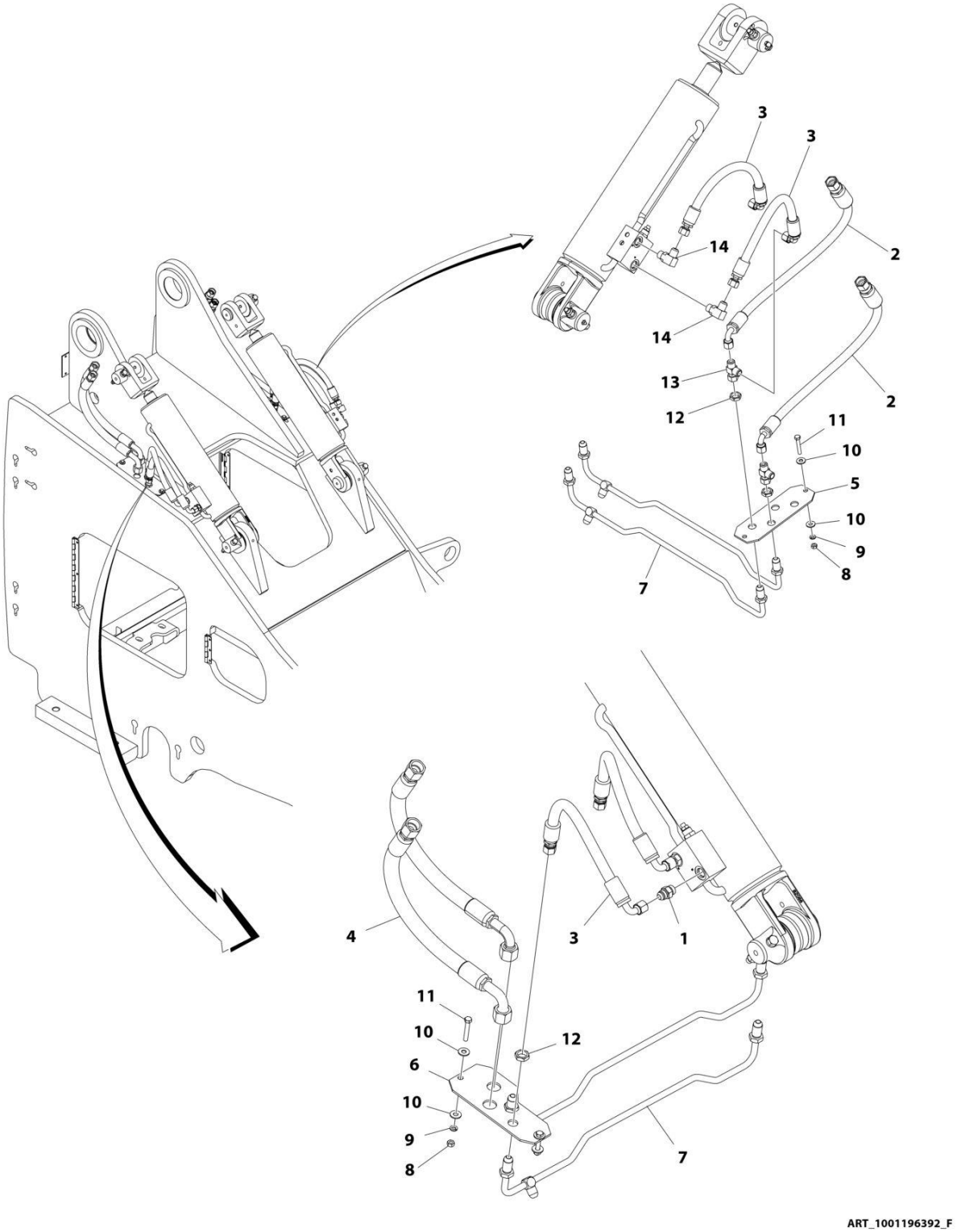


FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196392	Ref	Rear Bulkhead Installation	F
1	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	1001245068	2	Hose 30 in/ 76cm	
2	2716714	2	Hose 34 in/ 86cm	
3	2716715	4	Hose	
4	1001245067	2	Hose 26 in/ 66cm	
4	2755060	2	Hose 32 in/ 81cm	
5	7139504	1	Plate, Bulkhead	
6	7139505	1	Plate, Bulkhead	
7	1001257571	1	Tube	
8	8305006	4	Nut 5/16	
9	8307004	4	Washer 5/16	
10	8307203	8	Washer 5/16	
11	8310009	4	Bolt 5/16X2	
12	8760463	4	Fitting Nut	
13	2220385	1	Fitting Tee	
14	2220596	2	Fitting 90, JIC/ORB	

FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

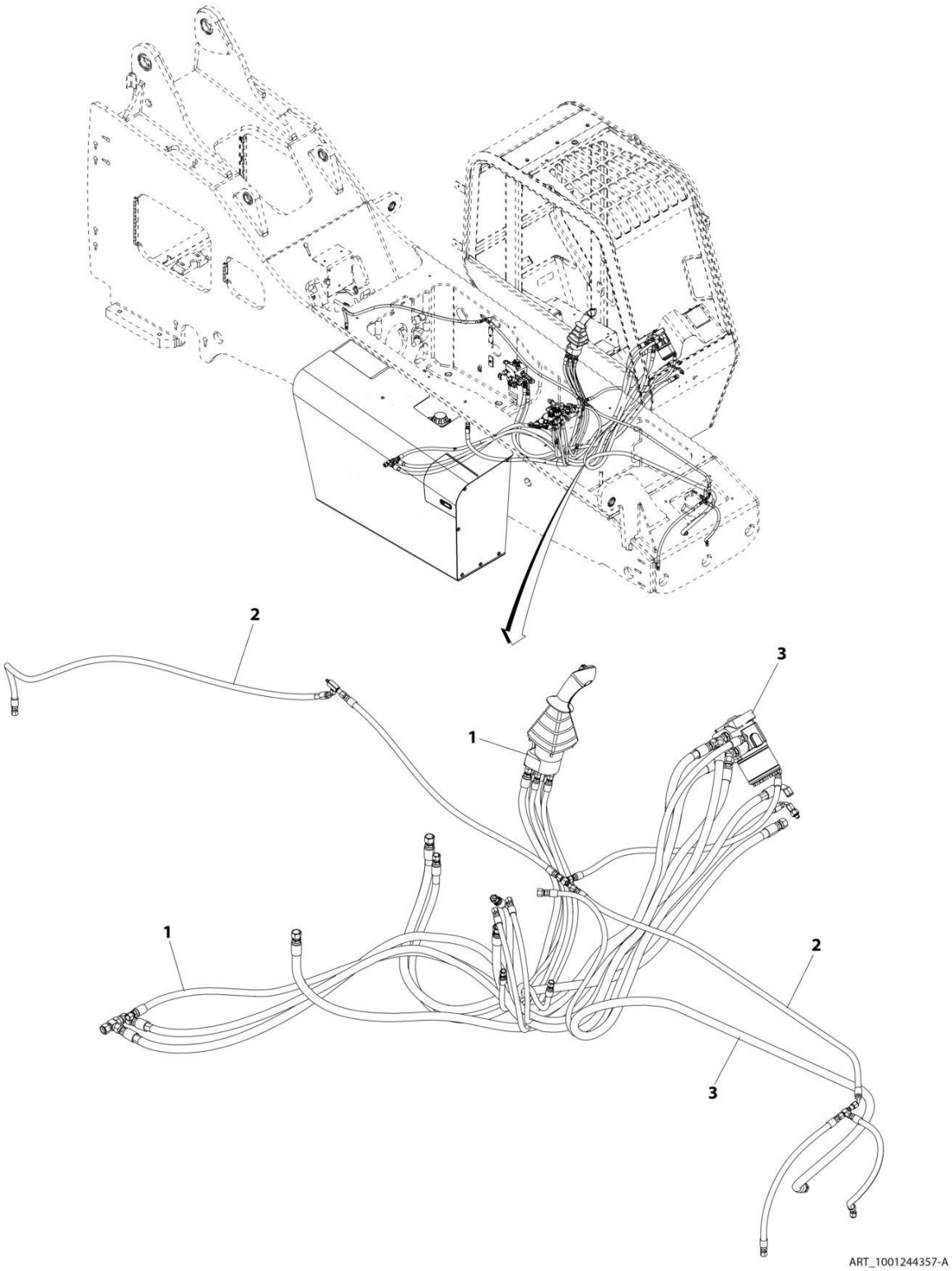


FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244357	Ref	Cab Hydraulics Installation	A
1	1001158786	Ref	Pilot Controls Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001245054	Ref	Brake Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001245057	Ref	Steering Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

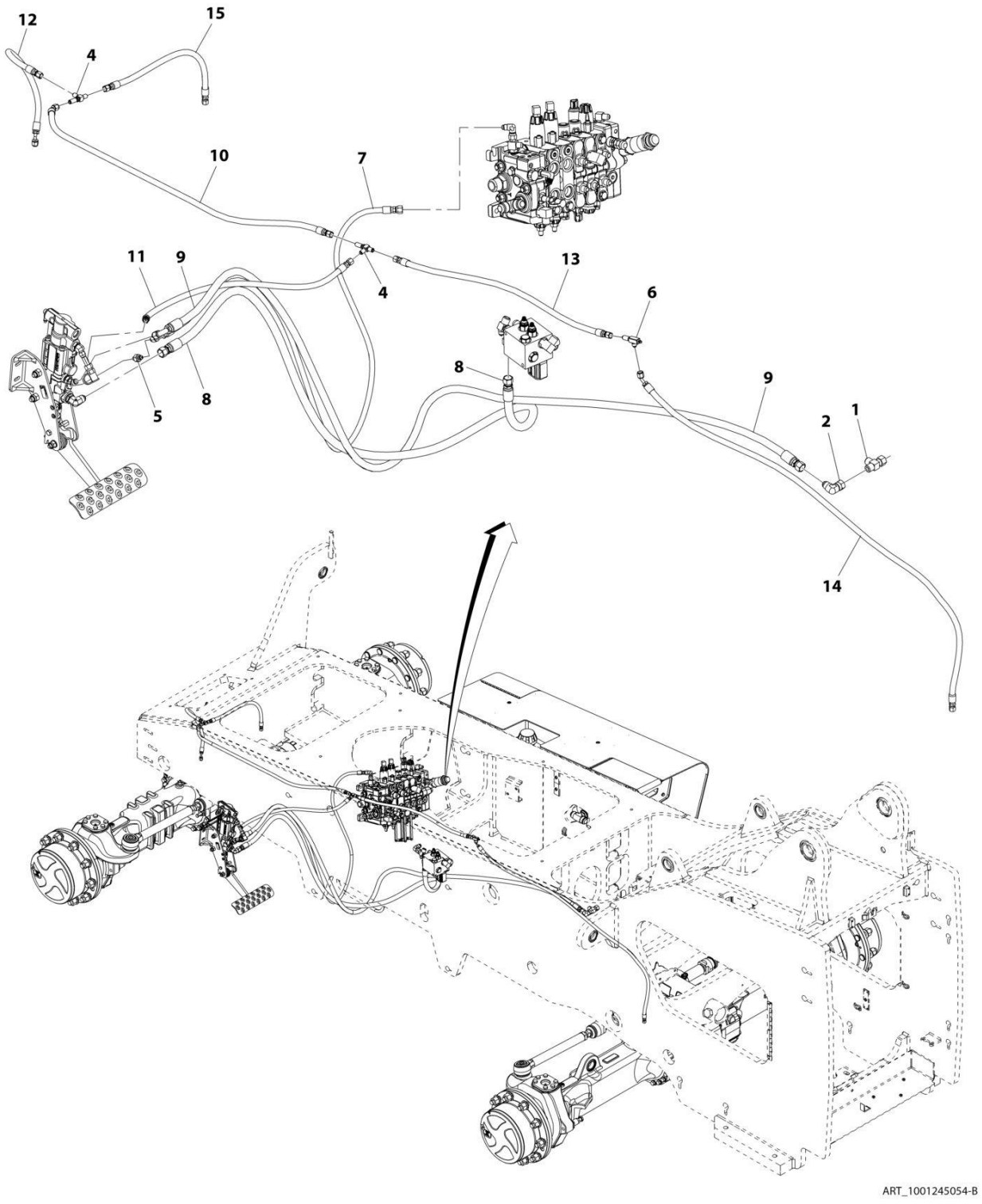


FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245054	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Installation	C
1	2220385	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
2	8765204	1	Adapter, Straight	
4	10728823	2	Bulkhead Connector Tee	
5	1001183370	1	Check Valve	
6	1001201734	1	Brake Bleeder Tee, Manifold	
7	1001244980	1	Hose Assembly	
8	1001201737	1	Hose Assembly	
9	1001201738	1	Hose Assembly	
10	1001210093	1	Hose Assembly	
11	1001210859	1	Hose Assembly	
12	1001210860	1	Hose Assembly	
13	1001210862	1	Hose Assembly	
14	1001210863	1	Hose Assembly	
15	1001219045	1	Hose Assembly	

FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

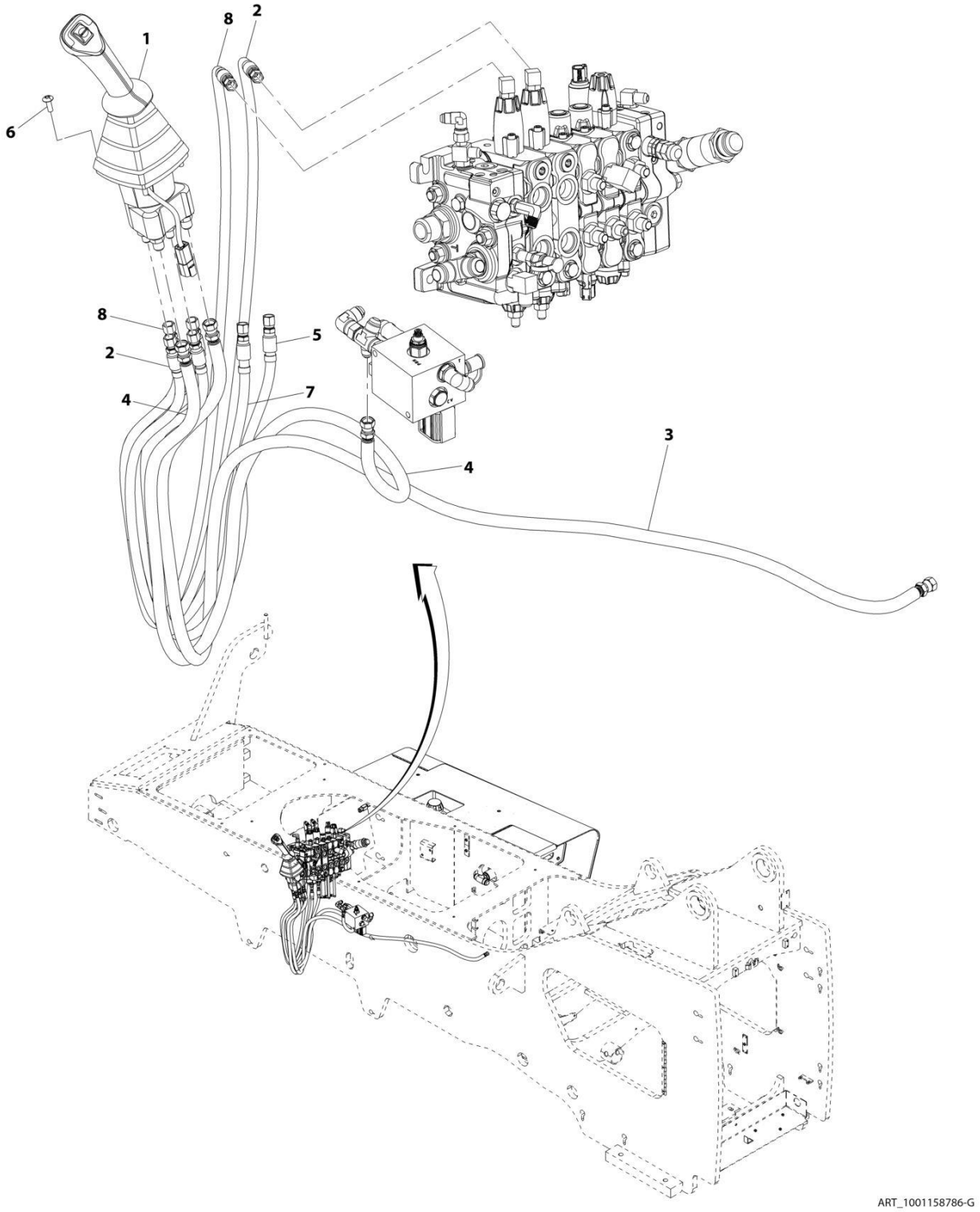
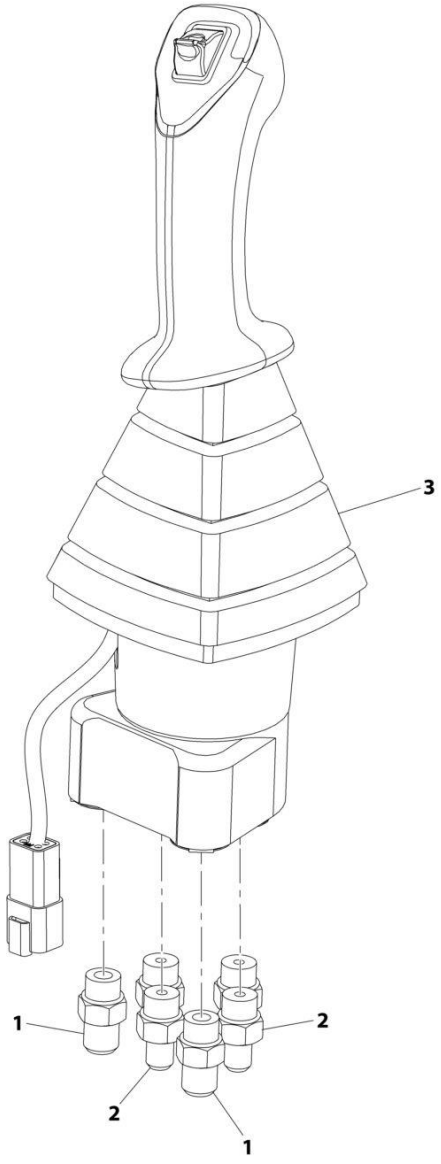


FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158786	Ref	Pilot Controls Installation	G
1	1001158004	1	Assembly, Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001252971	1	Hose	
3	1001254099	1	Hose	
4	1001158398	1	Hose	
5	1001252970	1	Hose	
6	8303034	4	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
7	1001252968	1	Hose	
8	1001252969	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-10. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158004-B

FIGURE 8-10. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158004	Ref	Pilot Joystick & Fitting Assembly	B
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220582	4	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	1001158002	1	Control & Fittings Assembly - Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	

FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

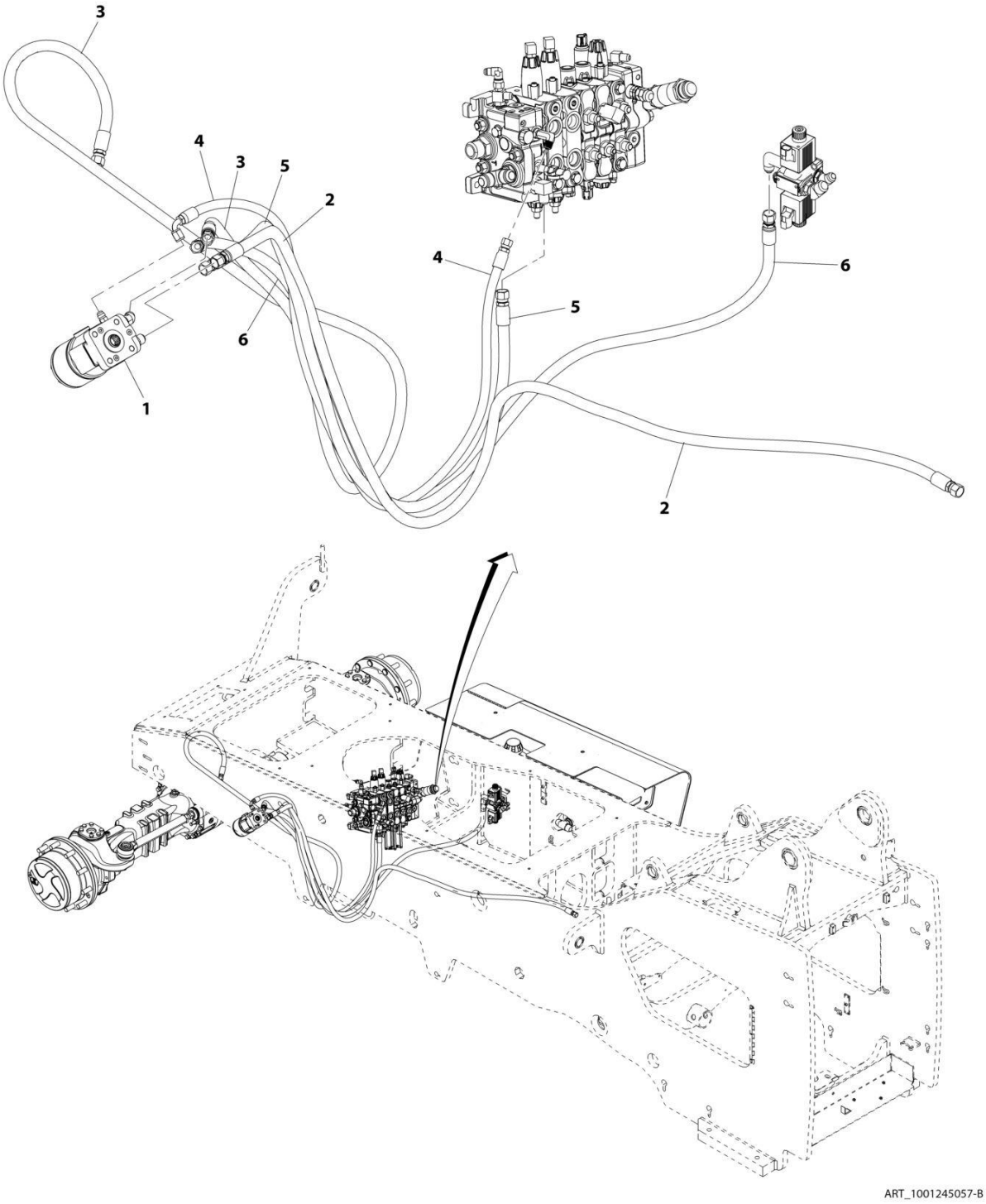


FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245057	Ref	Hydraulic Steering Installation	B
1	1001158528	1	Steering Valve Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001245058	1	Hose Assembly	
3	1001157102	1	Hose Assembly	
4	1001158357	1	Hose Assembly	
5	1001171786	1	Hose Assembly	
6	1001173177	1	Hose Assembly	

FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

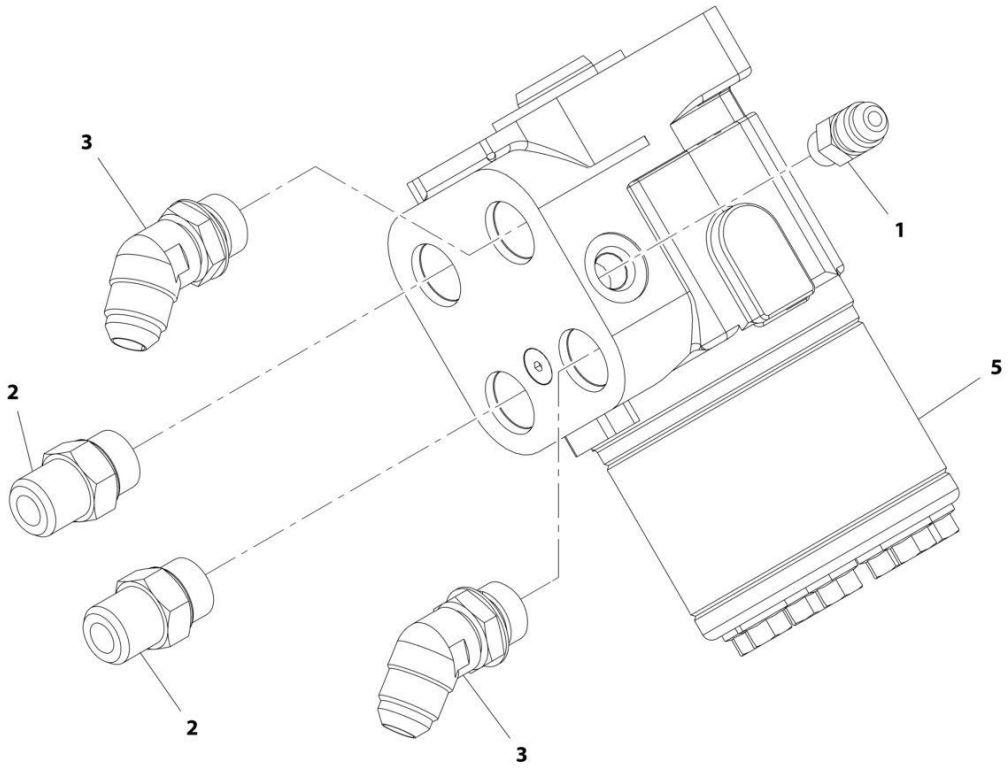


FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158528	1	Steering Valve & Fitting Assembly	C
1	2220603	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	2220500	2	Adapter, 45 JIC	
5	1001158527	1	Valve, Steering	
5	70026401	1	Seal Kit - Steering Valve	

FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

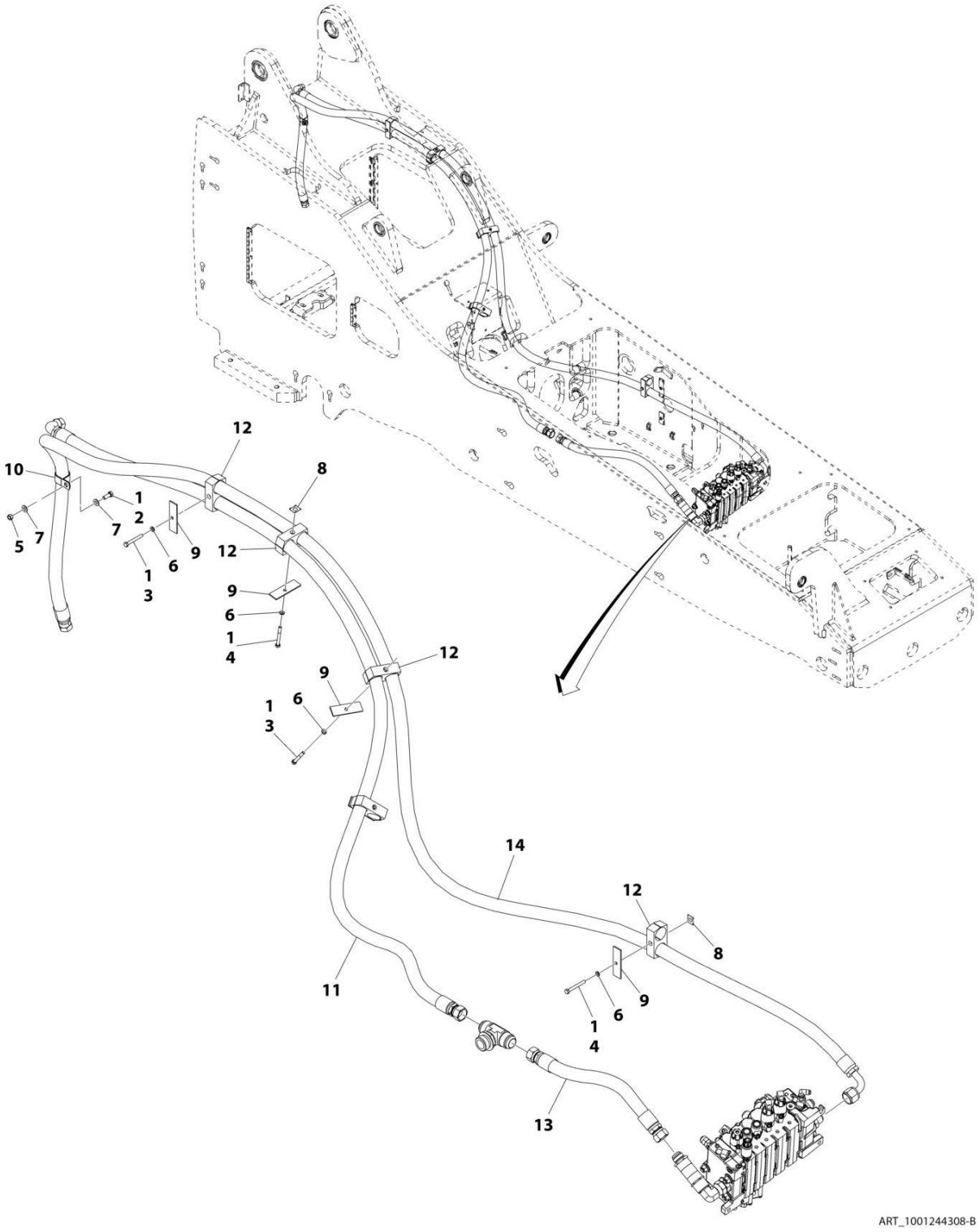


FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244308	Ref	Hydraulic Cooler Plumbing Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8303620	1	Bolt, 3/8X1	
3	8303757	3	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
4	8303766	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-3/4	
5	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8	
6	8307004	5	Washer	
7	8307110	2	Washer	
8	8750017	2	Locking Plate	
9	8750025	5	Cover Plate, Twin	
10	85841150	1	Clamp, Support	
11	1001177753	1	Hose Assembly	
12	1001196109	5	Clamp, Twin Hose	
13	1001244306	1	Hose	
14	1001244307	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

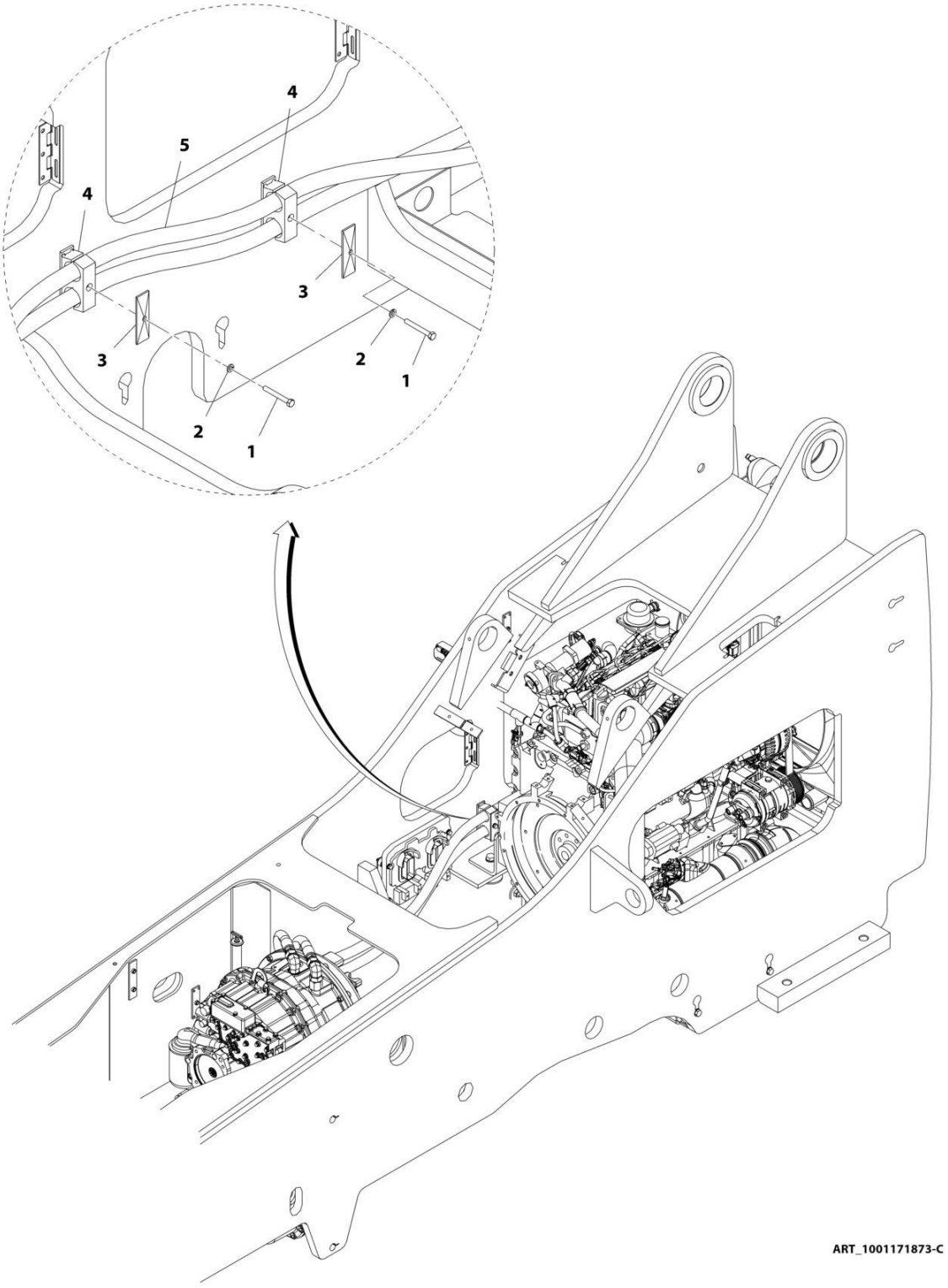


FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171873	Ref	Hydraulic Transmission Cooler Plumbing Installation	C
1	8303757	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
2	8307004	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
4	8750040	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
5	1001171986	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND

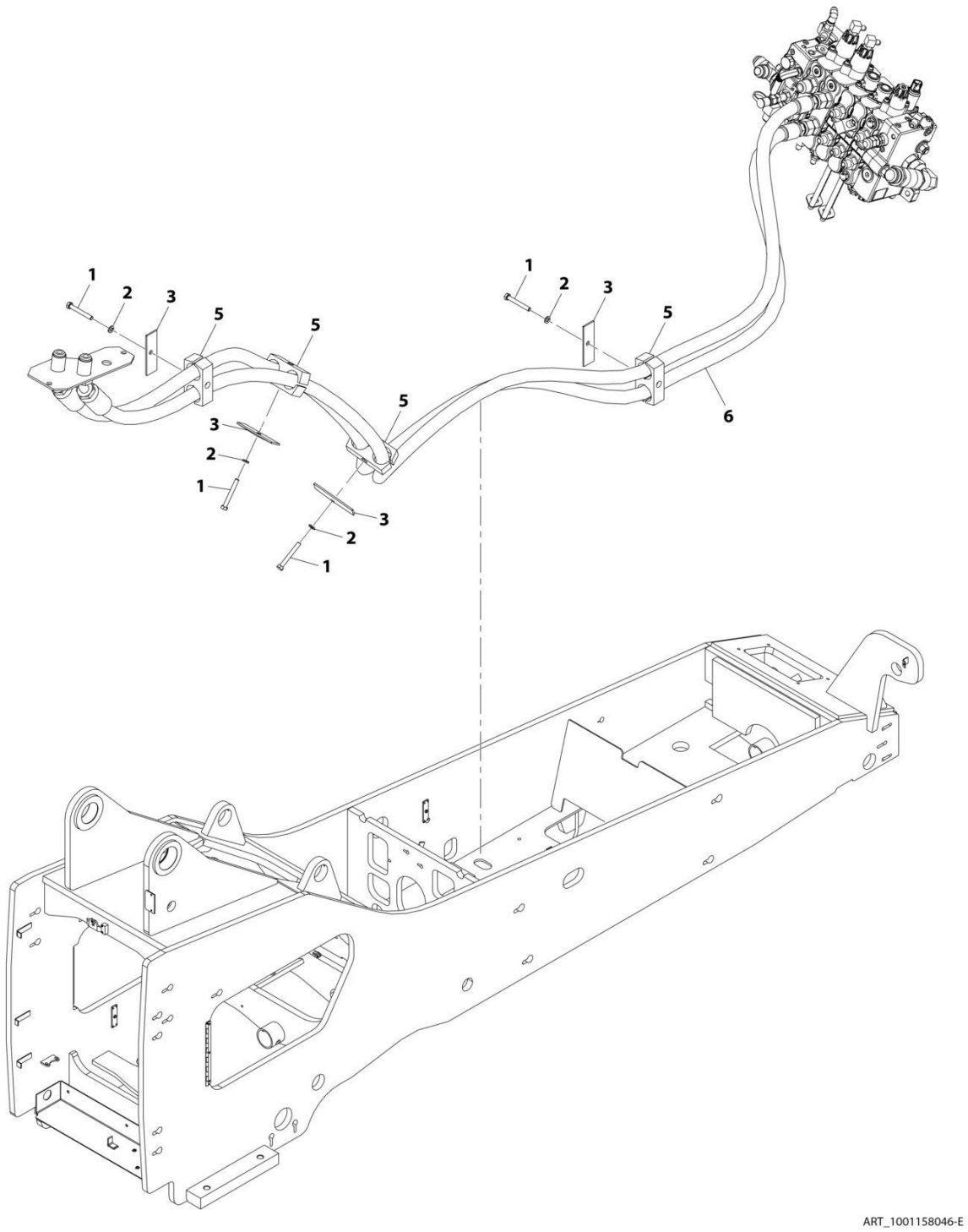


FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158046	Ref	Extend Cylinder Installation	E
1	8303757	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X2-1/2	
2	8307004	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	4	Cover Plate, Twin	
5	8750040	4	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001171190	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME

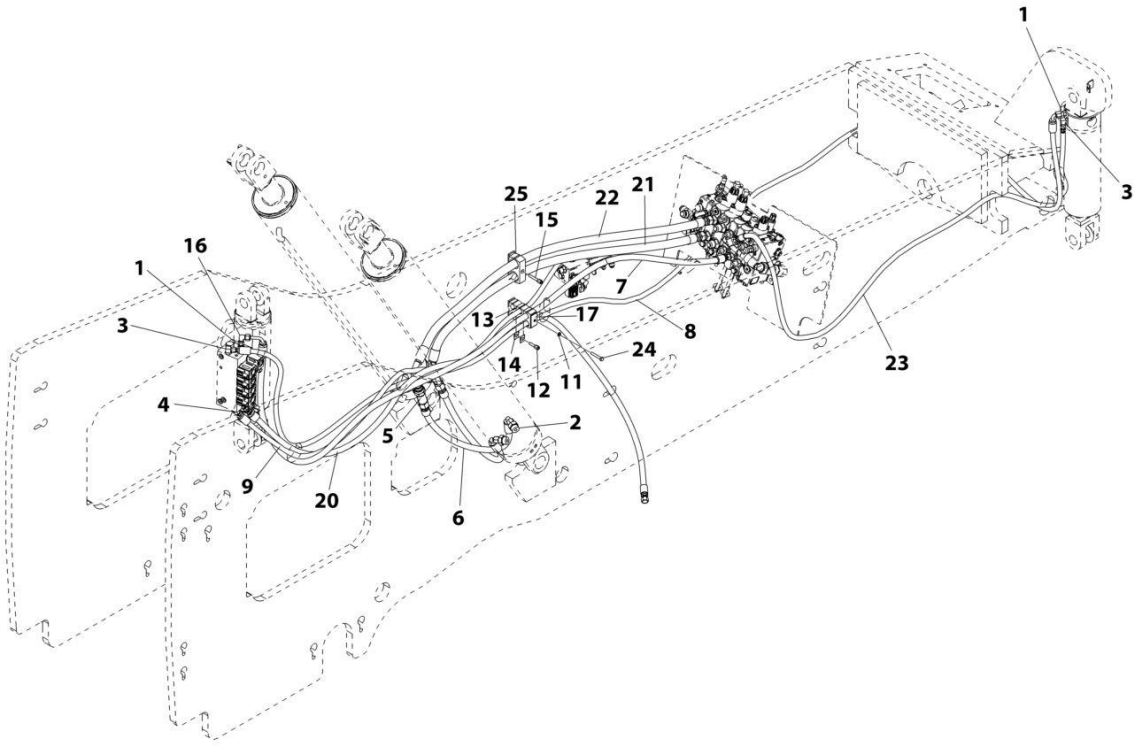


FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173841	Ref	Hydraulic Frame Cylinders Installation	G
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220375	2	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220473	2	Adapter, 90	
4	2220501	2	Adapter, 45	
5	2220695	2	Adapter, Branch Tee	
6	2716675	2	Hose	
7	2716686	1	Hose	
8	2716688	1	Hose	
9	2716691	1	Hose	
11	8307004	1	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
13	8750027	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
14	8750017	2	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
15	8750026	1	Bolt, Stacking	
16	8760268	1	Adapter, 90	
17	8769128	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
20	1001202384	1	Hose	
21	1001171191	1	Hose	
22	1001171193	1	Hose	
23	1001171194	1	Hose	
24	8310009	1	Bolt, 5/16X2	
25	8750040	1	Clamp Set, Twin	

FIGURE 8-17. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

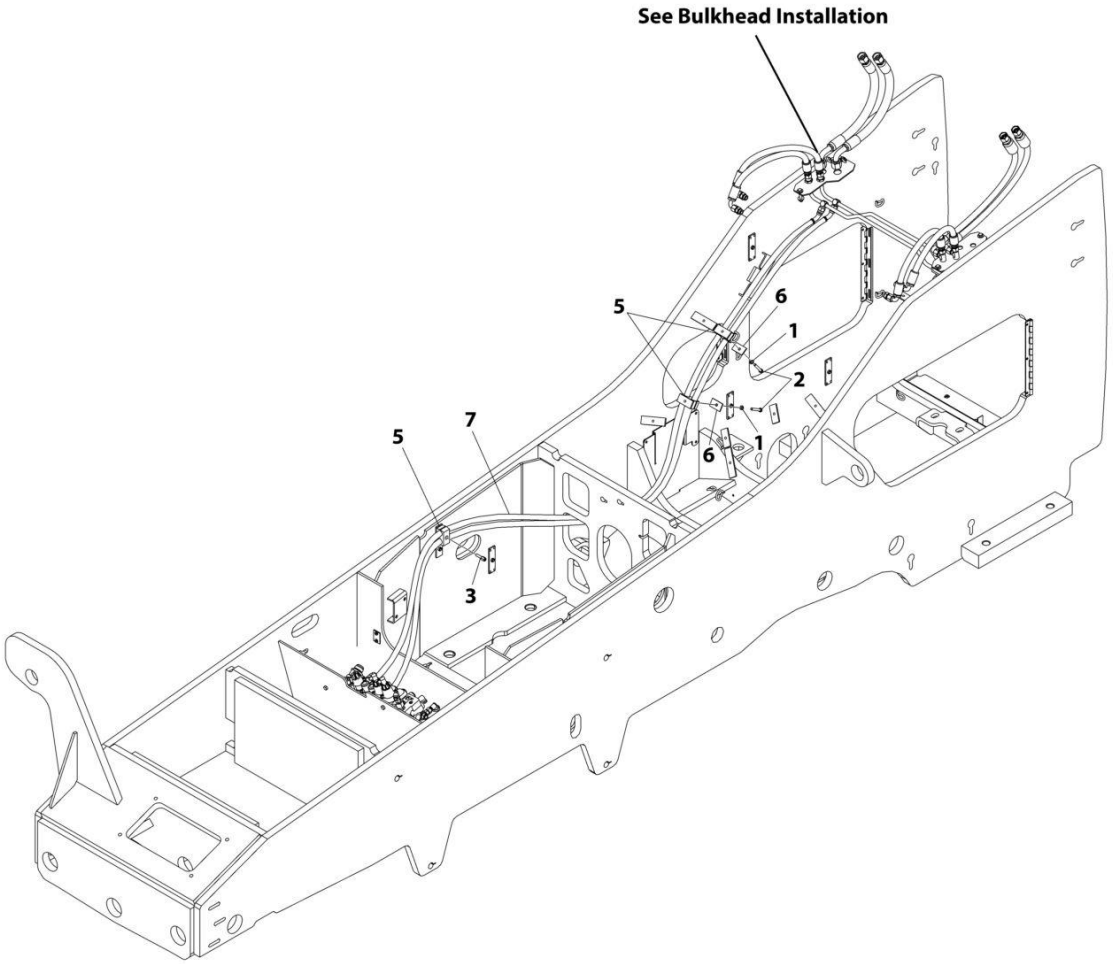


FIGURE 8-17. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158040	Ref	HYDRAULIC FORK TILT INSTALLATION	G
1	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
2	8310009	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
3	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
5	8750027	3	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	8769128	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
7	1001171188	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

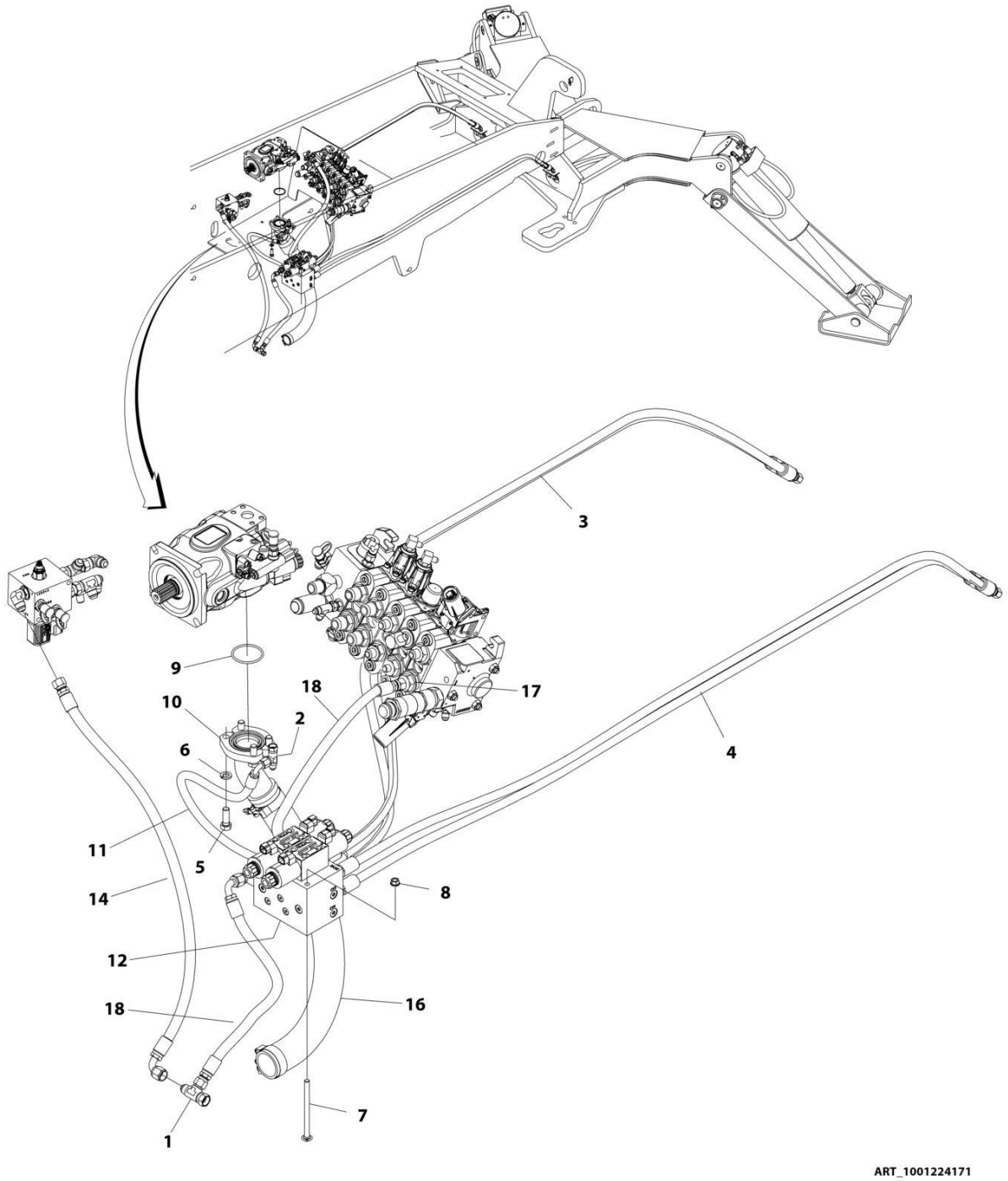


FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224171	Ref	Frame Hydraulics Installation	E
1	2220385	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
2	2220635	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
3	1001245070	2	Hose	
4	2716665	2	Hose	
5	8303626	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
6	8307007	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
7	8310478	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X5-1/2	
8	8310522	2	Nut, Flange 3/8-16	
9	8640208	1	O-Ring	
10	8546407	2	Flange Half	
11	1001158576	1	Hose	
12	1001158611	1	Assembly, Outrigger Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001119610	1	Hose	
16	1001227508	1	Hose	
17	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
18	1001244871	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

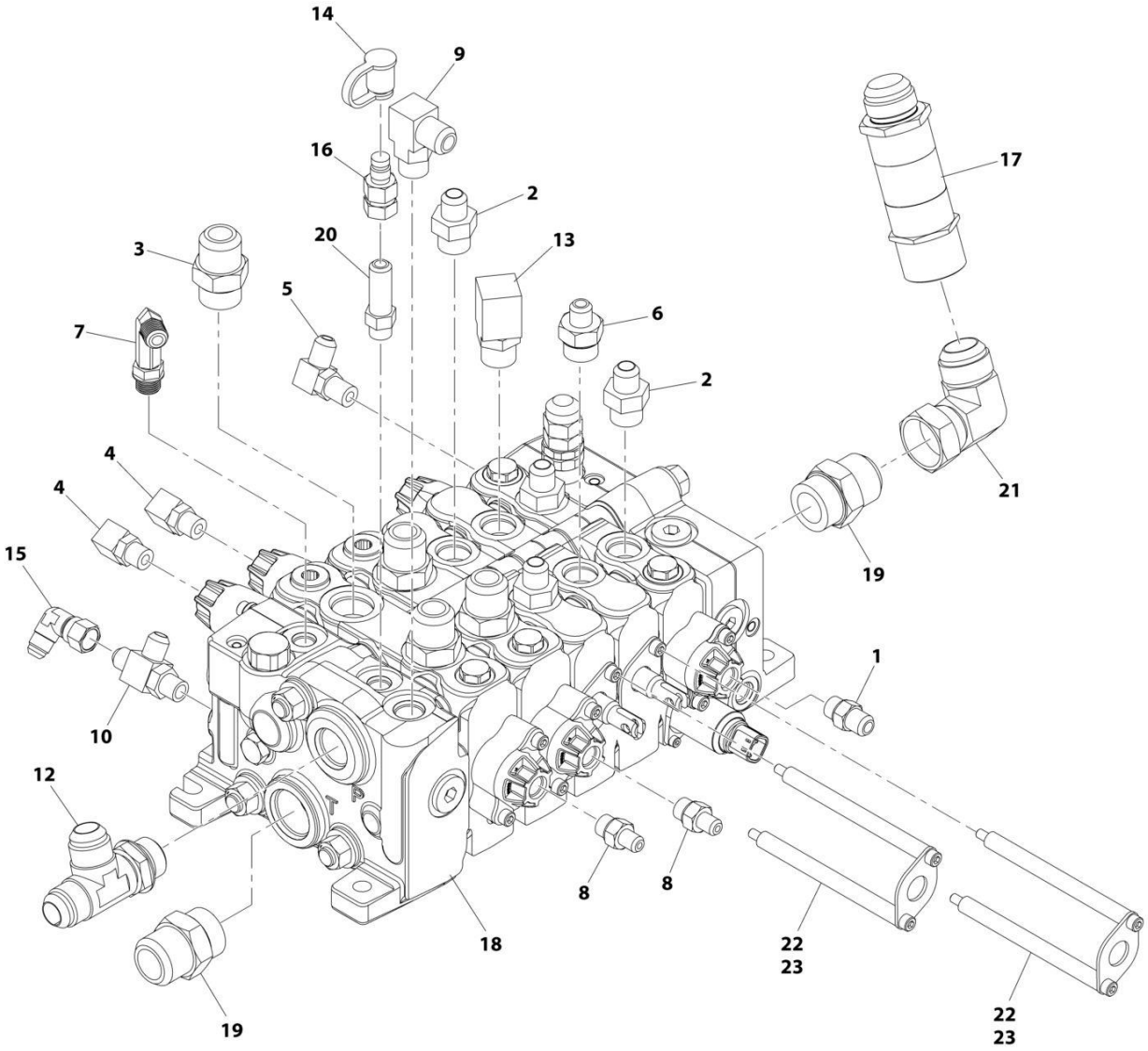


FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243411	Ref	Main Control Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly	C
1	2220371	1	Adapter	
2	2220374	4	Adapter	
3	2220451	4	Adapter	
4	2220472	2	Adapter	
5	2220473	1	Adapter	
6	2220497	1	Adapter	
7	2220819	1	Adapter	
8	2220582	2	Adapter	
9	2220596	1	Adapter	
10	2220606	1	Adapter	
12	2220738	1	Adapter	
13	2220828	1	Adapter	
14	8430032	1	Plug	
15	8760268	1	Adapter	
16	8430046	1	Adapter	
17	1001174375	1	Valve, Check	
18	1001242925	1	Valve, Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION)	
19	2220377	2	Adapter	
20	2220998	1	Adapter	
21	2220878	1	Adapter	
22	1001254386	2	Mount, Cable Control	
23	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 8-20. OUTRIGGER VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

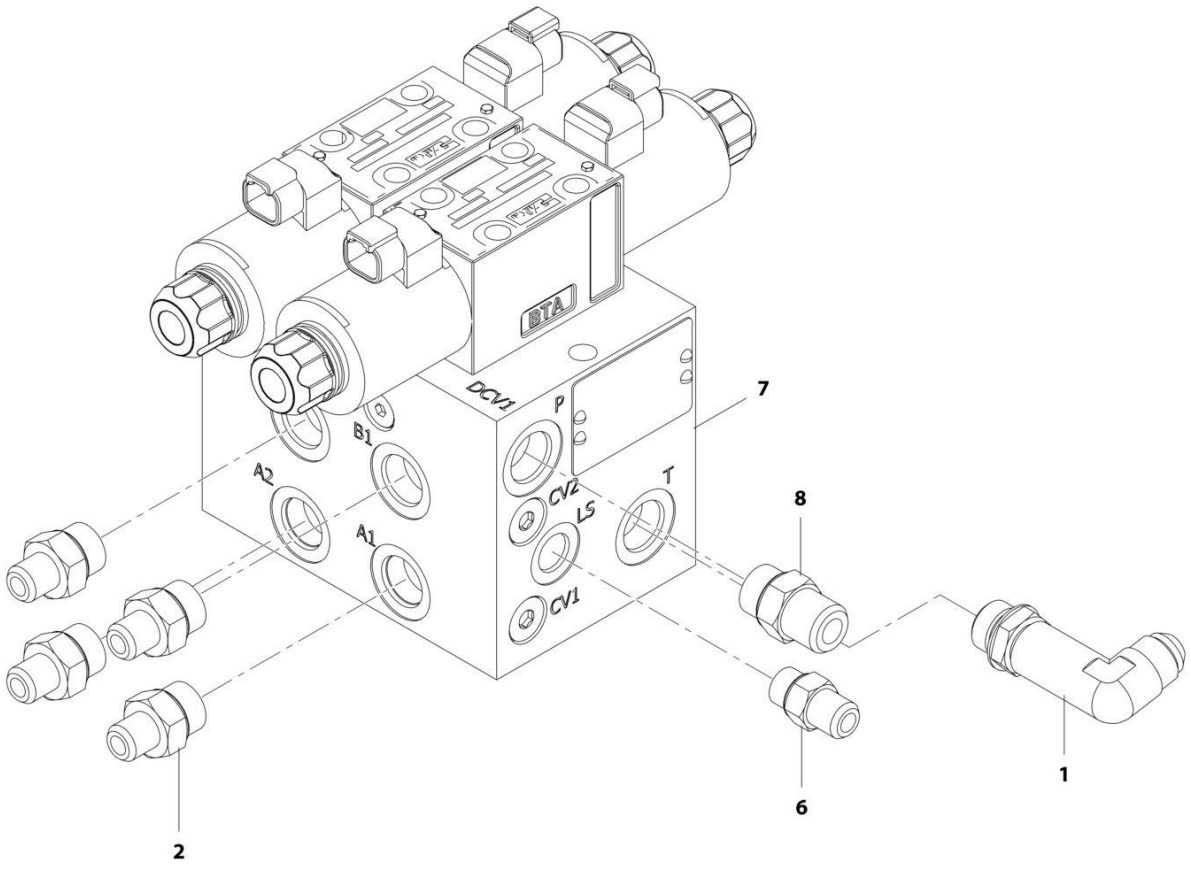


FIGURE 8-20. OUTRIGGER VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158611	1	Outrigger Valve & Fitting Assembly	E
1	2220474	1	Adapter, Long 90	
2	2220372	4	Adapter, Straight JIC	
6	2220371	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
7	1001256316	1	Valve, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION)	
8	2220373	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	

FIGURE 8-21. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

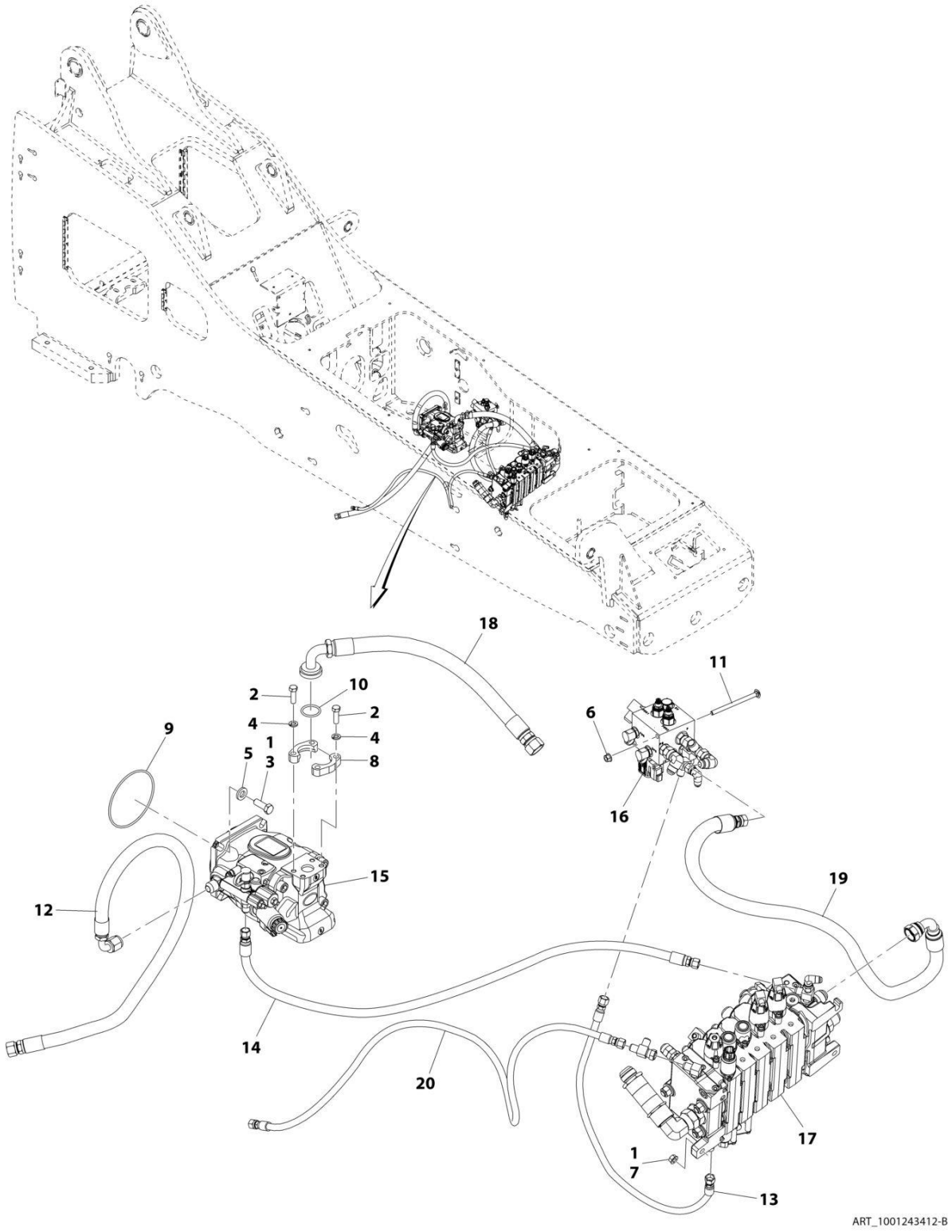


FIGURE 8-21. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243412	Ref	Hydraulic Pump Installation	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8303675	4	Screw, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	8303519	4	Screw, M12 x 1-3/4	
4	8307005	4	Washer	
5	8310356	4	Washer	
6	8310420	2	Nut	
7	8310522	3	Nut	
8	8530030	2	Flange	
9	8630019	1	O-Ring	
10	8640123	1	O-Ring	
11	1001163685	2	Bolt, 5/16-18 x 4-1/2	
12	1001168451	1	Hose Assembly	
13	1001194592	1	Hose Assembly	
14	1001198684	1	Hose Assembly	
15	1001251426	1	Piston Pump Installation	
16	1001247171	1	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Secondary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001243411	1	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001244278	1	Hose Assembly	
19	1001247654	1	Hose Assembly	
20	1001244302	1	Hose Assembly	

FIGURE 8-22. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY

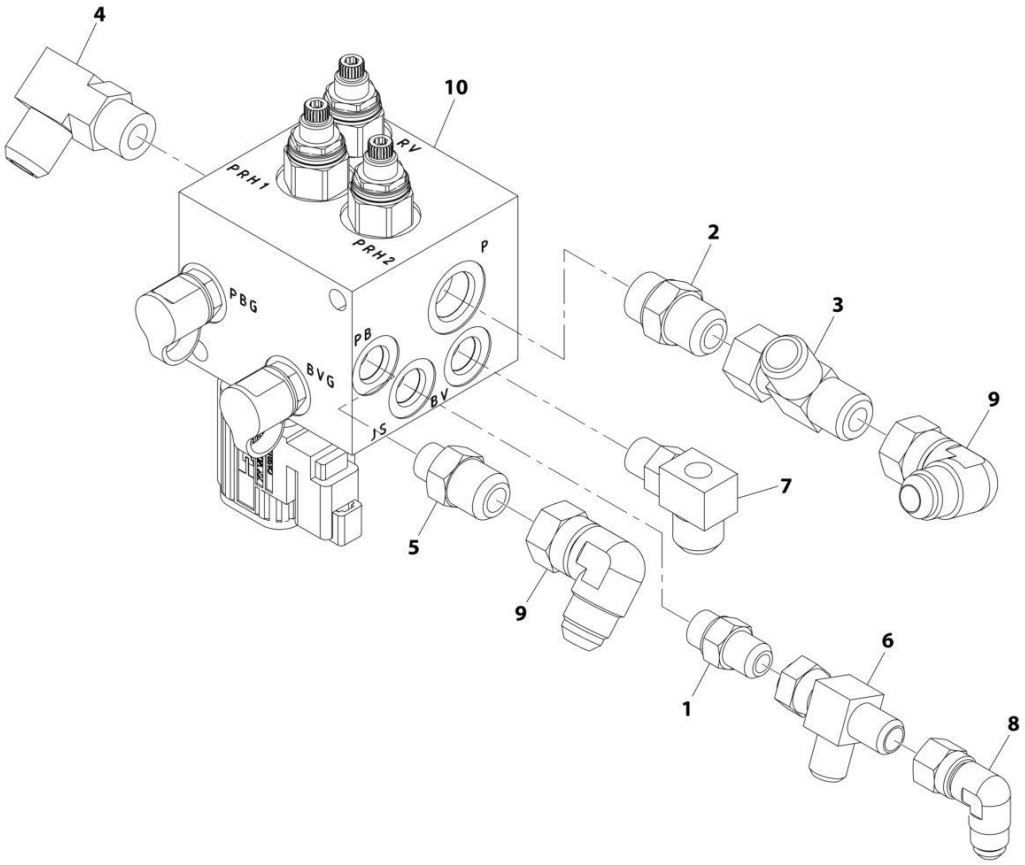


FIGURE 8-22. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247171	Ref	Secondary Valve & Fittings Installation	B
1	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220385	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
4	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
6	2220635	1	Fitting, Tee FM SW x JIC x JIC	
7	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
8	8760268	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
9	8765204	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
10	1001266771	1	Valve Assembly - Secondary (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

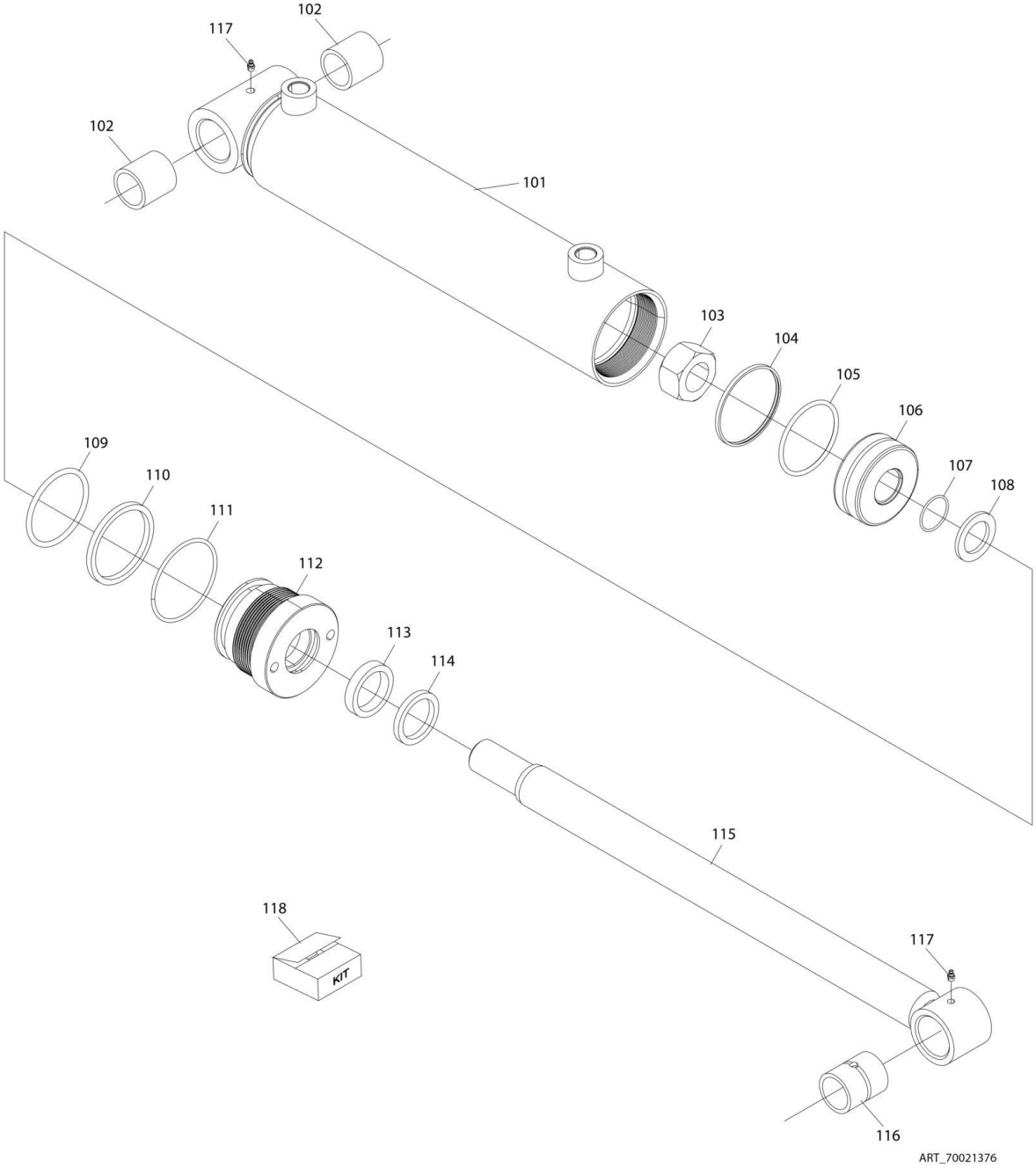


FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

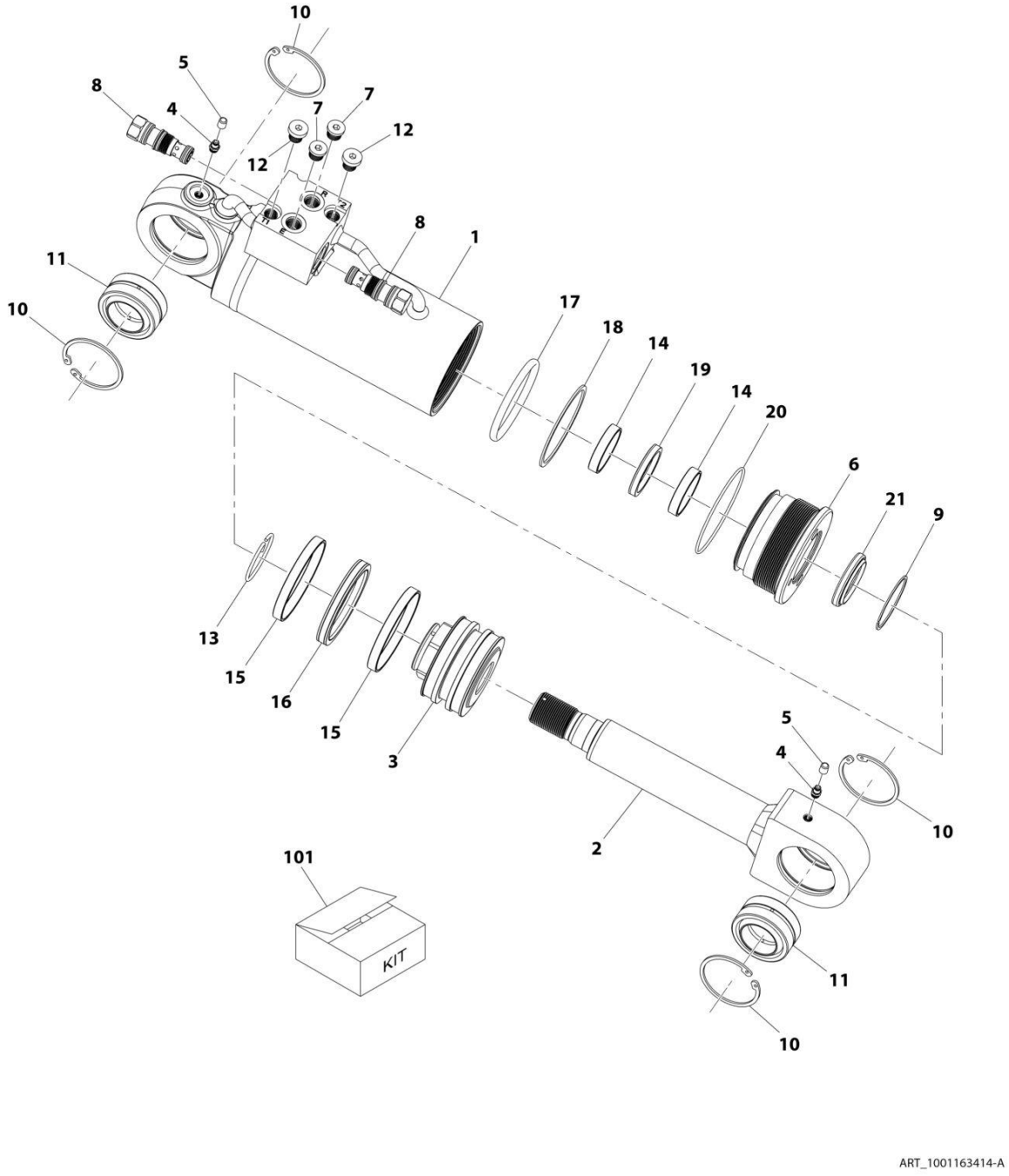


FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING (Prior to SN 0160115801)

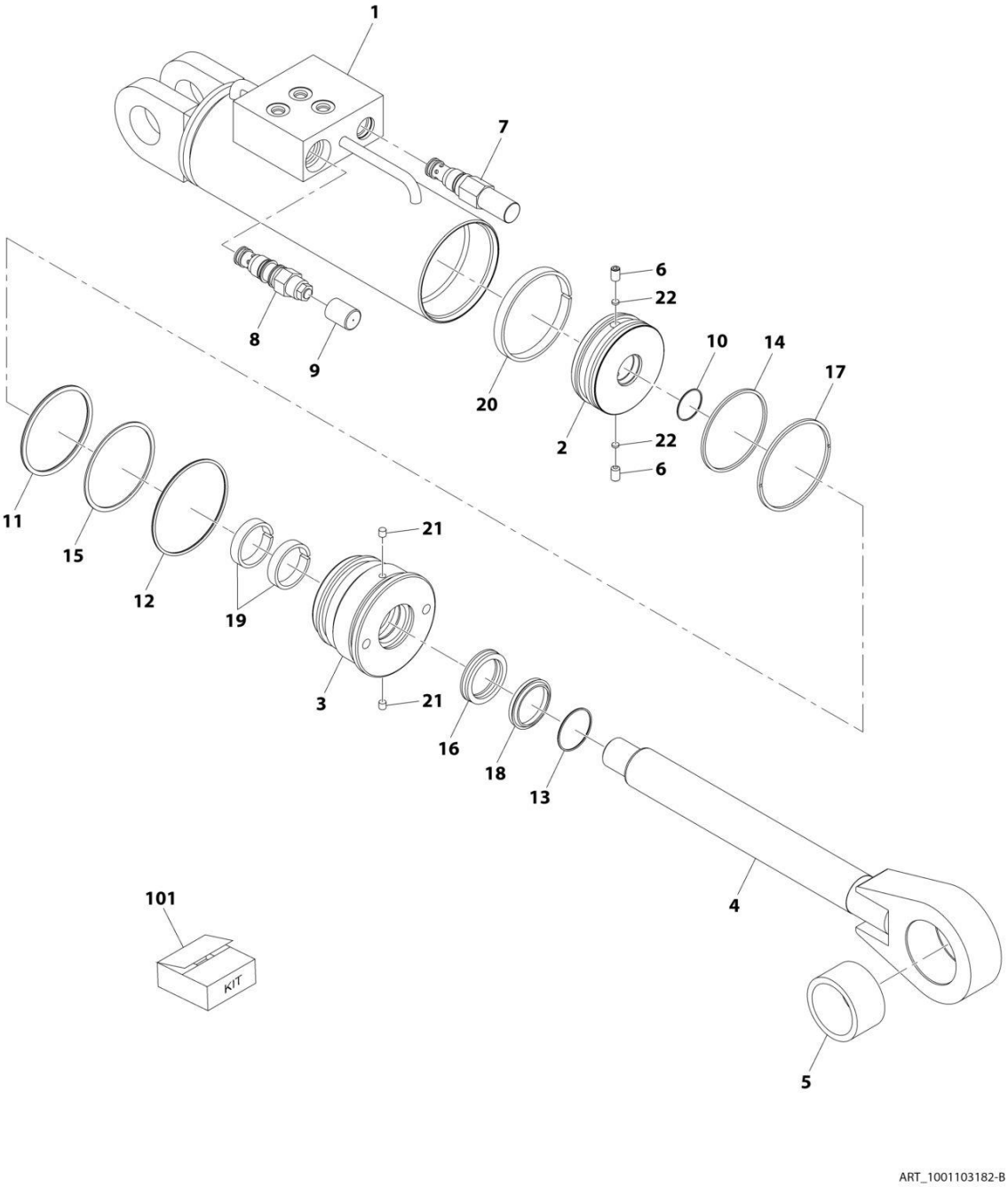


FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING (Prior to SN 0160115801)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	Ref	Swing Carriage Cylinder	B
1	70022044	1	Barrel	
2	8035863	1	Piston	
3	8035862	1	Head	
4	70022045	1	Rod	
5	70022046	1	Bearing	
6	8035536	2	Setscrew 5/16X1/2	
7	70020428	1	Valve, Relief	
7	7024574	1	Kit, Seal	
8	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
8	8205655	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70021812	1	Tamper-proof Cap	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Square (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	2915023	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 22)	

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING (SN 0160115801 to Present)

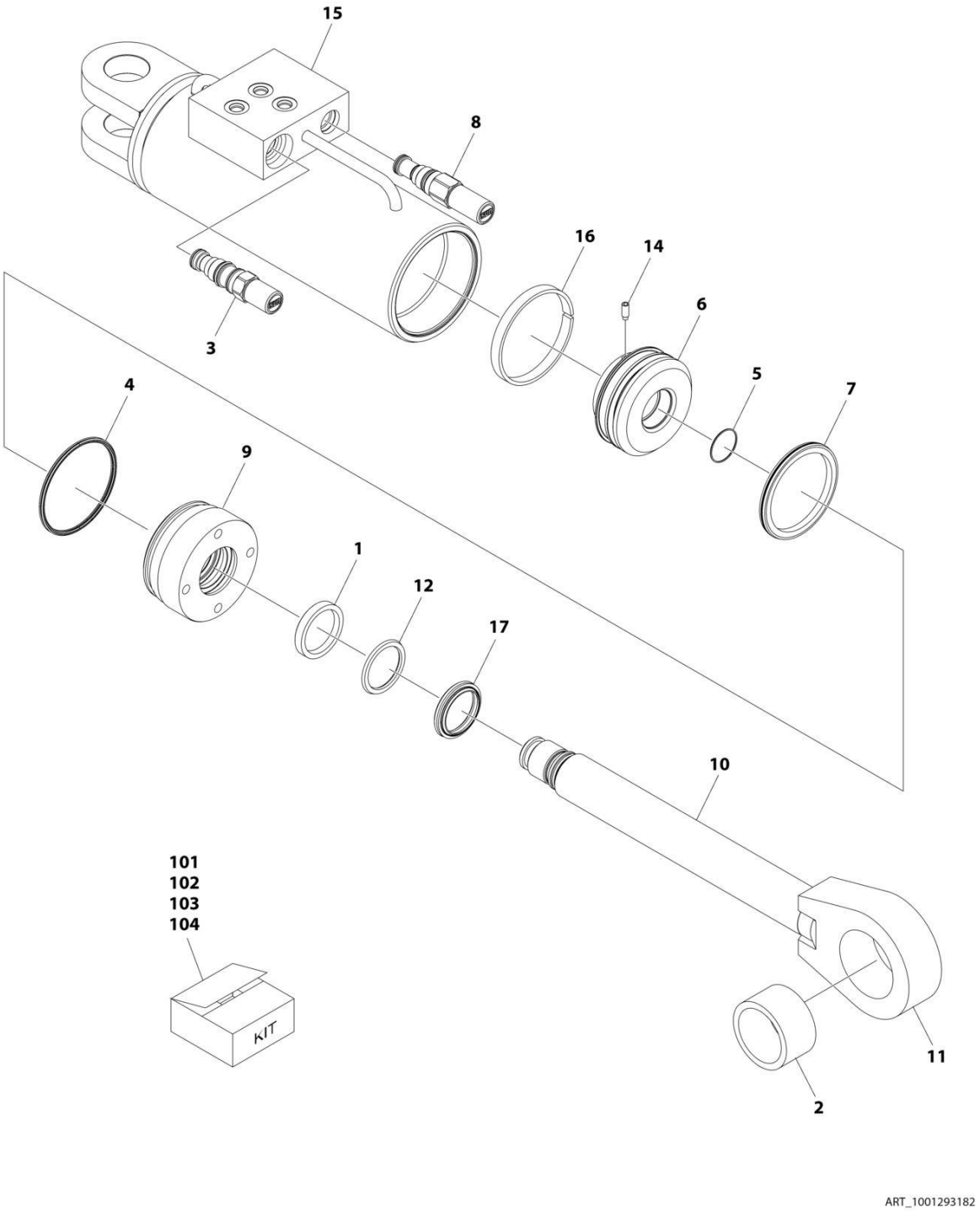


FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING (SN 0160115801 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293182	Ref	SWING CARRIAGR CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
2	70031329	1	Bushing (Note: Use Item 104)	
3	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 103)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101 or 103)	
8	8902842	1	Valve, Relief	
9	See Note	NSS	Retainer (Note: Use Item 102)	
10	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	Rod End (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
14	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 103)	
15	See Note	NSS	Shell Assembly (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Items 101 or 103)	
17	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Items 101 or 102)	
101	70031325	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4-5, 7, 12, 16 & 17)	
102	70031326	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4, 9, 12 & 17)	
103	70031327	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items # 6-7, 14 & 16)	
104	70031328	1	Rod Service Kit (Includes Items # 2 & 10-11)	

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION

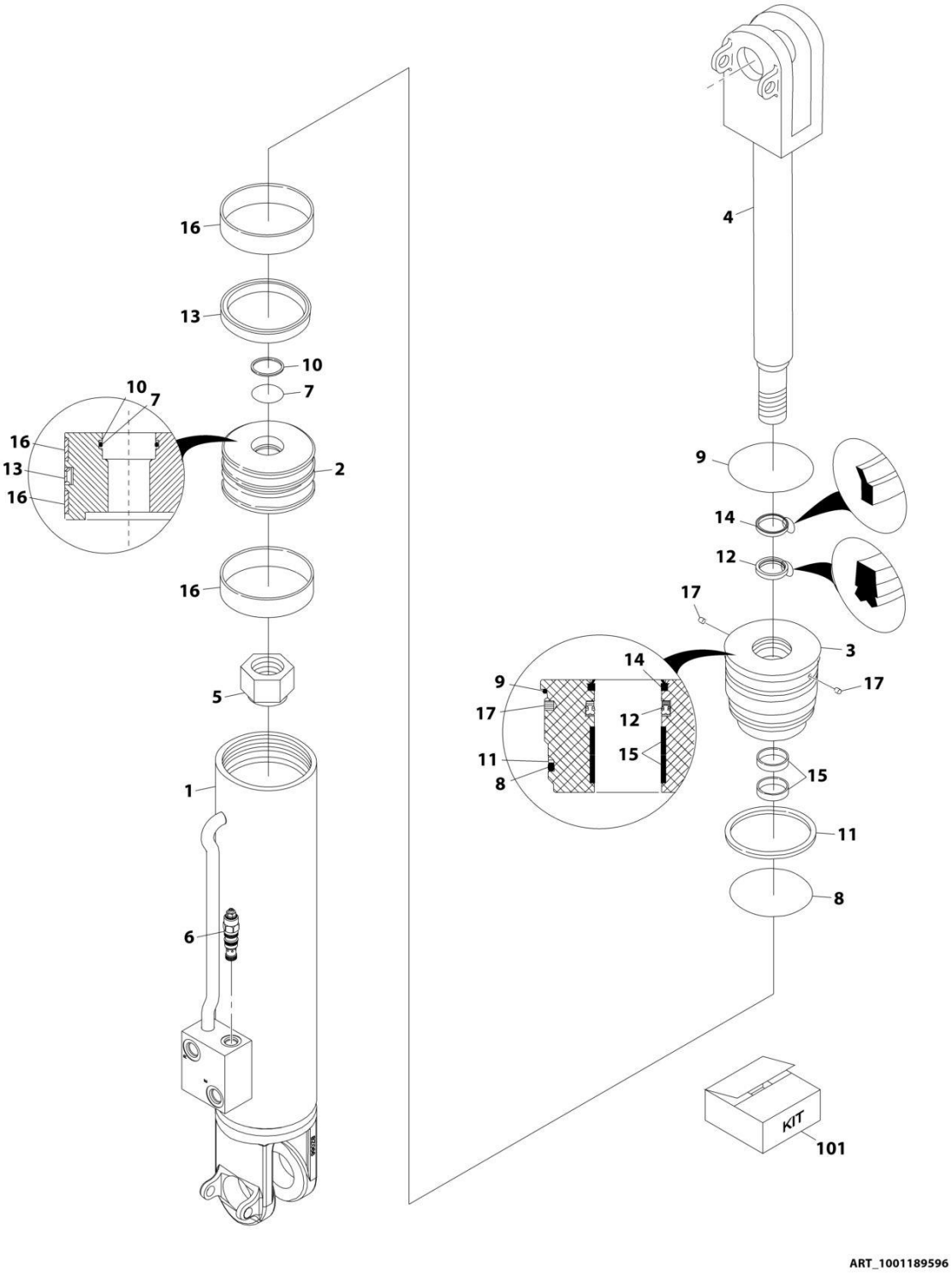


FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189596	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	E
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026742	1	Tube, Cylinder	
2	8035613	1	Piston	
3	8035612	1	Gland, Head	
4	8035611	1	Rod	
5	8035547	1	Nut, Lock	
6	1001232216	1	Counterbalance Valve	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	O-Ring	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
11	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
12	Kit	1	Z-Seal, Deep	
13	Kit	1	T-Seal, Capped	
14	Kit	1	Wiper, Seal	
15	Kit	1	Wearband	
16	Kit	1	Wearband	
17	Kit	2	Insert, Locking	
101	8034695	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 6 thru 17)	

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

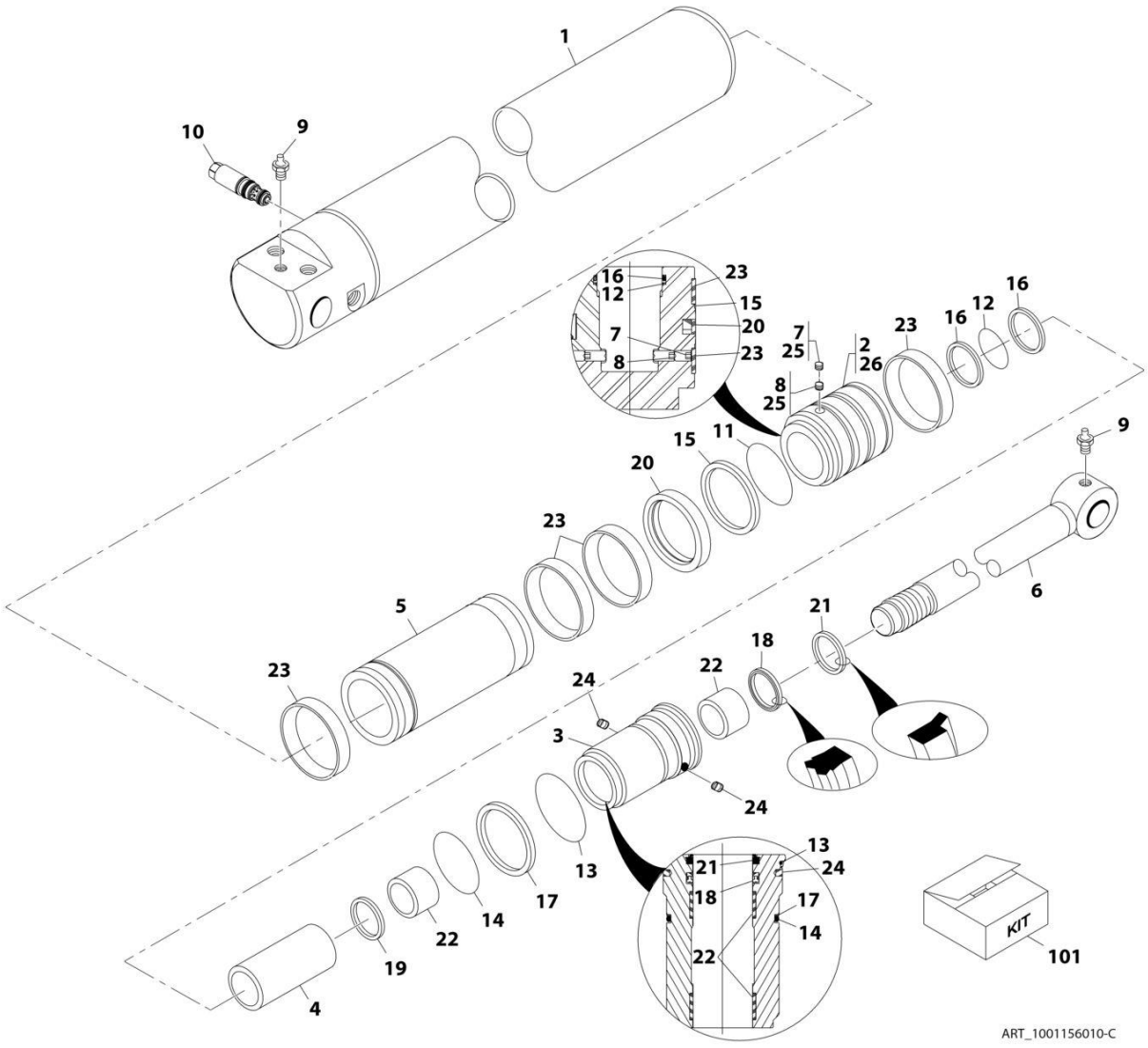


FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156010	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026036	1	Weldment, Tube	
2	8035800	1	Piston	
3	8035539	1	Gland, Head	
4	8035616	1	Spacer, Rod	
5	7026579	1	Spacer	
6	8035615	1	Weldment, Rod	
7	8035536	1	Screw 5/16 X 1/2	
8	8035315	1	Screw 5/16 X 5/8	
9	70020375	2	Fitting, Straight Lube	
10	1001170316	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	O-Ring	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	Kit	1	O-Ring	
15	Kit	1	Ring, Square	
16	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
17	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
18	Kit	1	U-Cup	
19	Kit	1	Seal, Buffer	
20	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
21	Kit	1	Seal, Wiper	
22	Kit	2	Wearband, Precision	
23	Kit	4	Wearband, Precision	
24	Kit	2	Insert, Locking	
25	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
26	8526011	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	70026038	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 24)	

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

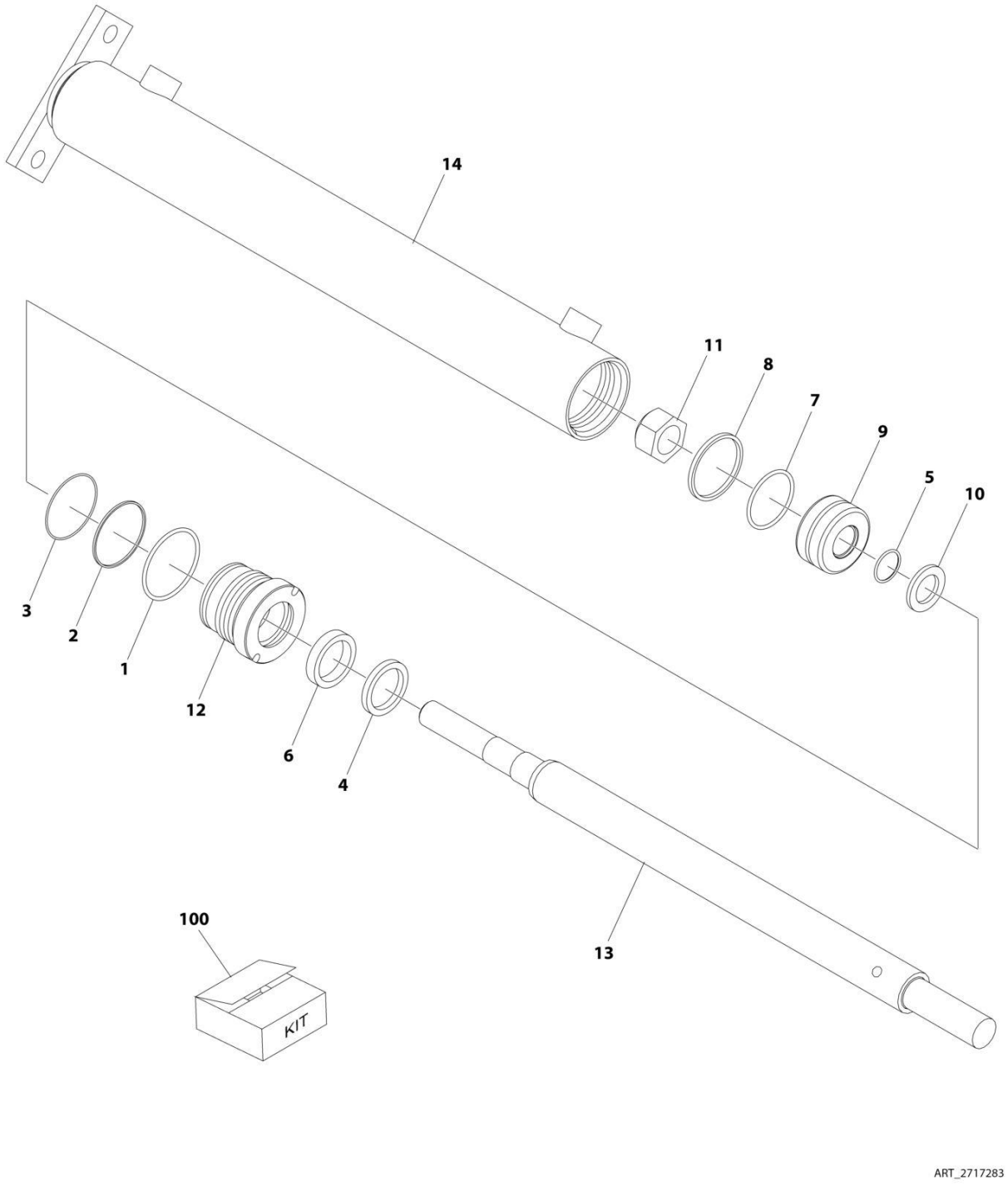


FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT

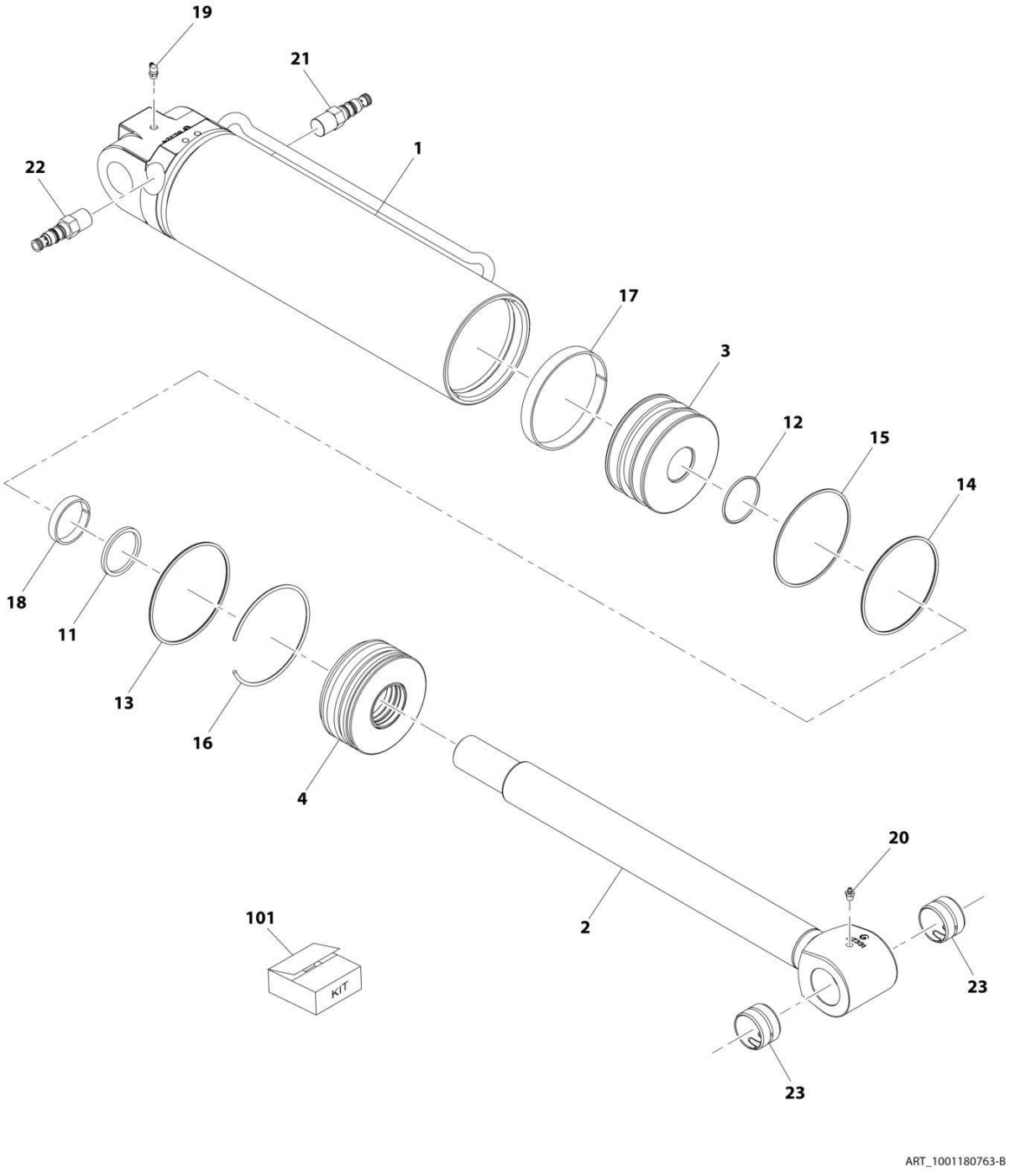


FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180763	Ref	FORK TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1		Ref	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001180763)	
2	70028402	1	Rod	
3	70028403	1	Piston	
4	70028404	1	Head	
7	3951404	1	Setscrew 1/4 x 1/2 (Not Shown - Used With Item 3 Piston)	
8	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
9	Kit	NSS	Ring (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
10	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
11	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
14	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	Wearband for the Piston (Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Wearband for the Gland (Use Item 101)	
19	70028407	1	Fitting, Grease (90)	
20	70020375	1	Fitting, Grease (Straight)	
21	8035321	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
22	8036750	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
23	70031092	2	Bushing	
101	70028408	1	Seal Kit - 1001180763 Cylinder (includes items 8 thru 18)	

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

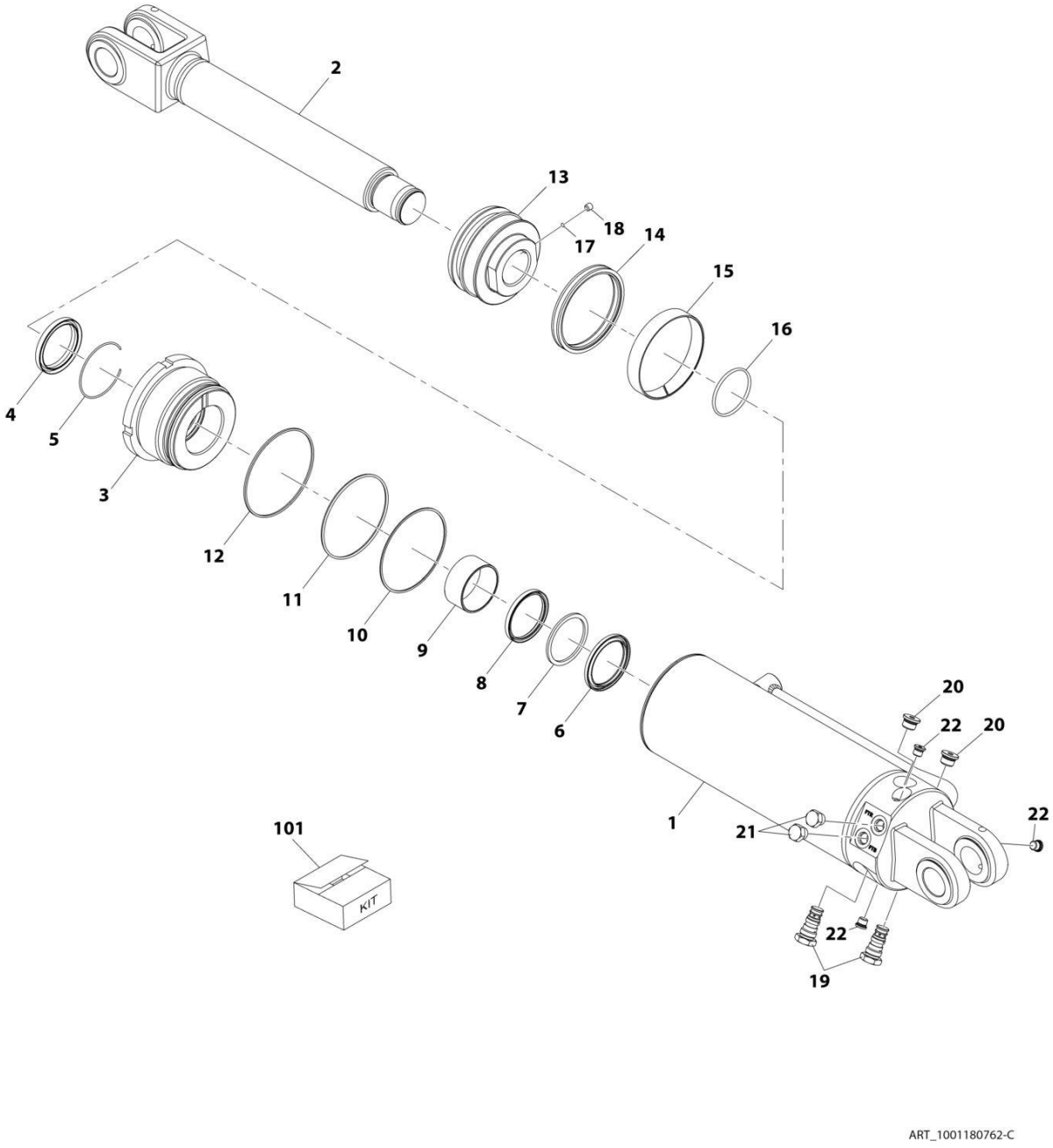


FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180762	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027689	1	Barrel	
2	70027690	1	Rod	
3	70027691	1	Head	
4	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70027244	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	Kit	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	70004637	1	Ring, Wear	
10	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70027692	1	Piston	
14	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
17	70022564	1	Ball	
18	70022563	1	Setscrew	
19	70027693	2	Valve, Check	
20	70027694	2	Plug	
21	70027695	2	Plug	
22	2220883	3	Plug	
101	70027696	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4,6-8, 10-12 & 14-16)	

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET

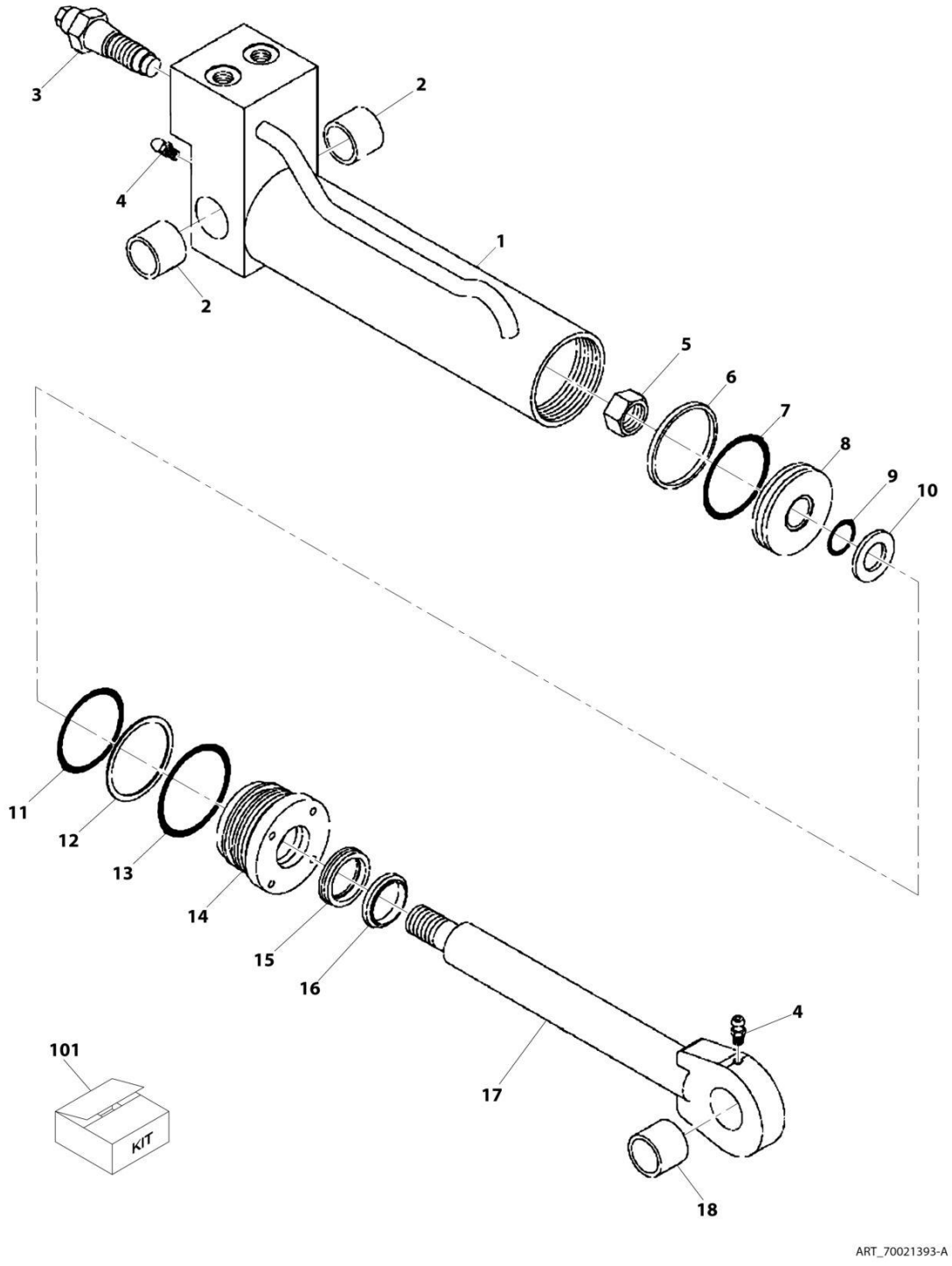
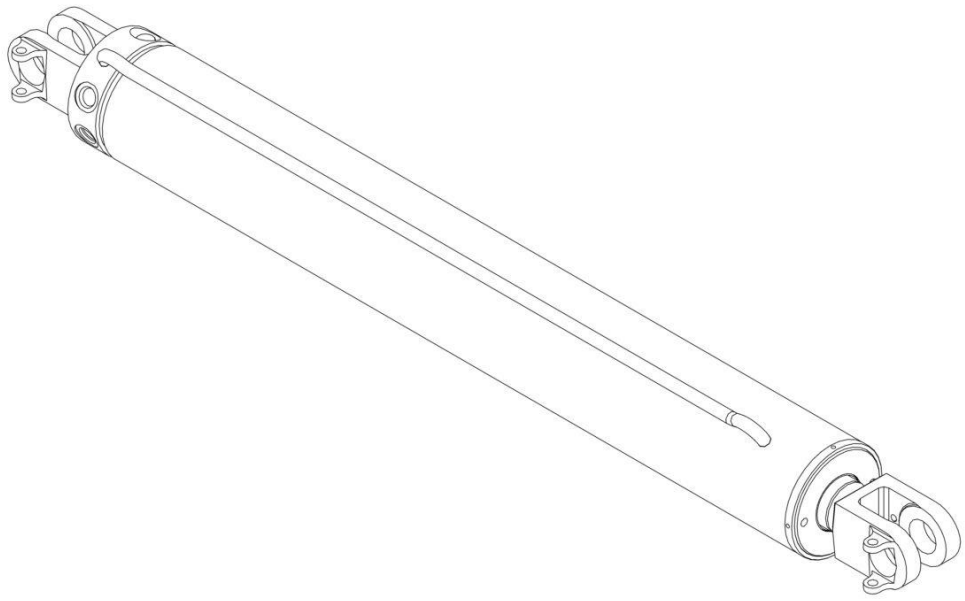


FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70021465	1	Barrel	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70021446	1	Head	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Poly-Pak (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70021466	1	Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT



ART_1001256321

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256321	Ref	Cylinder Assembly - Lift	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available	
1	70026025	1	Seal Kit	
2	1001254411	1	Valve, Counterbalance	

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER

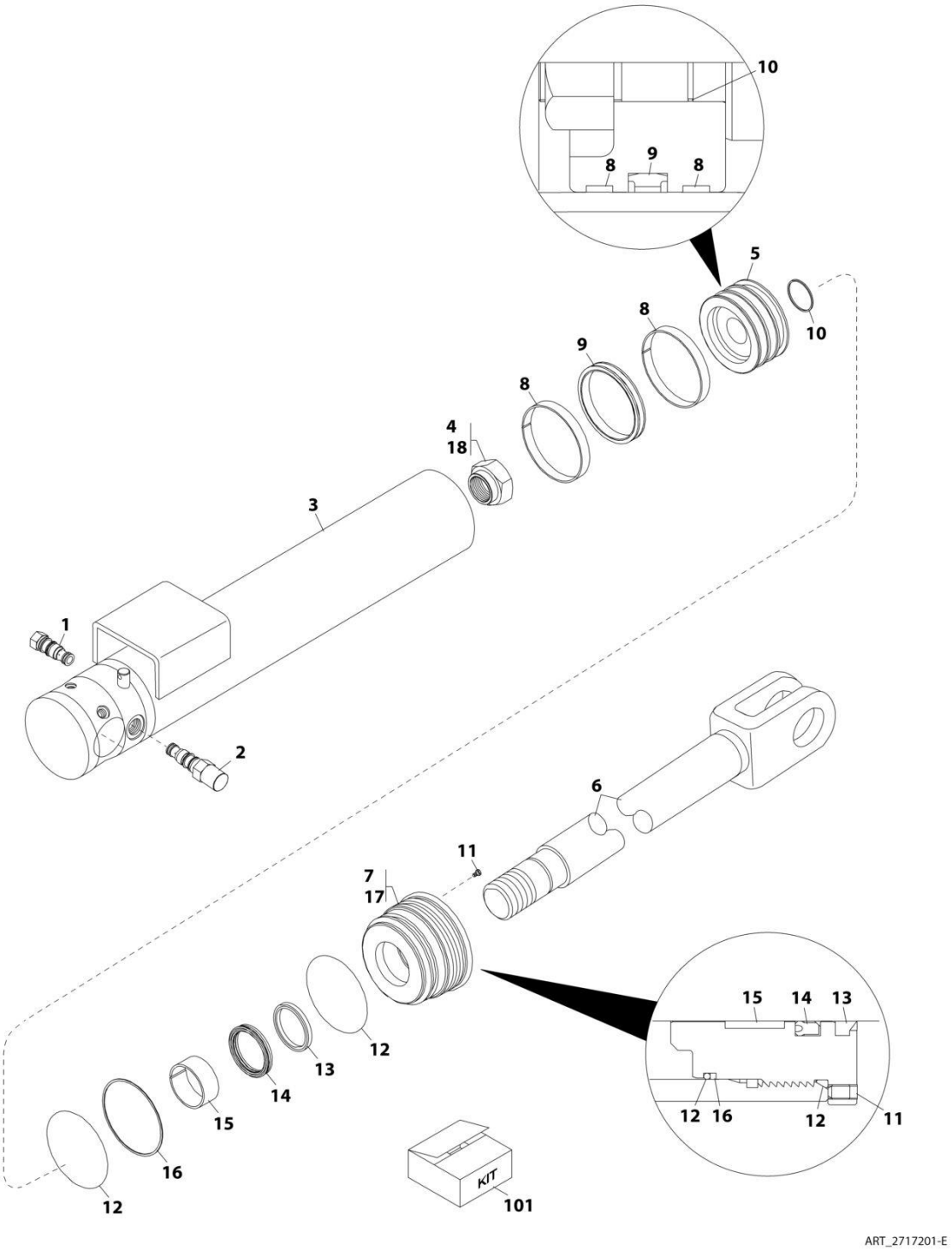


FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717201	Ref	Outrigger Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	8036750	1	Valve, PO Check	
	2900770	1	Kit, Seal	
2	8036732	1	Valve, Counterbalance, 1000 PSI	
	8035327	1	Kit, Seal	
3	70020658	1	Assembly, Barrel	
4	8036825	1	Nut, Lock 1-1/2-12	
5	8036837	1	Piston	
6	8036838	1	Weldment, Rod	
7	8036839	1	Gland, Head	
8	Kit	2	Wearband, Precision	
9	Kit	1	T-Seal, Capped	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	8036811	1	Screw, 1/4-20X3/8	
12	Kit	2	O-Ring	
13	Kit	1	Ring, Wiper	
14	Kit	1	Z-Seal	
15	Kit	1	Wearband, Precision	
16	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
17	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	8526011	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	8036784	2	Kit, Seal (includes items 8 thru 10 & 12 thru 16)	

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER

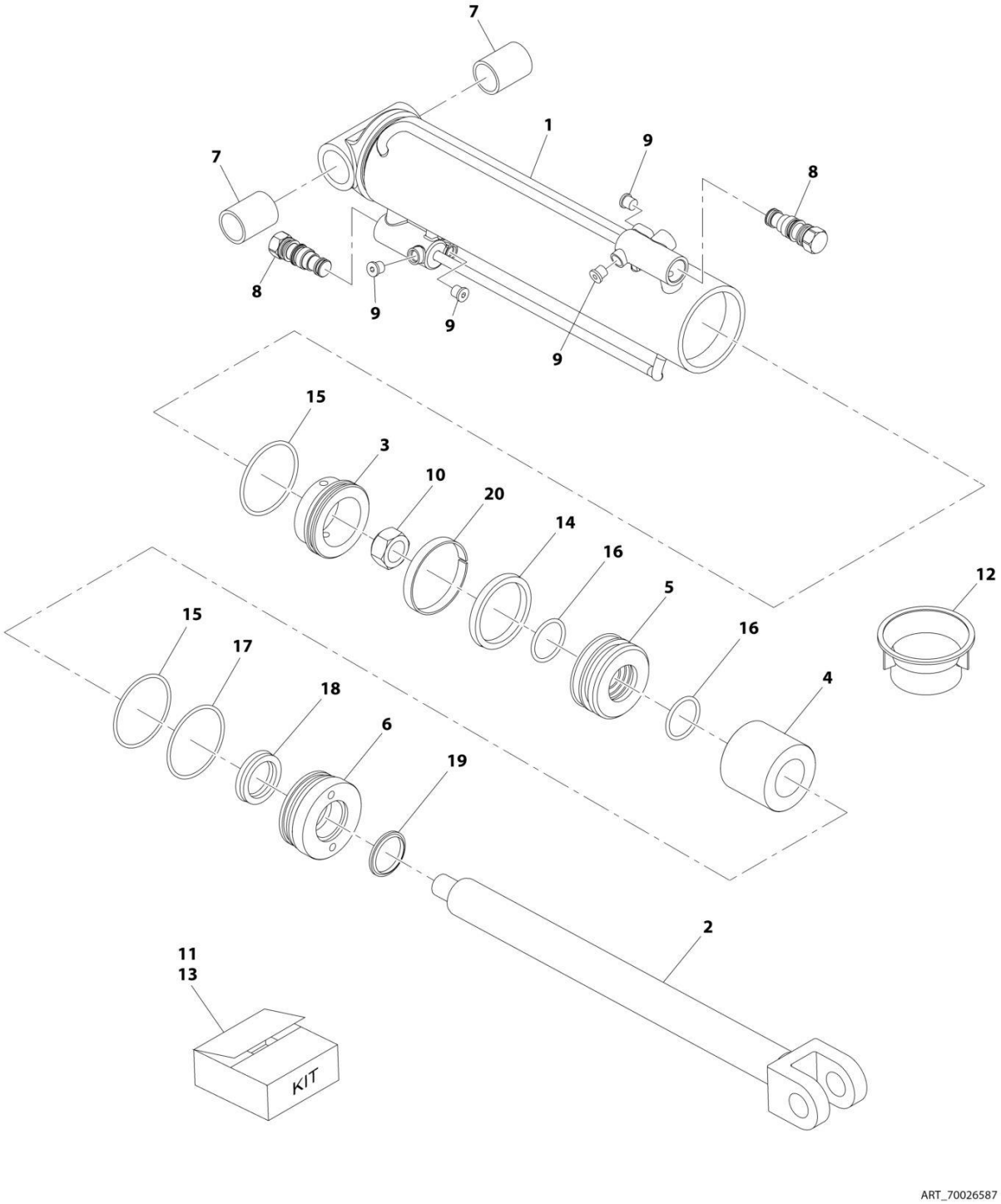


FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026587	Ref	Pipe Handler Cylinder	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026495	1	Barrel	
2	70026610	1	Rod	
3	70026497	1	Spacer	
4	70026611	1	Spacer	
5	70026499	1	Piston	
6	70026500	1	Retainer	
7	70026501	2	Bushing	
8	70026502	2	Valve, Check	
9	70024129	4	Fitting, 4	
10	70026503	1	Nut	
11	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve Service	
12	70026505	1	Seal Loader	
13	70026506	1	Seal Kit (includes items 14 thru 20)	
14	Kit	AR	Seal (Note: Use Item 13)	
15	Kit	AR	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 13)	
16	Kit	AR	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 13)	
17	Kit	AR	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 13)	
18	Kit	AR	Seal (Note: Use Item 13)	
19	Kit	AR	Wiper (Note: Use Item 13)	
20	Kit	AR	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 13)	

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABLI-TRAK

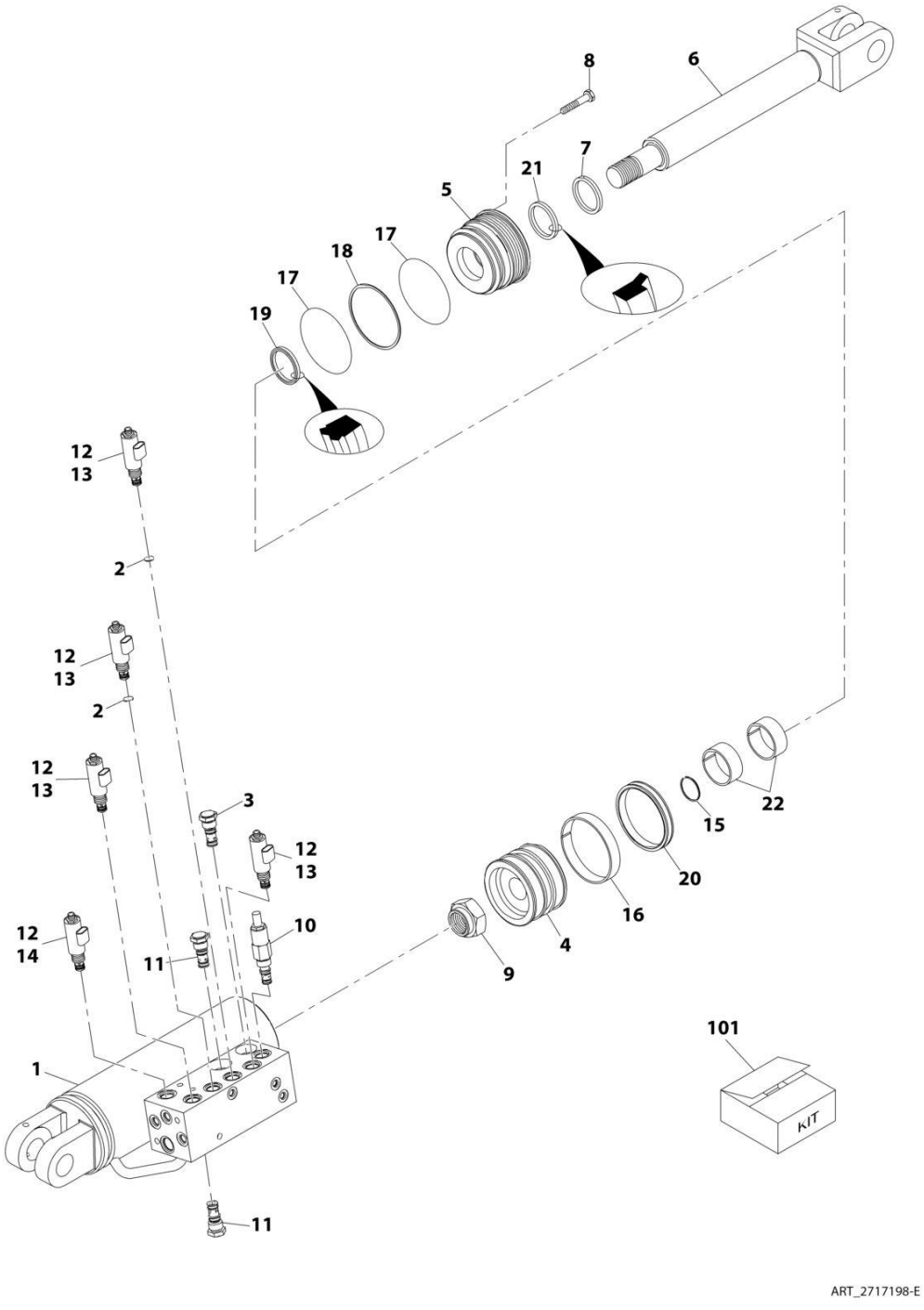
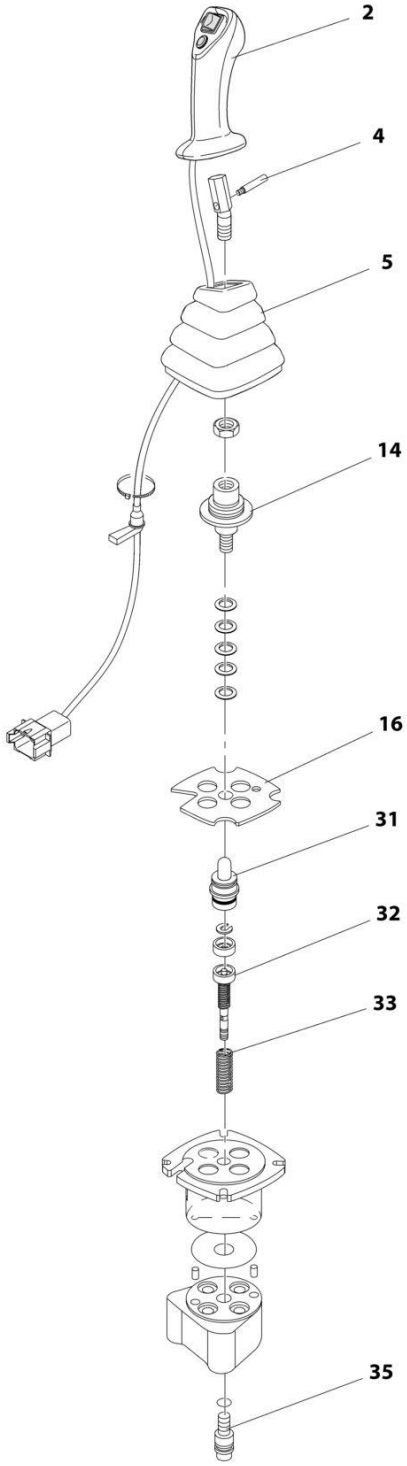


FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABLI-TRAK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717198	Ref	Stabil-Trak Cylinder	E
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	N.S.S.	NSS	Barrel (Note Use PN 2717198)	
2	8035781	2	Orifice	
3	8036582	1	Valve, Check	
3	7017496	1	Kit, Seal	
4	8036826	1	Piston	
5	8036828	1	Guide	
6	8036827	1	Rod	
7	7029153	1	O-Ring	
8	8036811	1	Setscrew, Set 1/4X3/8	
9	8036825	1	Nut 1-1/2	
10	8035282	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing	
10	8032994	1	Kit, Seal	
11	8035281	2	Valve, Check	
11	8036192	2	Kit, Seal	
12	7029246	5	Coil, Solenoid	
13	8036581	4	Valve, Solenoid	
13	7017496	4	Seal Kit - 8036581 Valve	
14	8036580	1	Valve, Solenoid	
14	7012903	1	Seal Kit - 8036580 Valve	
15	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Z-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear	
101	8036747	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 15 thru 22)	

FIGURE 9-15. JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY

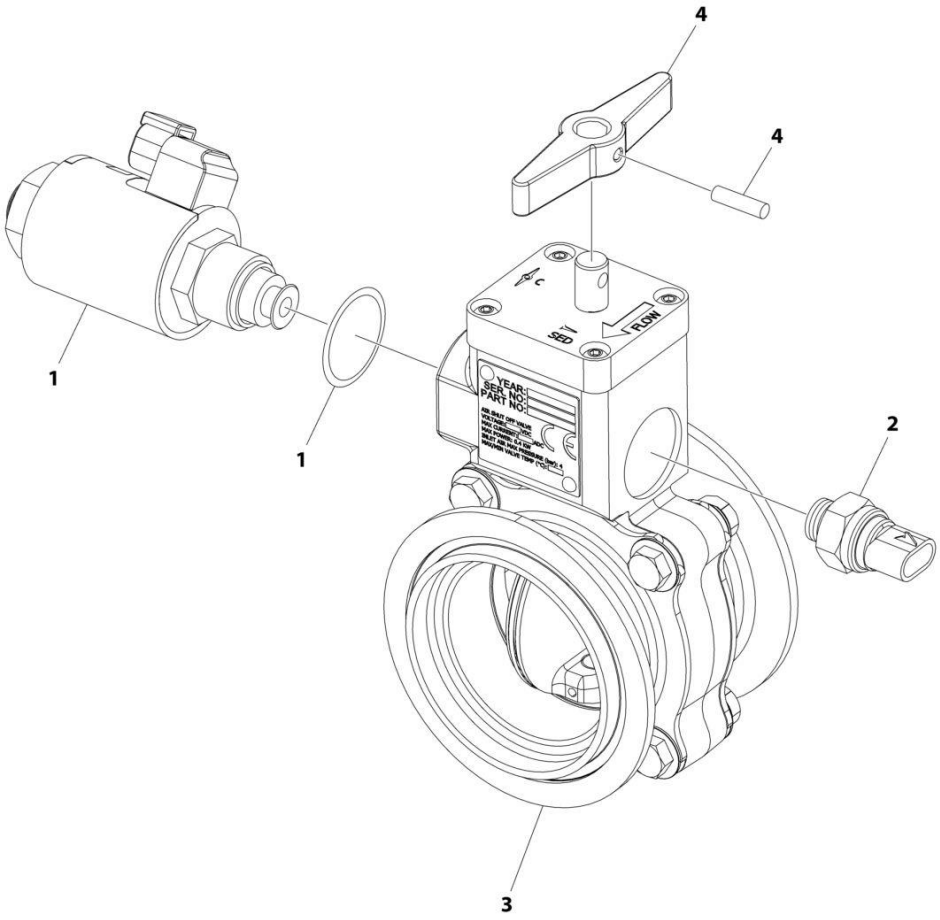


ART_1001158002-B

FIGURE 9-15. JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158002	Ref	Pilot Joystick Control	B
2	70026097	1	Handle	
4	91404011	1	Kit, Bent Lever	
5	80364095	1	Boot, Rubber	
14	80264138	1	Kit, Cardan	
16	91404013	1	Plate, Retaining	
31	91304025	2	Kit, Plunger (set of two)	
32	70026098	4	Unit, Regulating	
33	91514225	1	Spring, Return (set of four)	
35	91404326	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

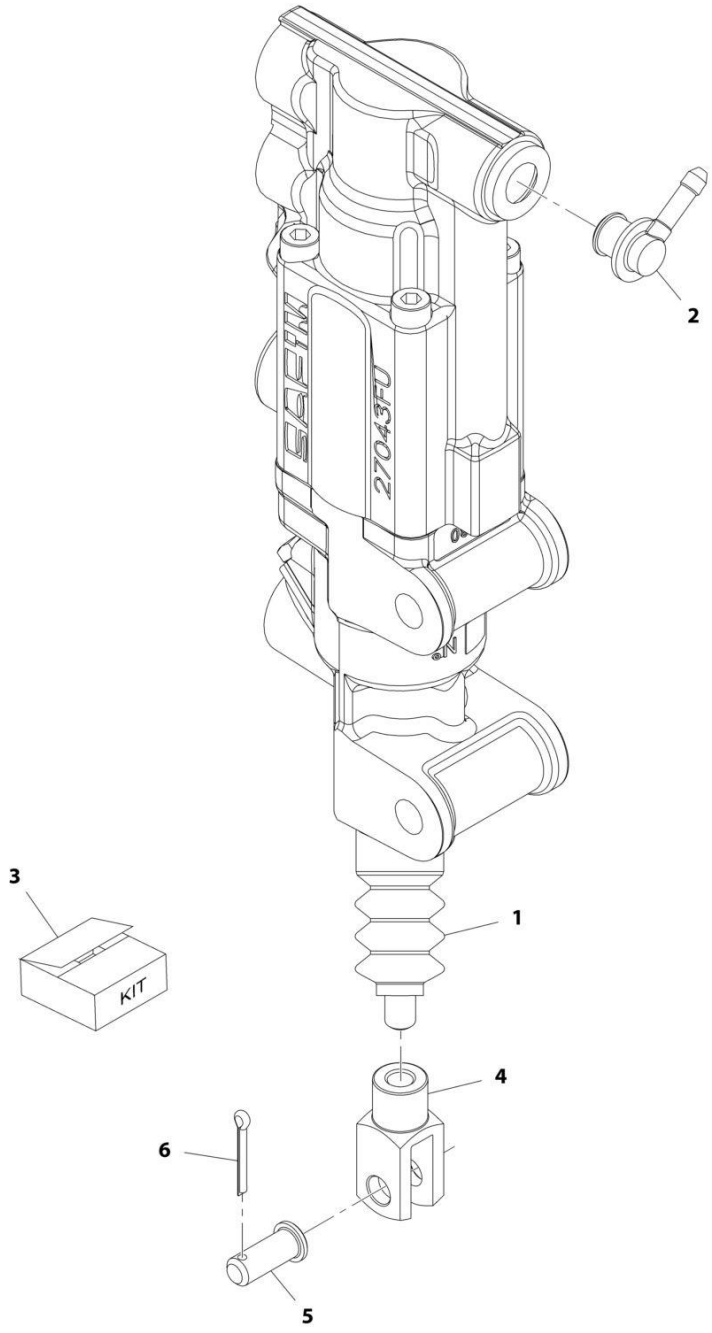


FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201721	Ref	Brake Valve	D
1	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
2	70027275	1	Reservoir Joint	
3	70027276	1	Seal Kit	
4	70022650	1	Yoke	
5	70020743	1	Pin, Yoke	
6	70020745	1	Pin, Cotter	

FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING

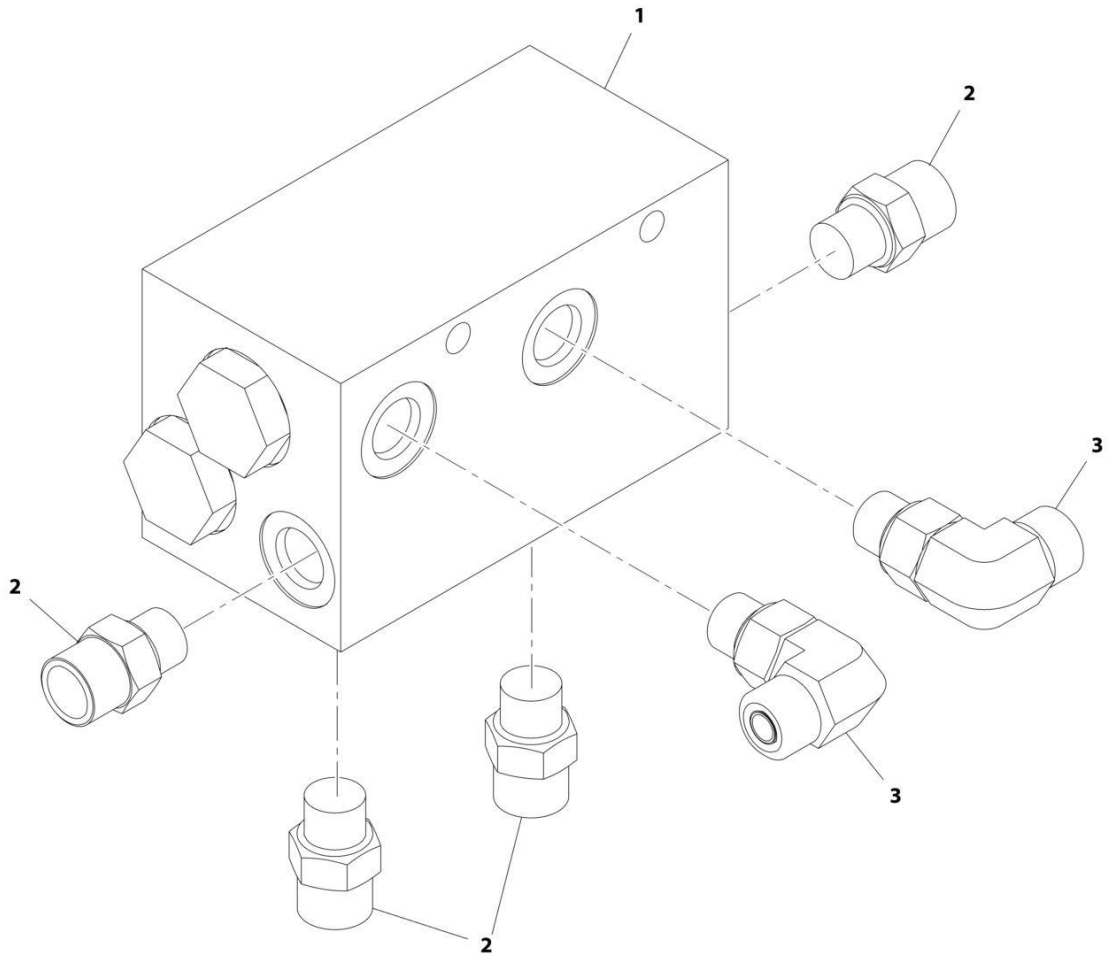


FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE PIPE GRAPPLE

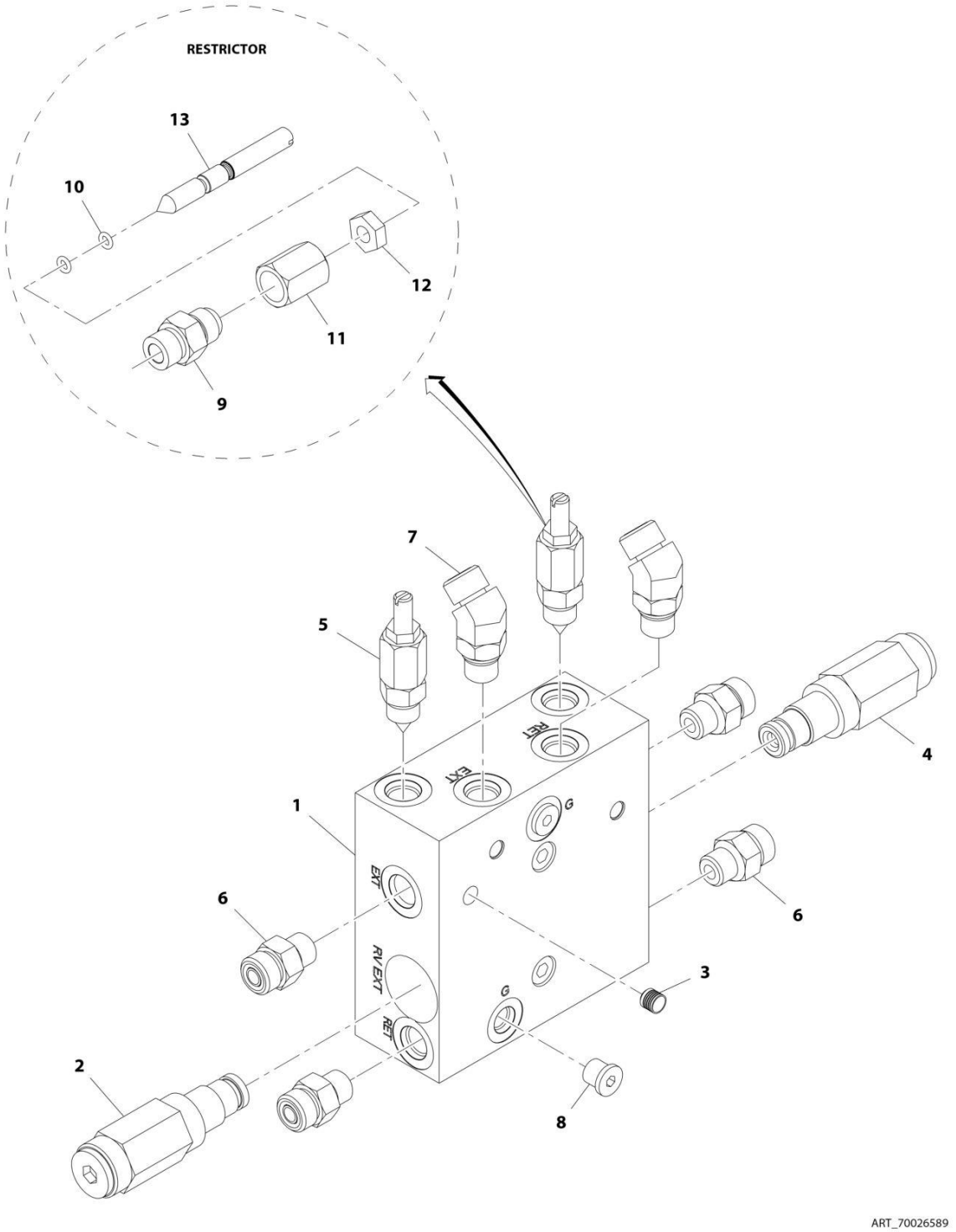


FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE PIPE GRAPPLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026589	Ref	Valve Assembly	
1	70026612	NLA	Manifold (Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70026613	1	Cartridge	
3	70026614	4	Plug	
4	70026478	1	Cartridge	
5	70026615	2	Restrictor	
6	70024130	4	Fitting	
7	70026616	2	Fitting	
8	70024129	2	Plug	
9	70026617	1	Fitting	
10	70026618	2	O-Ring	
11	70026619	1	Cap	
12	70026620	1	Jam Nut	
13	70026621	1	Plunger	

FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FLOW DIVIDER

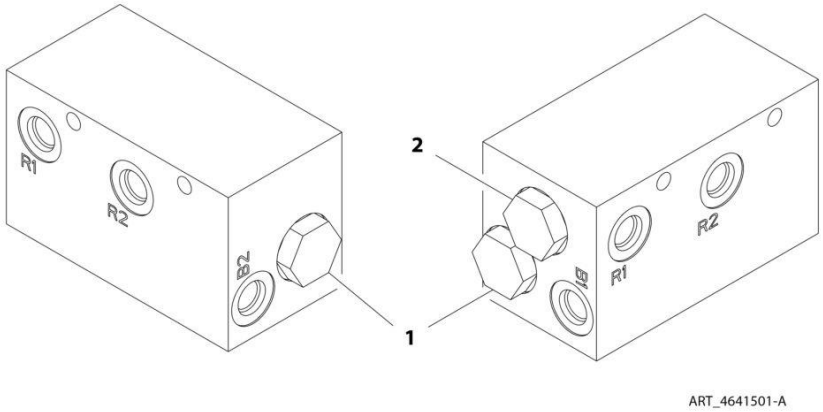


FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FLOW DIVIDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

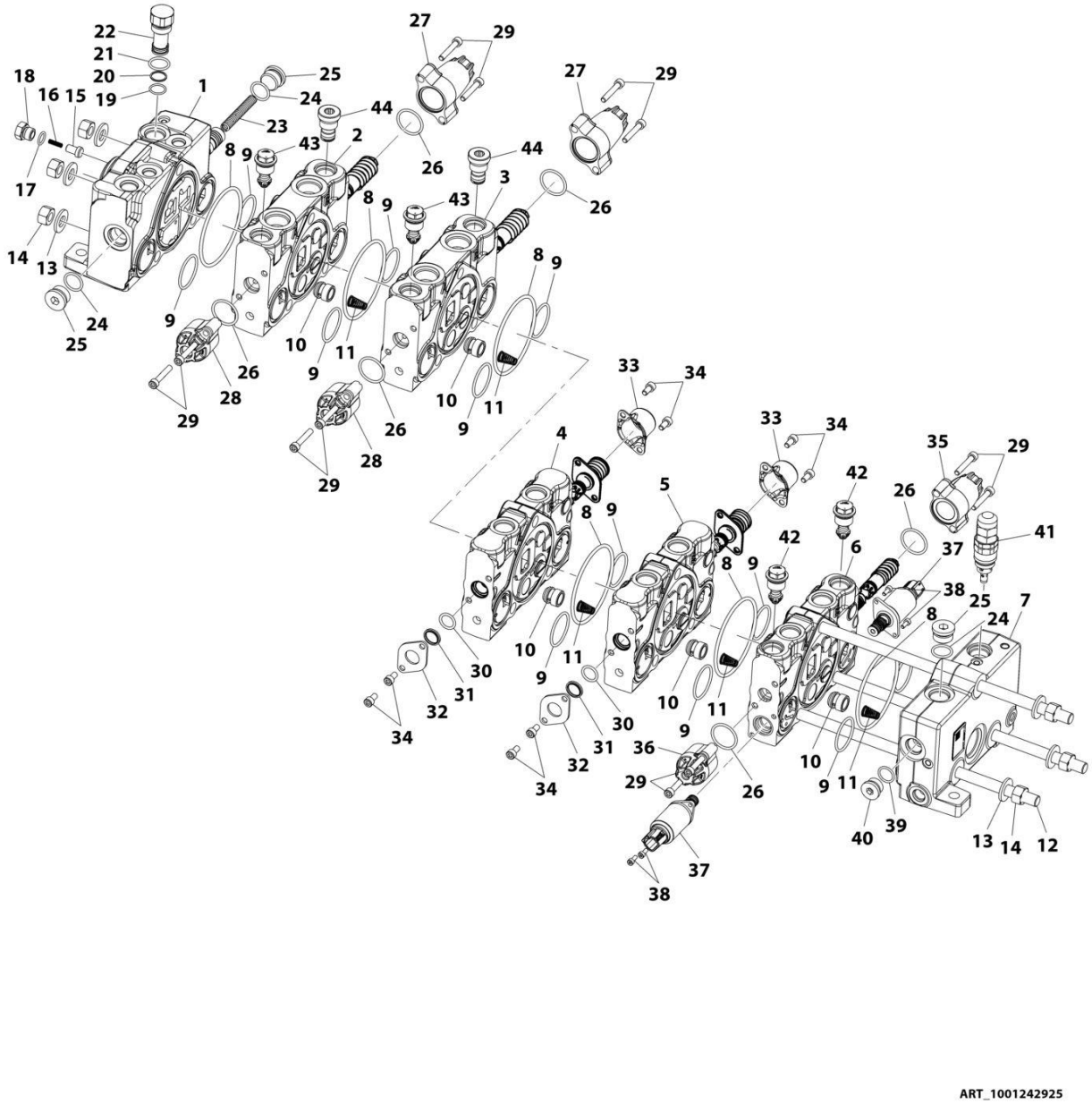


FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242925	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	F
1	70030023	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70030001	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70030002	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70030003	1	Aux Section Assembly	
5	70030004	1	Sway Section Assembly	
6	70030005	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
7	70030006	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
8	8034697	6	O-Ring	
9	70030007	12	O-Ring	
10	8903015	5	Poppet CV	
11	70030012	5	Spring	
12	70030038	3	Tie Rod	
13	70030039	6	Washer	
14	8035347	6	Nut	
15	70030009	1	Poppet, CV	
16	70030010	1	Spring	
17	70030040	1	O-Ring	
18	70030011	1	Plug	
19	70026370	1	O-Ring	
20	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
21	10837928	1	O-Ring	
22	70030041	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
23	70030008	1	Spring	
24	70026652	3	O-Ring	
25	70026653	3	Plug	
26	70030013	6	O-Ring	
27	70030015	2	Spool Cap	
28	70030014	2	Spool Cap	
29	70030016	12	Screw	
30	8037109	2	O-Ring	
31	70030018	2	Wiper	
32	70030017	2	Sealing Plate	
33	70030019	2	Cap Spool	
34	70026133	8	Screw	
35	70030021	1	Spool Cap	
36	70030020	1	Spool Cap	
37	70029874	2	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
38	70022014	4	Screw	
39	70024202	1	O-Ring	
40	8035382	1	Plug Assembly	
41	70030022	1	Valve Assembly, LS Relief	
42	70027134	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
43	70025982	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
44	70022008	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER

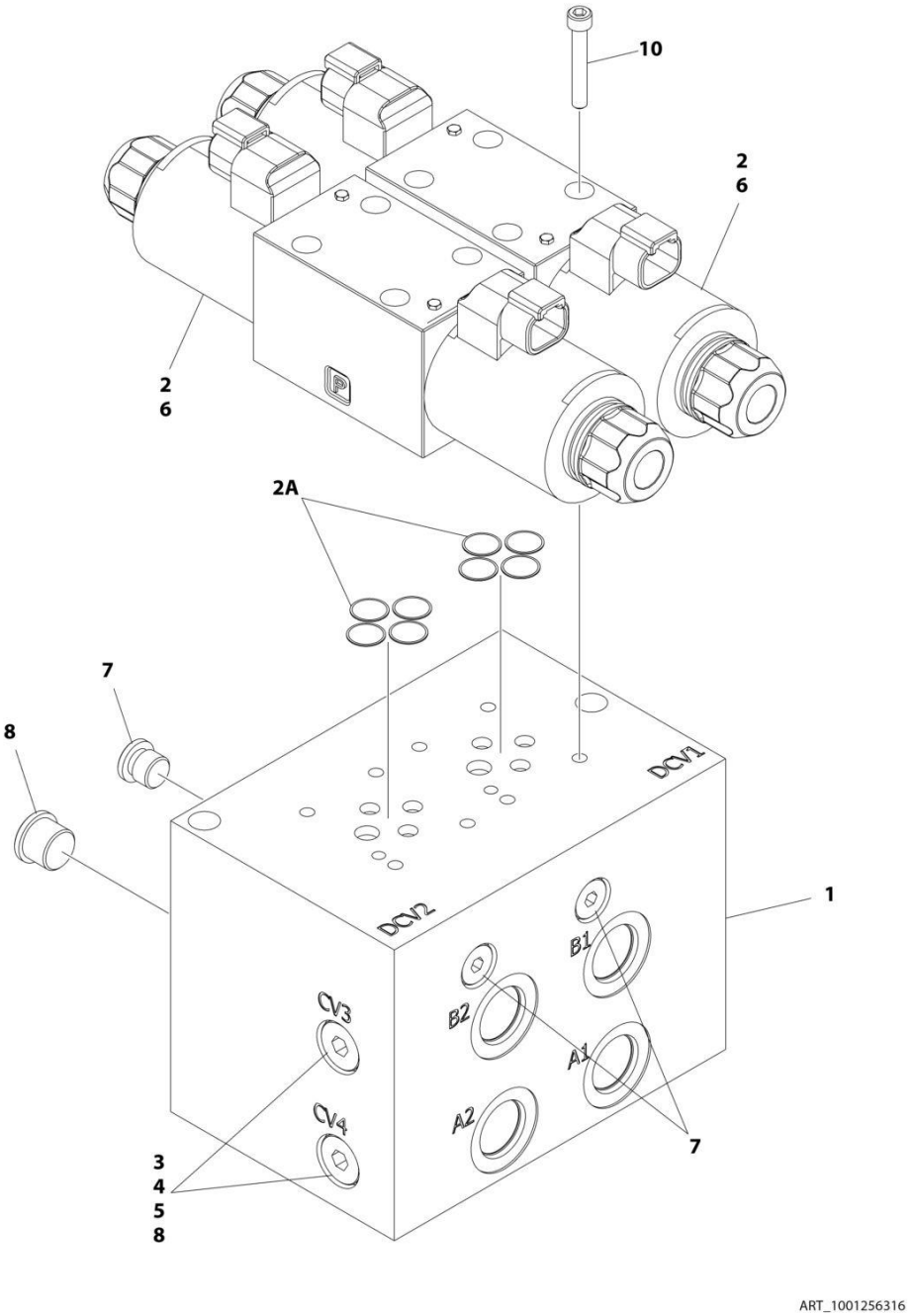


FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256316	Ref	Outrigger Valve	A
1		Ref	Manifold	
2	70026564	2	Valve, Directional Control, (includes o-rings)	
2A	7010746	4	O-Ring	
3	70023506	4	Bearing, Ball	
4	70023507	4	Spring	
5	70023508	4	Retainer	
6	70023509	2	Orifice	
7	8032790	6	Plug	
8	2220885	6	Plug	
10	70029798	8	Capscrew M10X215	

FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY

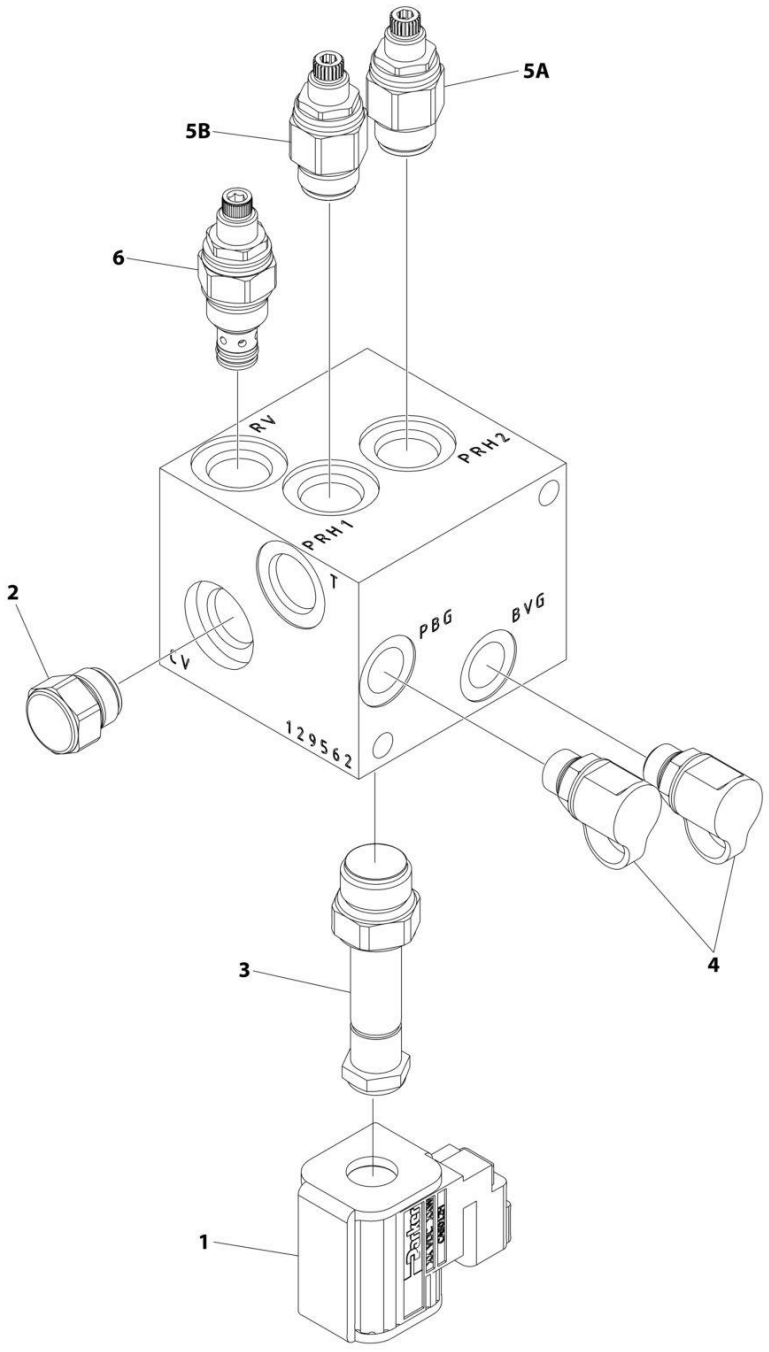


FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266771	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY	B
1	70026085	1	Coil	
2	91474023	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
	7010769	1	Seal Kit - 91474023 Valve	
3	70026087	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
	8032695	1	Seal Kit - 70026087 Valve	
4	See Note	N.S.S.	Fitting, Straight	
5A	70029558	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	8032694	1	Seal Kit - 70029558 Valve	
5B	70029584	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	8032694	1	Seal Kit - 70029584 Valve	
6	70030292	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	7010769	1	Seal Kit - 70030292 Valve	

FIGURE 9-24. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

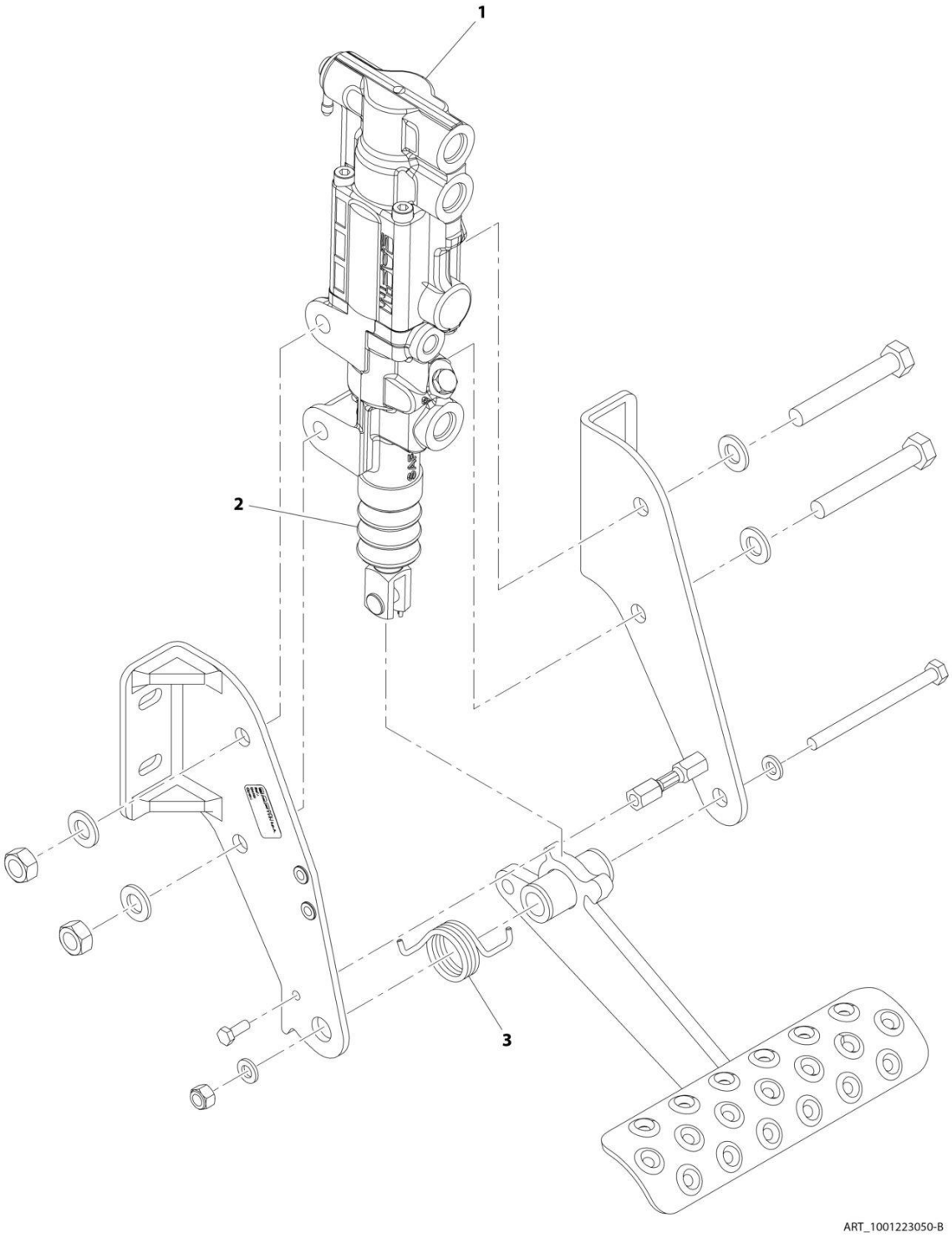
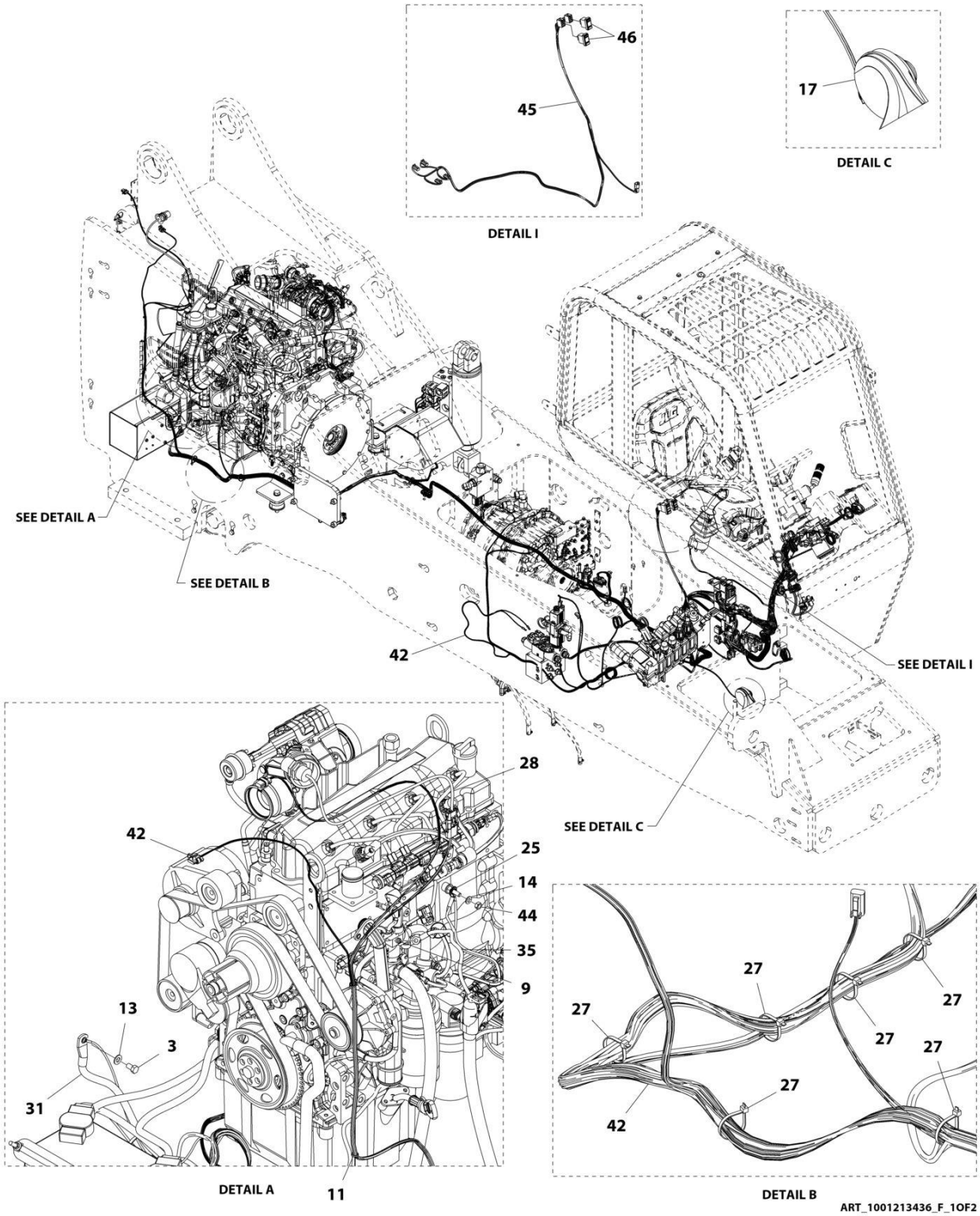


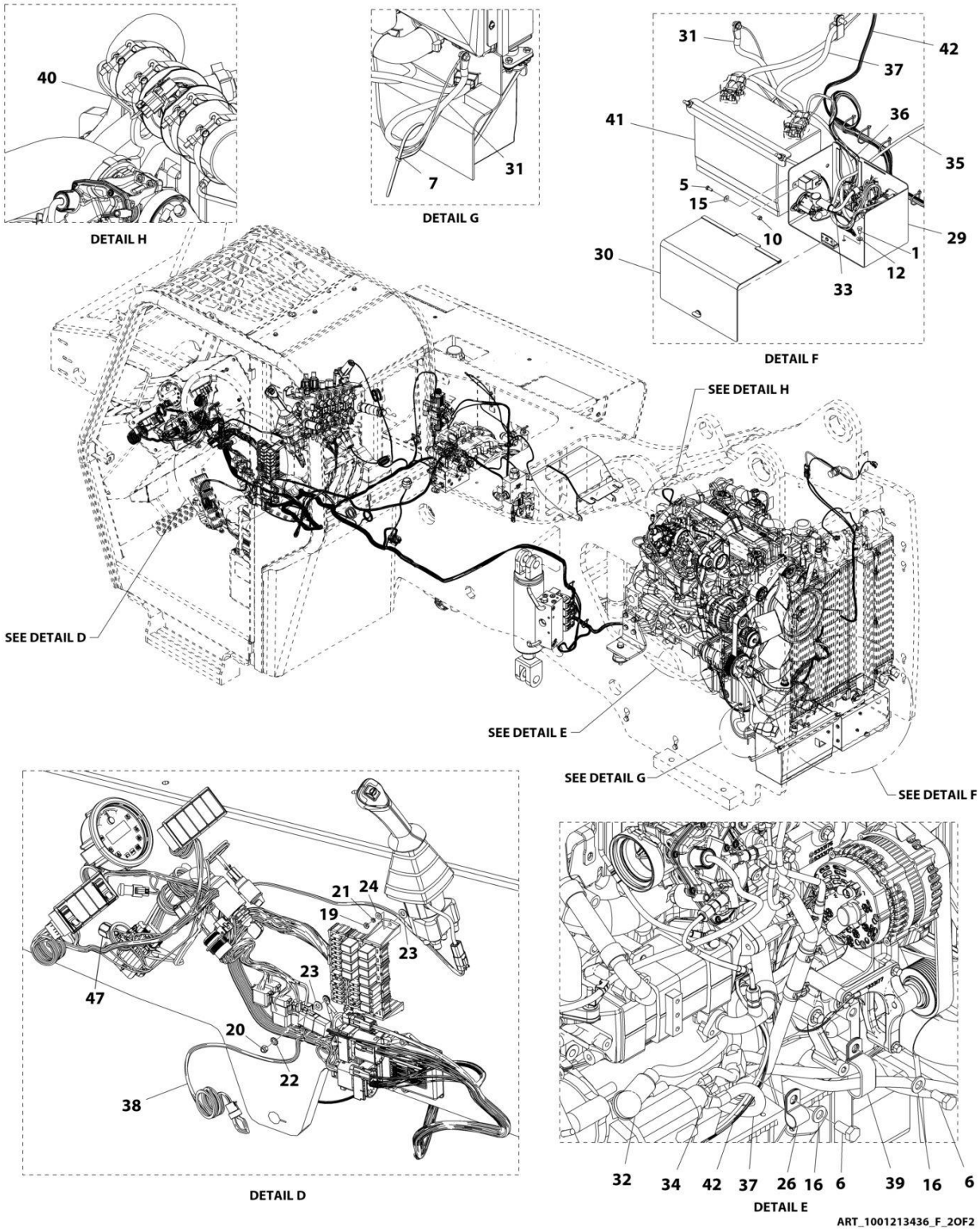
FIGURE 9-24. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223050	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Valve Installation	C
1	1001201721	1	Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
3	70028547	1	Spring, Return	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)



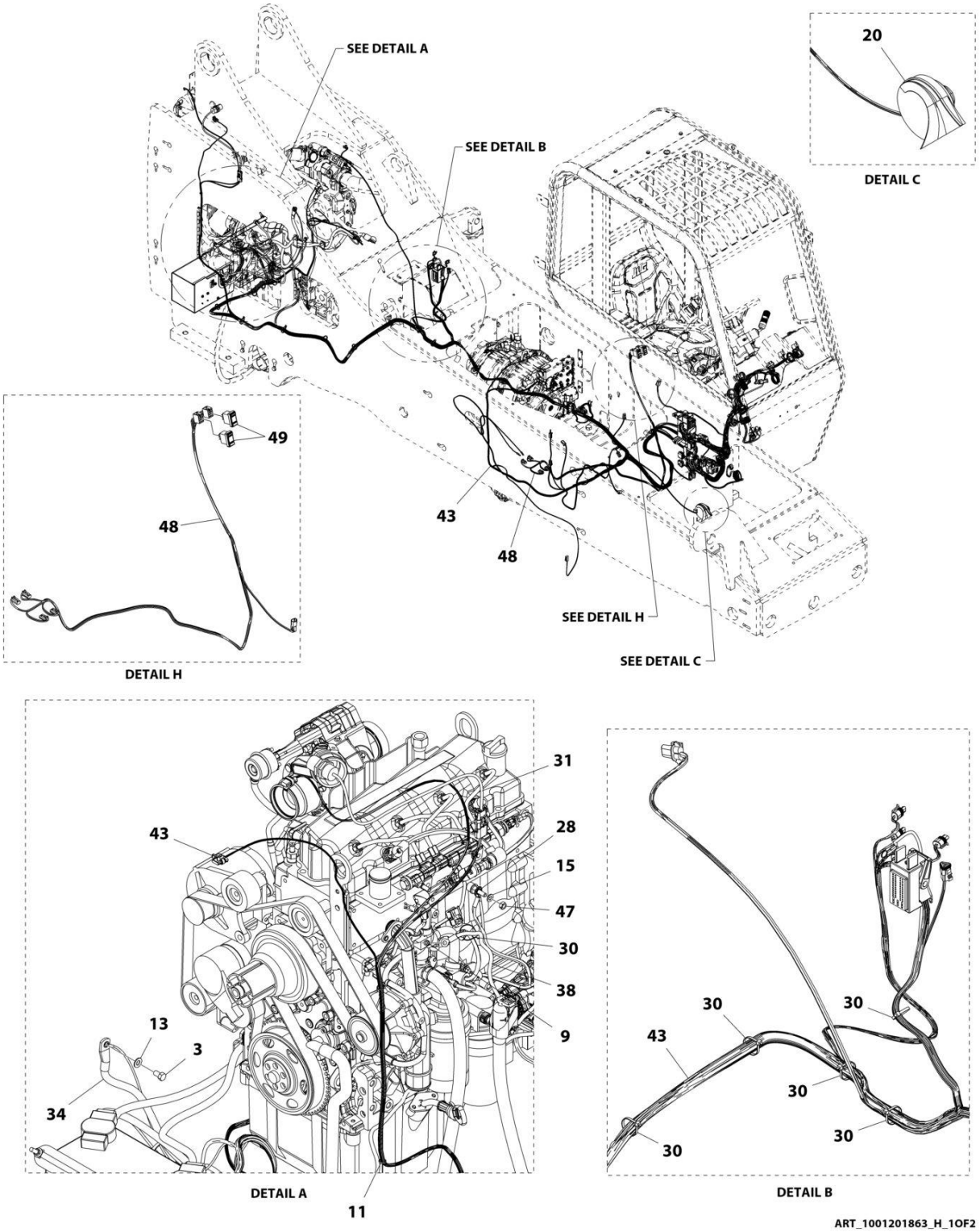

40
DETAIL H
7
31
DETAIL G
31
42
37
41
36
35
5
15
10
29
30
1
12
33
DETAIL F
SEE DETAIL H
SEE DETAIL D
SEE DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL G
SEE DETAIL F
21
24
19
23
23
47
20
22
38
DETAIL D
32
34
42
37
26
16
6
39
16
6
DETAIL E
ART_1001213436_F_2OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213436	Ref	Electrical Installation, 74HP	F
1	0641404	3	Bolt, 1/4X1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt, 3/8X5/8	
5	8303545	1	Bolt, M6X1X14	
6	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
7	1062255	1	Tie-Strap	
9	3290601	1	Nut, M6	
10	3290605	1	Nut M6	
11	4240017	2	Tie-Strap	
12	4711400	3	Washer, 1/4	
13	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
14	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
15	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
16	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
17	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
19	8305002	3	Nut #10	
20	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
21	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
22	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
23	8307106	5	Washer, 5/16	
24	8307111	3	Washer, M10	
25	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
26	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
27	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
28	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
29	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
32	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
33	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
34	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
35	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
36	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
37	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
38	1001178285	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001181899	1	Clamp	
40	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001199889	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
45	1001177778	1	Outrigger Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	1001170269	1	Switch, Outrigger	
47	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)



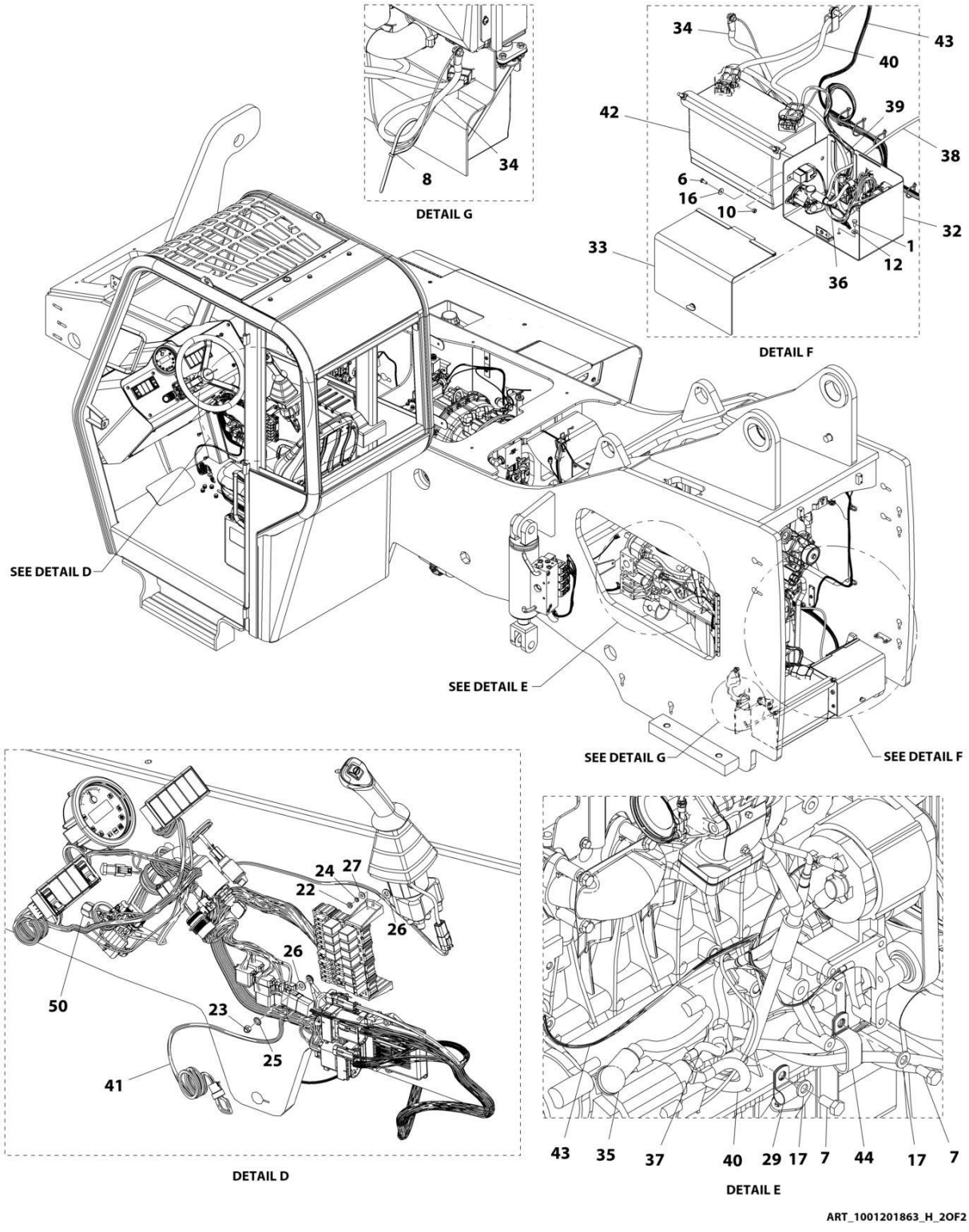
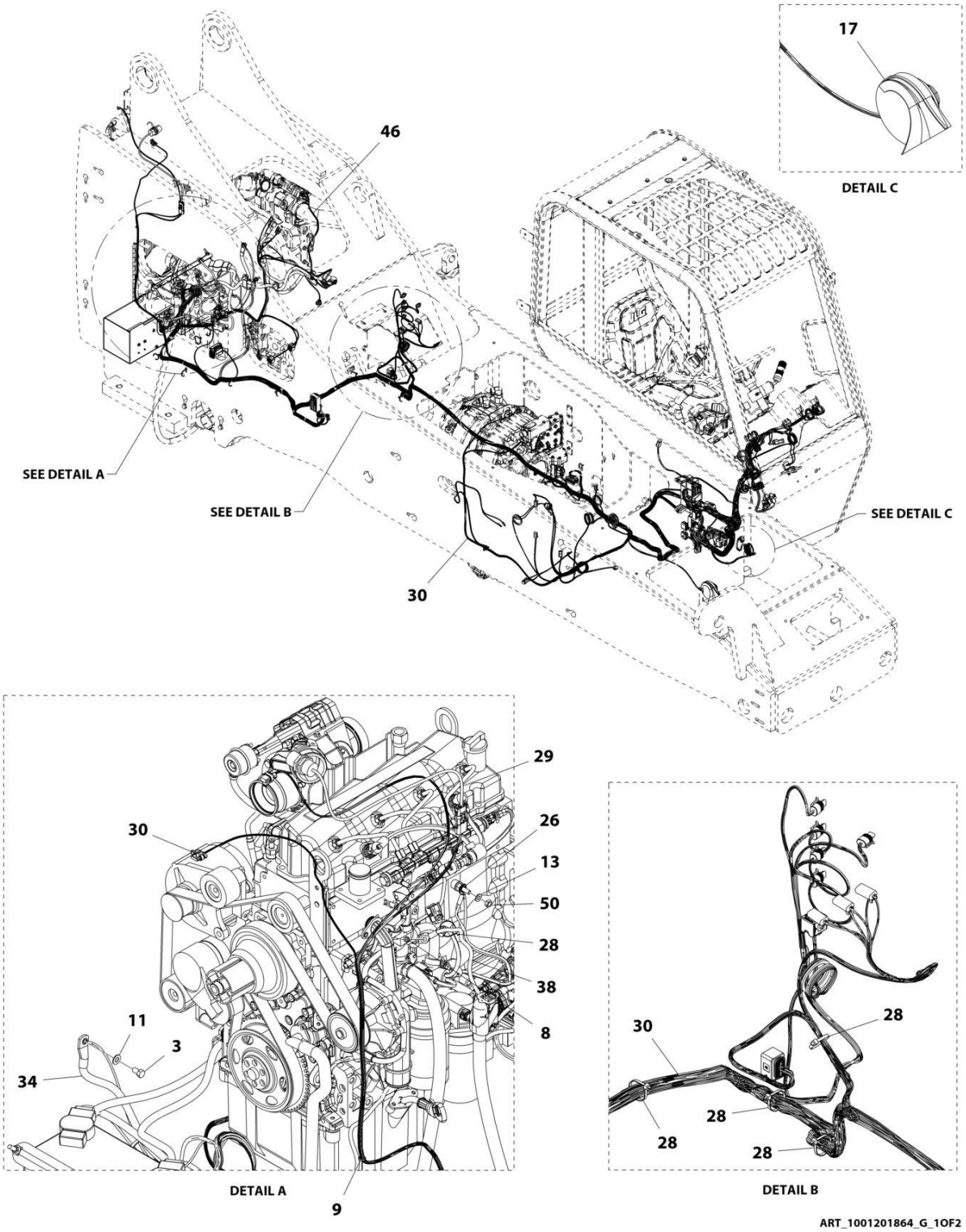

8
34
DETAIL G
34
43
40
42
39
38
6
16
10
32
33
1
12
36
DETAIL F
SEE DETAIL D
SEE DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL G
SEE DETAIL F
24
27
22
26
26
50
23
25
41
DETAIL D
43
35
37
40
29
17
7
44
17
7
DETAIL E
ART_1001201863_H_2OF2

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201863	Ref	Electrical Installation - 110HP (LS)	H
1	0641404	3	Bolt, 1/4X1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt, 3/8X5/8	
6	8303545	1	Bolt, M6X1X14	
7	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
8	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
9	3290601	1	Nut, M6	
10	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6	
11	4240017	2	Tie-Strap	
12	4711400	3	Washer, 1/4	
13	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
15	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
16	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
17	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
20	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
22	8305002	3	Nut, 10-24	
23	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
24	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
25	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
26	8307106	5	Washer, 5/16	
27	8307111	3	Washer, M10	
28	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
29	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
30	8584001	13	Wrap, Tie	
31	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
32	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
35	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
36	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
37	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
39	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
40	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
41	1001178285	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001189488	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001181899	1	Clamp	
47	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
48	1001177778	1	Outrigger Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001170269	1	Switch, Outrigger	
50	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)



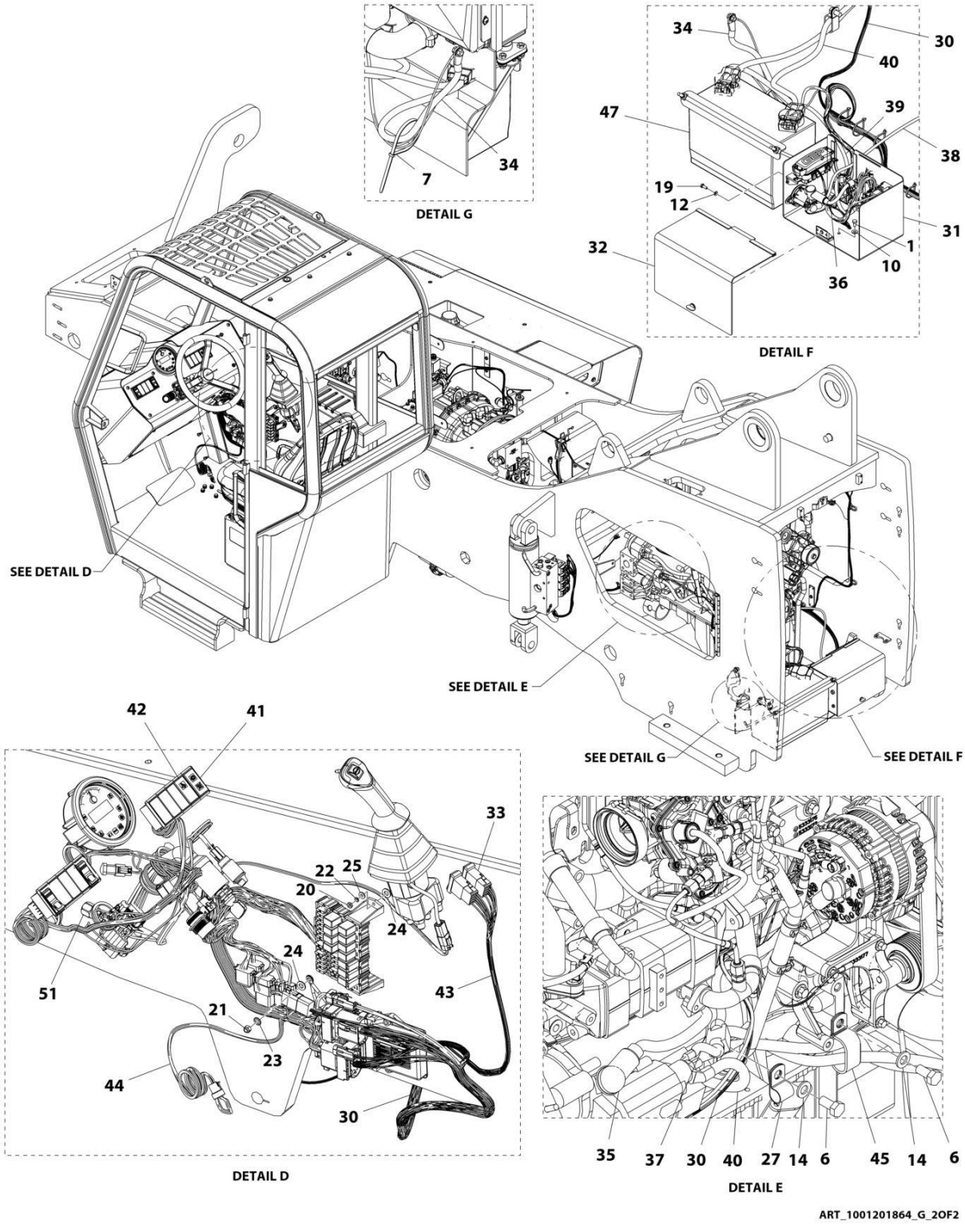

7
34
DETAIL G
34
30
40
47
39
38
19
12
31
32
1
10
36
DETAIL F
SEE DETAIL D
SEE DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL G
SEE DETAIL F
42
41
33
22
25
20
24
24
51
43
21
23
44
30
DETAIL D
35
37
30
40
27
14
6
45
14
6
DETAIL E
ART_1001201864_G_2OF2

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201864	Ref	Electrical Installation, 110HP (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	0641404	3	Bolt, 1/4X1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt, 3/8X5/8	
6	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
7	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
8	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
9	4240017	2	Tie-Strap	
10	4711400	3	Washer, 1/4	
11	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
12	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
13	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
14	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
17	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
19	8303545	2	Screw, M6X1X14	
20	8305002	3	Screw, M6X1X14	
21	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
22	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
23	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
24	8307106	5	Washer, 5/16	
25	8307111	3	Washer, M10	
26	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
27	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
28	8584001	13	Wrap, Tie	
29	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
30	1001169620	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001170269	2	Switch, Outrigger	
34	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
35	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
36	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
37	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
39	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
40	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
41	1001172135	1	Indicator, Engine	
42	1001172136	1	Indicator, Hest	
43	1001177778	1	Harness, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001178285	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001181899	1	Clamp	
46	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
47	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
50	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
51	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

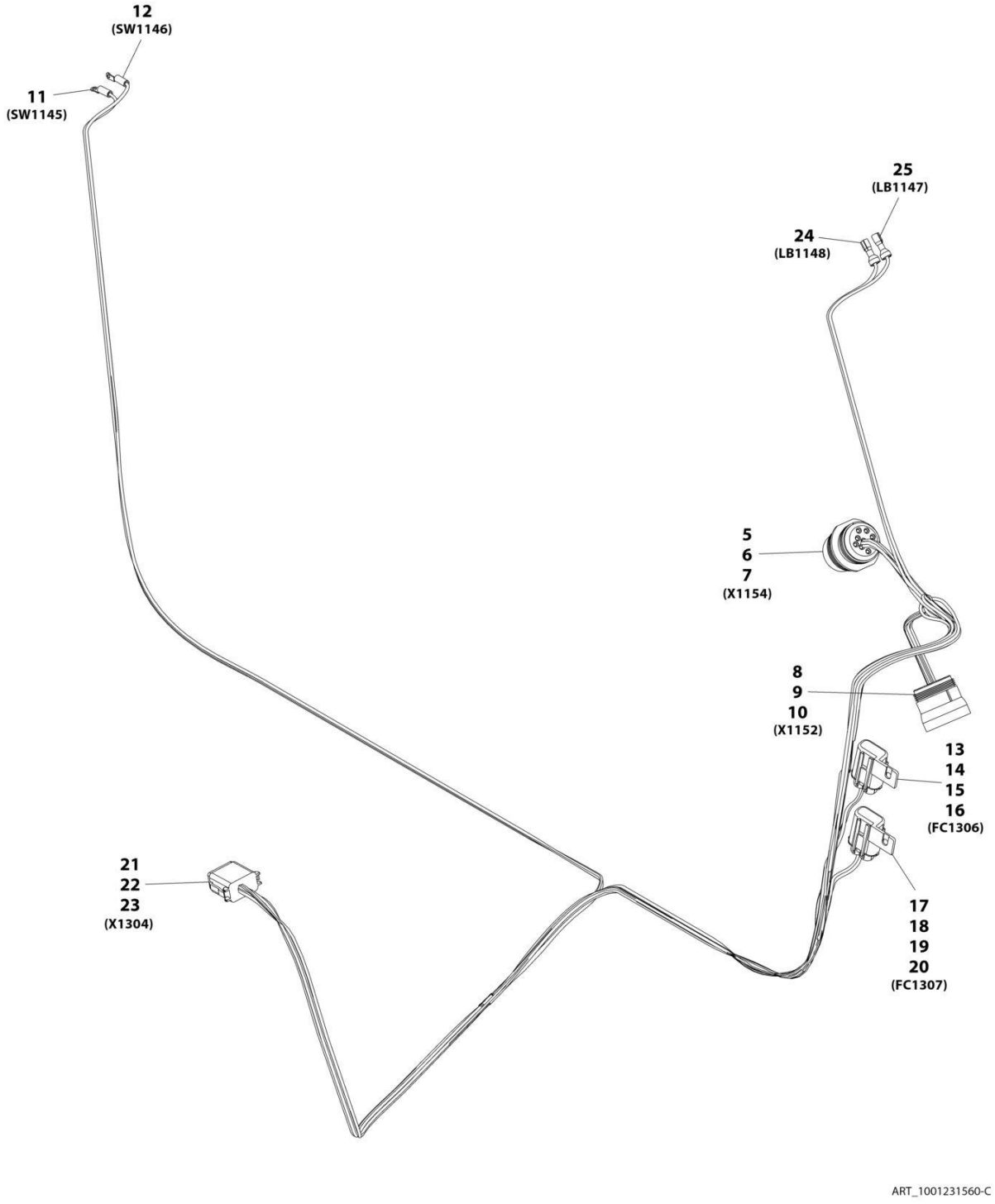


FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231560	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab, Harness	C
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	6	Terminal	
7	4460466	3	Plug	
8	1001116945	1	Connector	
9	4460465	6	Terminal	
10	4460466	3	Plug	
11	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229261	1	Fuse 5A	
15	1001231400	2	Terminal	
16	1001231404	2	Plug	
17	1001231397	1	Connector	
18	8229234	1	Fuse 10A	
19	1001231400	2	Terminal	
20	1001231404	2	Plug	
21	4460930	1	Connector	
22	4460465	6	Terminal	
23	4460466	2	Plug	
24	8220108	1	Connector	
25	8220108	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

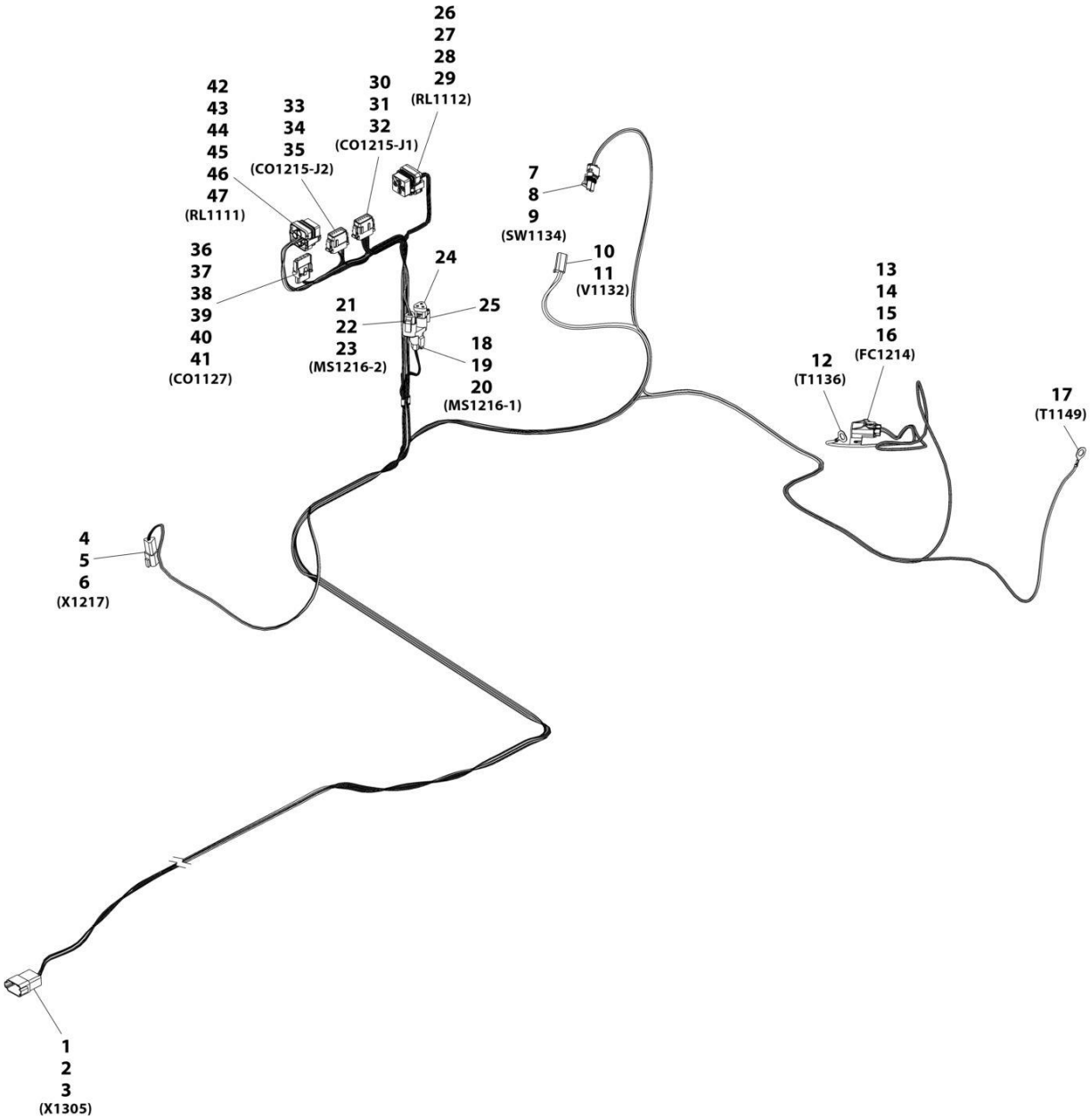


FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216455	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F, Harness	F
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460464	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001144147	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460742	1	Connector	
8	4460475	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Seal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	1001157890	2	Terminal	
12	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229235	1	Fuse 20A	
15	1001231401	2	Terminal	
16	1001230402	2	Seal	
17	1001187078	1	Connector	
18	1001116812	1	Connector	
19	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460466	1	Plug	
21	4460539	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
25	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
26	1001231398	1	Connector	
27	1001231400	4	Terminal	
28	1001231406	1	Plug	
29	1001231404	4	Seal	
30	1001116808	1	Connector	
31	1001126008	9	Terminal	
32	4460518	3	Plug	
33	1001116774	1	Connector	
34	4460518	8	Plug	
35	1001126008	4	Terminal	
36	4460761	1	Connector	
37	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position	
38	4460809	4	Plug	
39	1001118378	4	Terminal	
40	1001143551	1	Seal	
41	1001218358	1	Lanyard, Rope	
42	1001231398	1	Connector	
43	1001231401	2	Terminal	
44	1001231400	2	Terminal	
45	1001231406	1	Plug	
46	1001231402	2	Seal	
47	1001231404	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-6. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION

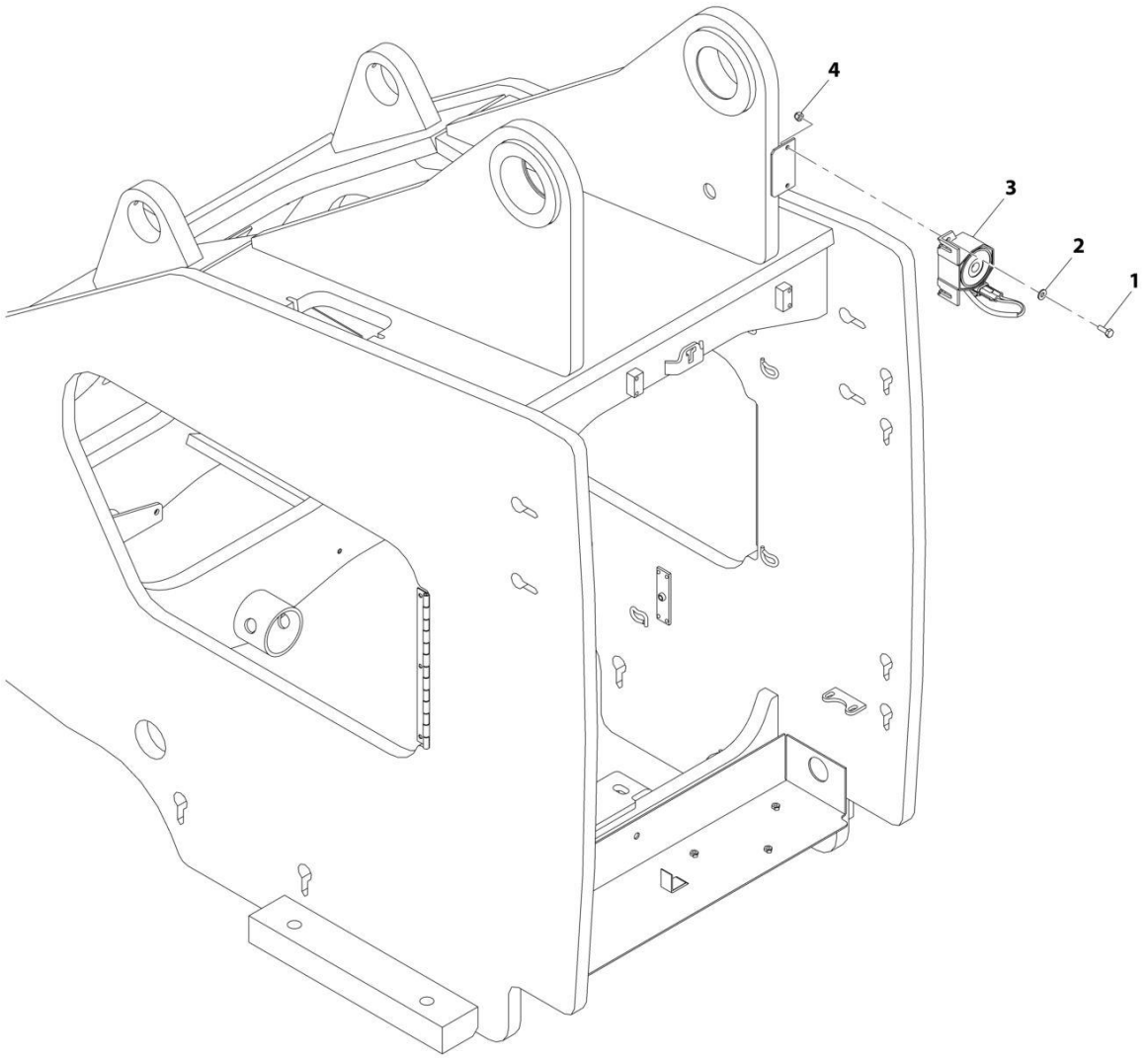
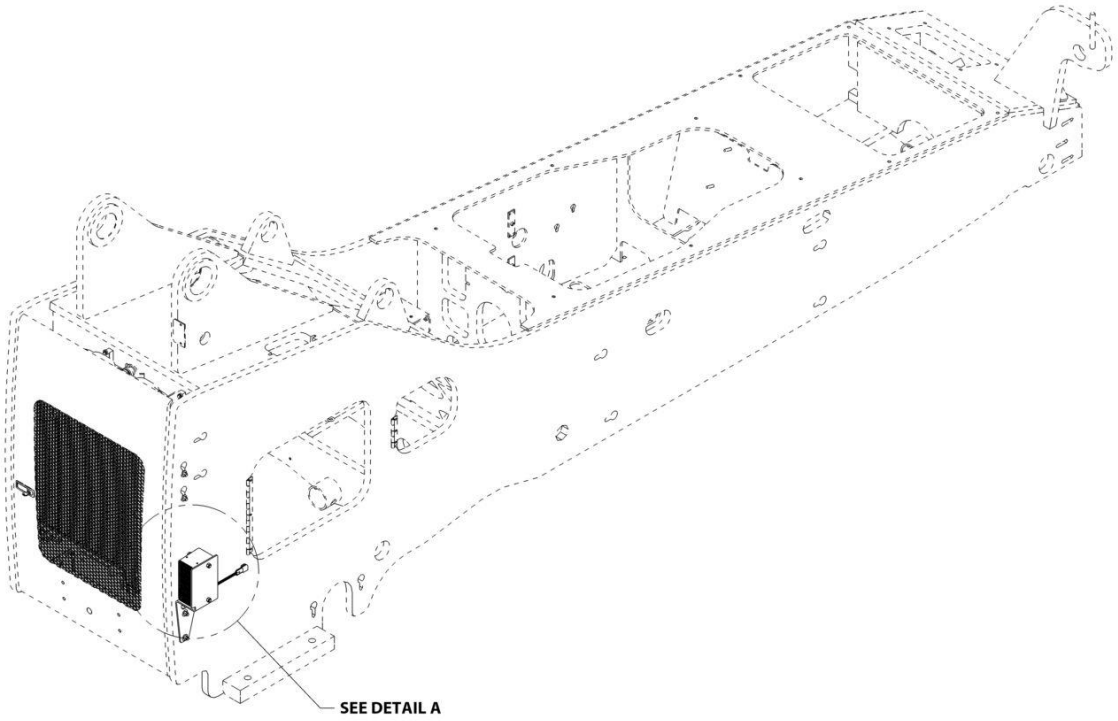
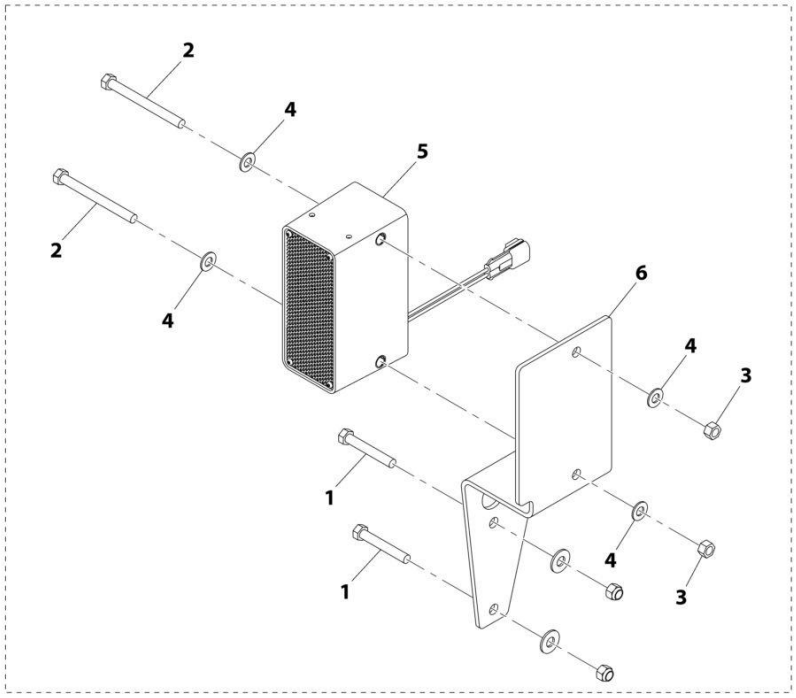


FIGURE 10-6. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206542	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation	A
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4X3/4	
2	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8270621	1	Alarm, Back-Up	
4	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 10-7. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)





DETAIL A

ART_1001206543-A

FIGURE 10-7. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206543	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation (White Noise)	A
1	0641620	2	Bolt 3/82-1/2	
2	0641632	2	Bolt 3/8X4	
3	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	1001198728	1	Alarm	
6	1001213574	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-8. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS

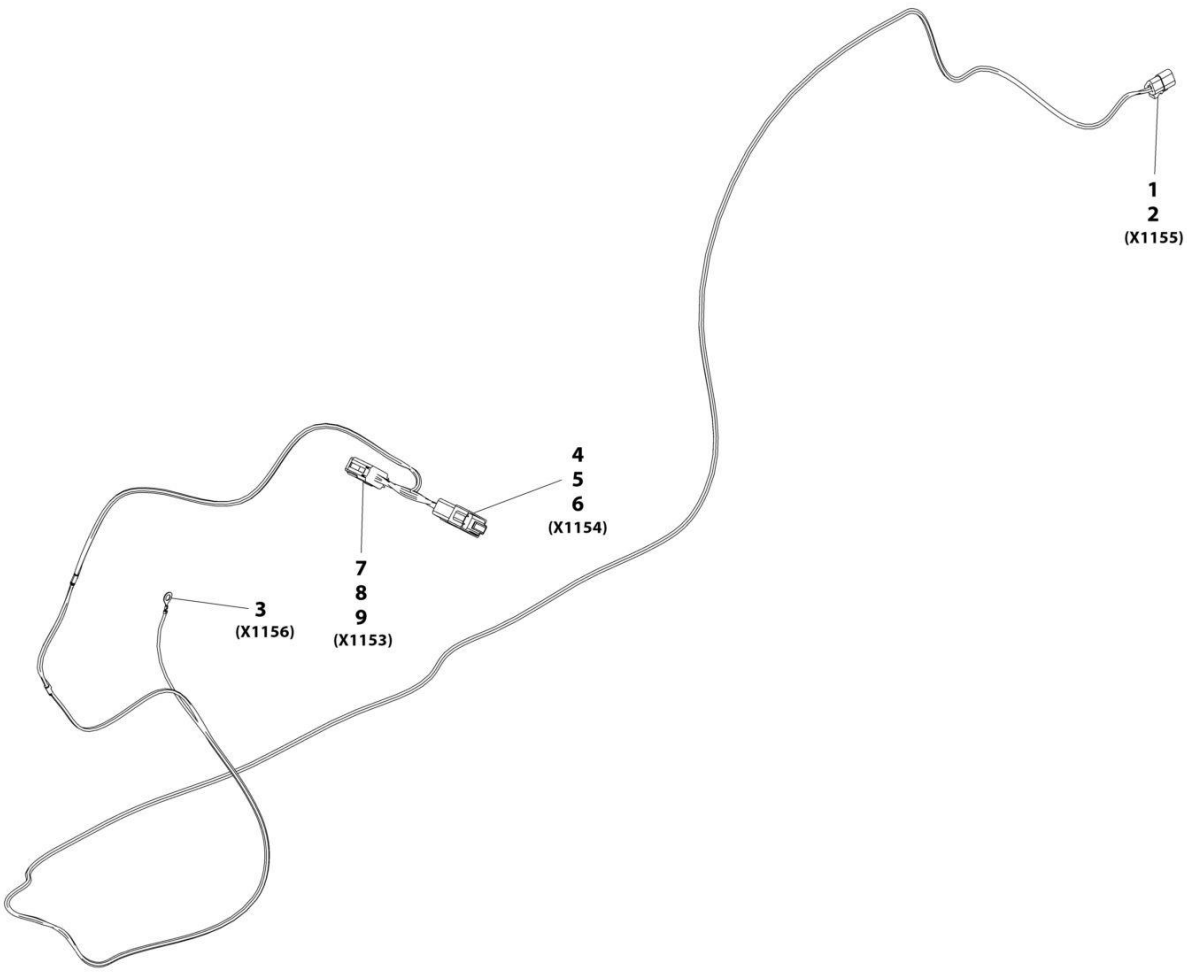


FIGURE 10-8. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233976	Ref	Skytrak Rear Camera Option Harness	A
1	4460539	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460970	1	Connector	
5	4460464	9	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
8	4460465	9	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION

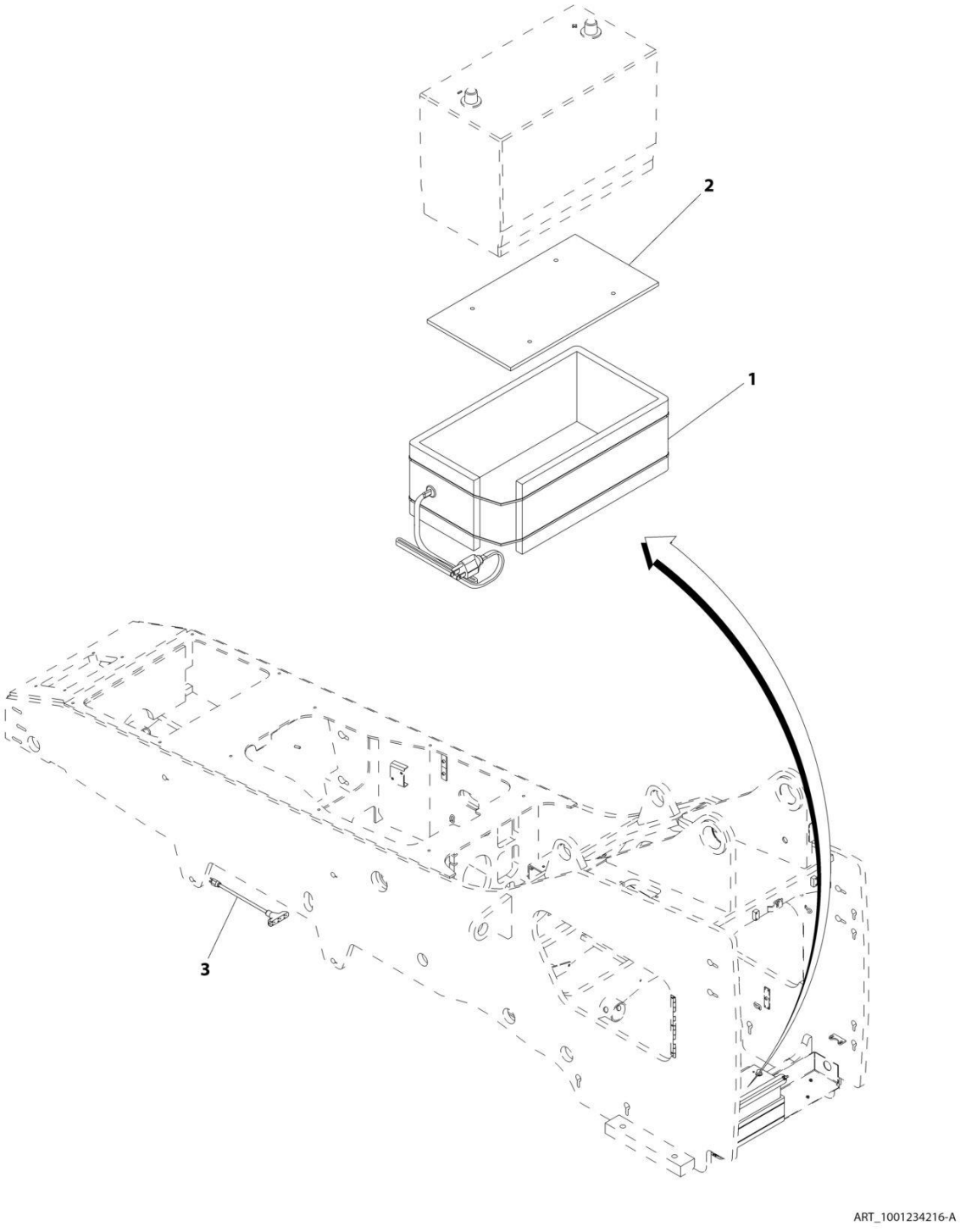


FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234216	Ref	Battery Blanket Installation	A
1	1001093564	1	Battery Heater	
2	1001119278	1	Battery Insulate	
3	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY INSTALLATION

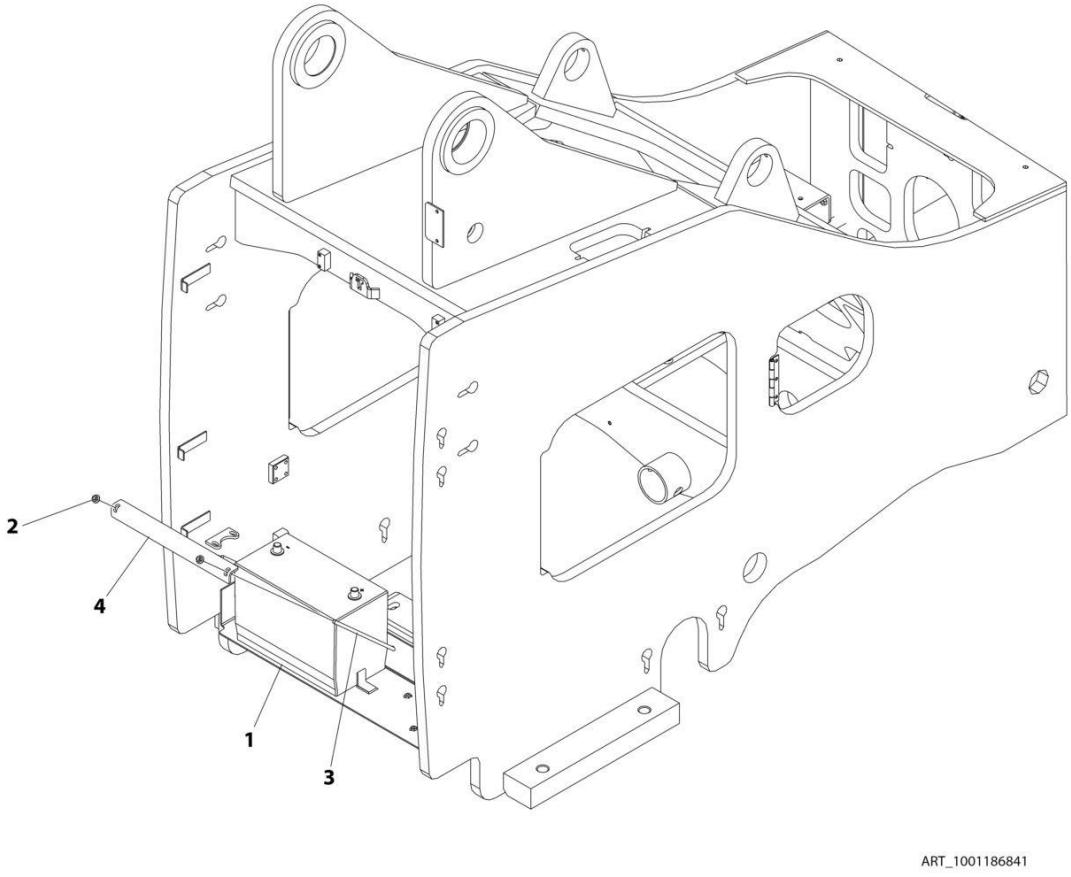


FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186841	Ref	Battery Installation	B
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	77143006	2	Nut 5/16	
3	91081640	2	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
4	1001258991	1	Plate, Battery Hold Down	

FIGURE 10-11. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION

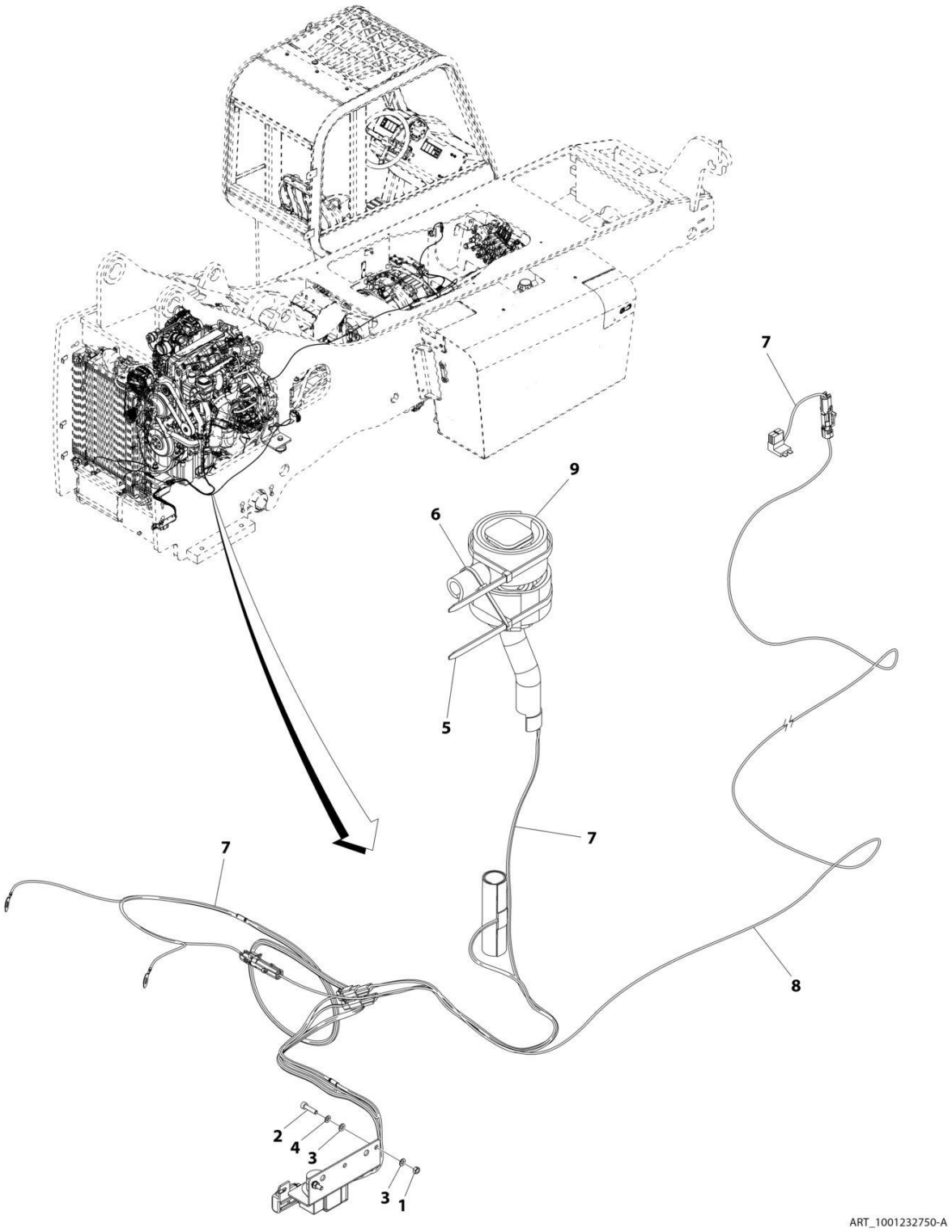
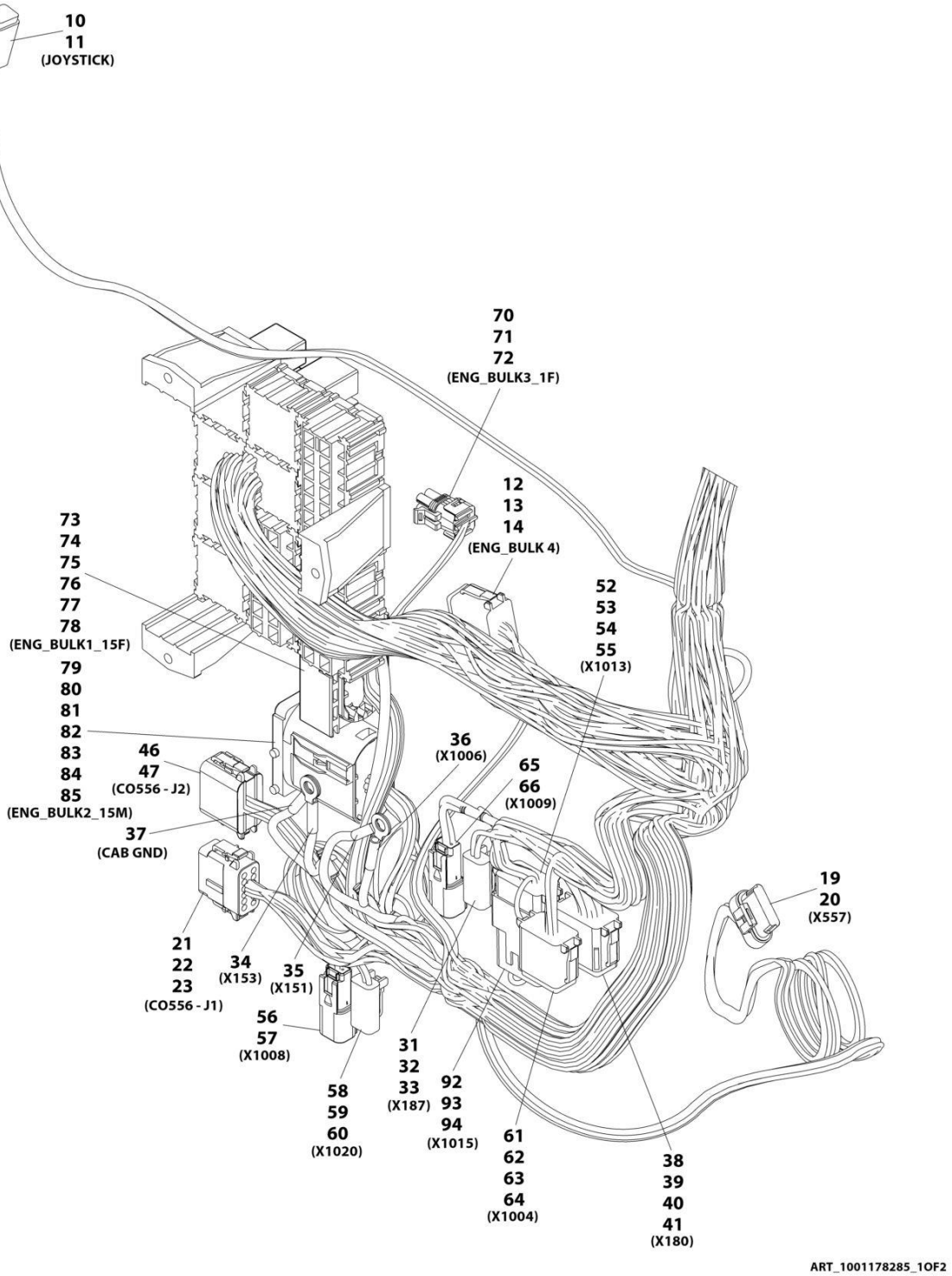


FIGURE 10-11. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232750	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	A
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232599	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

FIGURE 10-12. CAB DISTRIBUTION HARNESS



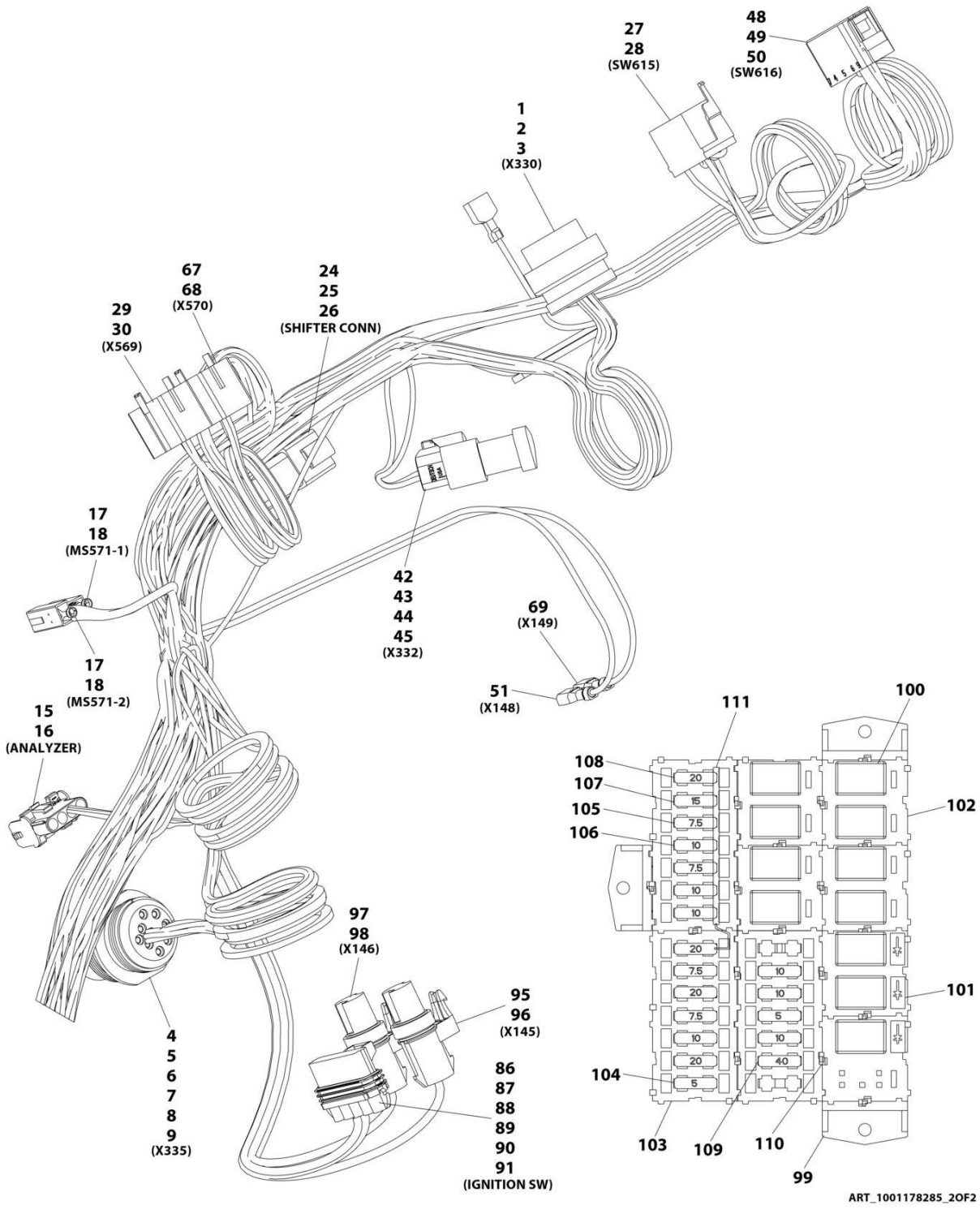

27
28
(SW615)
48
49
50
(SW616)
1
2
3
(X330)
67
68
(X570)
24
25
26
(SHIFTER CONN)
29
30
(X569)
17
18
(MS571-1)
42
43
44
45
(X332)
69
(X149)
17
18
(MS571-2)
51
(X148)
15
16
(ANALYZER)
111
100
108
107
105
106
102
101
104
103
109
110
99
97
98
(X146)
95
96
(X145)
4
5
6
7
8
9
(X335)
86
87
88
89
90
91
(IGNITION SW)
ART_1001178285_2OF2

FIGURE 10-12. CAB DISTRIBUTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178285	Ref	Cab Power Distribution Harness	O
1	4460872	1	Connector	
2	4460871	10	Terminal, Socket	
3	4460905	4	Plug, Seal	
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	1001149712	1	Cap	
6	1001125784	1	Lockwasher	
7	1001125785	1	Nut	
8	4460464	6	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	4460465	4	Terminal	
12	4460930	1	Connector	
13	4460465	6	Terminal	
14	4460466	2	Plug	
15	4460761	1	Connector	
16	1001118378	4	Terminal	
17	4460994	2	Connector	
18	1001200833	4	Terminal	
19	1001230931	1	Connector	
20	1001116748	6	Terminal	
21	1001116808	1	Connector	
22	1001126008	10	Terminal, Socket	
23	4460518	2	Terminal, Plug	
24	4460970	1	Connector	
25	4460464	9	Terminal	
26	4460466	3	Plug	
27	8220904	1	Connector	
28	4460419	6	Terminal	
29	1001117119	1	Connector	
30	1001159186	4	Terminal	
31	4460891	1	Connector	
32	1001157890	1	Terminal	
33	4460942	1	Terminal	
34	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
35	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
37	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
38	4460836	1	Connector	
39	4460509	5	Terminal, Socket	
40	4460465	6	Terminal	
41	4460466	1	Plug	
42	1001116812	1	Connector	
43	4461070	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460466	1	Plug	
46	1001116774	1	Connector	
47	1001126008	12	Terminal, Socket	
48	8220904	1	Connector	
49	4460419	8	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001195760	2	Terminal	
51	8220051	1	Terminal	
52	4460933	1	Connector	
53	1001003174	3	Terminal, Socket	
54	4460465	7	Terminal	
55	4460466	2	Terminal	
56	4460897	1	Connector	
57	4460464	2	Terminal	
58	4460891	1	Connector	
59	4460465	1	Terminal	
60	1001157890	1	Terminal	
61	4460930	1	Connector	
62	4460465	3	Terminal	
63	1001157890	2	Terminal	
64	4460466	3	Plug	
65	4461017	1	Connector	
66	4460508	2	Terminal, Socket	
67	1001117119	1	Connector	
68	1001159186	2	Terminal	
69	8220051	1	Terminal	
70	80963061	1	Connector	
71	4460790	4	Terminal, Socket	
72	8220089	4	Seal	
73	8220927	1	Connector	
74	1001116726	10	Terminal	
75	8220097	4	Terminal	
76	8220098	1	Terminal	
77	4460458	14	Seal	
78	4460789	1	Seal	
79	8220929	1	Connector	
80	1001116745	3	Terminal	
81	8220162	3	Terminal	
82	1001116729	8	Terminal	
83	1001116727	1	Plug	
84	4460458	11	Seal	
85	80963067	3	Seal	
86	1001121726	1	Connector	
87	8220125	2	Terminal	
88	8220089	2	Seal	
89	1001116726	1	Terminal	
90	4460458	1	Seal	
91	1001116727	2	Plug	
92	4460970	1	Connector	
93	4460466	6	Terminal	
94	4460464	6	Terminal	
95	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
96	1001121730	1	Terminal	
97	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
98	1001121730	1	Terminal	
99	1001200845	3	Leg, Mounting	
100	1001205172	11	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001129285	3	Fuse, Mini Diode	
102	1001177198	6	Module, 2 Fuse	
103	1001187952	3	Assembly, Electrical	
104	8229261	2	Fuse, Type 5 A	
105	8229233	4	Fuse, Type 7.5 A	
106	8229234	7	Fuse, Type 10 A	
107	8229237	1	Fuse, Type 15 A	
108	8229235	4	Fuse, Type 20 A	
109	8229238	1	Fuse, Type 40 A	
110	4461103	17	Relay, Locking Wedge	
111	1001210779	1	Terminal	
112	1001116710	43	Terminal	
113	1001116712	12	Terminal	
114	1001210779	1	Terminal	
115	1001192050	10	Terminal	
116	1001210776	4	Terminal	
117	1001192049	11	Terminal	
118	1001210778	2	Terminal	
119	1001210777	8	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-13. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3-WIRE

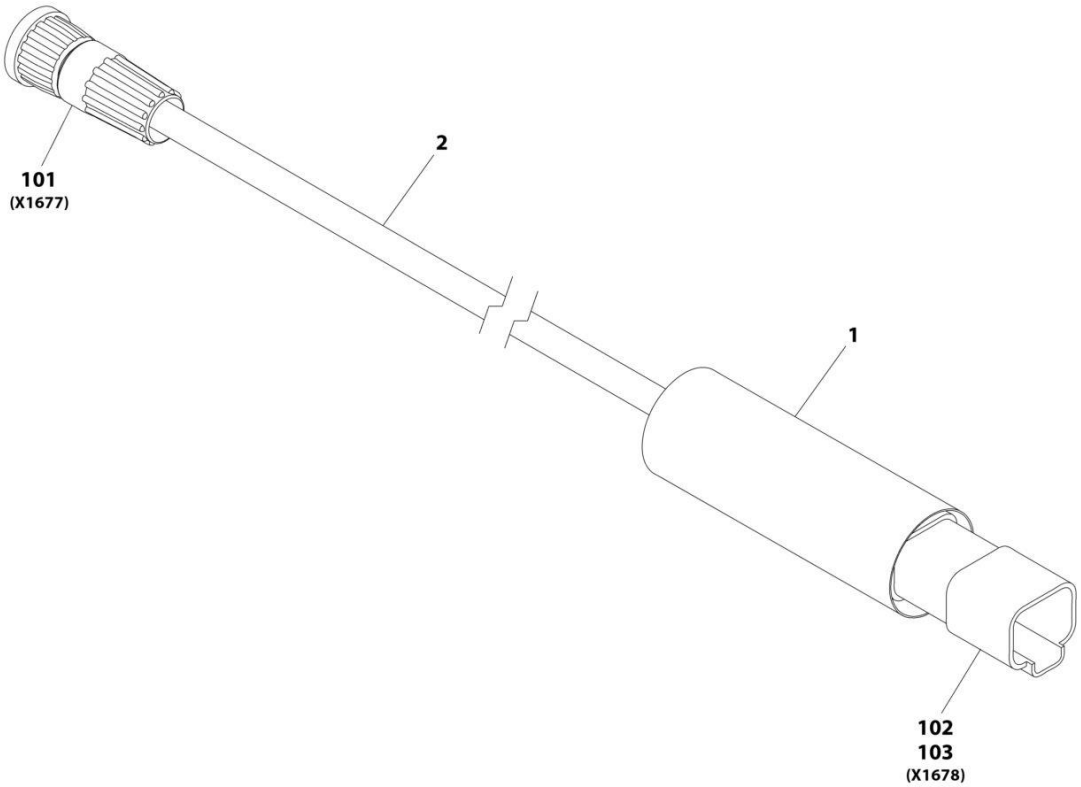


FIGURE 10-13. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3-WIRE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-14. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS

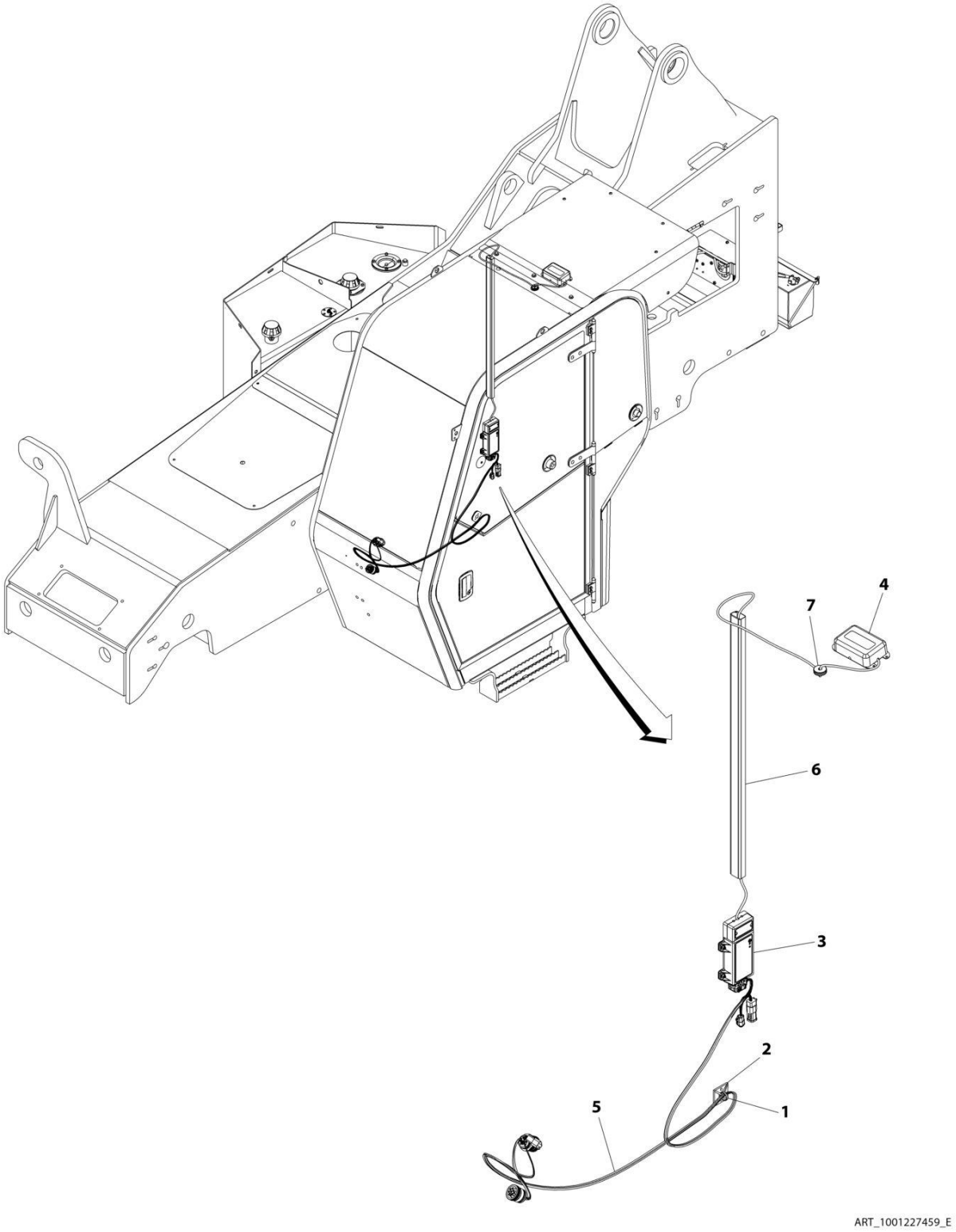


FIGURE 10-14. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227459	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	E
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap	
3	1001262322	1	Module (4G)	
4	1001262327	1	Antenna (4G)	
5	1001226856	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
7	1001195913	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CANBUS

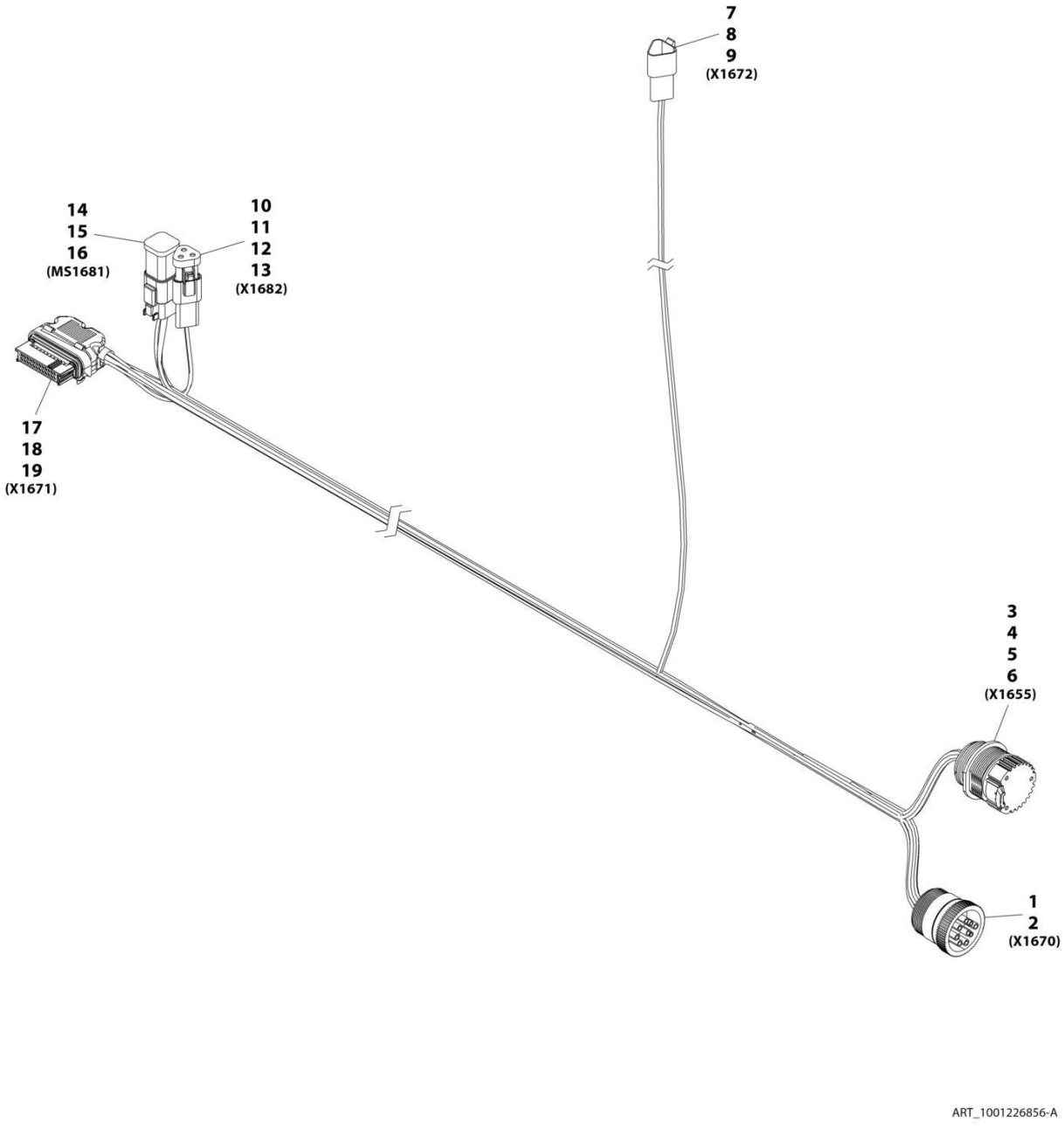


FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CANBUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226856	Ref	Clearsky Telematics Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	9	Terminal	
3	1001112612	1	Connector	
4	1001149712	1	Cap	
5	1001116693	6	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	1001144147	1	Connector	
8	4460464	2	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug	
10	1001144147	1	Connector	
11	1001116815	1	Plug	
12	4460464	2	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	4460894	1	Connector	
15	1001226541	1	Bussbar	
16	4460465	6	Terminal	
17	1001226636	1	Connector	
18	1001116731	16	Plug	
19	1001226637	8	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE)

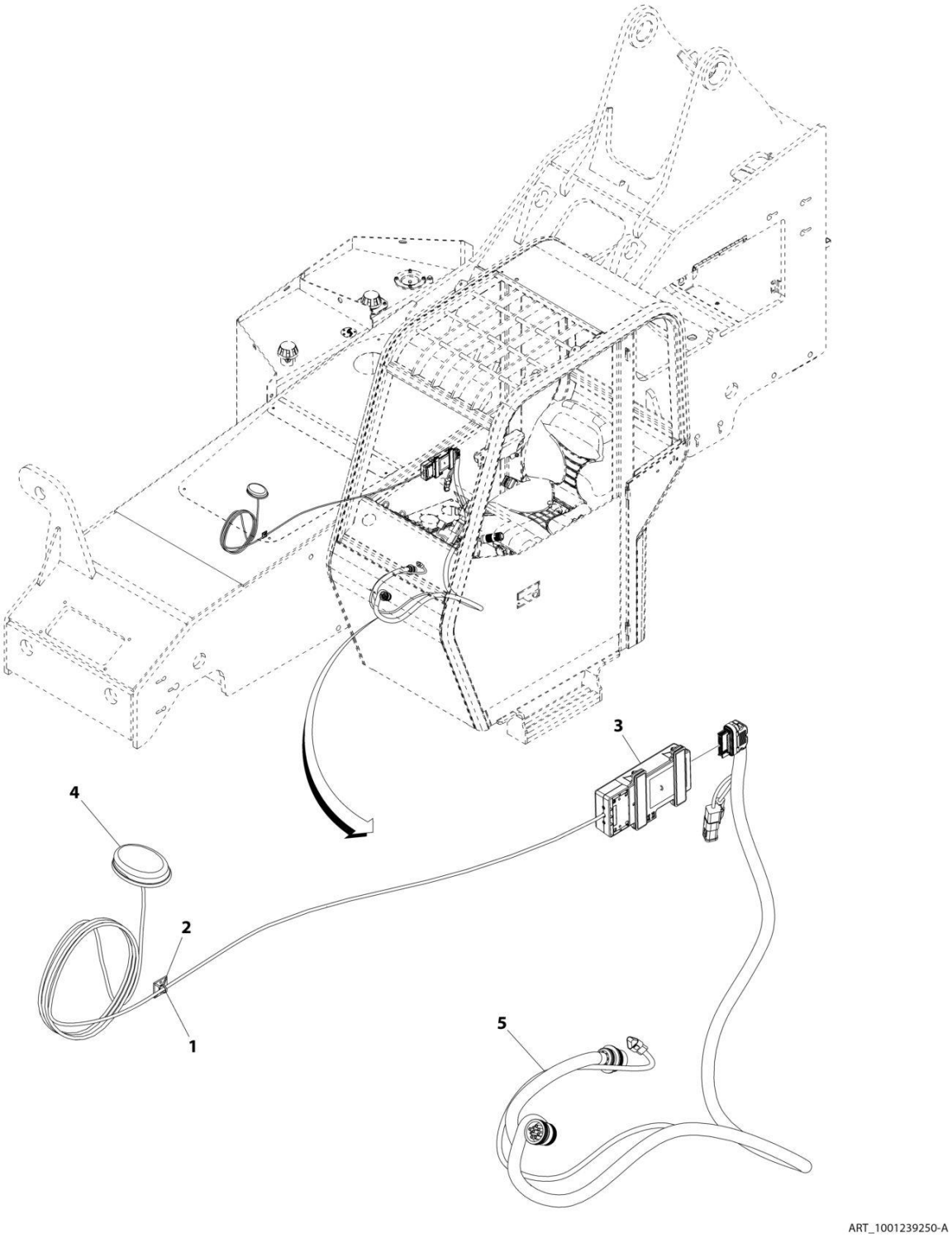


FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239250	Ref	Clearsky Installation (CE)	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap	
3	1001228954	1	Module	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001226856	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-17. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION

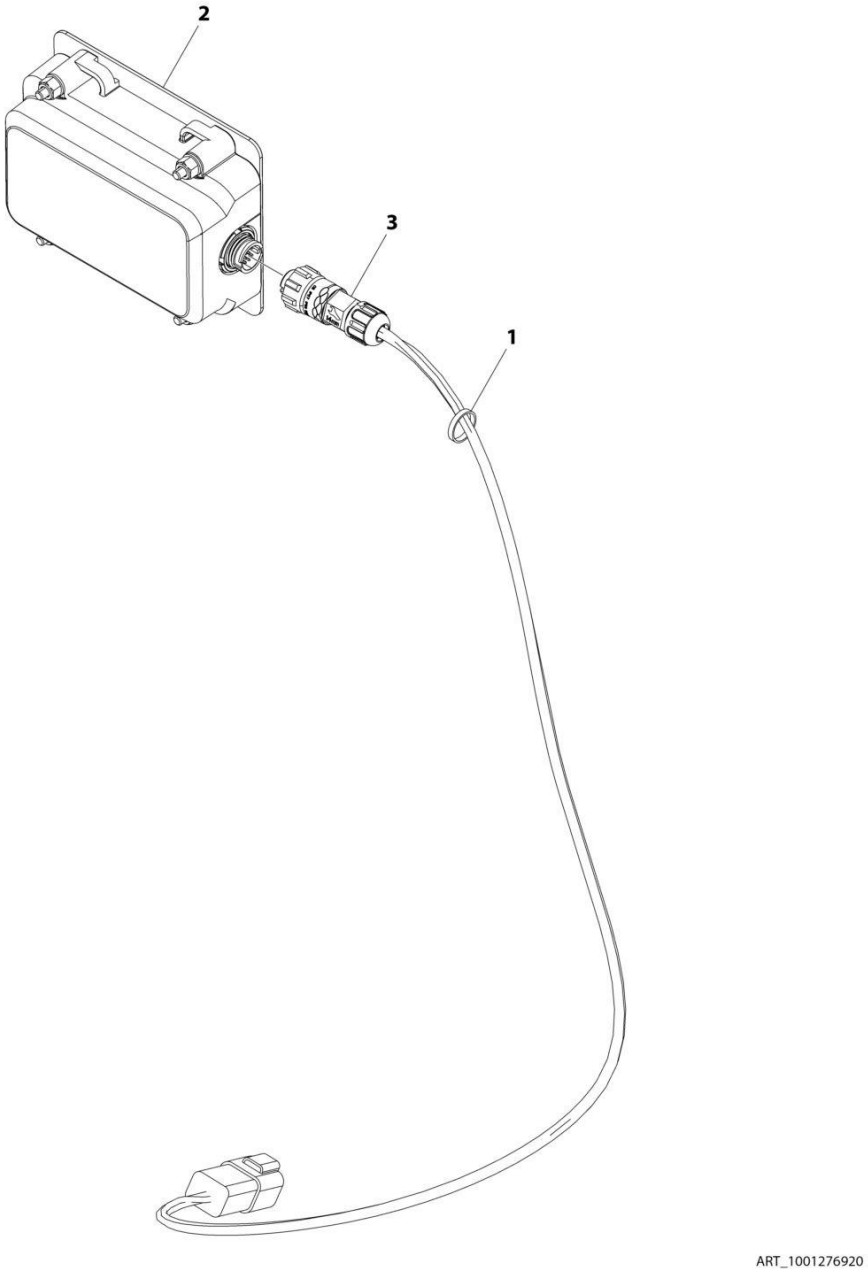


FIGURE 10-17. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276920	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	1001272659	1	Module - GT1030	
3	1001273012	1	ClearSky Telematics 3-Wire Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-18. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS

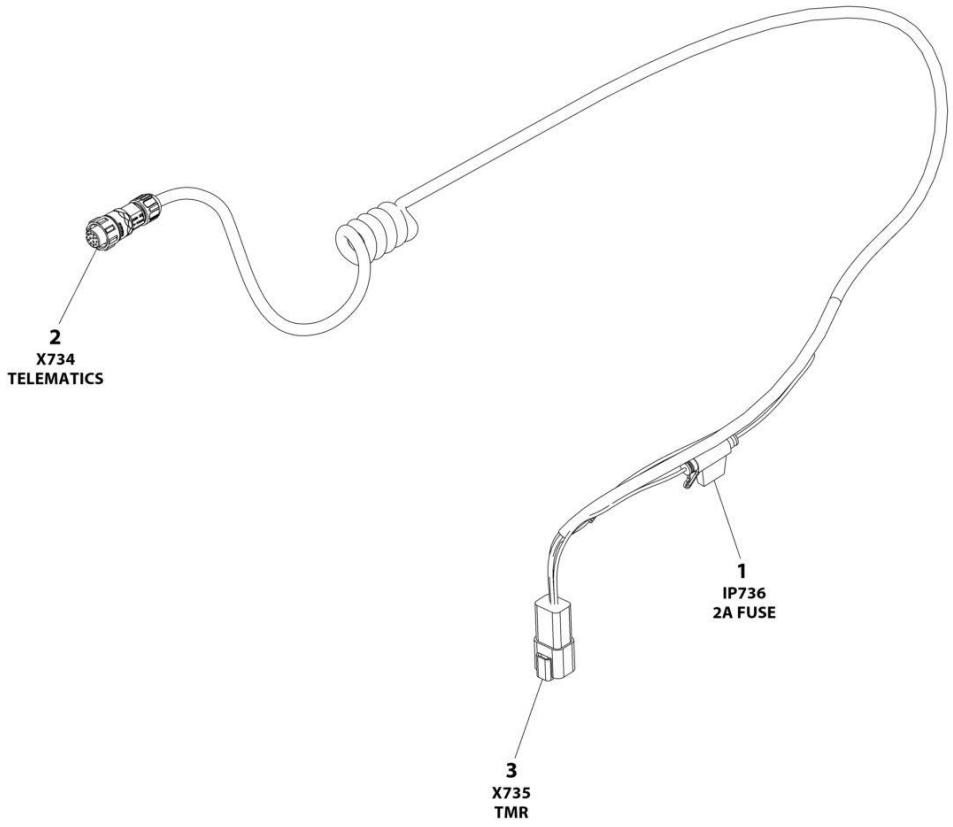


FIGURE 10-18. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273012	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS - GT1030	D
1	1001255901	1	Fuseholder	
1	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2Amp	
2	1001272997	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 10-19. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)

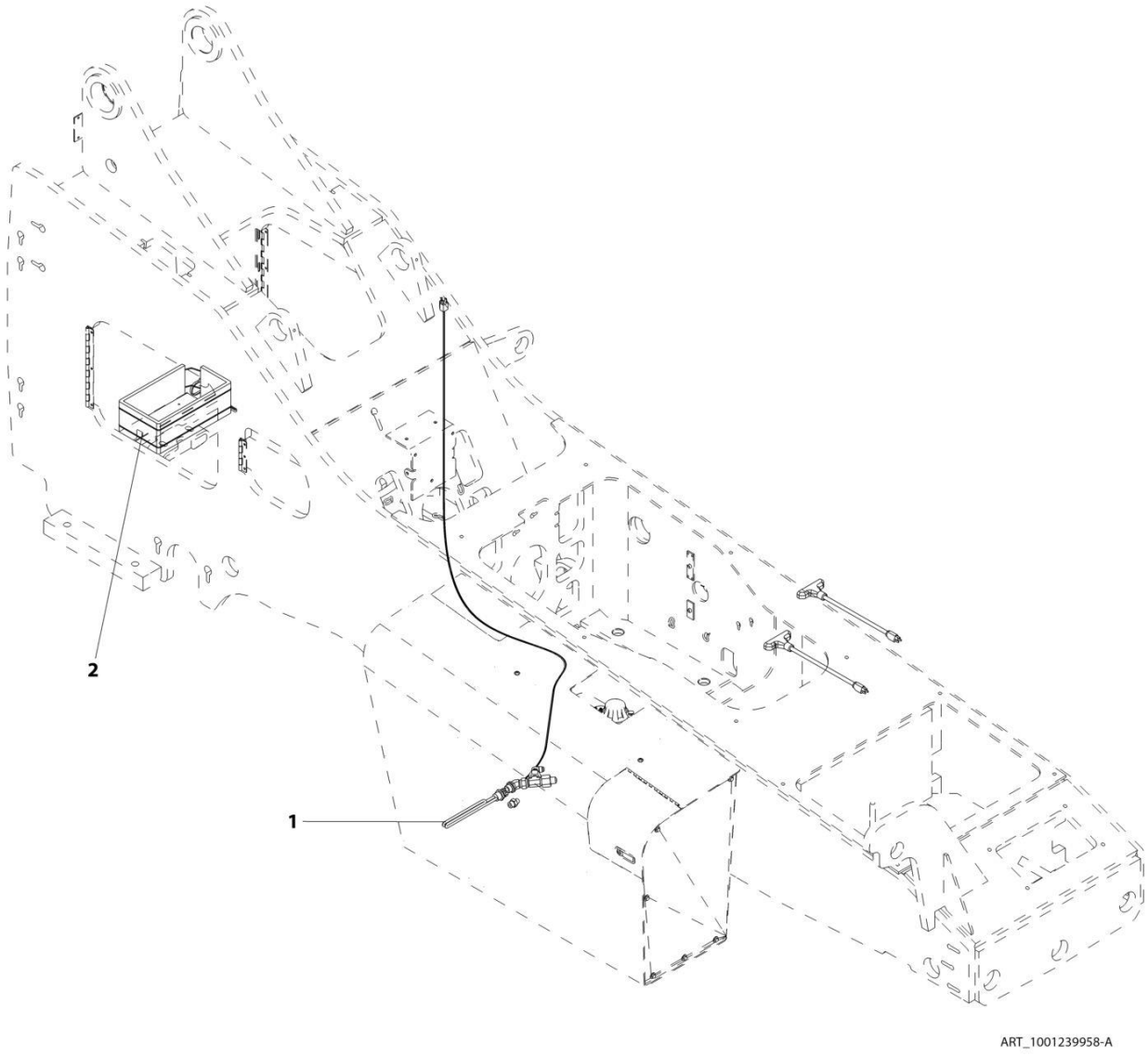


FIGURE 10-19. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239958	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (LS)	A
1	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-20. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS)

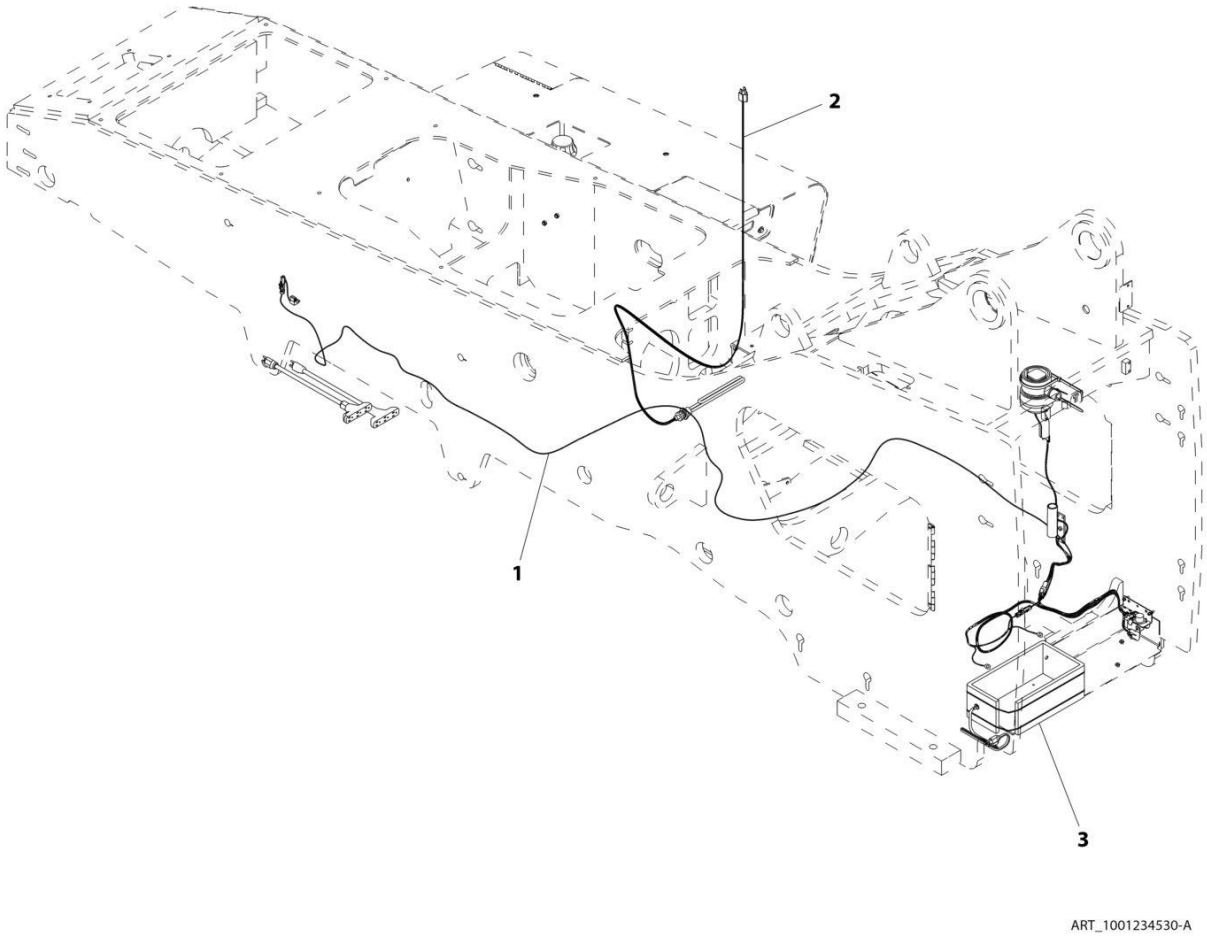
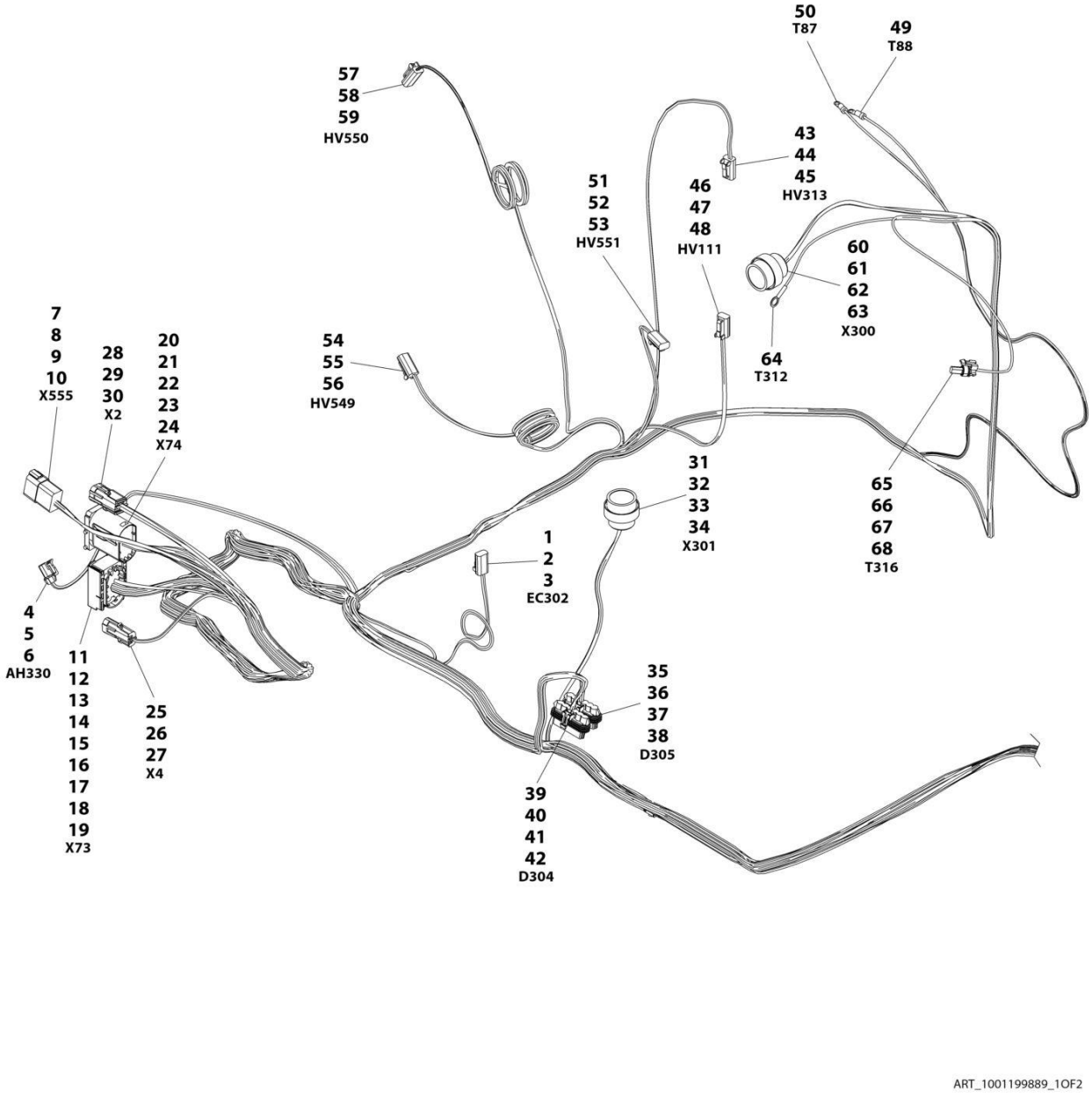


FIGURE 10-20. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234530	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (ULS)	A
1	1001232750	Ref	Heater, Breather (See Separate Breakdown in Engine And Attaching Parts Section)	
2	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-21. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP)



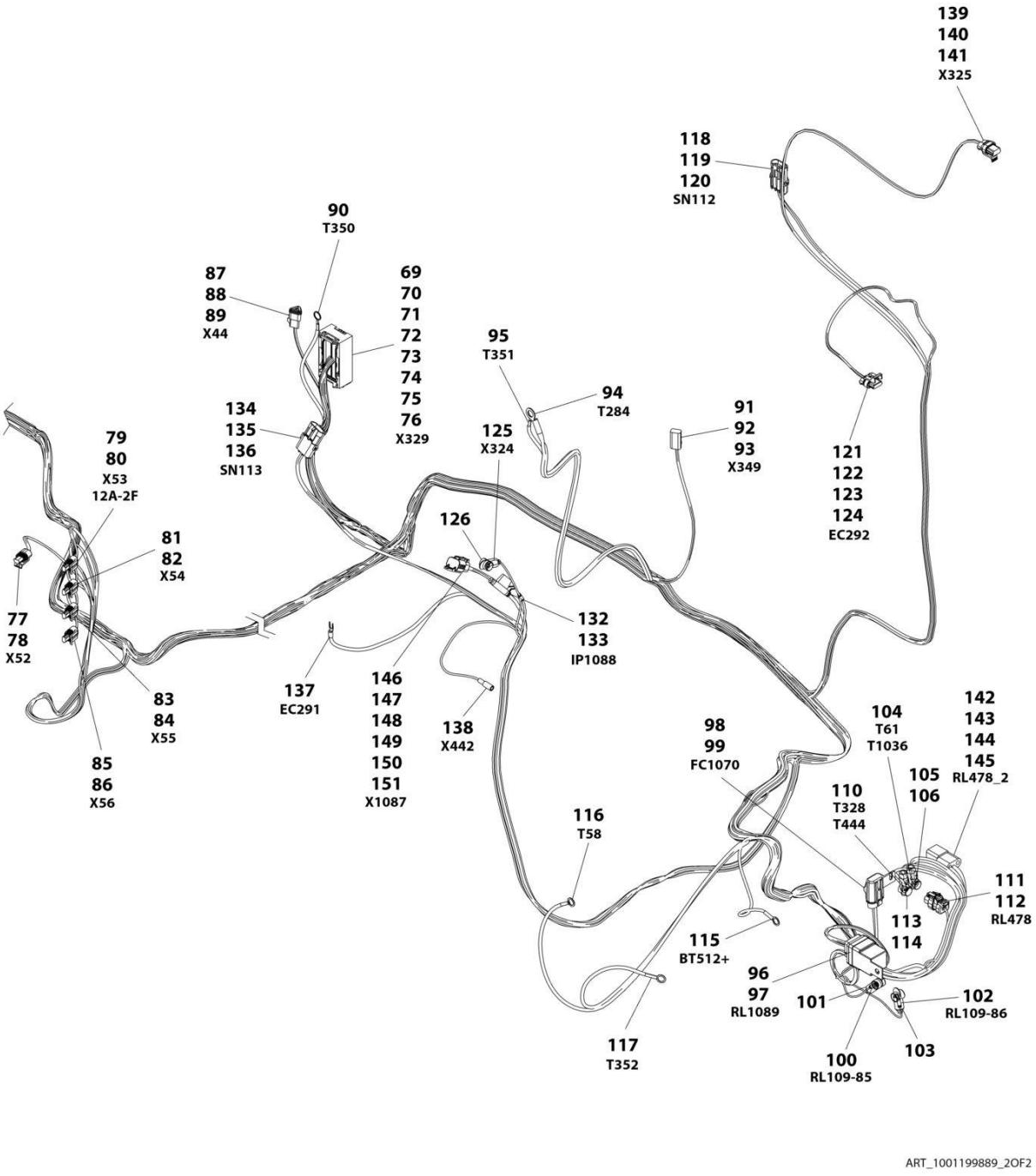

139
140
141
X325
118
119
120
SN112
90
T350
87
88
89
X44
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
X329
95
T351
94
T284
91
92
93
X349
121
122
123
124
EC292
134
135
136
SN113
125
X324
79
80
X53
12A-2F
81
82
X54
126
77
78
X52
132
133
IP1088
137
EC291
146
147
148
149
150
151
X1087
138
X442
83
84
X55
85
86
X56
98
99
FC1070
104
T61
T1036
142
143
144
145
RL478_2
105
106
110
T328
T444
116
T58
111
112
RL478
113
114
115
BT512+
96
97
RL1089
101
102
RL109-86
117
T352
100
RL109-85
103
ART_1001199889_2OF2

FIGURE 10-21. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199889	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS 74HP (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS)	I
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
3	4460465	2	Terminal	
4	1001117068	1	Connector	
5	8220124	2	Terminal	
6	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460608	2	Seal	
7	4460931	1	Connector	
8	91503106	1	Lock, Wedge	
9	4460464	4	Terminal	
10	4460466	4	Plug	
11	8220927	1	Connector	
12	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
13	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
14	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
15	8220097	10	Terminal	
16	4460458	10	Seal	
17	8220098	3	Terminal	
18	80963067	3	Seal	
19	1001116727	2	Plug	
20	8220929	1	Connector	
21	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
22	1001116745	1	Terminal	
23	1001116729	14	Terminal	
24	4460458	15	Seal	
25	4461157	1	Connector	
26	4460475	2	Terminal	
27	4460458	2	Seal	
28	80963062	1	Connector	
29	4460850	4	Terminal	
30	80963067	4	Seal	
31	8220536	1	Connector	
32	1001116758	12	Plug	
33	1001116757	4	Terminal	
34	1001189875	4	Seal	
35	4460744	1	Connector	
36	1001116728	4	Terminal	
37	1001116727	2	Plug	
38	8220081	4	Seal	
39	4460744	1	Connector	
40	1001116728	4	Terminal	
41	1001116727	2	Plug	
42	8220081	4	Seal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460891	1	Connector	
47	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460891	1	Connector	
52	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460891	1	Connector	
55	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
56	4460465	2	Terminal	
57	4460891	1	Connector	
58	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
59	4460465	2	Terminal	
60	8220536	1	Connector	
61	1001116757	4	Terminal	
62	1001116758	12	Plug	
63	1001189875	4	Seal	
64	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
65	1001119004	1	Connector	
66	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary	
67	1001116728	1	Terminal	
68	4460458	1	Seal	
69	1001167641	1	Connector	
70	1001167643	1	Cover	
71	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
72	1001167646	1	Lock, Secondary	
73	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
74	1001167648	10	Terminal	
75	1001167650	75	Plug	
76	1001167649	11	Terminal	
77	4460955	1	Connector	
78	1001116748	2	Terminal	
79	4460955	1	Connector	
80	1001116748	2	Terminal	
81	4460955	1	Connector	
82	1001116748	2	Terminal	
83	4460955	1	Connector	
84	1001116748	2	Terminal	
85	4460955	1	Connector	
86	1001116748	2	Terminal	
87	4461095	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460466	1	Plug	
90	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
91	4460891	1	Connector	
92	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
93	4460465	2	Terminal	
94	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
95	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
96	1001145707	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001117070	1	Connector	
99	1001116734	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
101	1001195057	1	Red Boot	
102	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
103	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
104	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
106	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
110	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
111	1001116950	1	Connector	
112	4460465	2	Terminal	
113	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
114	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
115	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
115	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
116	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
117	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
118	4460476	1	Connector	
119	4460475	3	Terminal	
120	4460458	3	Seal	
121	1001125027	1	Connector	
122	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
123	8220124	3	Terminal	
124	4460608	3	Seal	
125	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
126	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
132	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
133	8229242	1	Fuse 5A	
134	4460476	1	Connector	
135	4460475	3	Terminal	
136	4460458	3	Seal	
137	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
138	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
138	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
139	1001117021	1	Connector	
140	1001116728	2	Terminal	
141	8220081	2	Seal	
142	1001117103	1	Connector	
143	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
144	1001121730	2	Terminal	
145	8220160	2	Seal	
146	4460884	1	Connector	
147	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
148	1001157890	1	Terminal	
149	1001116692	2	Terminal	
150	4460466	1	Plug	
151	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	

FIGURE 10-22. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)

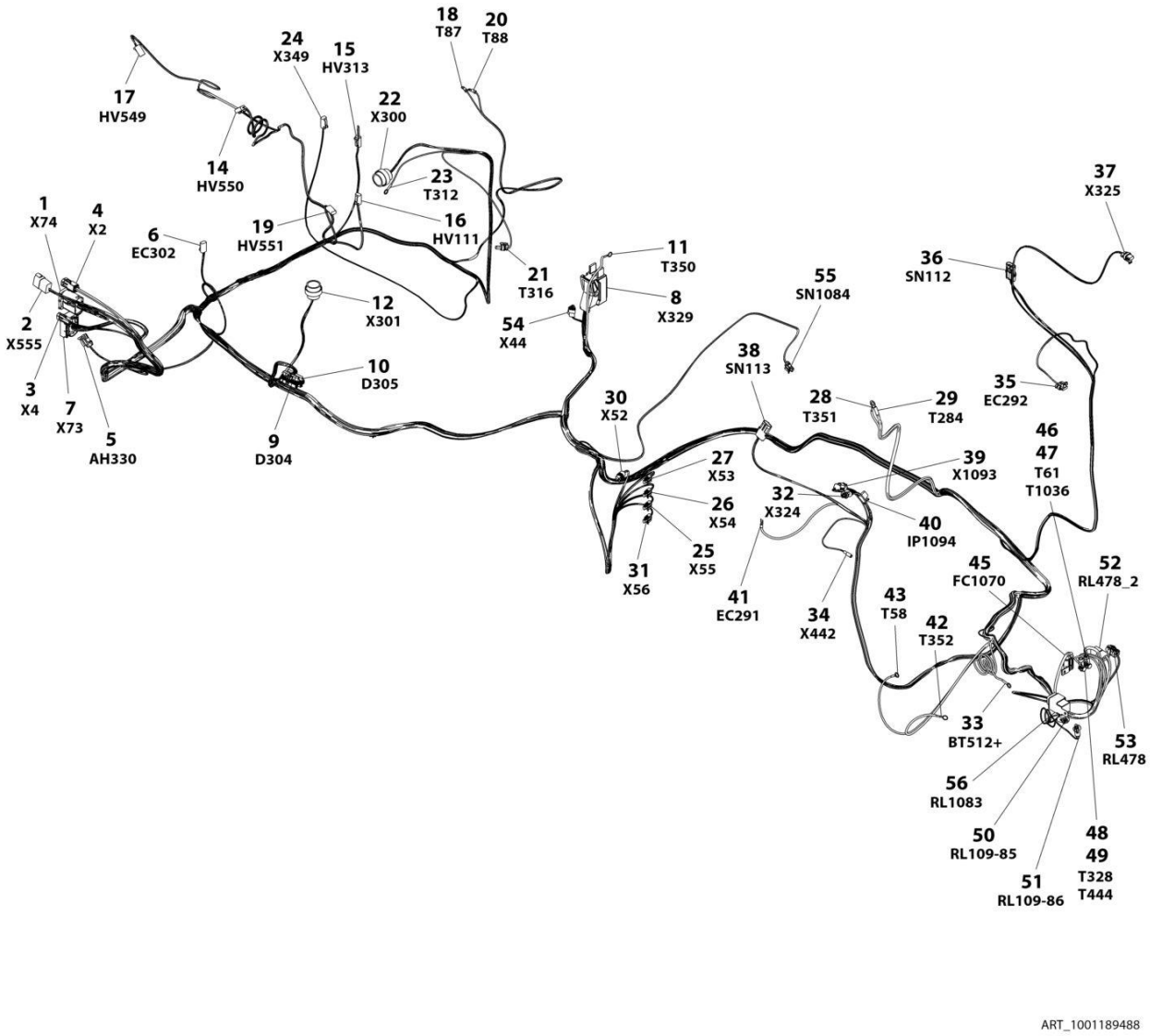


FIGURE 10-22. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)

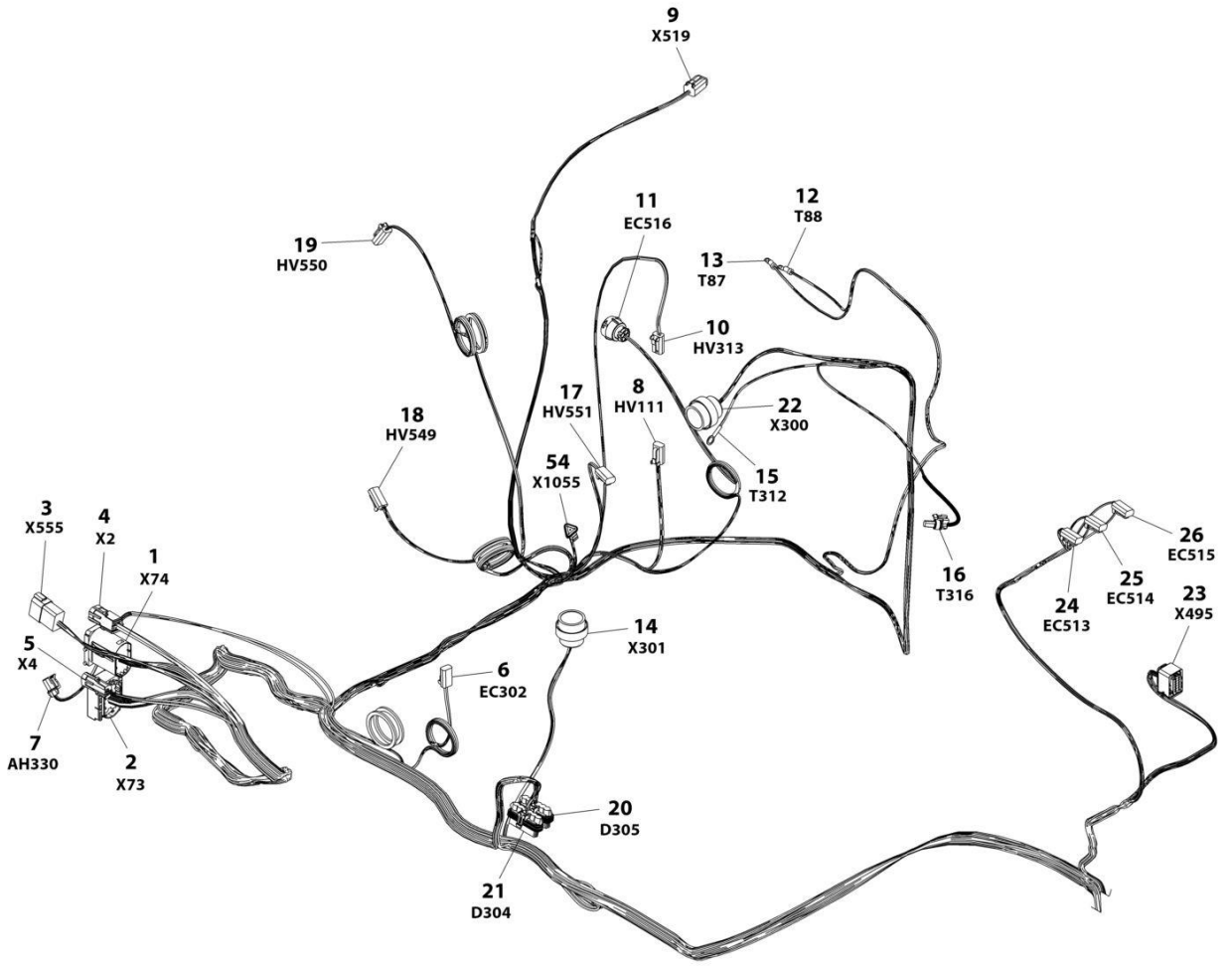
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189488	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	K
1	8220929	1	Connector	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	1001116729	14	Terminal	
	4460458	15	Seal	
2	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	4	Terminal	
	4460466	4	Plug	
3	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
4	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
	80963067	4	Seal	
5	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	8220927	1	Connector	
	8220097	12	Terminal	
	8220098	2	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001189877	1	Seal	
8	1001133173	1	Connector	
	1001138643	6	Terminal	
	1001126356	77	Terminal	
	1001138642	8	Terminal	
	1001126351	3	Terminal	
	1001126353	6	Seal	
9	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
10	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
11	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	

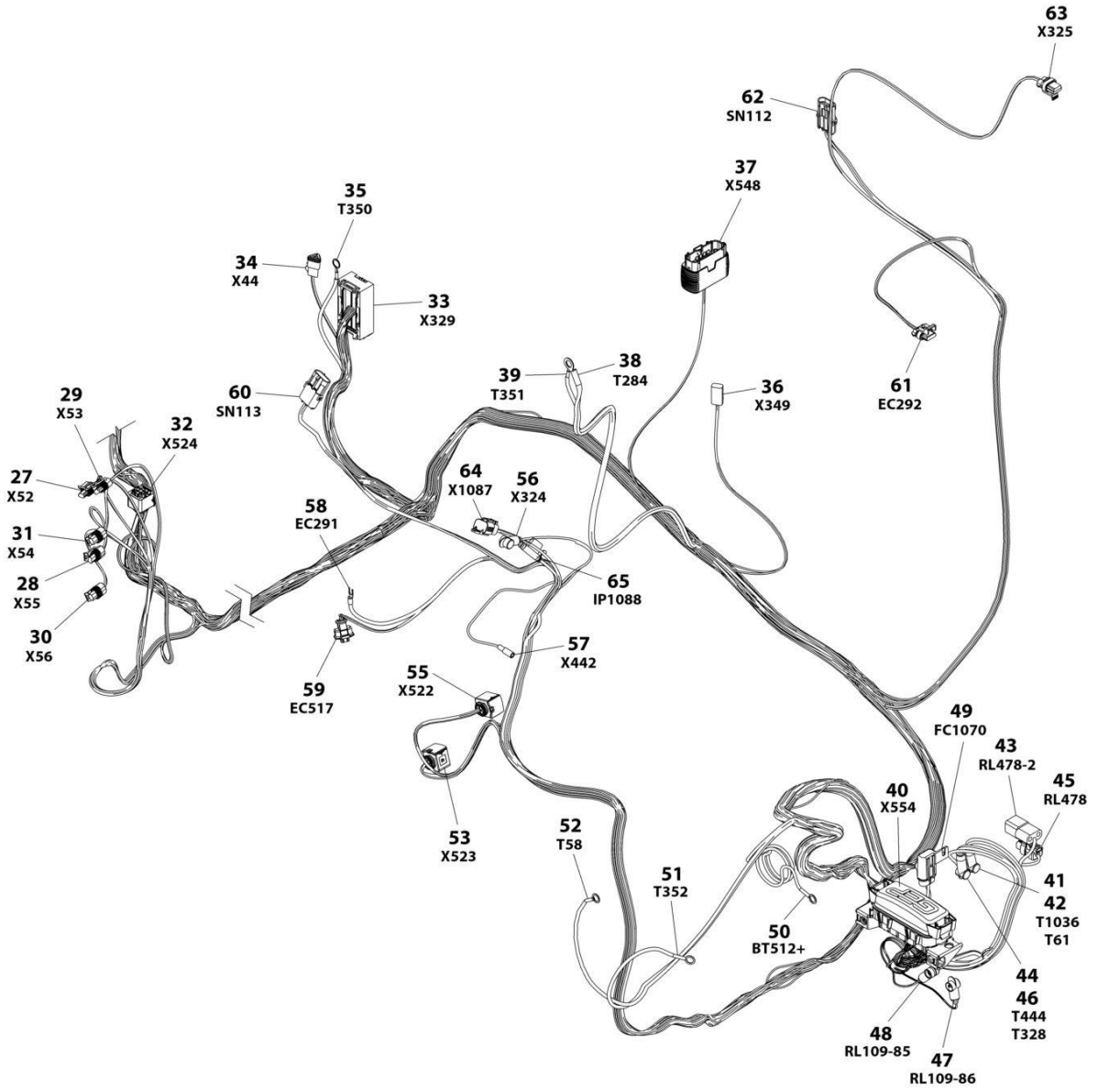
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001119004	1	Connector	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
22	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
23	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
26	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
27	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
28	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
29	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
31	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
33	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
34	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
35	1001125027	1	Connector	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
36	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
37	1001117021	1	Connector	
	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
38	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4460458	3	Seal	
39	4460884	1	Connector	
	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	3	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
40	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
41	4460142	1	Connector	
	1001117111	1	Terminal	
42	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
45	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
48	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
49	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195057	1	Black Boot	
51	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
52	1001117103	1	Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
53	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4461095	1	Plug	
	4461070	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
55	1001209097	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
56	1001145707	1	Connector	
	1001116732	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-23. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS)





ART_1001169620_2OF2

FIGURE 10-23. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169620	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	O
1	8220929	1	Connector	
	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	4460458	14	Seal	
	1001116729	13	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
2	8220927	1	Connector	
	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220097	11	Terminal	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	8220098	3	Terminal	
	80963067	3	Seal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
3	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
	4460466	2	Plug	
4	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
	80963067	4	Seal	
5	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	4460608	2	Seal	
8	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
9	4460884	1	Connector	
	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	4	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
11	1001167620	1	Connector	
	1001176004	2	Terminal	
	1001167624	2	Plug	
	1001176002	2	Seal	
12	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	8220536	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116757	12	Terminal	
	1001116758	3	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
15	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
16	1001119004	1	Connector	
	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary Terminal	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
17	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	8220081	4	Seal	
	4460458	4	Seal	
	8220375	1	CAP,EXTENDED CLEAR VES-PAC	
	8220366	1	Diode Board Flyback	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
21	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	8220081	4	Seal	
	4460458	4	Seal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220366	1	Diode Board Flyback	
	8220375	1	CAP,EXTENDED CLEAR VES-PAC	
22	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
23	1001165194	1	Connector	
	1001166556	10	Terminal	
	1001126391	2	Terminal	
	1001126393	10	Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
27	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
28	4460955	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
29	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
31	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	1001176935	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
33	1001167641	1	Connector	
	1001167643	1	Cover	
	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
	1001167646	1	Relief, Strain	
	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
	1001167648	12	Terminal	
	1001167650	54	Plug	
	1001167649	30	Terminal	
34	4461095	1	Connector	
	4461070	1	Attach Mating Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
35	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
37	1001125083	1	Connector	
	1001125085	1	Terminal	
	1001125089	1	Terminal	
38	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
39	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
40	1001167617	1	Connector	
	4460746	22	Terminal	
	1001116727	24	Plug	
	1001189877	2	Seal	
	8220089	1	Seal	
	4460458	19	Seal	
	8220125	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001187512	1	Decal	
	1001187513	1	Decal	
	1001095704	5	Relay	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15 Amp	
41	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
42	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	1001117103	1	Connector	
	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
	8220160	2	Seal	
44	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	1001118390	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
48	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Black Boot	
49	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
50	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
52	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
53	1001176935	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
54	4461095	1	Connector	
	4461070	1	Attach Mating Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
55	1001167528	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
56	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
57	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
58	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
59	1001126487	1	Connector	
	1001126484	2	Terminal	
	4461006	2	Seal	
60	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
61	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
	1001237778	3	Seal	
62	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
63	1001117021	1	Connector	
	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
64	4460884	1	Connector	
	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
	1001157890	1	Terminal	
	1001116692	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4460466	1	Plug	
65	2400066	1	Connector	
	2400060	1	Fuseholder	
	8229242	1	Fuse, 5 Amp	

FIGURE 10-24. HVAC HARNESS

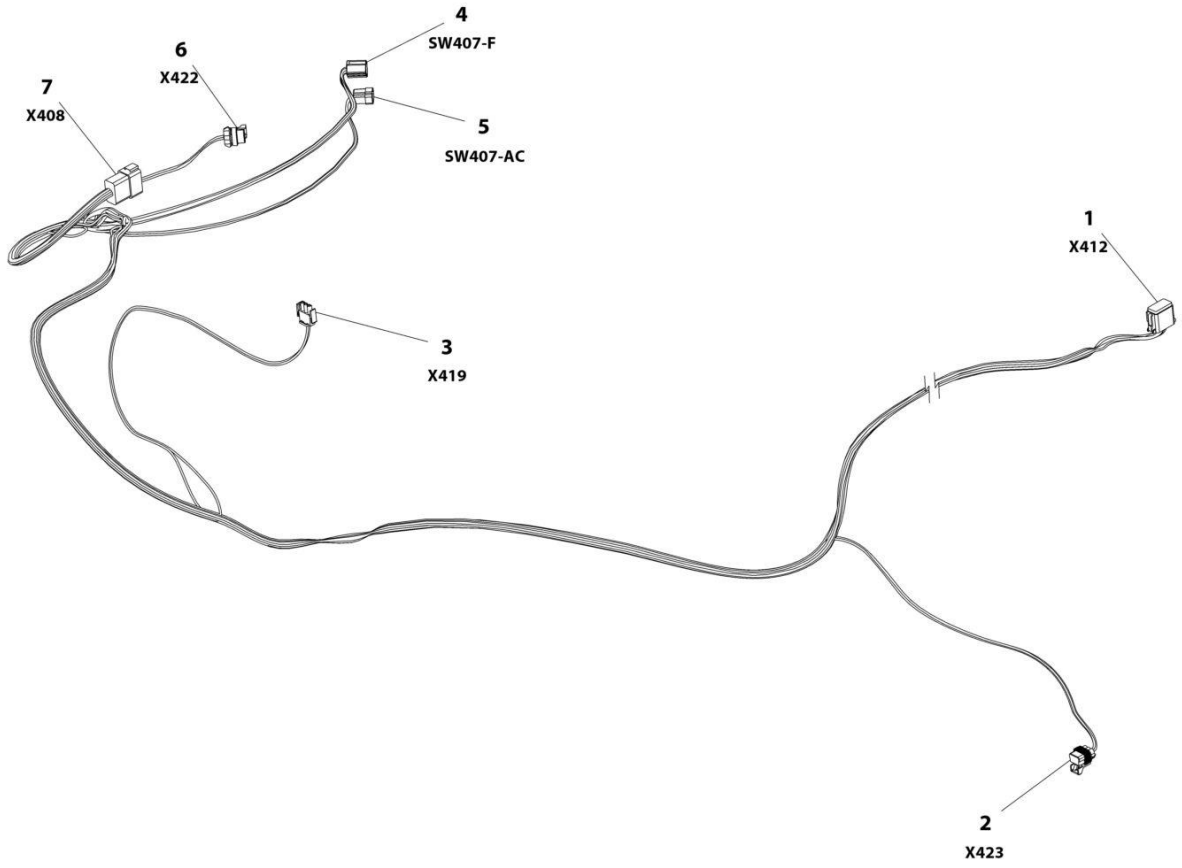


FIGURE 10-24. HVAC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178347	Ref	HVAC Harness	E
1	4460933	1	Connector	
	80604016	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460942	9	Terminal	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
2	8220895	1	Connector	
	70026216	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	1001116751	3	Terminal, Plug	
3	4460326	1	Connector	
	4460268	2	Terminal	
4	1001117080	1	Connector	
	1001116723	5	Terminal	
5	1001117059	1	Connector	
	1001116736	3	Terminal	
6	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
7	4460950	1	Connector	
	80363179	1	Lock, Wedge	
	1001157891	5	Terminal	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-25. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT HARNESS

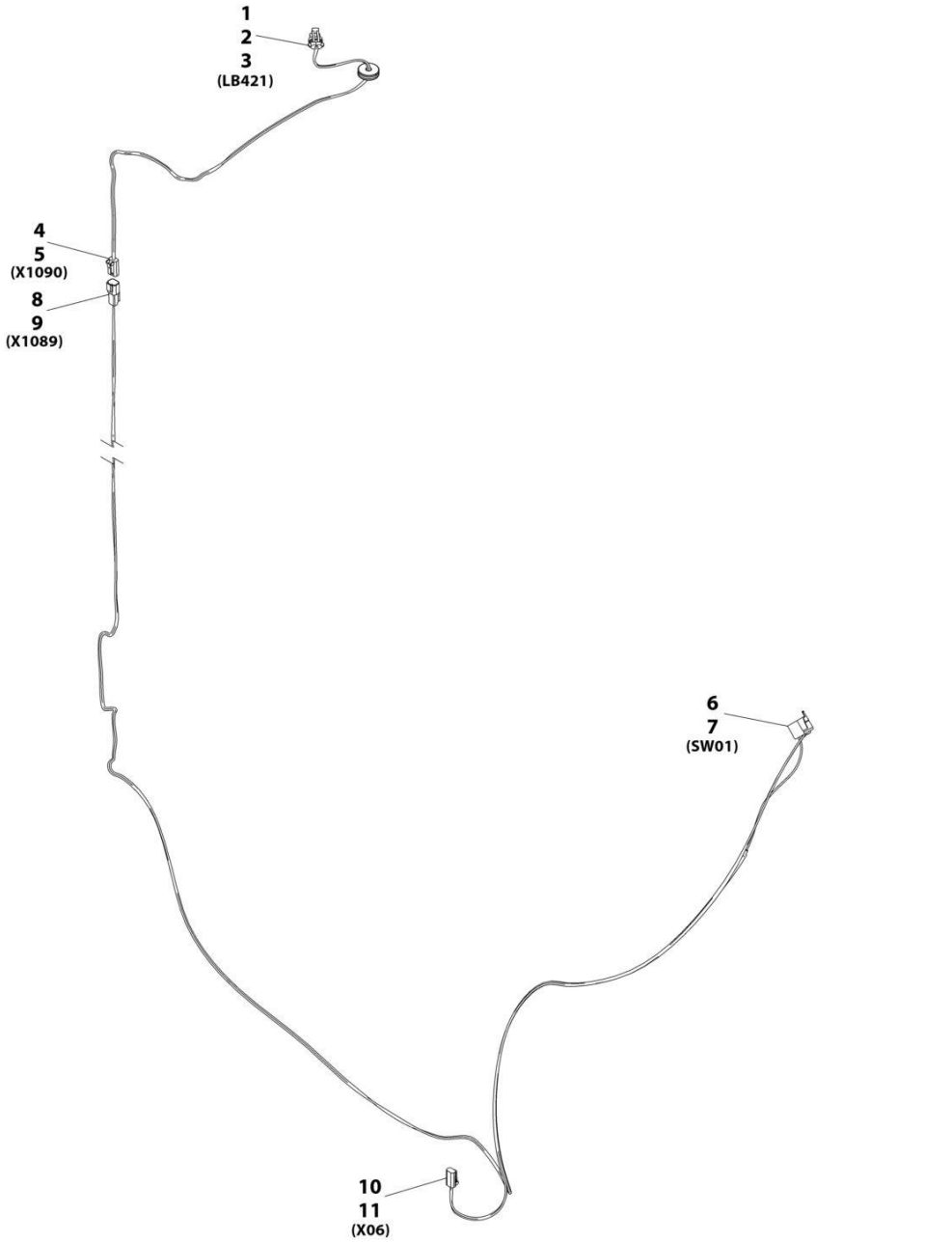


FIGURE 10-25. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178345	Ref	Beacon Option Harness	H
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Terminal	
6	8220904	1	Connector	
7	4460419	5	Terminal	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460464	2	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-26. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

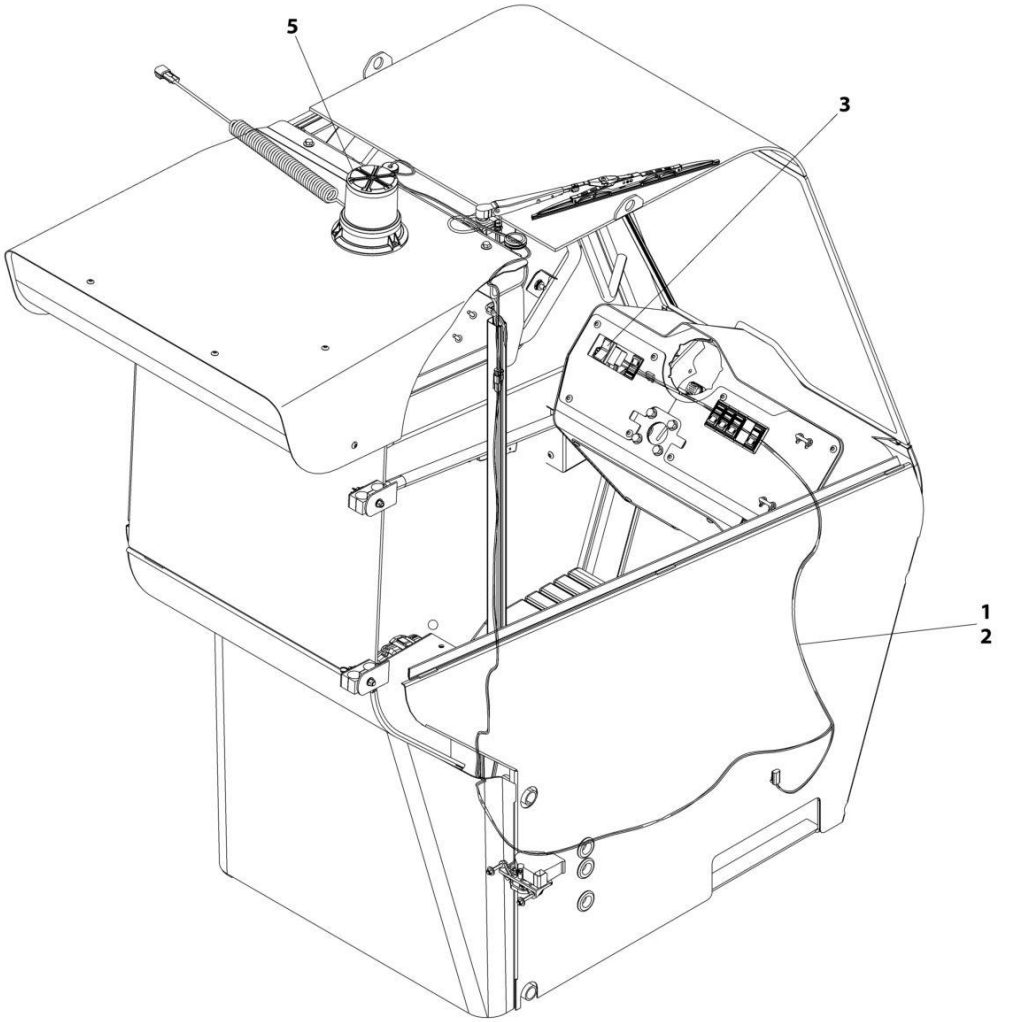


FIGURE 10-26. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161213	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)	G
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001178345	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

FIGURE 10-27. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

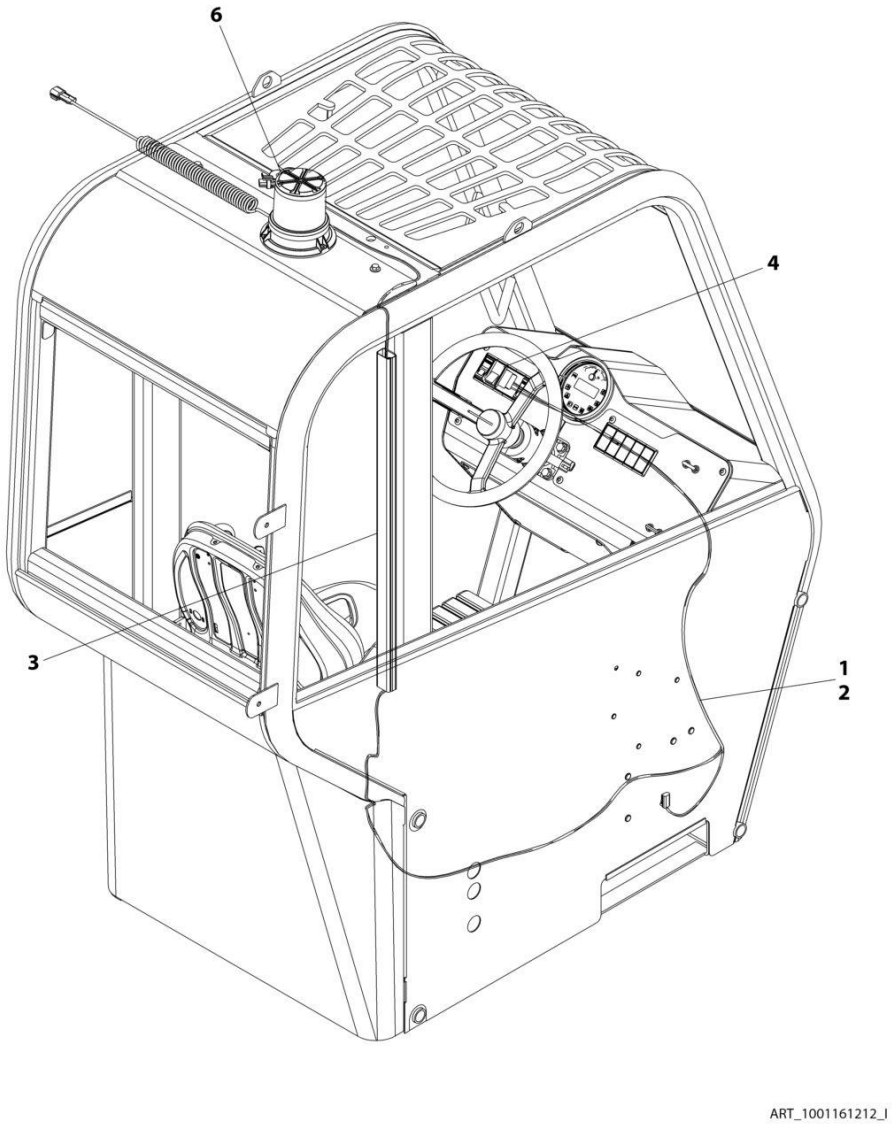


FIGURE 10-27. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161212	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)	I
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001178345	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001182091	1	Duct, Upper Wire	
4	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
6	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS



FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238111	Ref	Boom Worklight Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116747	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

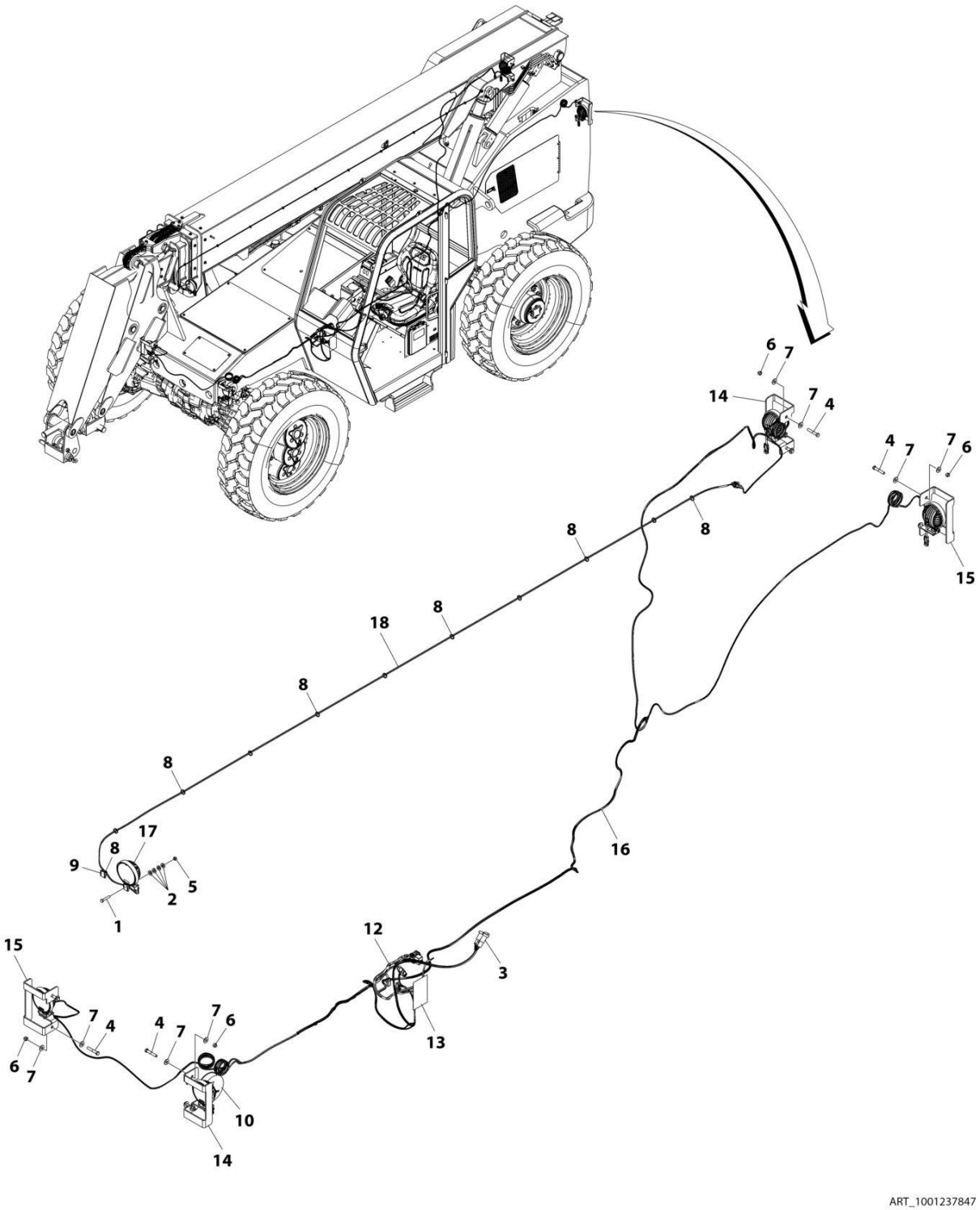


FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237847	Ref	LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	0641514	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
2	4891600	AR	Washer 3/8	
3	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
4	8303771	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
6	8305645	8	Nut 3/8	
7	8307204	16	Washer 3/8	
8	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie	
9	8584018	4	Mount, Tie-Strap	
10	7124471	1	Conduit, 1 x 12.5	
11	88501005	AR	Nut 5/16	
12	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
14	1001237853	2	Assembly, LED RH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001237854	2	Assembly, LED LH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
18	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)

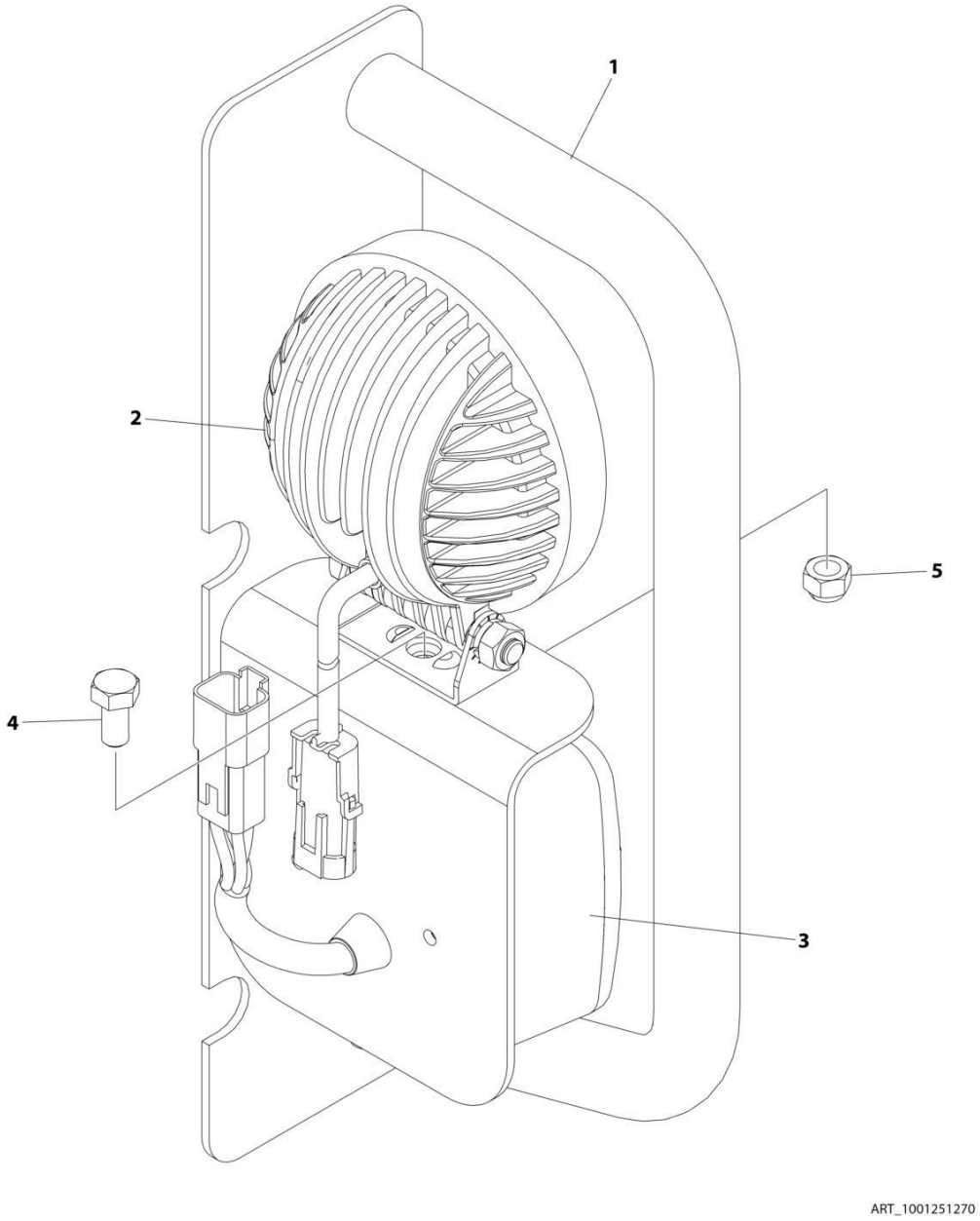


FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251270	Ref	LH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150681	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)

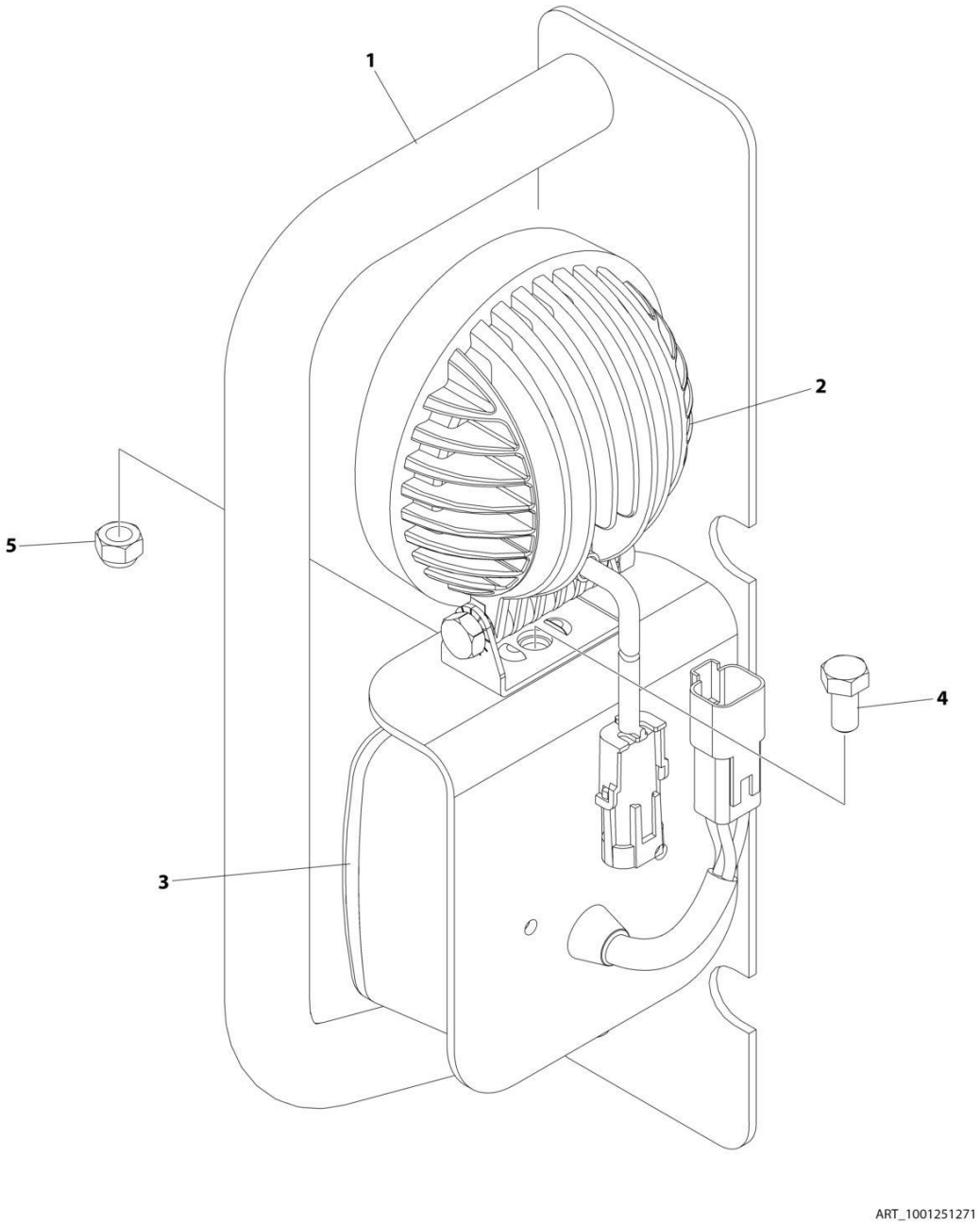


FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251271	Ref	RH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150680	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)

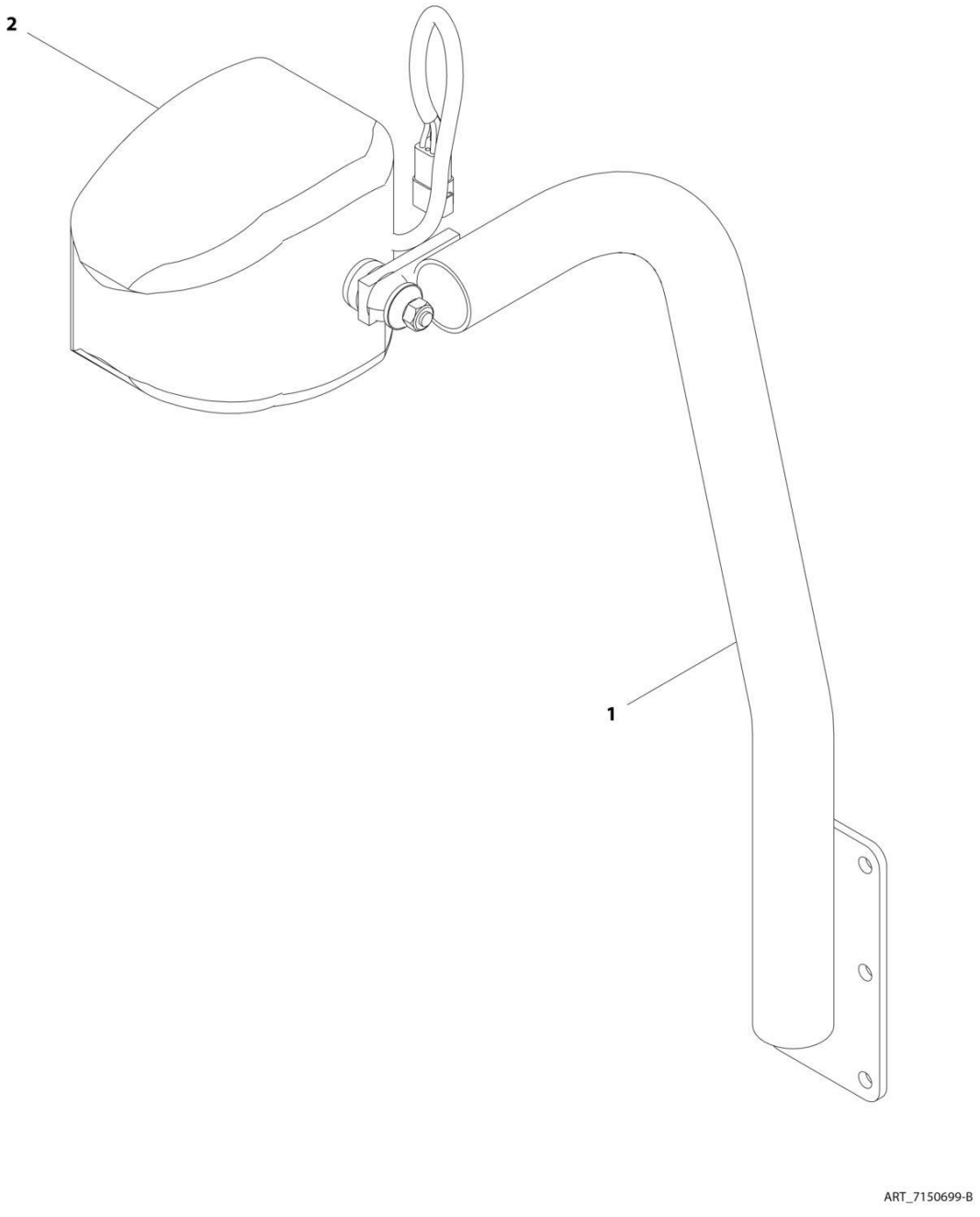


FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150699	Ref	LH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150685	1	Bracket, LH Roadlight	
2	7150702	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	
2	8036209	1	Lens, Left Amber Headlight	

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)

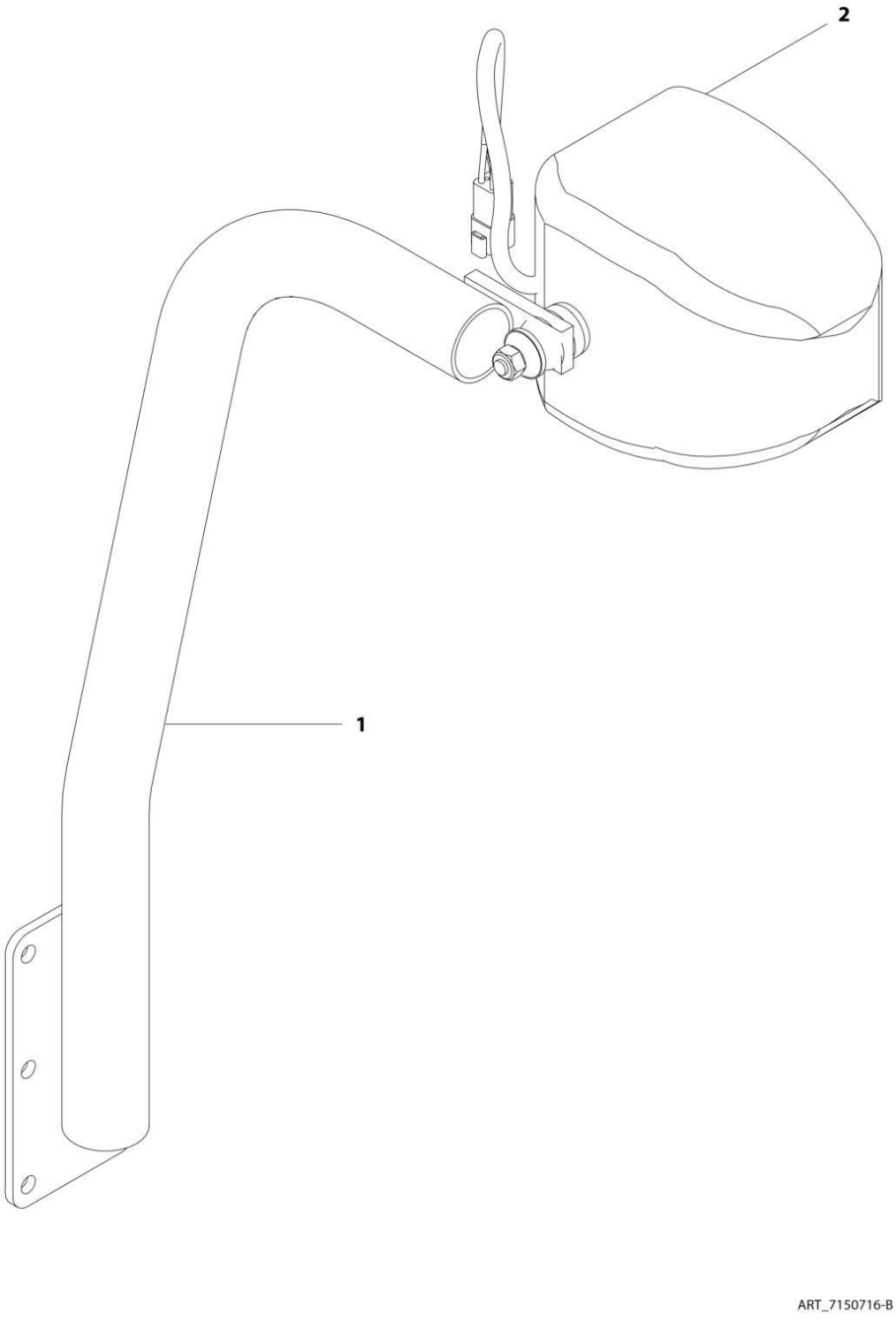


FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150716	Ref	RH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150717	1	Bracket, RH Roadlight	
2	7150703	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036210	1	Lens, Right Amber Headlight	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight, 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

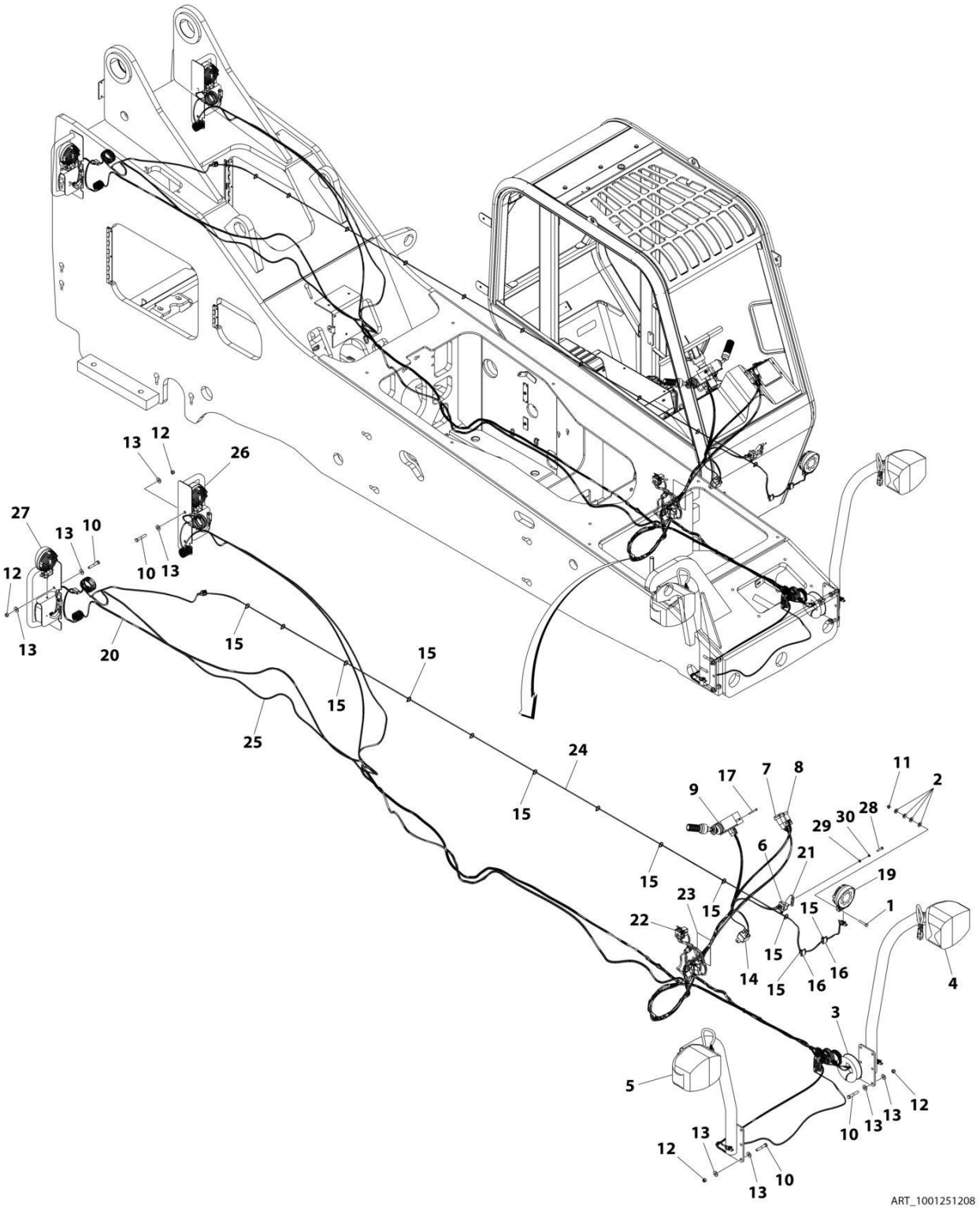


FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251208	Ref	ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	0641514	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
2	4891600	4	Washer 3/8	
3	7124471	1	Conduit 1 x 12.5	
4	7150699	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7150716	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights	
7	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
8	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard	
9	8223073	1	Control, Turn Signal	
10	8303771	10	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
11	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
12	8305645	10	Nut 3/8	
13	8307204	20	Washer 3/8	
14	8500203	1	Flasher, Hazard Warning 12V	
15	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie	
16	8584018	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
17	88211516	2	Screw M10	
19	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
20	1001178346	1	Harness, Road Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001201752	1	Bracket, Brake Switch	
22	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
24	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001251270	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001251271	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
29	4811700	2	Washer M6	
30	4831700	2	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS

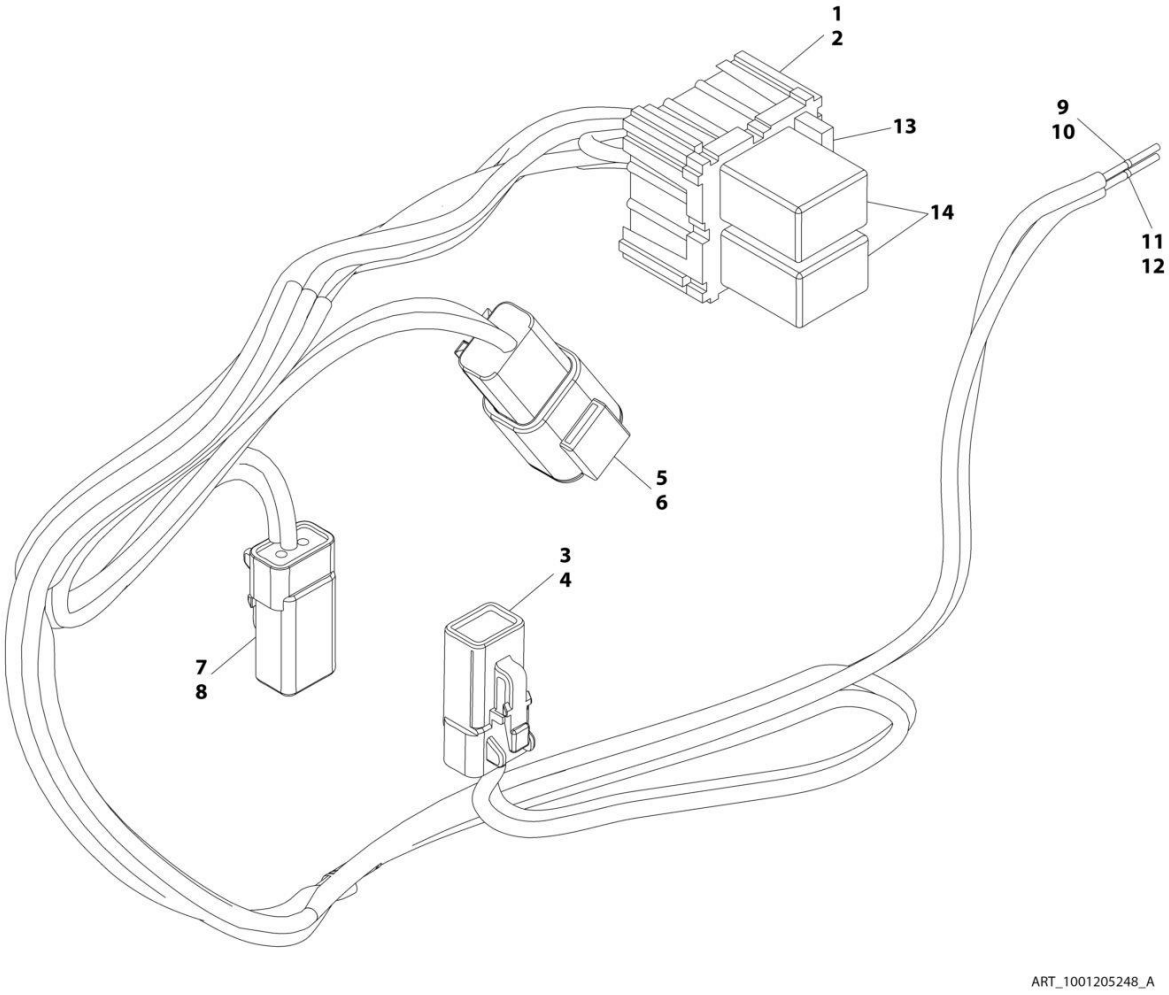


FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205248	Ref	Roadlight Worklight Harness	A
1	1001177198	1	Connector	
2	1001116712	12	Terminal	
3	4461018	1	Connector	
4	4460509	2	Terminal	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
10	8220089	1	Seal	
11	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
12	8220089	1	Seal	
13	8229245	2	Fuse 30Amp	
14	1001205172	2	Relay	

FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)

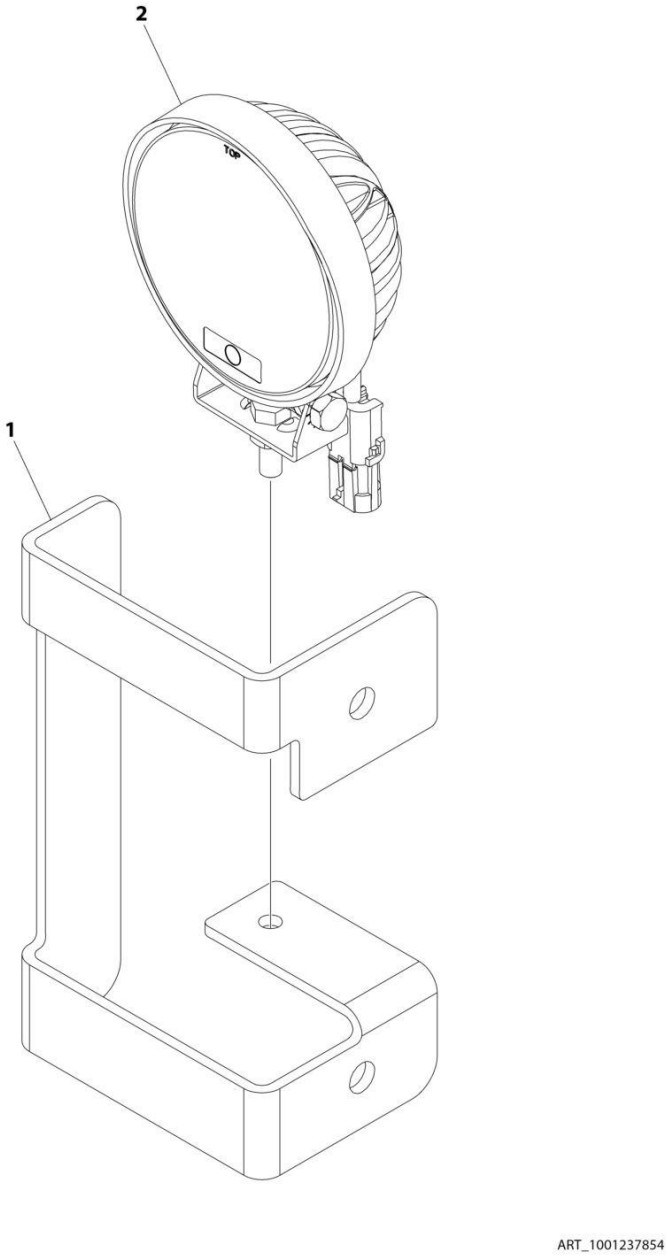
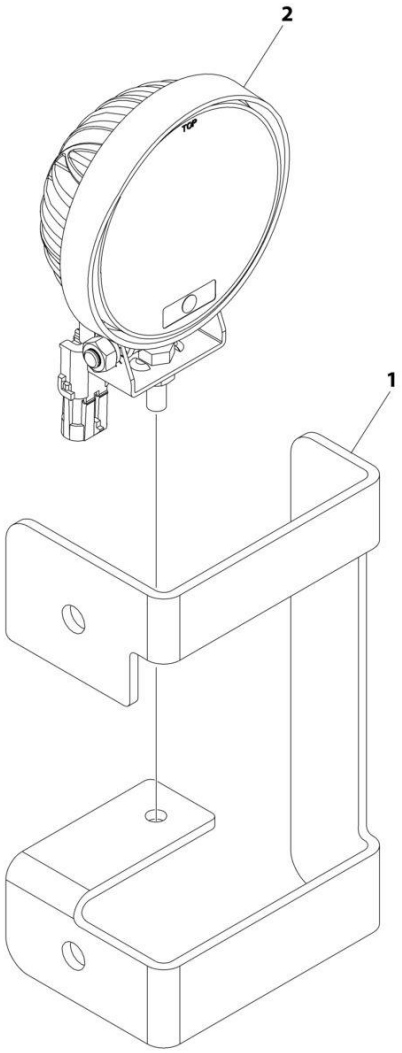


FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237854	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)	A
1	1001097080	1	Bracket, LH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)



ART_1001237853

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237853	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)	A
1	1001097079	1	Bracket, RH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS

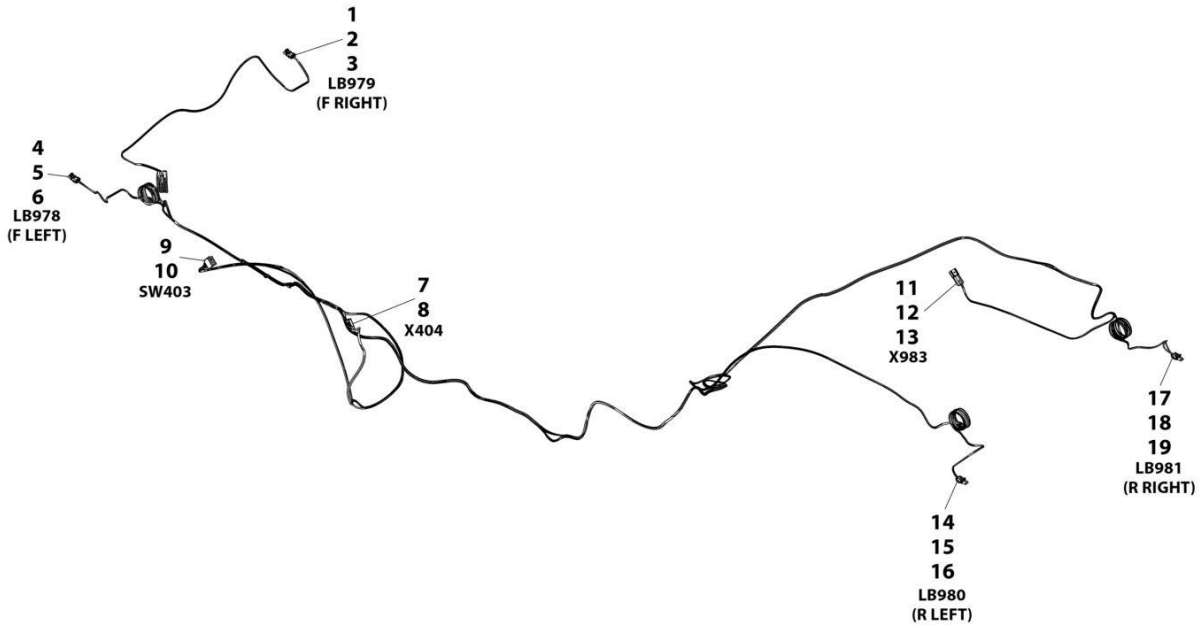


FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238199	Ref	Work Lighting Option Harness	A
1	4460742	1	Connector	
2	4460457	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
10	4460419	6	Terminal	
11	1001117026	1	Connector	
12	1001116729	2	Terminal	
13	8220081	2	Seal	
14	4460742	1	Connector	
15	4460457	2	Terminal	
16	4460789	2	Seal	
17	4460742	1	Connector	
18	4460457	2	Terminal	
19	4460457	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-39. OUTRIGGER HARNESS (10042)

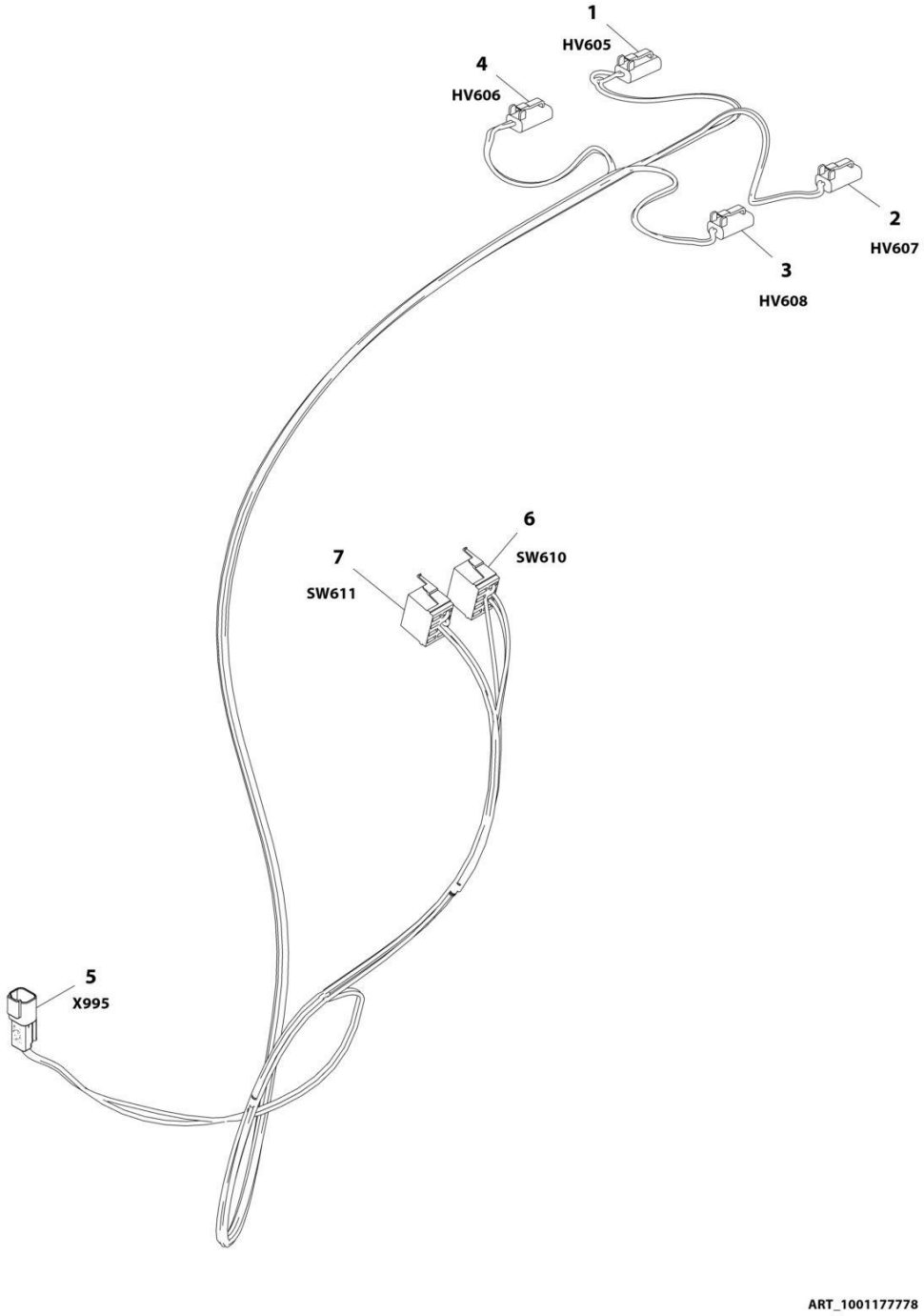


FIGURE 10-39. OUTRIGGER HARNESS (10042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177778	Ref	Outrigger Harness	D
1	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
2	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	4460897	1	Connector	
	80604017	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	1	Terminal	
	4460941	1	Terminal	
6	8220904	1	Connector	
	4460419	5	Terminal	
7	8220904	1	Connector	
	4460419	5	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION

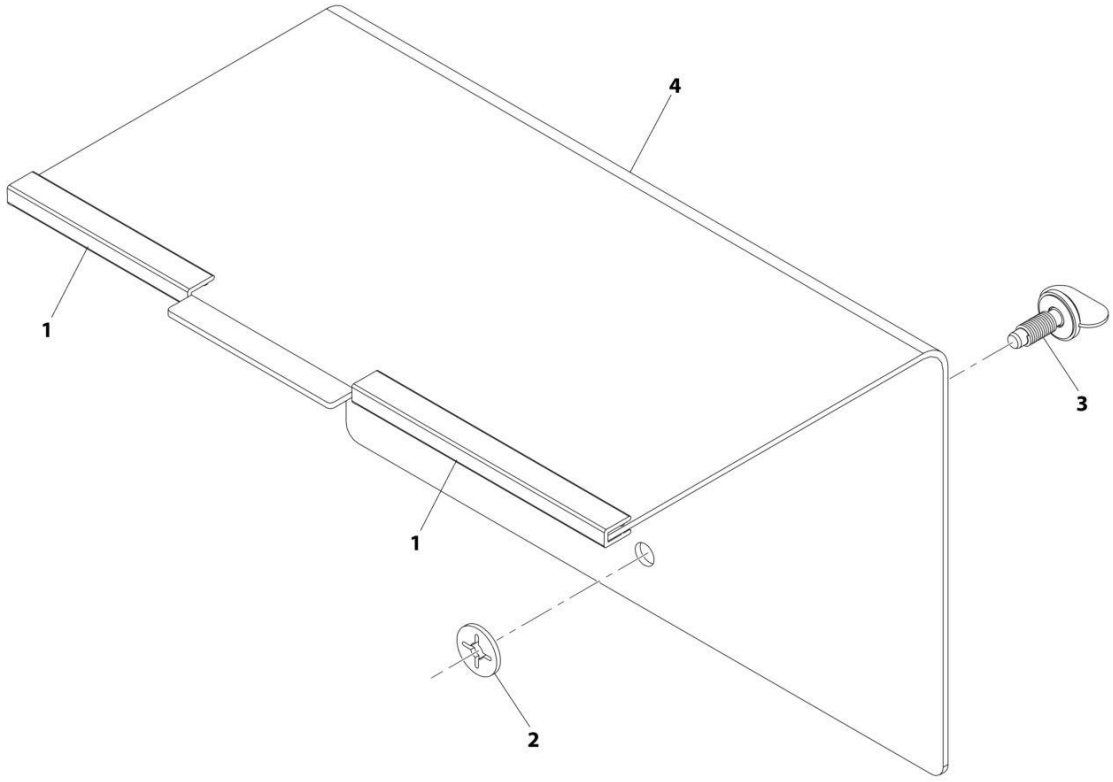


FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170234	Ref	Relay Panel Cover Assembly	B
1	90206196	220 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
2	1001135770	1	Washer, Push-On Retainer	
3	1001135777	1	Screw, Fastener Assembly Wing Head	
4	1001170235	1	Cover, Relay Panel	

FIGURE 10-41. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION

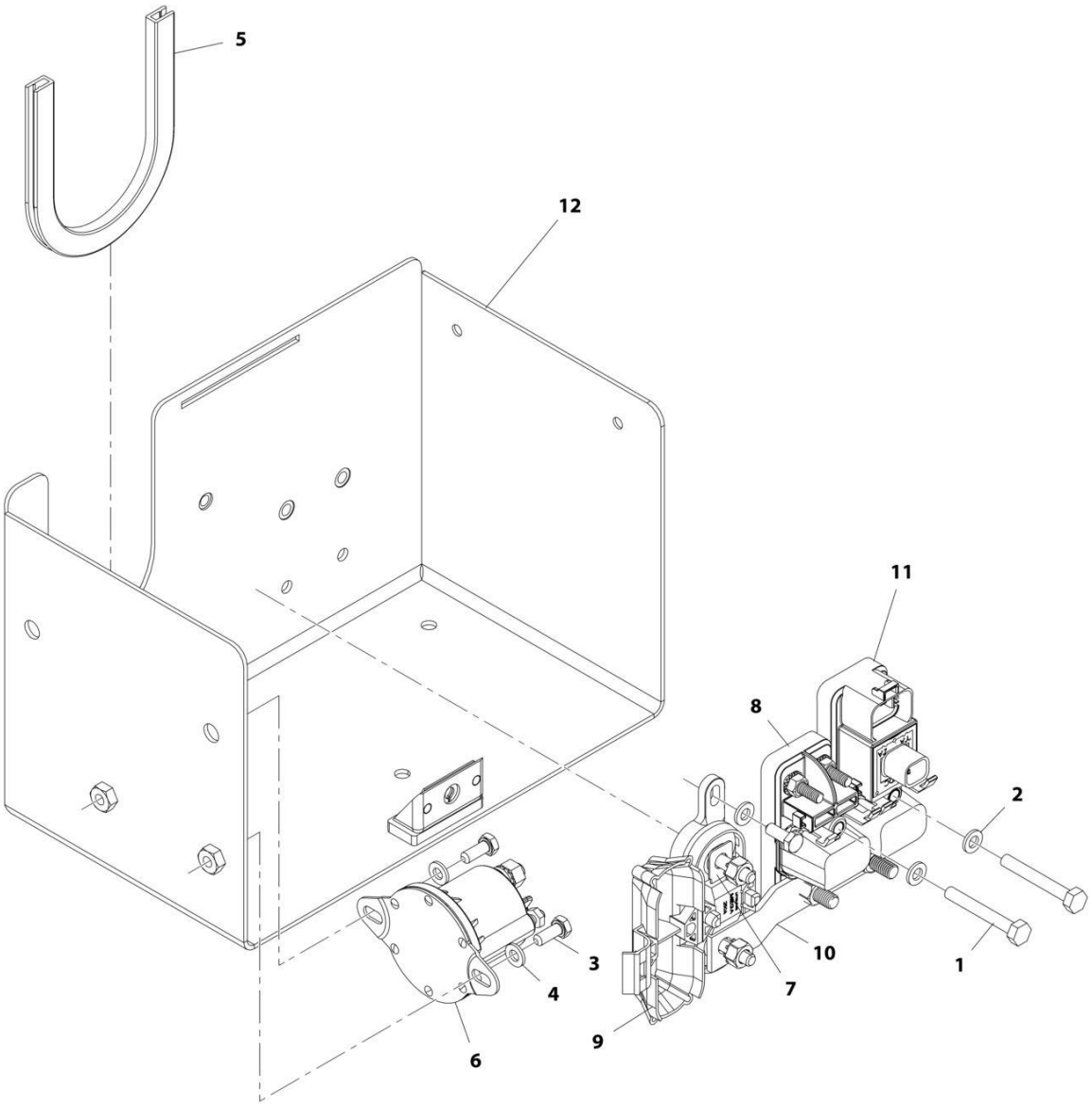


FIGURE 10-41. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170233	Ref	Relay Panel Installation	F
1	0641415	2	Bolt 1/4X1-7/8	
2	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8303545	4	Bolt M6X14	
4	8307219	4	Washer M6	
5	90206196	257 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
6	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp	
7	1001118245	1	Fuse, 250 Amp	
8	1001127699	1	Fuse, Power Module	
9	1001127700	1	Holder, AMG Fuse	
10	1001129615	1	Bar, Buss Connector	
11	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module	
12	1001170230	1	Bracket, Relay Mount	

FIGURE 10-42. REVERSE CAMERA (Prior to SN 0160117103)

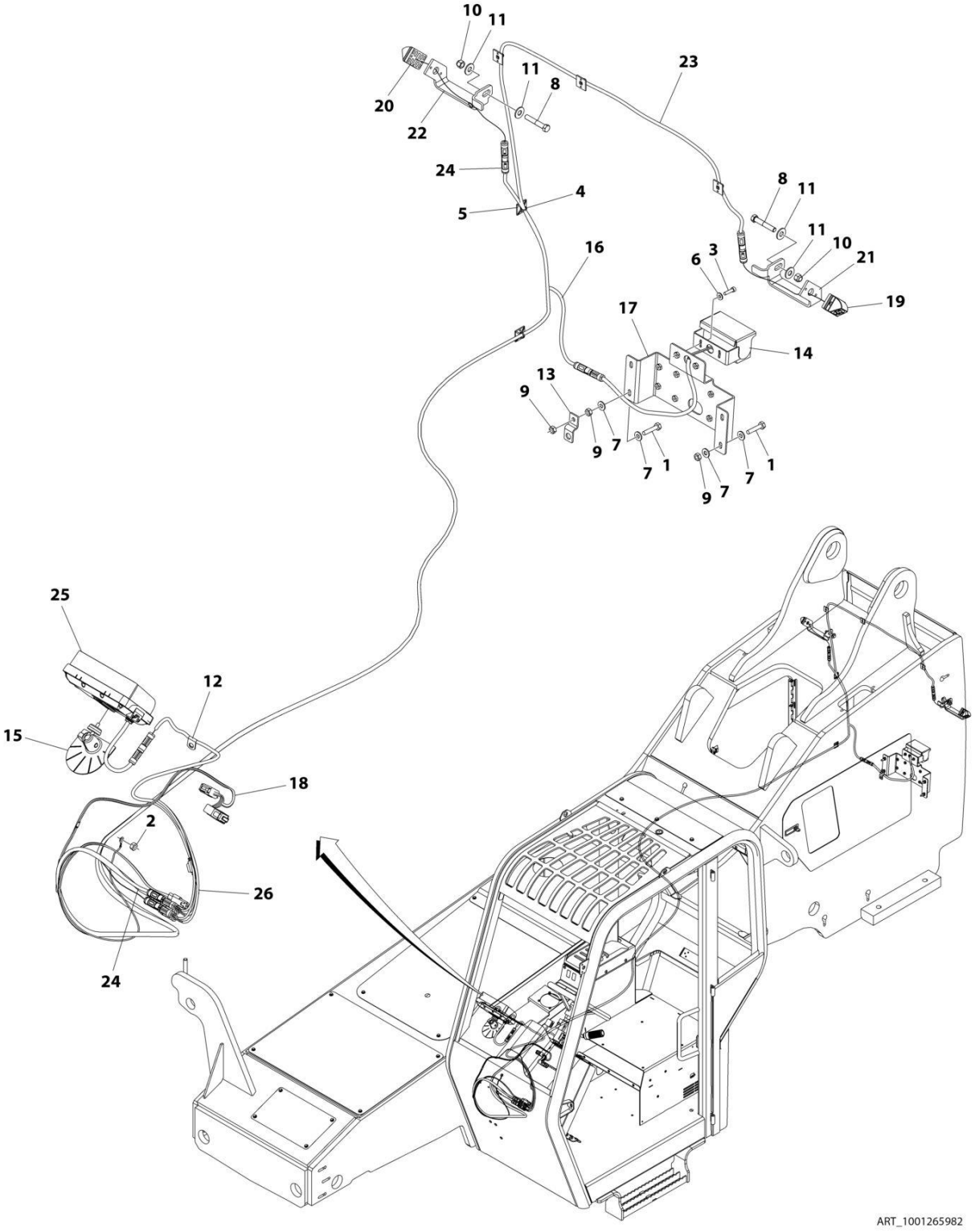


FIGURE 10-42. REVERSE CAMERA (Prior to SN 0160117103)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265982	Ref	SKYTRAK BACKUP CAMERA INSTALLATION	A
1	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	3311401	1	Nut 1/4	
3	3931012	2	Capscrew, #10 x 3/4	
4	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
5	4460234	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
6	4711000	2	Washer M10	
7	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
8	8303771	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
9	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
11	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
12	8406010	1	Clip	
13	1001204692	1	Bracket	
14	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
15	1001233217	1	Bracket, Monitor Mount	
16	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable Camera	
17	1001233828	1	Bracket, Camera Mount	
18	1001233976	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001264534	1	Camera (LH)	
19	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
20	1001264536	1	Camera (RH)	
20	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
21	1001265679	1	Bracket, Camera (LH)	
22	1001265680	1	Bracket, Camera (RH)	
23	1001265979	1	Harness, Extension (LH)	
24	1001265980	1	Harness, Extension (RH)	
25	1001265986	1	Monitor, Display	
26	1001265987	1	Harness, Monitor/Display	

FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE CAMERA (SN 0160117103 to Present)

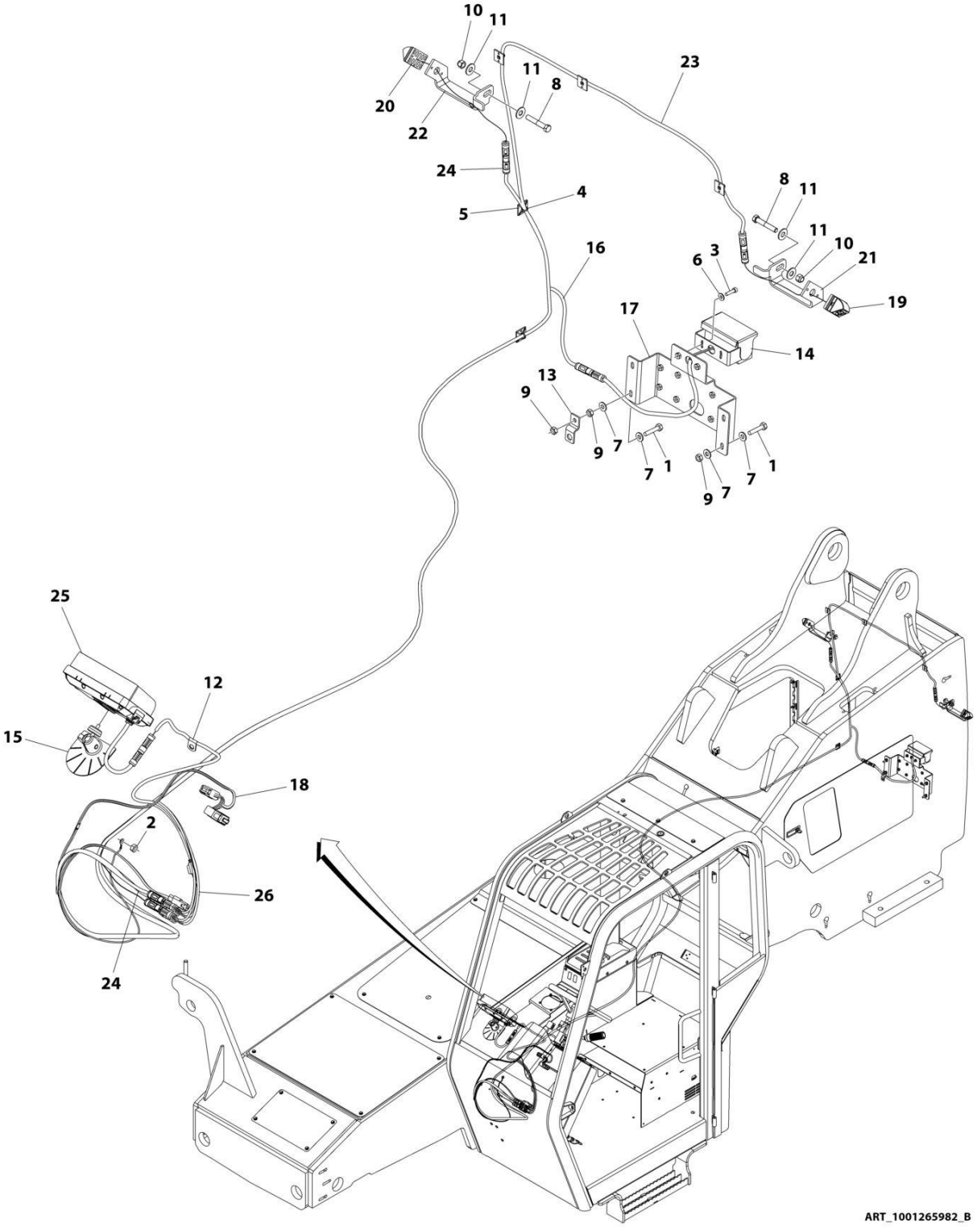


FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE CAMERA (SN 0160117103 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265982	Ref	SKYTRAK BACKUP CAMERA INSTALLATION	B
1	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	3311401	1	Nut 1/4	
3	3931012	2	Capscrew, #10 x 3/4	
4	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
5	4460234	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
6	4711000	2	Washer M10	
7	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
8	8303771	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
9	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
11	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
12	8406010	1	Clip	
13	1001204692	1	Bracket	
14	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
15	1001233217	1	Bracket, Monitor Mount	
16	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable Camera	
17	1001233828	1	Bracket, Camera Mount	
18	1001233976	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001264534	1	Camera (LH)	
19	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
20	1001264536	1	Camera (RH)	
20	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
21	1001265679	1	Bracket, Camera (LH)	
22	1001265680	1	Bracket, Camera (RH)	
23	1001265979	1	Harness, Extension (LH)	
24	1001265980	1	Harness, Extension (RH)	
25	1001289479	1	Monitor, Display	
26	1001265987	1	Harness, Monitor/Display	

FIGURE 10-44. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS

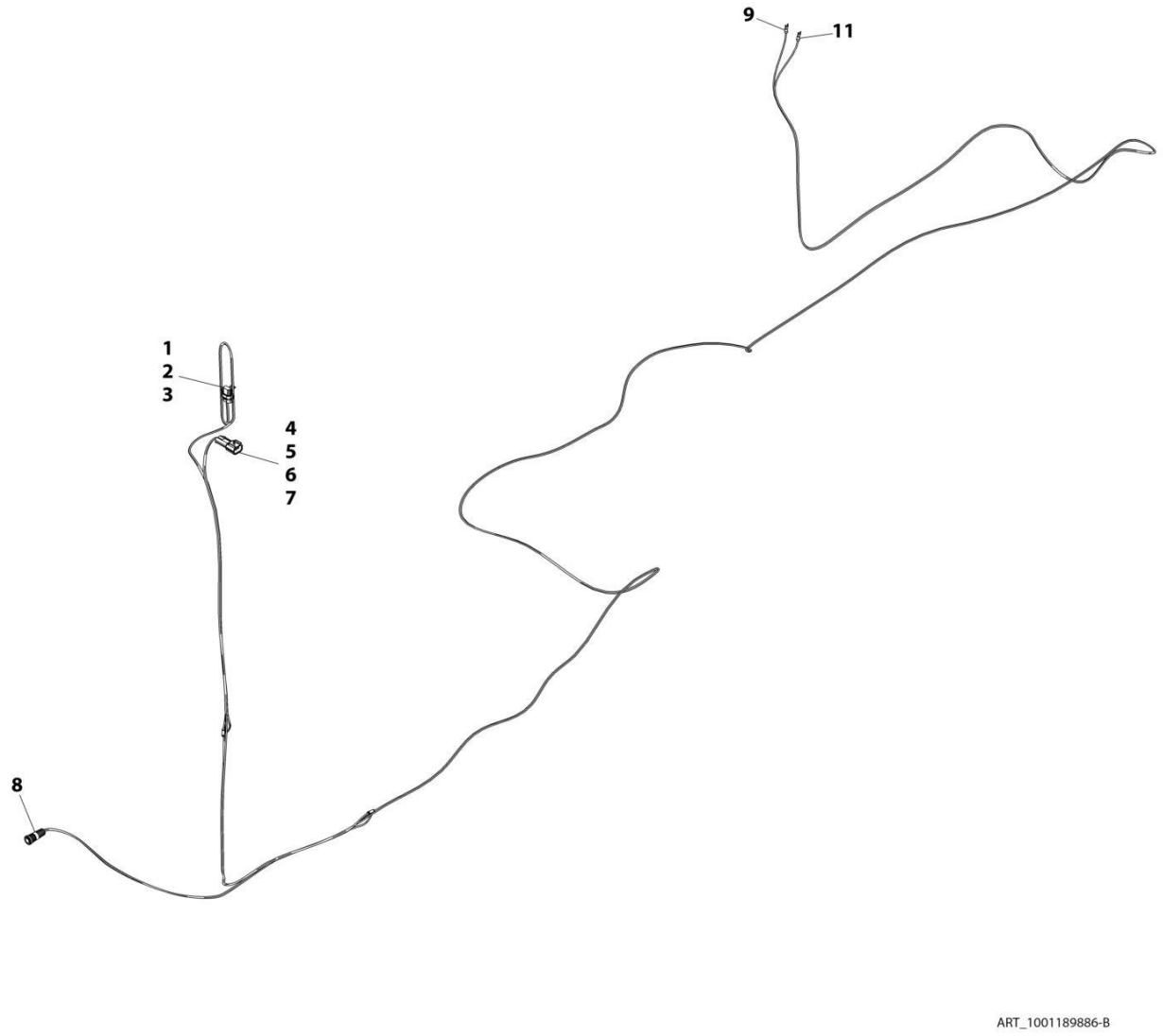


FIGURE 10-44. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189886	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	1001117026	1	Connector	
5	8220890	1	Lock, Secondary	
6	1001116745	2	Terminal	
7	4460458	2	Seal	
8	1001175733	1	Connector	
9	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	
11	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	

FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

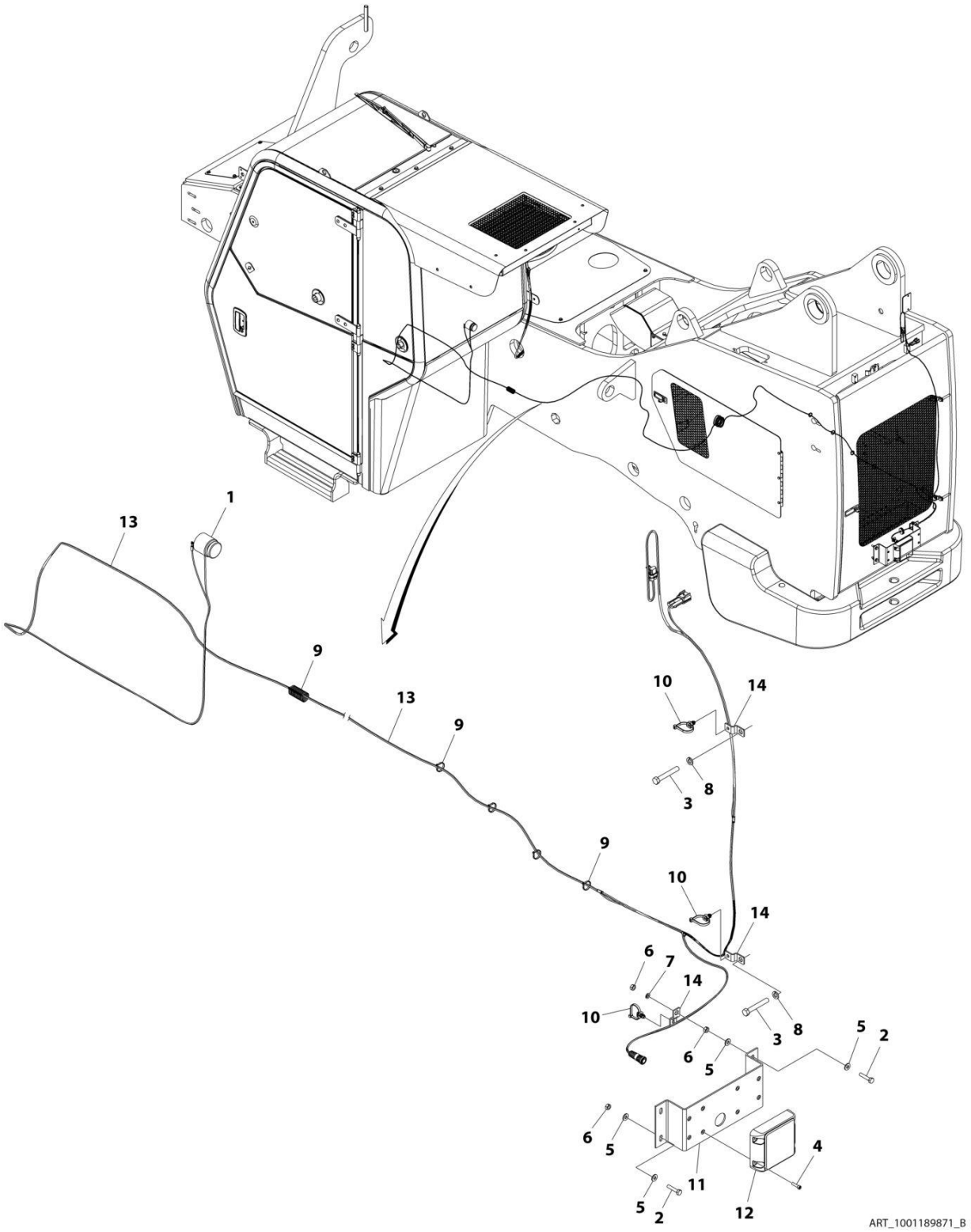


FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189871	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0140011	1	Audible, Signal Device	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641620	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	3931012	4	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
5	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
6	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
7	8307002	1	Washer 1/4	
8	8307005	2	Washer 3/8	
9	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie 3/16	
10	1001004720	3	Strap, Cable	
11	1001154375	1	Bracket	
12	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
13	1001189886	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001204692	3	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-46. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS

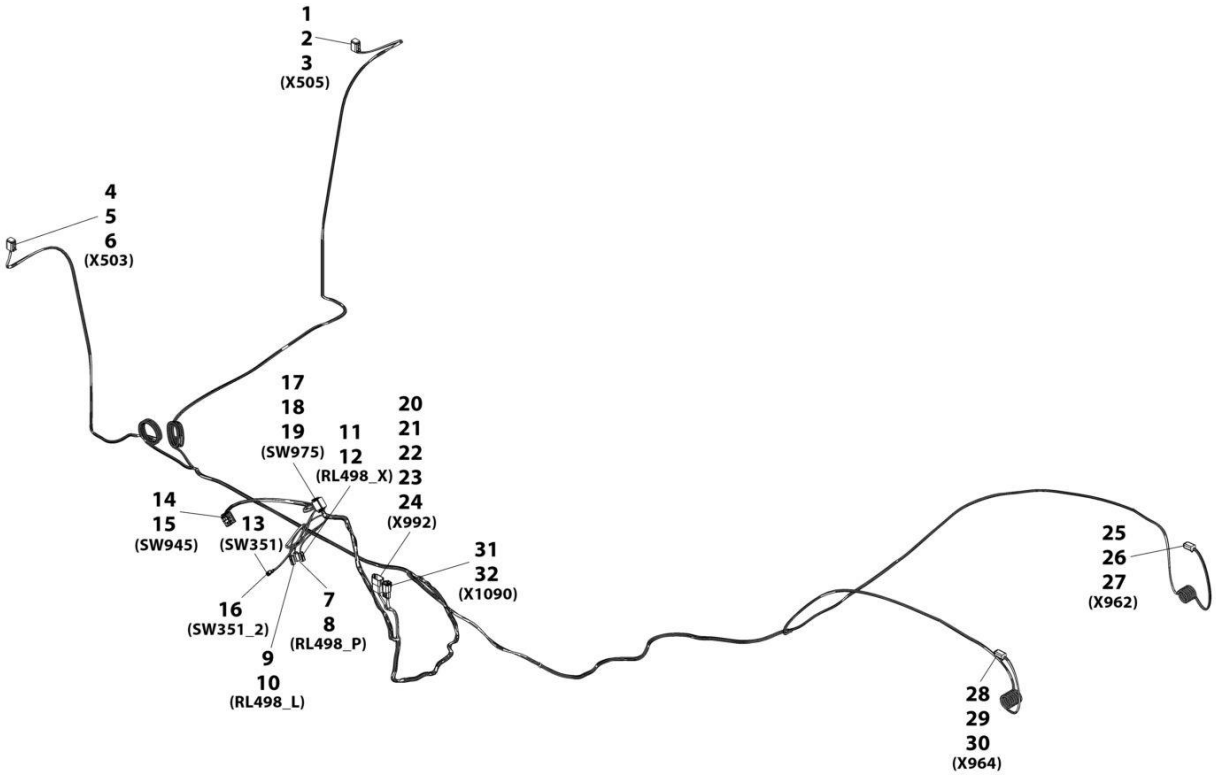


FIGURE 10-46. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178346	Ref	ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS	H
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460465	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	7116572	1	Connector	
8	1001116736	1	Terminal	
9	7116572	1	Connector	
10	1001116736	1	Terminal	
11	7116572	1	Connector	
12	1001116736	1	Terminal	
13	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001117079	1	Connector	
15	4460419	9	Terminal	
16	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460466	4	Plug	
20	4460931	1	Connector	
21	4460466	3	Plug	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	1001157891	2	Terminal	
24	4460941	1	Terminal	
25	4460884	1	Connector	
26	4460465	3	Terminal	
27	4460942	1	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	3	Terminal	
30	4460942	1	Terminal	
31	4461017	1	Connector	
32	4460508	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-47. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION

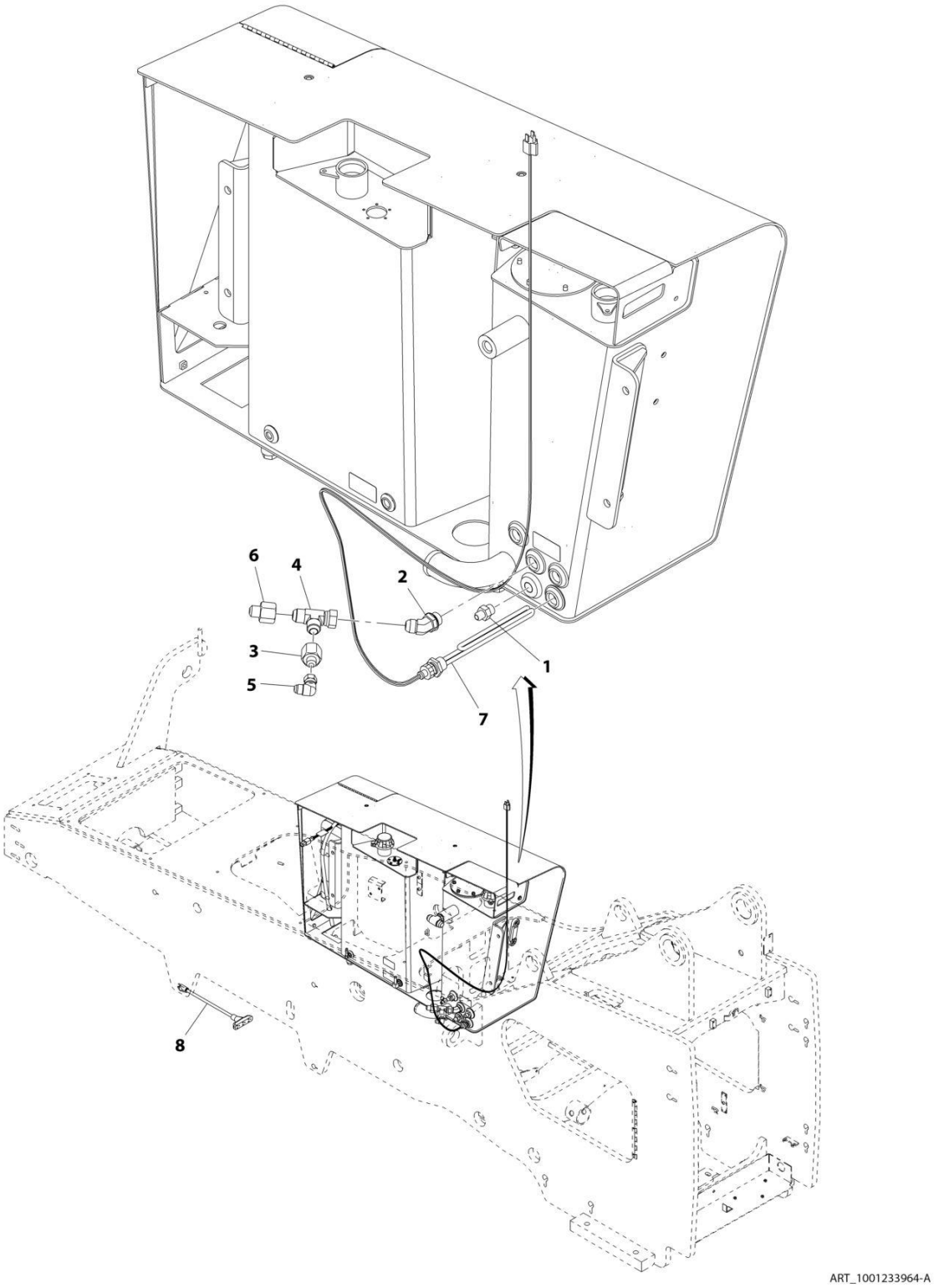


FIGURE 10-47. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233964	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	A
1	2220374	1	Connector	
2	2220498	1	Adapter, 45	
3	2220622	1	Reducer	
4	2220700	1	Tee Fitting	
5	8765204	1	Elbow	
6	1001094696	1	Adapter	
7	1001105886	1	Immersion Heater	
8	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

FIGURE 10-48. TBAP HARNESS

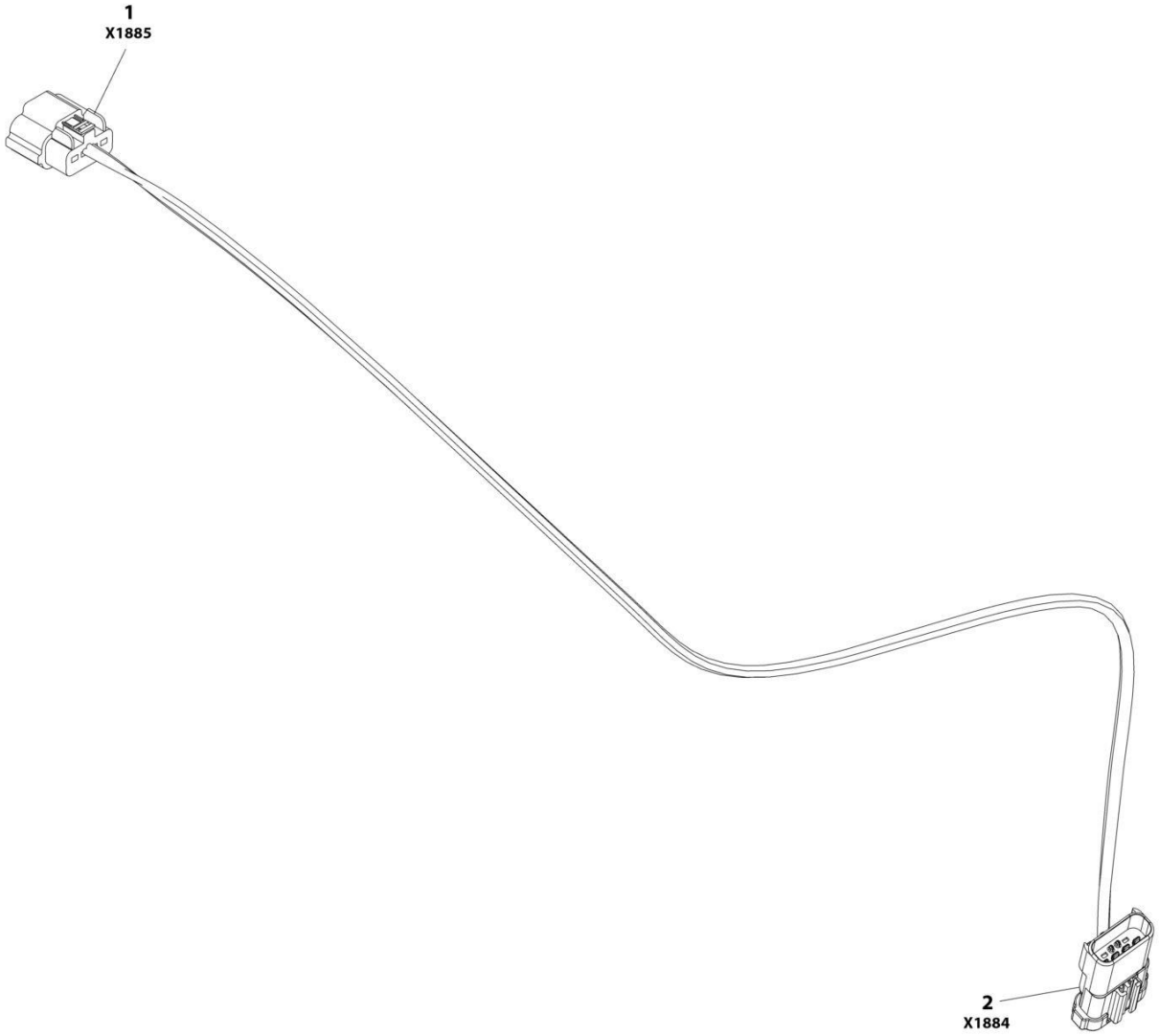


FIGURE 10-48. TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
1	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-49. WIPER HARNESS

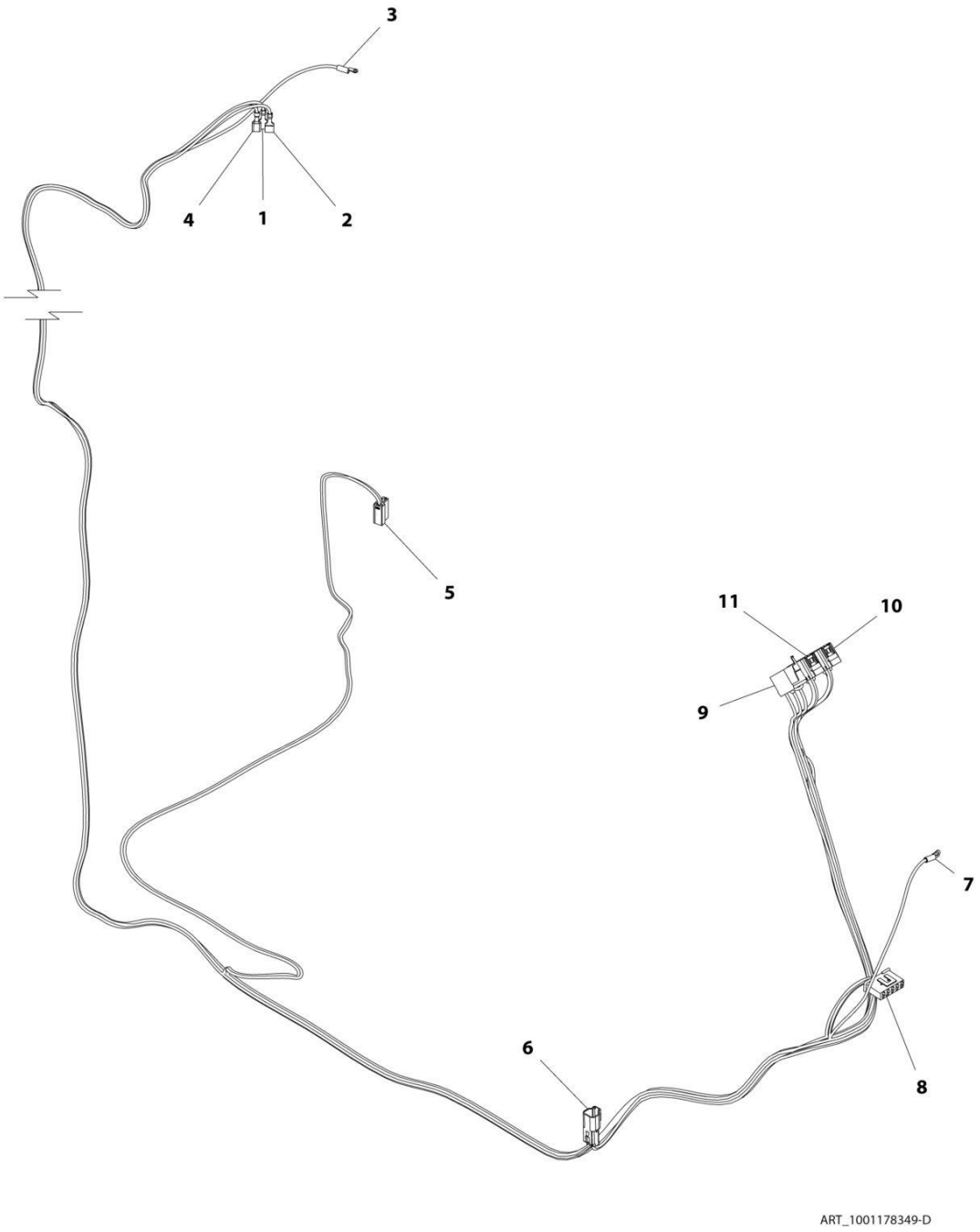


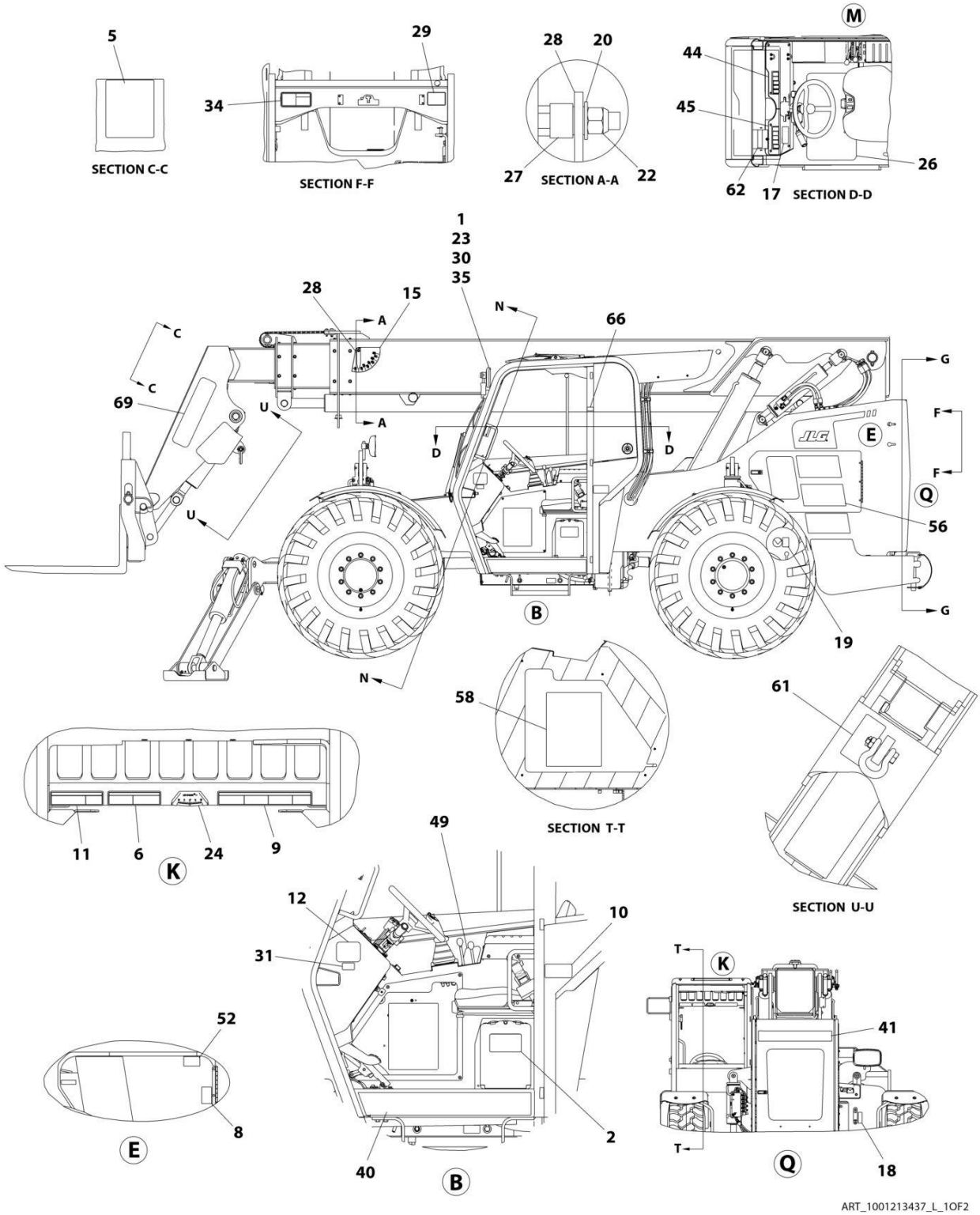
FIGURE 10-49. WIPER HARNESS

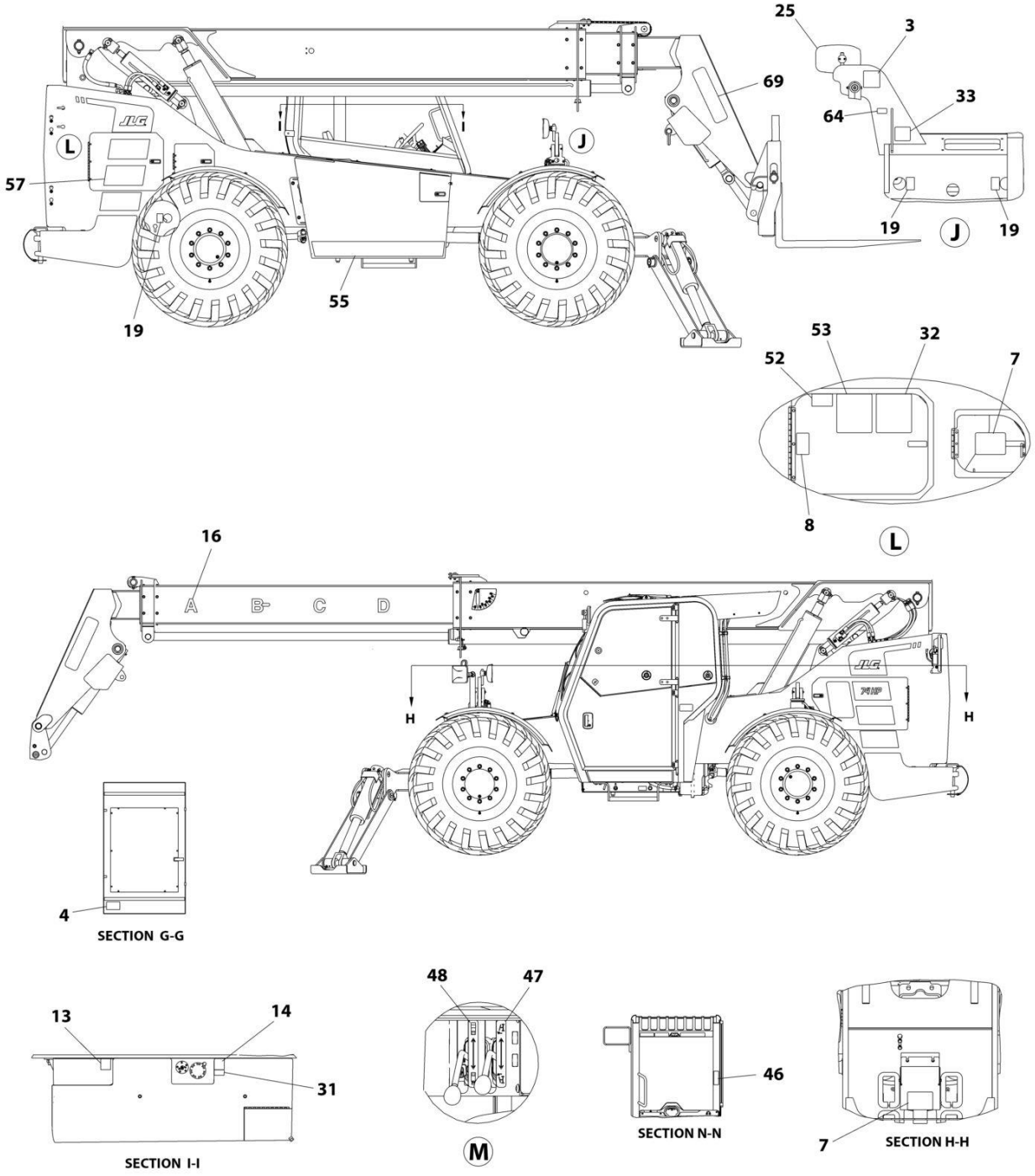
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178349	Ref	Wiper Harness	D
1	8220051	1	Terminal	
2	8220051	1	Terminal	
3	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	8220051	1	Terminal	
5	4460994	1	Housing, Terminal	
	1001169816	2	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
	80604017	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	2	Terminal	
7	8220007	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001127066	1	Connector	
	1001116720	3	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
	4460419	5	Terminal	
10	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	
11	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS)





ART_1001213437_L_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

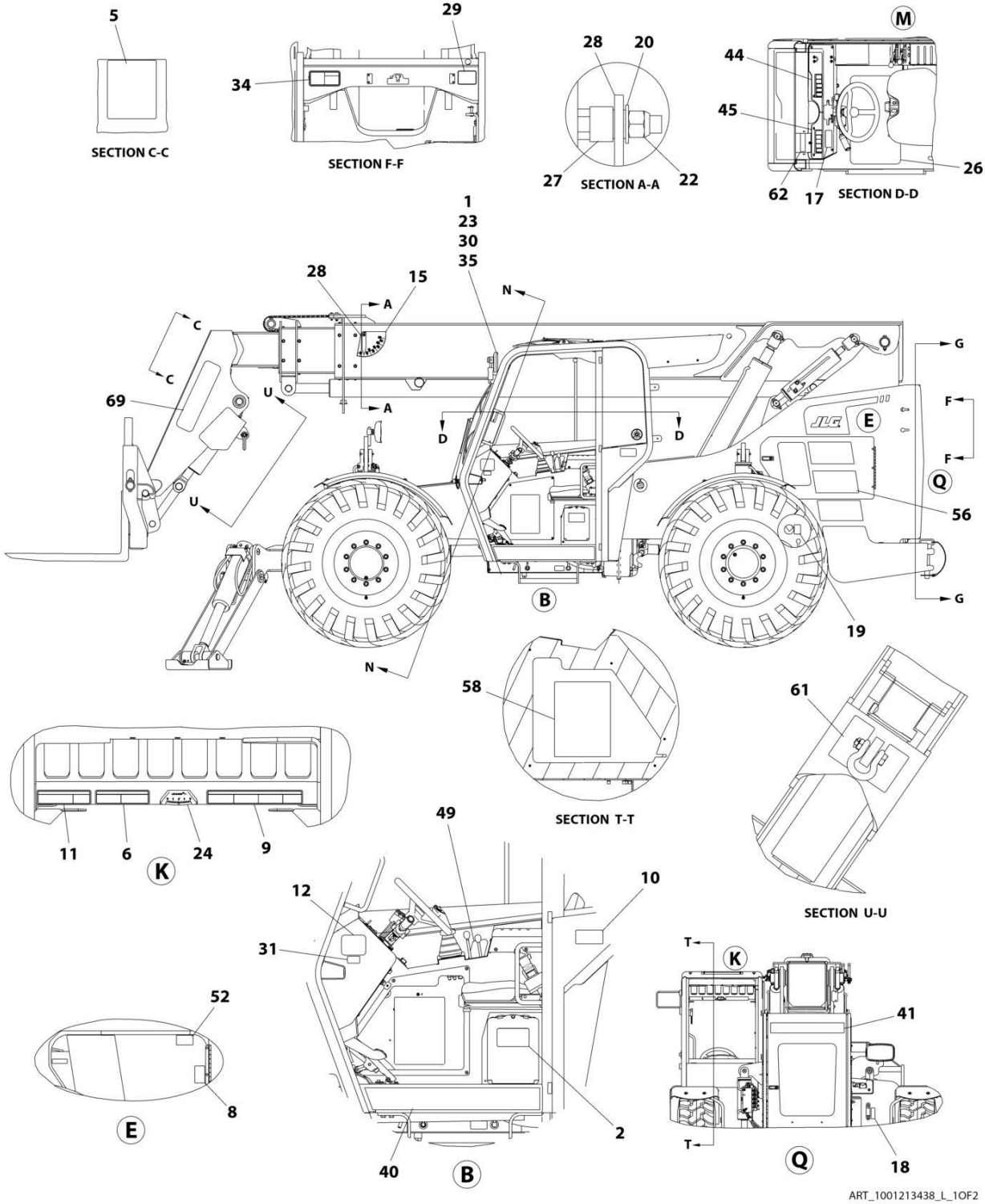
FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS)

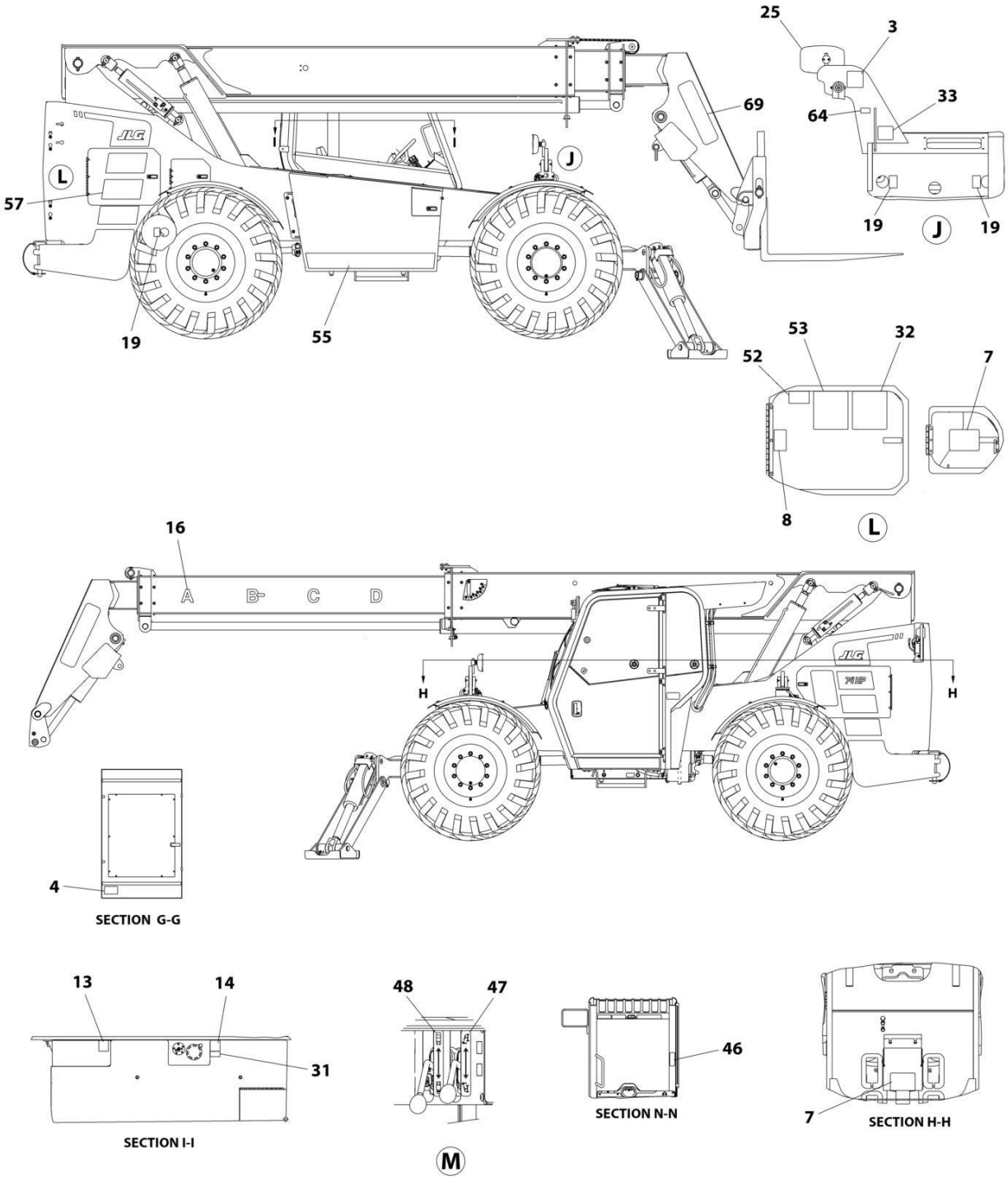
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213437	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS)	L
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ANSI)	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
9	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
10	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4107971	1	Decal, Outrigger Contact (10042,10054)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Locknut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Book Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (10042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control (10042,10054)	
52	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
66	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning PROP 65 Diesel	
69	1001263590	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)




25
3
33
64
69
57
19
55
19
19
53
32
52
7
8
16
A
B
C
D
H
H
4
SECTION G-G
13
14
31
SECTION I-I
48
47
M
46
SECTION N-N
7
SECTION H-H
ART_1001213438_L_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

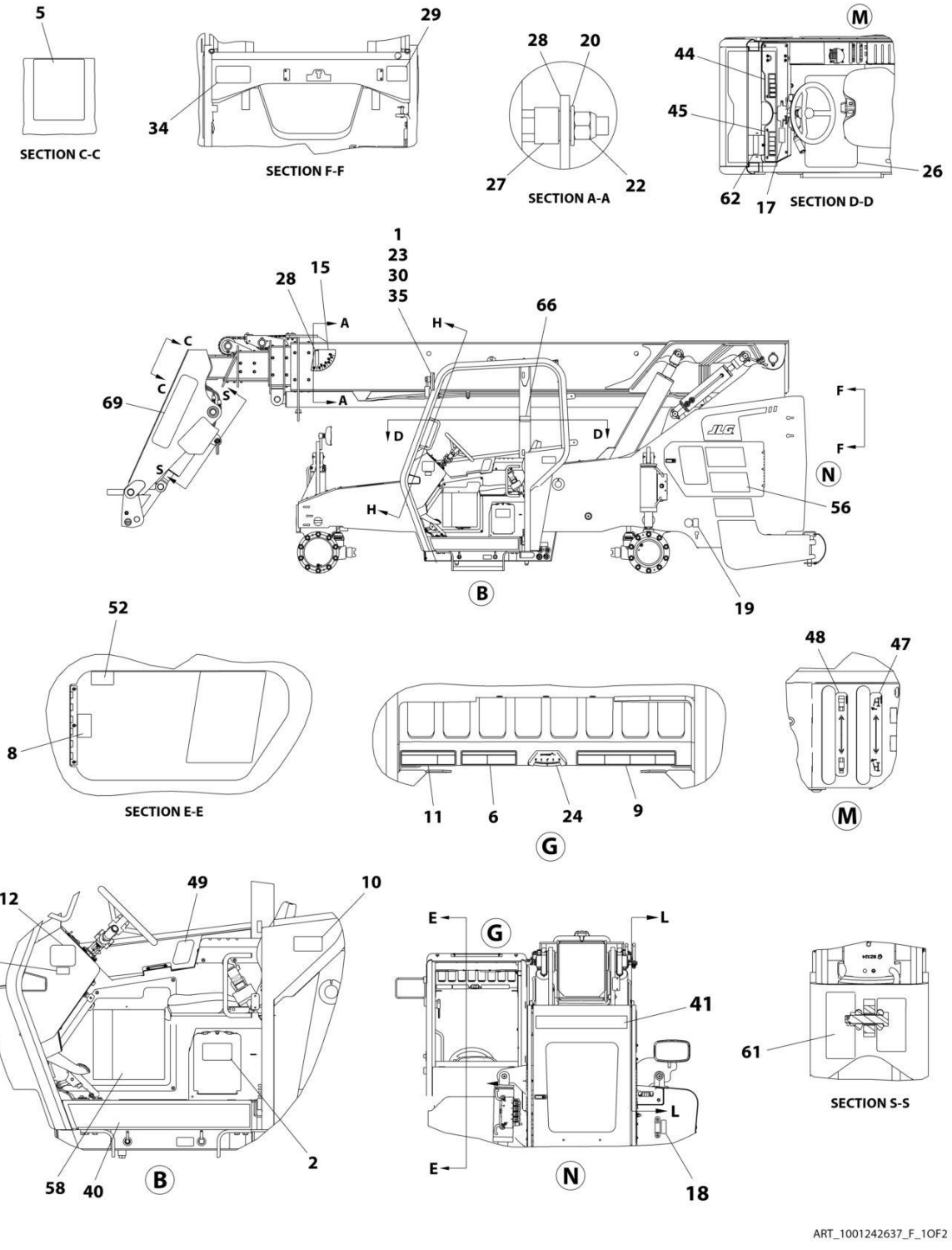
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

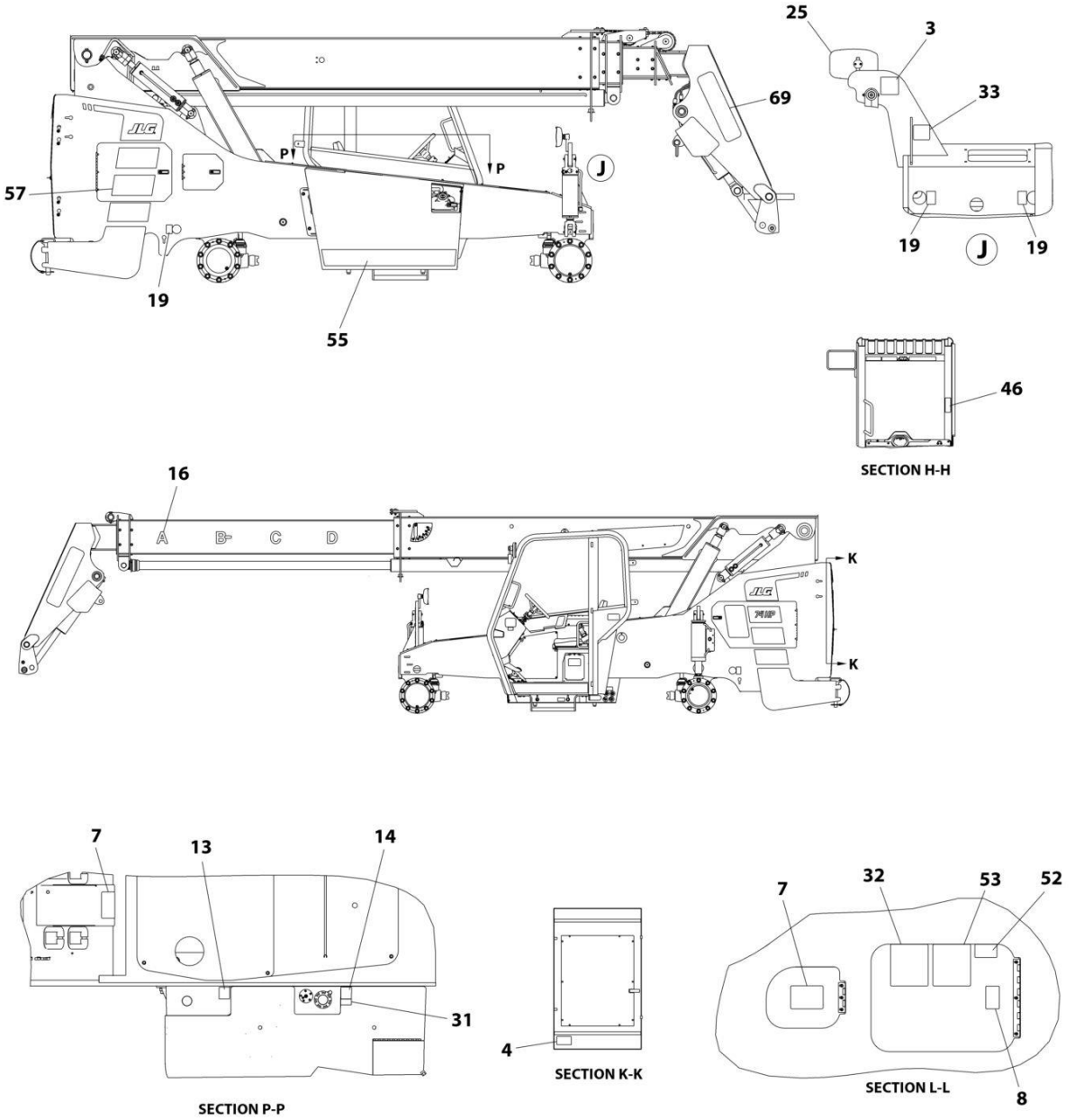
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213438	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)	L
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning (CAN)	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (CAN)	
6	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (CAN)	
7	1001163212	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning (CAN)	
8	1001163222	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts (CAN)	
9	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning (CAN)	
10	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders (CAN)	
11	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (CAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1001187239	1	Decal, Outrigger (ENG/FR)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Locknut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (CAN)	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (10042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (CAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control (10042,10054)	
52	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit (CAN)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
69	1001263590	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)





ART_1001242637_F_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

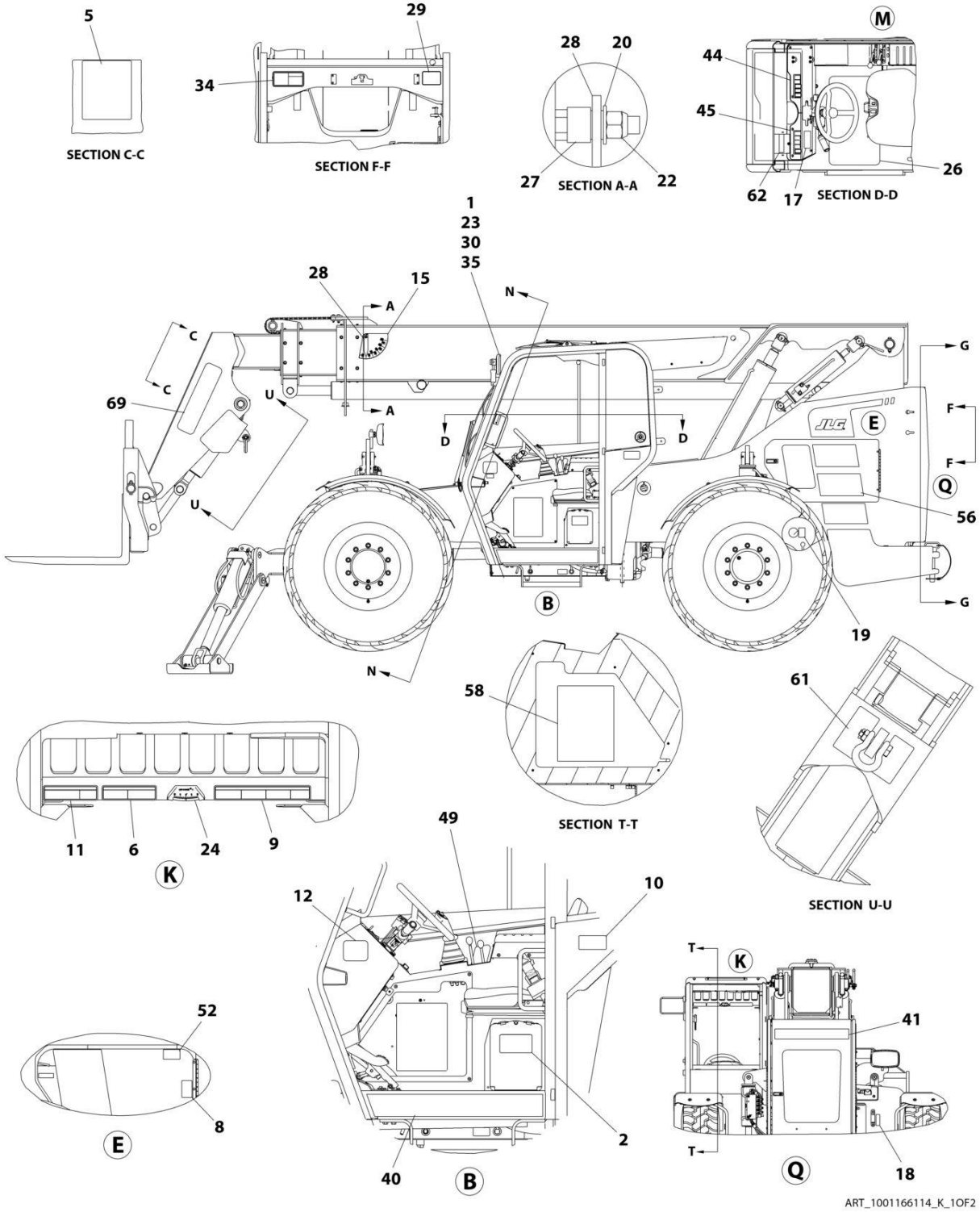
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)

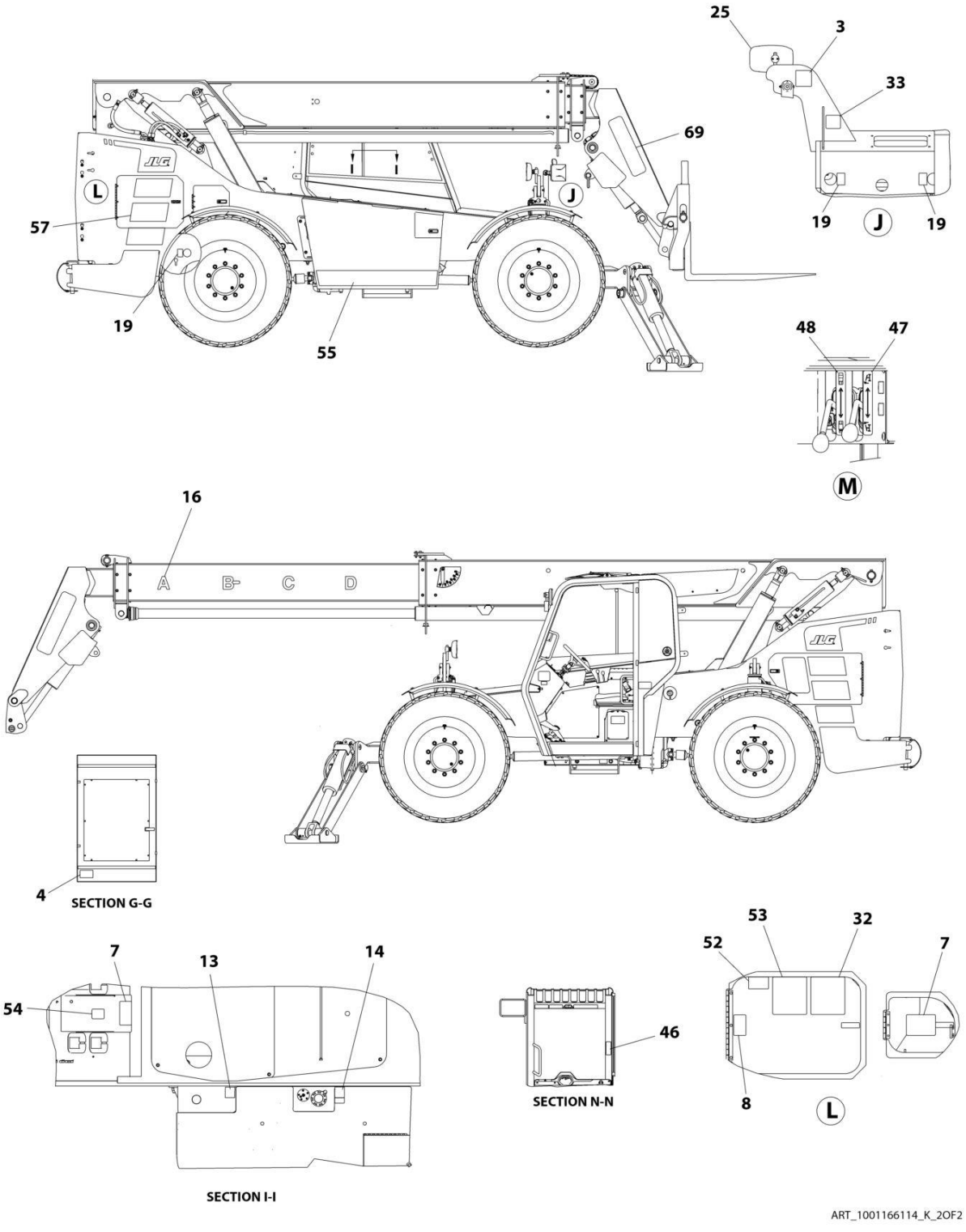
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242637	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)	F
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning (SPAN)	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (SPAN)	
6	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (SPAN)	
7	1001235798	2	Decal, Warning No Either (SPAN)	
8	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts (SPAN)	
9	1001235801	1	Decal, Tipover Warning	
10	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1001235803	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard (SPAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1001242122	1	Decal, Outrigger (ENG/SPAN)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Locknut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (SPAN)	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (10042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control	
52	1001236313	2	Decal, MCO 74HP (SPAN)	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load Boom (SPAN)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
66	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load Boom Head (SPAN)	
69	1001263590	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS)




25
3
33
69
57
19
55
19
J
19
48
47
M
16
A
B
C
D
4
SECTION G-G
7
13
14
54
SECTION I-I
46
SECTION N-N
53
32
52
7
8
L
ART_1001166114_K_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

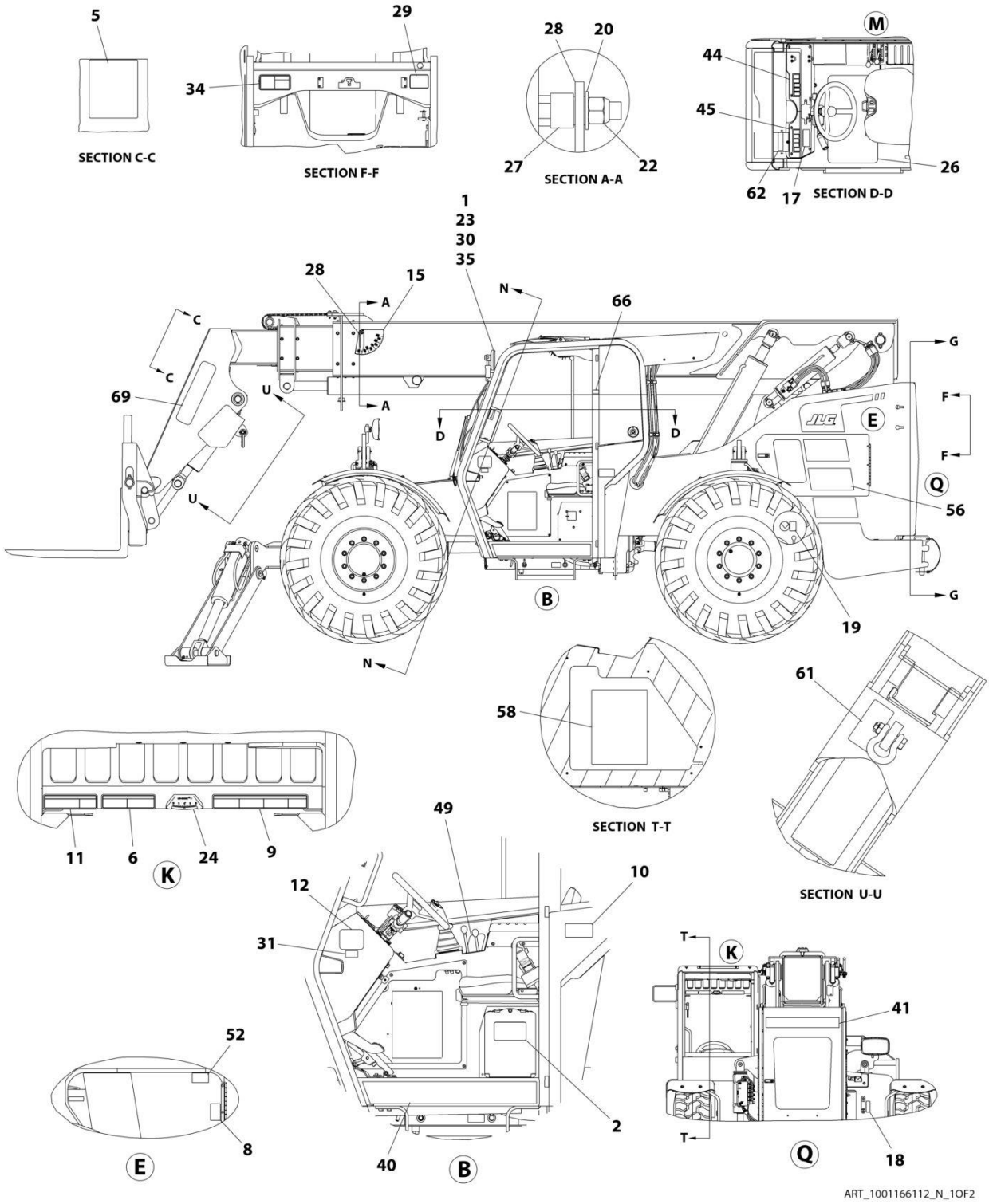
FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS)

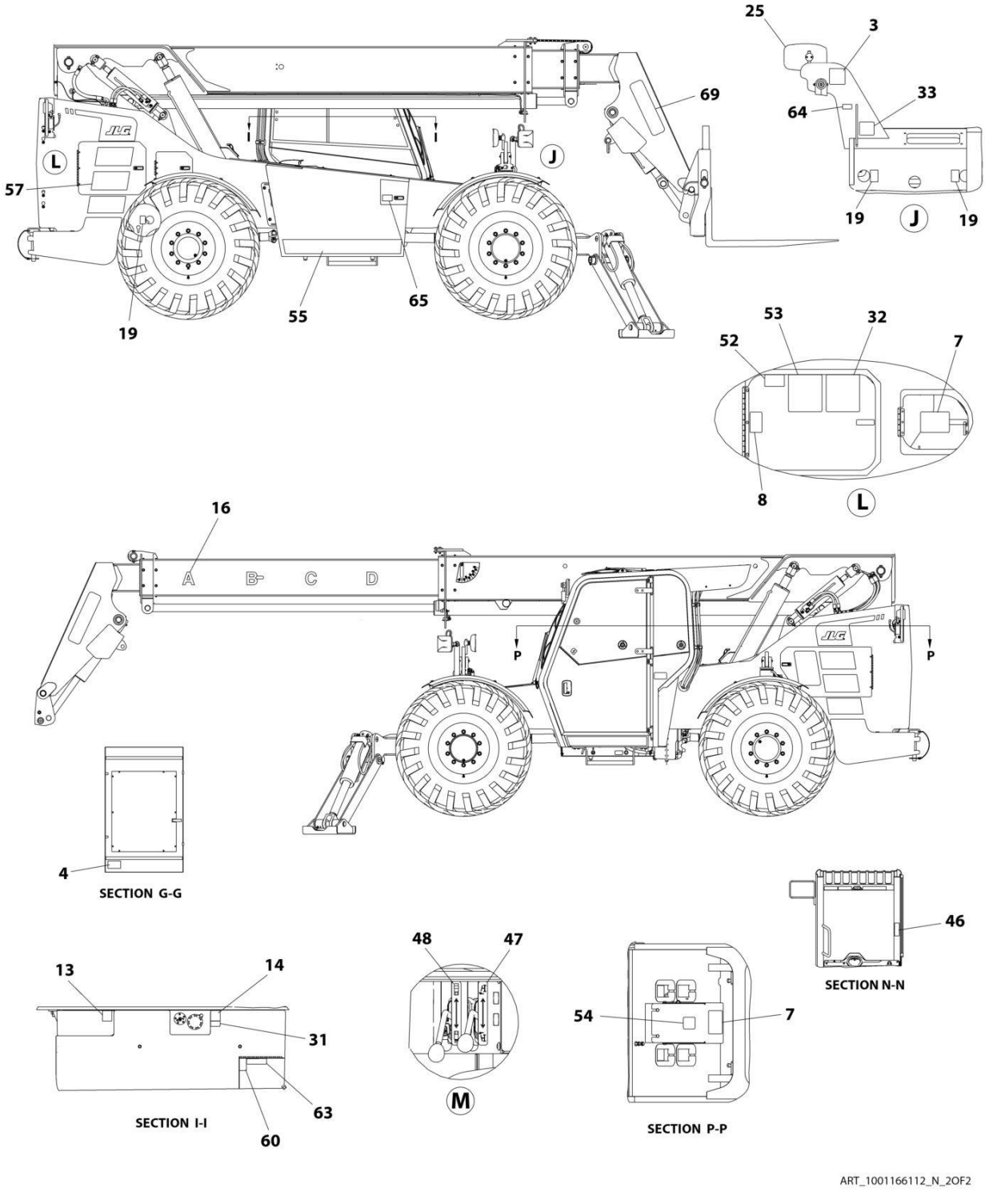
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166114	Ref	Decal Installation (ISO)	K
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
5	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
7	1706098	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706285	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
9	1706288	1	Decal, Tipover Warning	
10	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1706279	1	Decal, Warning Outrigger Contact, ISO	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (10042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal, Overlay RH (ISO)	
45	1001158320	1	Decal, Overlay LH (ISO)	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control (10042,10054)	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Charts	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
69	1001263590	1	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS)




25
3
33
64
69
57
19
55
65
53
32
52
7
8
16
A
B
C
D
P
4
SECTION G-G
46
SECTION N-N
48
47
13
14
31
63
60
SECTION I-I
M
54
7
SECTION P-P
ART_1001166112_N_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

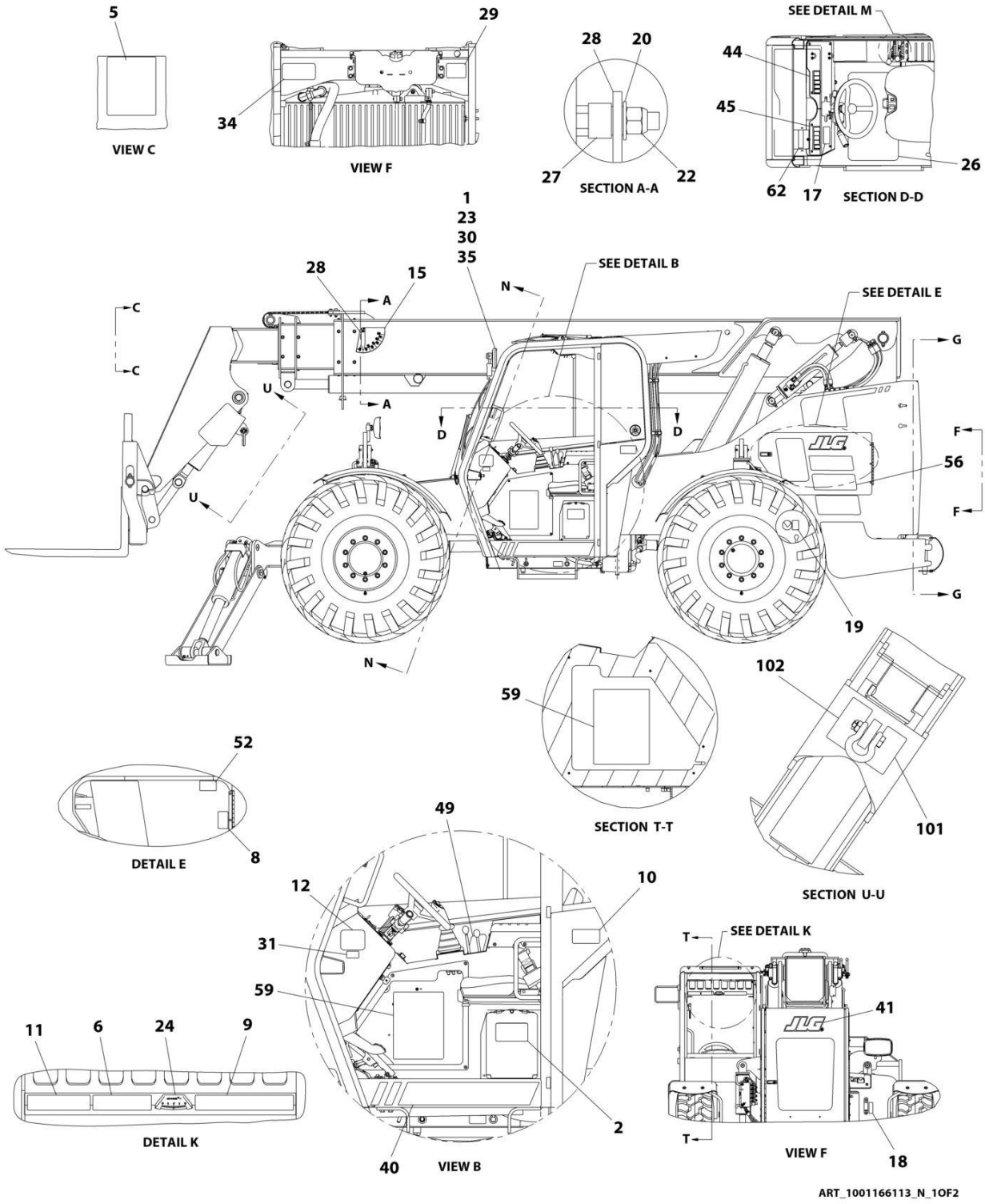
FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS)

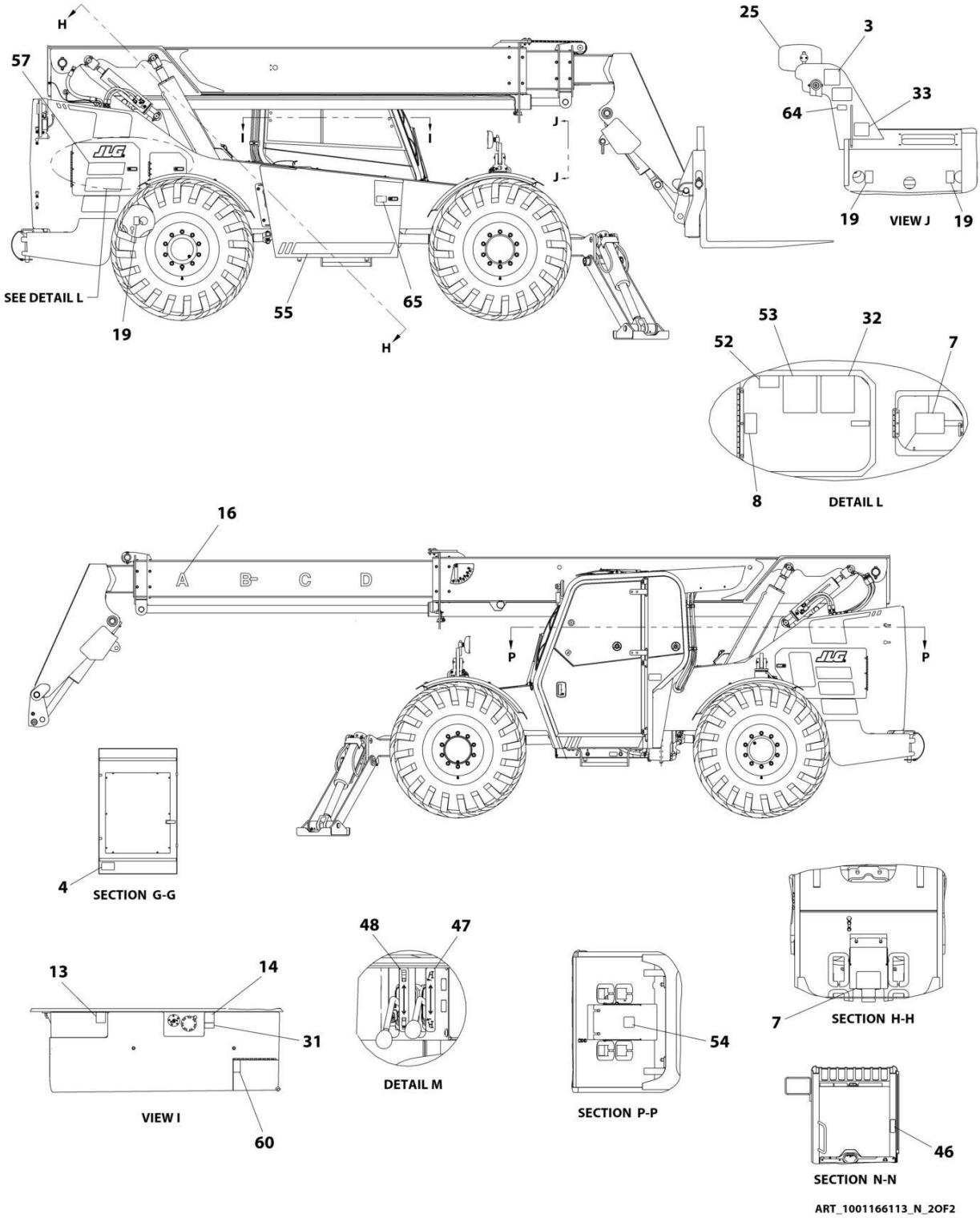
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166112	Ref	Decal Installation (ANSI) 110HP	N
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ANSI)	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
9	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
10	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4107971	1	Decal, Outrigger Contact (10042,10054)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Book Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (10042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control (10042,10054)	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
63	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
65	1001230307	1	Decal, Cummins DEF Service	
66	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
69	1001263590	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)




H
57
SEE DETAIL L
19
55
65
H
J
J
25
3
33
64
19
VIEW J
19
53
32
52
7
8
DETAIL L
16
A
B
C
D
P
P
4
SECTION G-G
48
47
13
14
31
DETAIL M
VIEW I
60
54
SECTION P-P
7
SECTION H-H
46
SECTION N-N
ART_1001166113_N_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

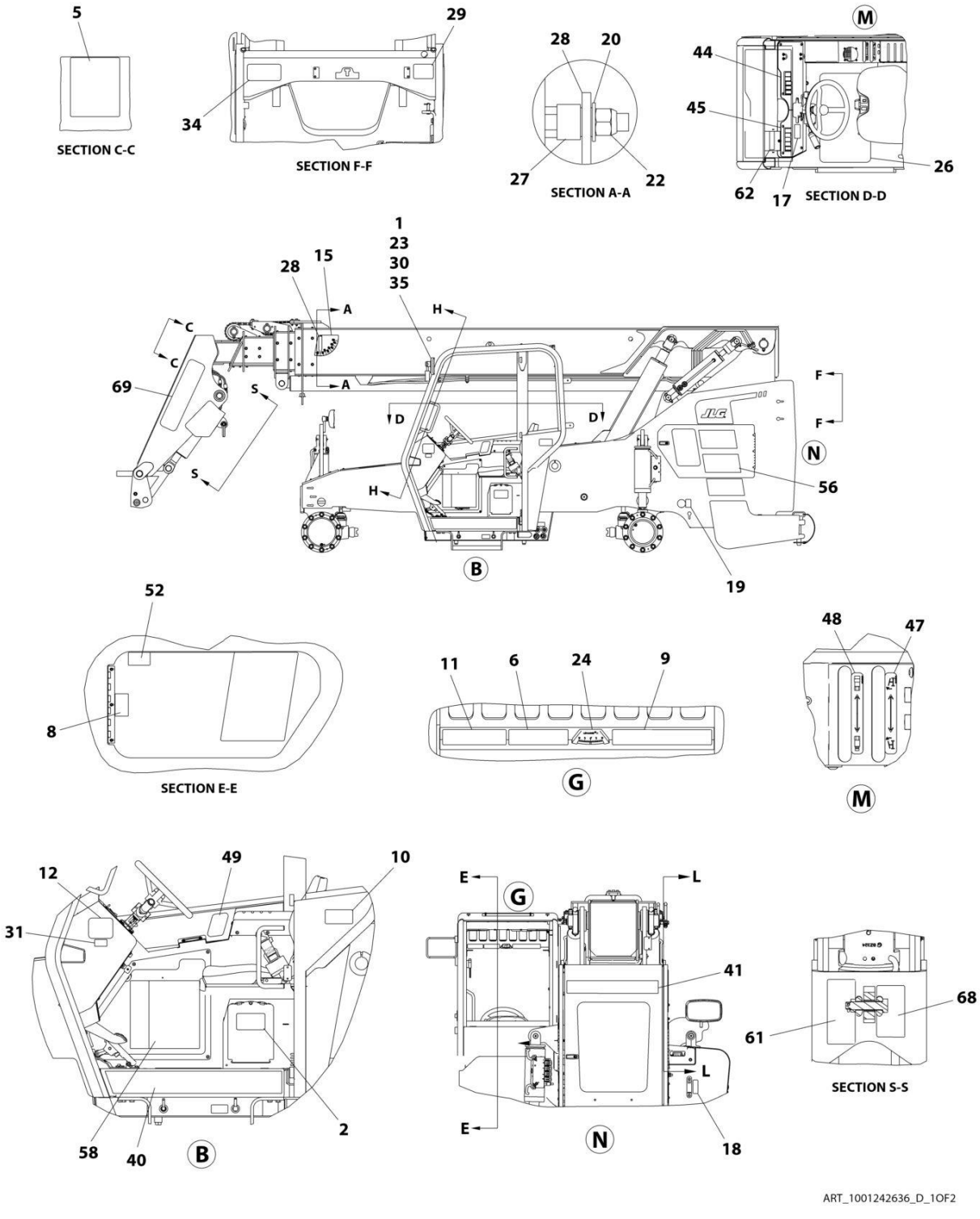
FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

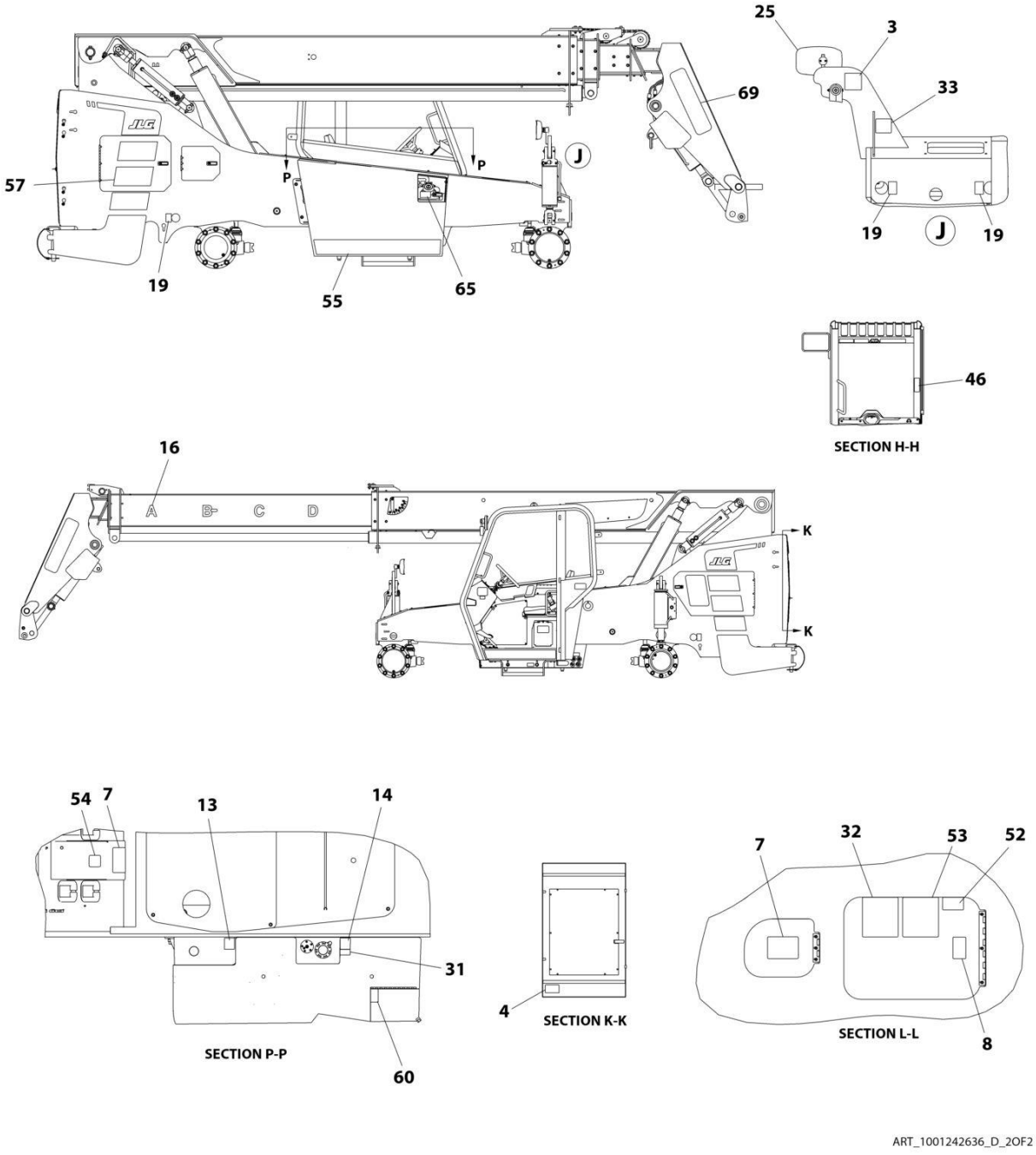
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166113	Ref	Decal Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 110HP	N
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning (CAN)	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (CAN)	
6	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (CAN)	
7	1001163212	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning (CAN)	
8	1001163222	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts (CAN)	
9	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning (CAN)	
10	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders (CAN)	
11	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (CAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1001187239	1	Decal, Outrigger (ENG/FR)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (CAN)	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (10042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (CAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001157273	1	Decal, Cab (10042)	
41	1001157274	1	Decal, Rear Door JLG Logo	
44	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control (10042,10054)	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
55	1001179354	1	Decal, Tank (10042)	
56	1001179380	1	Decal, LH Rear Frame Stripe	
57	1001179381	1	Decal, RH Rear Frame Stripe	
59	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
65	1001230309	1	Decal, EN/FR Cummins DEF Tank Service	
101	1001210581	1	Decal, Danger Swing Load Boom Head	
102	1001210582	1	Decal, Capacity Rating Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)




25
3
33
69
57
P
P
J
19
55
65
19
J
19
46
SECTION H-H
16
A
B
C
D
K
K
54
7
13
14
31
60
SECTION P-P
4
SECTION K-K
7
32
53
52
SECTION L-L
8
ART_1001242636_D_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242636	Ref	Decal Installation (ENG/SPAN) 110HP	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning (SPAN)	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (SPAN)	
6	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (SPAN)	
7	1001235798	2	Decal, Warning No Either (SPAN)	
8	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts (SPAN)	
9	1001235801	1	Decal, Tipover Warning	
10	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1001235803	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard (SPAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1001242122	1	Decal, Outrigger (ENG/SPAN)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (SPAN)	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (10042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control	
52	1001236312	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load Boom (SPAN)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
65	1001242181	1	Decal, EN/FR Cummins DEF Tank Service	
68	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load Boom Head (SPAN)	
69	1001263590	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

FIGURE 11-8. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION

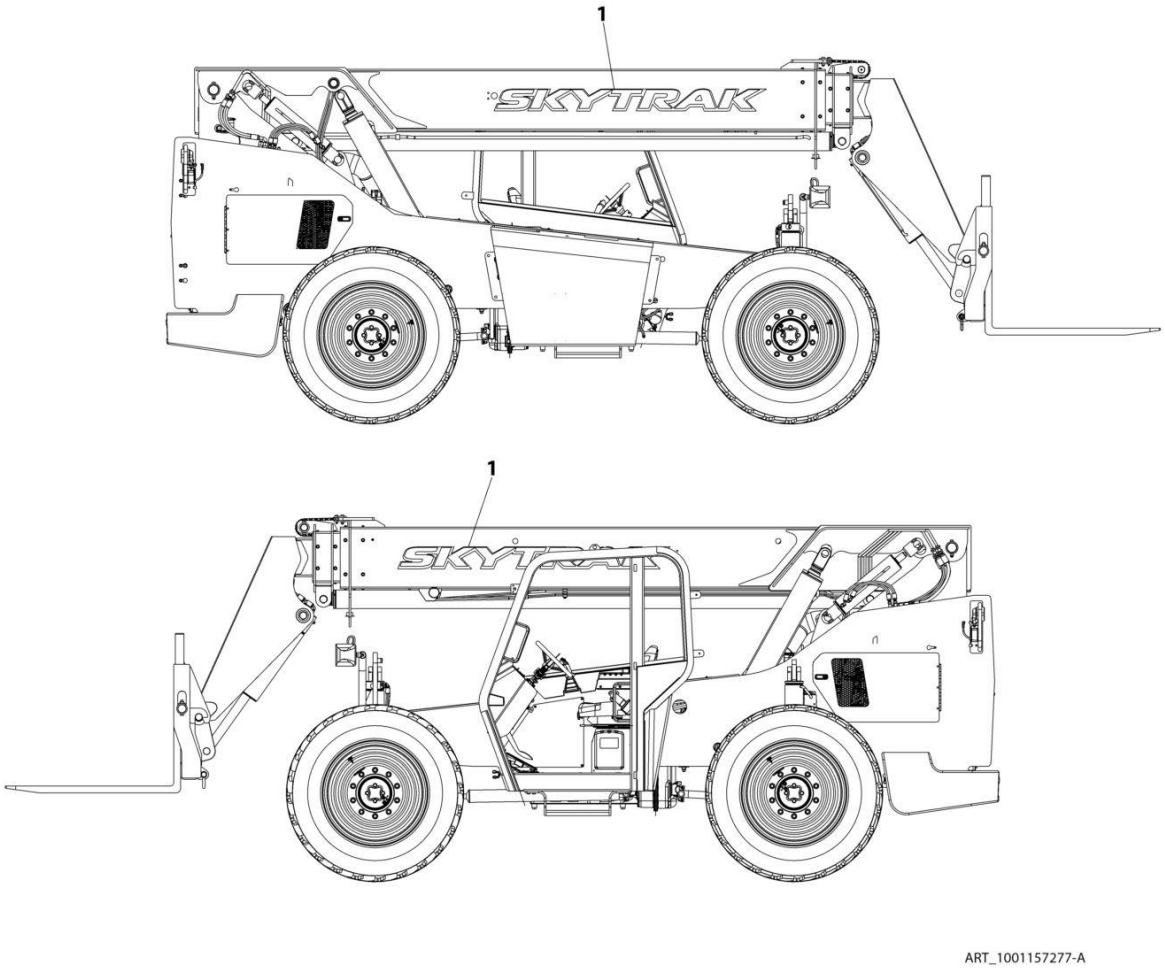
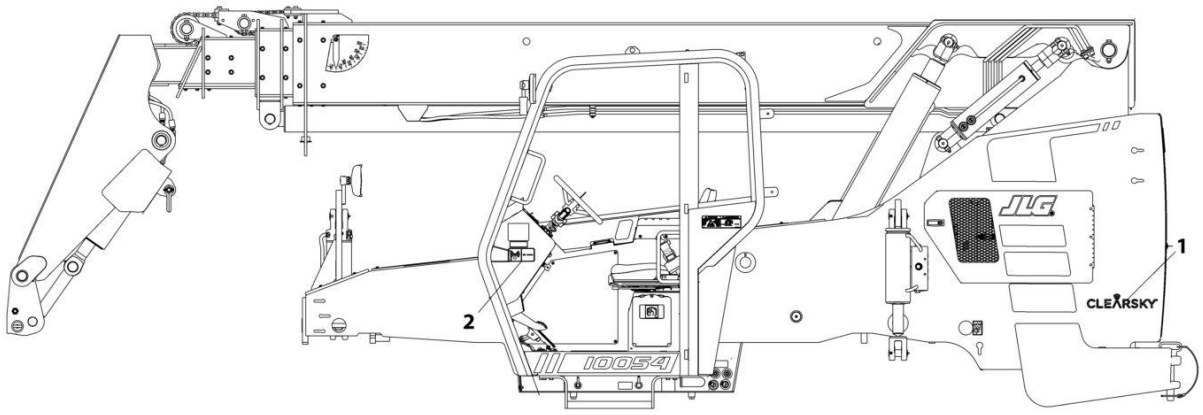


FIGURE 11-8. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157277	Ref	Boom Decal Installation	A
1	1001157275	2	Decal, Boom SkyTrak	

FIGURE 11-9. CLEARSKY DECALS INSTALLATION

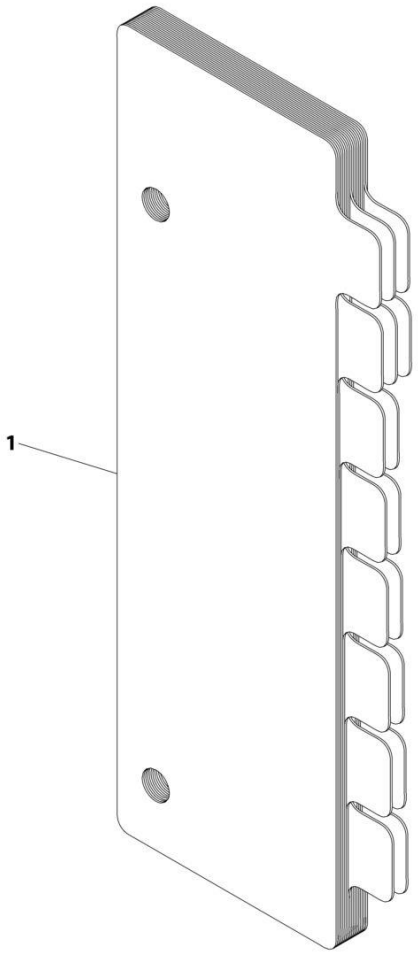


ART_1001229708-B

FIGURE 11-9. CLEARSKY DECALS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229708	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

FIGURE 11-10. LOAD CHART BOOKLET - (ANSI)

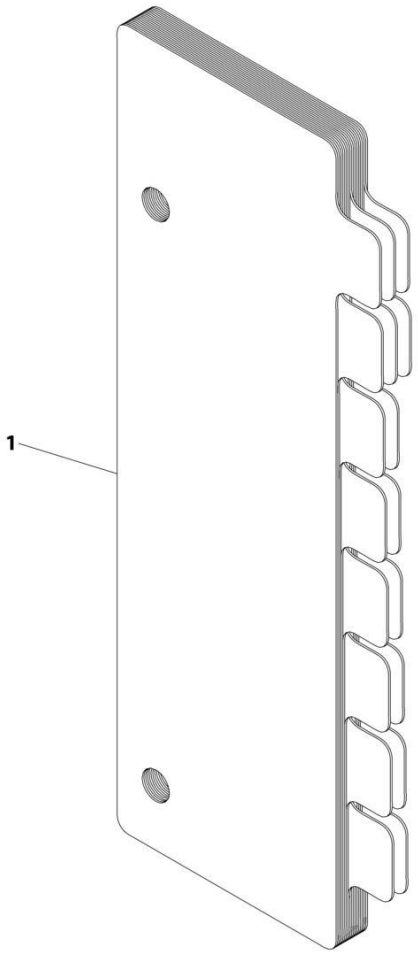


ART_1001211873

FIGURE 11-10. LOAD CHART BOOKLET - (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211873	1	Capacity Chart (ANSI)	

FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART BOOKLET - (ISO)



ART_1001211874

FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART BOOKLET - (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211874	1	Capacity Chart (ISO)	

FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)

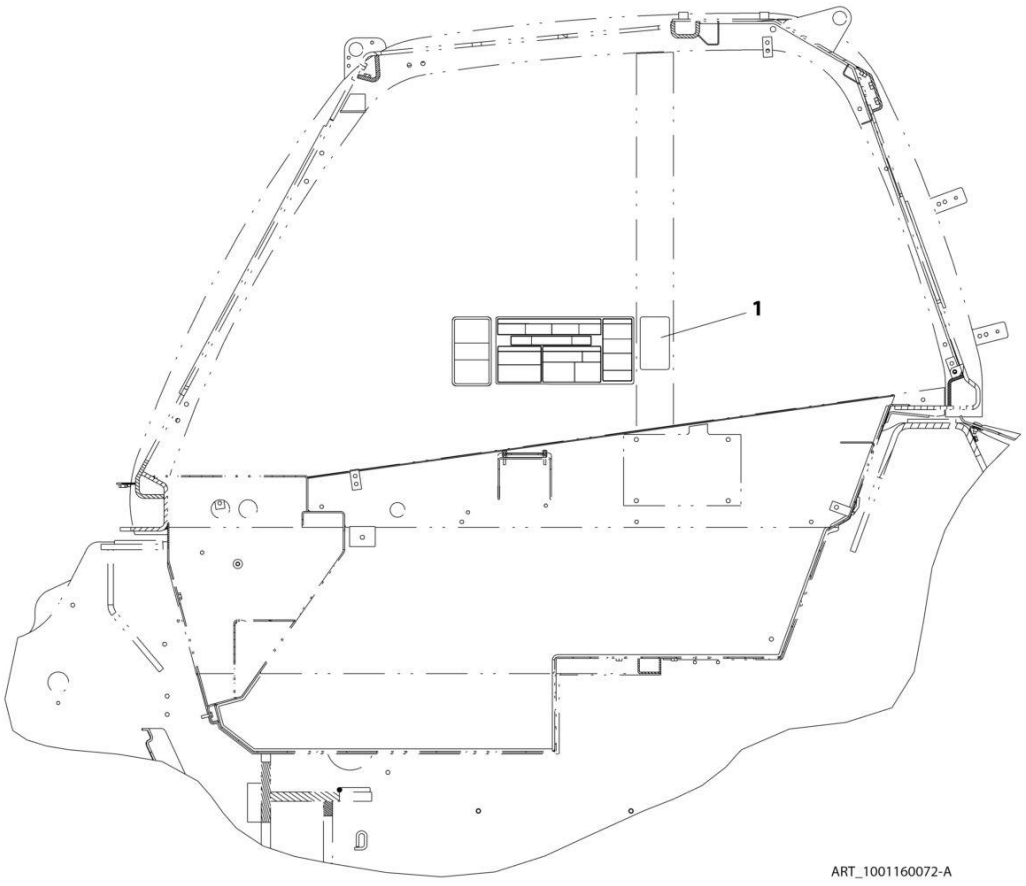


FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

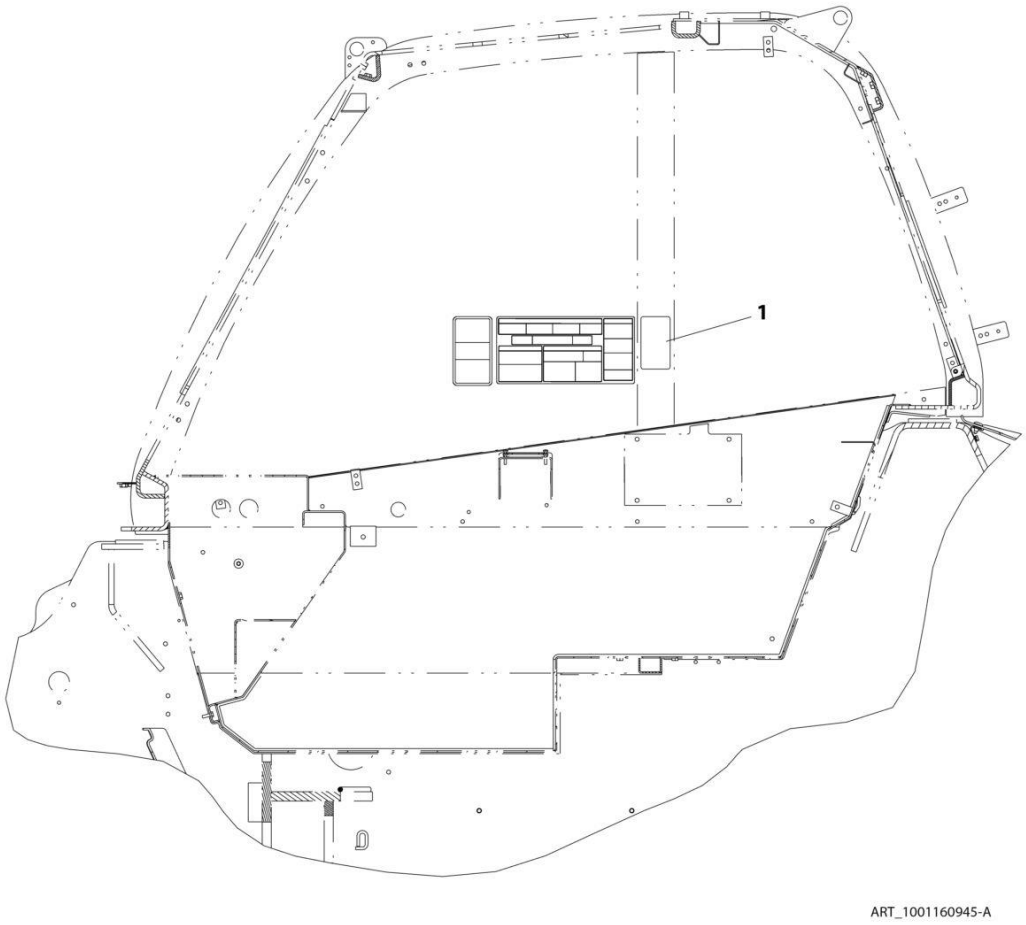


FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

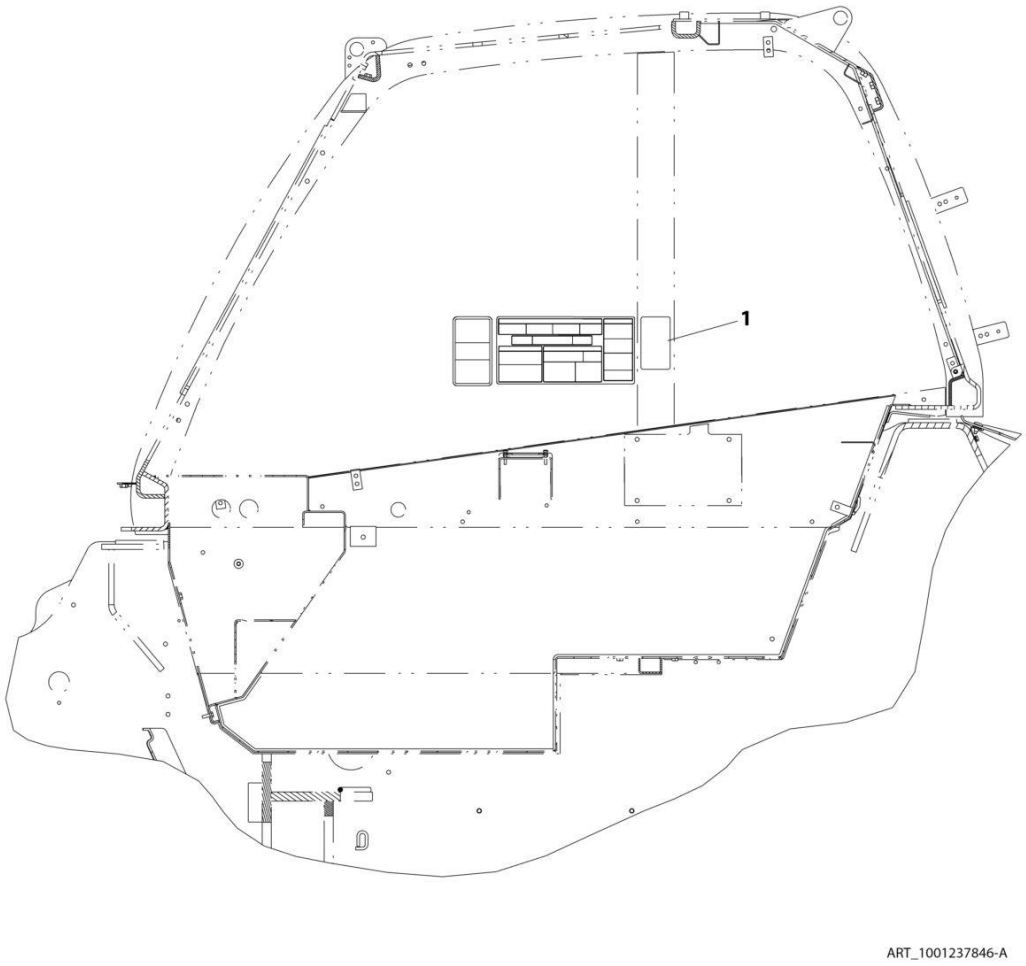


FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

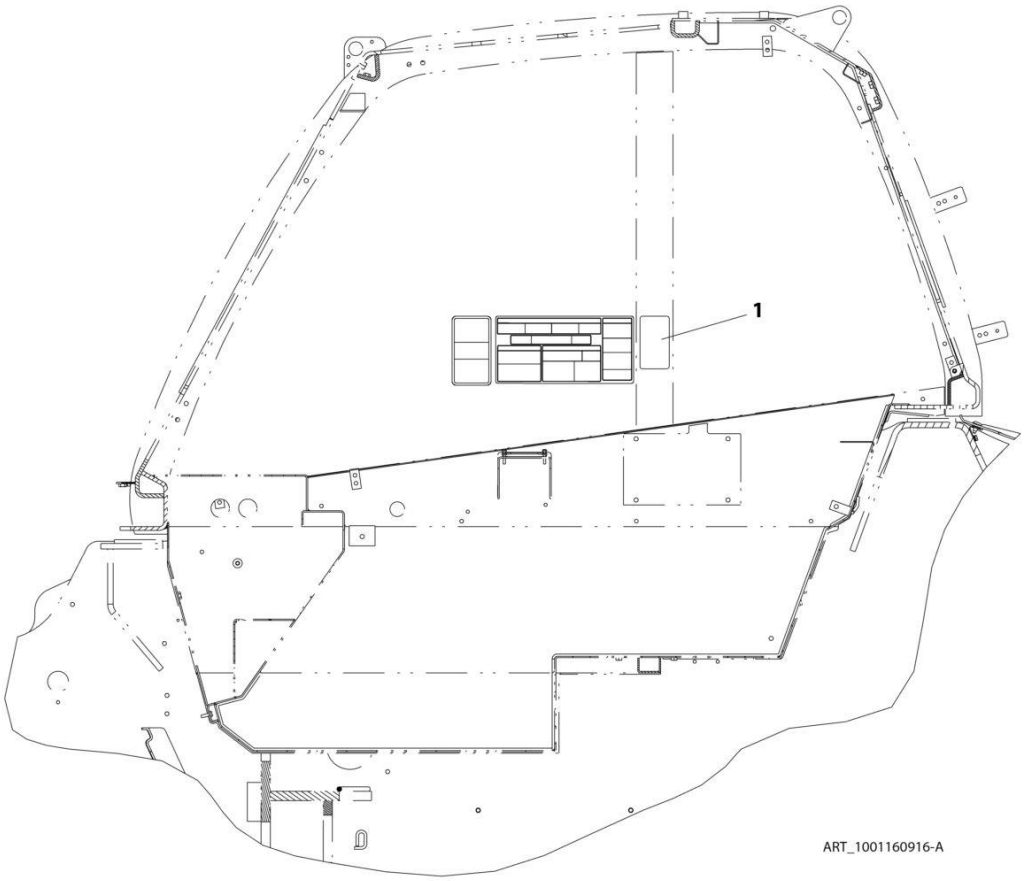


FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	7139077	1	Breather (Hydraulic Tank)	
	70026085	1	Coil (Secondary Valve)	
	7029246	1	Coil, Solenoid (Stabli-Trak)	
	1001203181	1	Control, Accessory (ASOV)	
	1001210703	1	Control, Cab	
	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
	1001173581	1	Controller, Auxiliary (Secondary Controls)	
	1001173582	1	Controller, Frame Level	
	1001158002	1	Controller, Pilot Joystick	
	1600429	1	Controller, Transmission	
	8223073	1	Controller, Turn Signal	
	1001199205	12	Element, Filter (Hydraulic Tank)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5A (ASOV, Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229233	2	Fuse, 7.5A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (ASOV, Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229237	2	Fuse, 15A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (ASOV & Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229238	2	Fuse, 40A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	1001118245	2	Fuse, 250A (Relay Panel)	
	1001129285	2	Fuse, Mini Diode (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	1001127699	2	Fuse, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
		Ref	Engine - 74HP ULS	
	70025852	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
	70025853	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
	70026234	12	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70026453	12	Filter, Fuel Secondary	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
		Ref	Engine - 110HP LS	
	70025852	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
	70025853	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
	1001133534	12	Filter, Fuel	
	70026234	12	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70026801	12	Filter, Fuel Secondary	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15A	
	1001095704	1	Relay	
		Ref	Engine - 110HP ULS	
	1101312	12	Filter, Air Primary	
	1101313	12	Filter, Air Secondary	
	70026234	12	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70026453	12	Filter, Fuel Secondary	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	8035807	1	Key (Ignition Switch)	
	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Basket)	
	1001228954	1	Module (ClearSky - CE)	
	1001262322	1	Module (Clearsky)	
	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU (Clearsky - CE)	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU (Clearsky)	
	70026986	1	Relay, 12V 30/40A (Heater & AC)	
	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp (Relay Panel)	
	3740080	1	Relay (ASOV)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level (ULS Engines De-Aeration Tank)	
	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel (Fuel Tank)	
	1001250700	1	Sensor, Pressure (Electrical Installation)	
	70026854	1	Sensor, Pressure (Heater & AC)	
	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature (ULS Engines Air Cleaner)	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights (Roadlight Package)	
	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard (Roadlight Package)	
	7138878	1	Switch, Horn	
	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
	1001170269	1	Switch, Outrigger	
	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223043	1	Switch, Windscreen Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light (Roadlight Package)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001273266	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001264554) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001273267	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001180555) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001243577	Ref	Access Control Kit	
	1001214789	Ref	Aftermarket Kits	O
	1001195606	Ref	Anti-Stall kit	
	1001239455	Ref	Backup Camera Kit	
	1001109532	Ref	Baffle Kit	
	1001214398	Ref	Battery Disconnect Kit	
	1001126387	Ref	Bearing Retainer Kit	
	1001171117	Ref	Brake Valve Fittings Kit	
	8024032	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Extend	
	8024033	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Retract	
	7131633	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit (LH)	
	7131643	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit (RH)	
	2915208	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit	
	2910995	Ref	Boom Wear Pads Kit	
	1001167009	Ref	Brake Inlet pressure Kit	
	1001201455	Ref	Cab A/C Kit	
	1001154226	Ref	Cab Cooler Vent Kit	
	1001201453	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit	
	1001193427	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater	
	1001193428	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with HVAC	
	1001202258	Ref	Cab Door Bumpers Kit	
	1001280231	Ref	Cab Door Window Kit	
	1001201456	Ref	Cab Heater Kit	
	1001201454	Ref	Cab HVAC Kit	
	1001162831	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (ANSI)	
	1001162832	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (English/French)	
	1001162833	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (ISO)	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera Kit - Multi-View Rear	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE)	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit (Contact JLG for Approved Countries)	
	1001238933	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (ULS)	
	1001242195	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (LS)	
	1001262154	Ref	Decal Kit	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connectors	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196127	Ref	Engine FAPL - 74HP ULS	
	1001165489	Ref	Engine FAPL - 110HP ULS	
	1001166034	Ref	Engine FAPL - 110HP LS	
	1001177168	Ref	Engine Removal Brackets Kit	
	1001258010	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001199737	Ref	Filter Kit - 500Hour	
	1001199738	Ref	Filter Kit - 1000Hour	
	1001193364	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001239988	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001203742	Ref	Frame Leveling/Tilt Kit	
	1001224161	Ref	Hydraulic Circuit FAPL	C
	1001253916	Ref	Latch Catch Kit (ANSI)	
	1001201459	Ref	Lights - Beacon Lights Kit	
	1001201458	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Safim Brakes)	
	1001213944	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Eaton Brakes)	
	1001238893	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit (LED)	
	1001188068	Ref	Luk Coupler Kit	
	1001253829	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Kit	
	1001130717	Ref	Service Kits	Z
	1001265373	Ref	Skytrak Telematics Harness Kit	
	1001196630	Ref	Steer Kit - Orbital	
	1001274718	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x24 Directional	
	1001274257	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Directional	
	1001274302	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Non-Directional	
	1001274721	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x24 Directional	
	1001248572	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 14x24 Foam-Filled	
	1001248573	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 14x24 Pneumatic	
	1001274305	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Directional	
	1001274307	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Non-Directional	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	70022871	Ref	Counter Support, ZF Transmission	
	7002821	Ref	Crimper, Wire	
	70023174	Ref	Eye Bolt Assortment, ZF Transmission	
	70022872	Ref	Internal Extractor, 45-58mm, ZF Transmission	
	7002823	Ref	Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460510	Ref	Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460467	Ref	Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	1001281475	1	Quick Oil Drain Valve	
	7016654	Ref	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	70026448	Ref	Spanner Wrench	
	7002828	Ref	Stripper, Wire	
	70010239	Ref	Two-Armed Puller, 160-150mm, ZF Transmission	
	1001116482	Ref	Transmission Shift Kit - 3SPD ZF	
	1001262436	Ref	Turf Tire Kit	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator Relocation Kit (for ClearSky)	
	1001200204	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	
	1001213885	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100009.....651, 653
0100011.....31, 115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131, 195, 199, 203, 207, 209, 479, 507, 519, 523
0100019.....17, 21, 25, 45
01043892.....221, 605
0140011.....689
0240156.....157
0400075.....603
0630464.....415, 429
0641403.....235, 431
0641404.....580, 584, 588
0641405.....81, 223, 225
0641406.....595
0641410.....683, 685, 689
0641415.....681
0641507.....241
0641508.....223, 225
0641509.....223, 225
0641510...17, 21, 25, 191
0641511.....195, 203
0641514.....657, 667
0641520.....58
0641605.....580, 584, 588
0641607.....241, 243, 245
0641608.....199, 245
0641609.....253
0641612....115, 121, 129, 253
0641614.....223, 225
0641618....17, 21, 25, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
0641620.....597, 689
0641632.....597
0641636.....431
0641652.....431
0642032....113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 129, 131, 133
0642640.....45, 305, 307
0681810....115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
0682418.....45
0682496.....45
0682648.....17, 21, 25
0700610....702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
0700614.....191, 667
0700617.....435, 437
0700812.....243
0700822.....435
0700827.....207, 209
0700828.....437, 479
0701026.....247, 249
0701216.....251
0701219.....241, 243, 245
0711214....195, 199, 203, 207, 241, 243, 245
0711219.....195, 199, 203
0711227.....195, 199, 203
0711627.....195, 199, 203
0711628.....195, 199, 203
0721004.....465
0741610....115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
0760405... 91, 93, 95, 97, 101, 103, 107, 115, 117, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131
0760505..... 465
0760605..... 195, 203
0760608..... 251, 253
0760610..... 37, 235
0760614..... 199
076081039, 41, 199, 215, 243, 245
0760812.... 241, 243, 365
0760815..... 217
0761010..... 61
0761012..... 251, 255
0761014..... 199
0761017..... 93, 97
0761212.... 580, 584, 588
0771618.... 195, 199, 203
0791606..... 31
0860520..... 81
0930020..... 105
1001003174..... 609
1001004720..... 227, 229, 689
1001008742..... 415, 429
1001081049..... 394, 399, 404, 409, 415, 418, 423, 429
1001081241..... 431
1001081242..... 431
1001081243..... 415, 429
1001081246..... 431
1001081247..... 431
1001081266..... 431
1001081310..... 467, 469
1001090063..... 115, 121, 129
1001090064..... 115, 121, 129
1001090140..... 115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
1001092481..... 75
1001092482..... 75
1001092877..... 714
1001092878..... 714
1001093171..... 161
1001093273..... 157
1001093377..... 157, 171
1001093465..... 157
1001093564..... 601
1001094312..... 431
1001094330..... 157
1001094696..... 693
1001094830..... 157
1001095418..... 125, 127
1001095650..... 365
1001095704..... 642, 746
1001095810..... 81
1001096019..... 79
1001096020..... 79
1001096021..... 77
1001096023..... 77
1001096024..... 79
1001096025..... 77
1001096404..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001097079..... 673
1001097080..... 671
1001097205..... 161
1001097735..... 59
1001098769..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001099113..... 115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
1001099115..... 115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
1001099351..... 89
1001099699..... 465
1001099901..... 95
1001099902..... 91
1001100082..... 465
1001100227..... 171
1001100228..... 175
1001100229..... 173
1001100265..... 101
1001100266..... 103
1001100267..... 107
1001100822..... 101
1001100823..... 103
1001100824..... 107
1001100967..... 87
1001101115..... 171, 175
1001101116..... 171, 173
1001101845..... 59
1001102844..... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
1001103182..... 125, 533
1001105886..... 693
1001107589..... 491
1001108524..... 263
1001108575..... 431
1001108668..... 164
1001109053..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001109478..... 415, 429
1001109532..... 750
1001110704..... 125, 127
1001111112..... 415, 429
1001111190..... 125, 127, 164
1001112612..... 591, 608, 617
1001112796..... 617
1001114495..... 227, 229
1001114675..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001114867..... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
1001116482..... 751
1001116692..... 632, 643
1001116693..... 617
1001116710..... 610
1001116712..... 610, 669
1001116720..... 697
1001116723..... 647
1001116726..... 609
1001116727..... 609, 630, 635, 640, 641, 642
1001116728..... 630, 631, 632, 635, 636, 641, 643, 649, 687
1001116729..... 609, 630, 635, 640, 675
1001116731.....617
1001116732.....631, 637
1001116734.....631, 637, 643
1001116736.....647, 691
1001116745.....609, 630, 635, 640, 687
1001116747.....655
1001116748.....608, 631, 636, 641, 642
1001116751.....647
1001116757.....630, 631, 635, 636, 641
1001116758.....630, 631, 635, 636, 641
1001116774.....593, 608
1001116808.....593, 608
1001116812.....593, 608
1001116815.....593, 617
1001116945.....591
1001116950.....632, 637, 643
1001117021.....632, 636, 643, 649, 655, 687
1001117026.....675, 687
1001117059.....647
1001117068.....630, 635, 640
1001117070.....631, 637, 643
1001117079.....691
1001117080.....647
1001117081.....697
1001117103.....632, 637, 642
1001117106.....608
1001117111.....632, 637, 643
1001117119.....608, 609
1001117125.....632, 636, 643
1001118245.....681, 746
1001118378.....593, 608
1001118390.....643
10011184495.....695
1001119004.....631, 636, 641
1001119278.....601
1001119610.....517
1001120083.....215
1001120178.....375, 377, 379, 381
1001120179.....375, 379
1001120869.....223, 225
1001120914.....115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
1001120915.....115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
1001120989.....731
1001121103.....375
1001121105.....379
1001121726.....609
1001121728.....609
1001121730.....609, 632, 637, 642
1001125027.....632, 636, 643, 647

1001125083 642
1001125085 642
1001125089 642
1001125387 ..... 702, 718
1001125784 608
1001125785 608
1001126008 ..... 593, 608
1001126351 635
1001126353 635
1001126356 635
1001126387 750
1001126391 641
1001126393 641
1001126484 643
1001126487 643
1001127066 697
1001127699 ..... 681, 746
1001127700 681
1001127784 ..... 297, 299
1001127864 ... 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001127867 31
1001128341 ..... 223, 225
1001128363 241
1001128364 241
1001128594 ..... 197, 201, 205
1001128714 241
1001128890 85
1001128901 241
1001129285 ..... 610, 746
1001129407 613
1001129615 681
1001130307 ..... 580, 584, 588, 747
1001130717 751
1001131271 ..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001133072 ..... 121, 129
1001133173 635
1001133534 ..... 253, 746
1001134488 ..... 223, 225
1001135770 679
1001135777 679
1001136358 ..... 251, 253
1001136975 ..... 227, 229, 251, 253
1001137512 155
1001138642 635
1001138643 635
1001138645 199
1001139578 ..... 702, 718
1001139942 714
1001141892 47
1001142247 168
1001142452 ..... 714, 718, 722, 726
1001143551 593
1001144147 ..... 593, 617
1001144629J 81
1001145026 .. 49, 53, 747
1001145707 ..... 631, 637
1001146160 85
1001147515 47
1001148177 ..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001148902 750
1001148903 750
1001148904 750
1001148905 750
1001148906 750
1001149227 ..... 401, 415, 429
1001149712 ..... 608, 617
1001151101 389
1001151102 389
1001151108 389
1001152415 367
1001152416 367
1001153912 231
1001154055 365
1001154226 750
1001154375 689
1001154511 ..... 203, 205
1001154790 ..... 199, 201
1001155920 58
1001155921 59
1001156010 ..... 59, 539
1001156283 .... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001157102 503
1001157273 722
1001157274 722
1001157275 729
1001157277 729
1001157663 ..... 207, 209
1001157890 ..... 593, 608, 609, 632, 643
1001157891 ..... 647, 691
1001158002 ..... 501, 557, 746
1001158004 ..... 499, 501
1001158040 515
1001158041 483
1001158046 511
1001158272 ..... 702, 718
1001158319 ..... 702, 718
1001158320 714
1001158321 714
1001158357 503
1001158398 499
1001158404 ..... 435, 437
1001158527 505
1001158528 ..... 503, 505
1001158576 517
1001158611 ..... 517, 521
1001158786 ..... 495, 499
1001159186 ..... 608, 609
1001159319 .... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001159844 ..... 435, 437, 451
1001159850 ..... 404, 409
1001159851 ..... 418, 423
1001159856 ..... 415, 429, 443
1001159860 ..... 415, 449
1001159861 ..... 429, 445
1001159878 ..... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
1001159932 245
1001160071 453
1001160072 737
1001160116 ..... 195, 199, 203
1001160250 ..... 17, 21, 25
1001160782 245
1001160785 ..... 415, 429
1001160787 455
1001160788 ..... 401, 413, 427
1001160790 ..... 401, 413, 427
1001160791 ..... 401, 413, 427
1001160815 401
1001160844 245
1001160845 203
1001160912 459
1001160916 743
1001160945 739
1001161212 653
1001161213 651
1001161920 ..... 195, 199, 203
1001162212 235
1001162734 ..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001162735 ..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001162736 ..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001162737 ..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001162804 ..... 453, 455, 457, 459
1001162806 453
1001162831 750
1001162832 750
1001162833 750
1001163174 ..... 706, 722
1001163206 ..... 706, 722
1001163210 ..... 706, 722
1001163212 ..... 706, 722
1001163222 ..... 706, 722
1001163285 ..... 706, 722
1001163300 ..... 706, 722
1001163304 ..... 706, 722
1001163323 ..... 706, 722
1001163355 ..... 706, 722
1001163414 ..... 115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131, 531
1001163685 523
1001164096 429
1001164099 429
1001164196 437
1001164282 415
1001164284 415
1001164404 245
1001164717 ..... 415, 429
1001164837 245
1001164838 245
1001165057 ..... 17, 21, 25
1001165194 641
1001165275 431
1001165276 431
1001165489 751
1001165517 ..... 195, 199, 203
1001165518 ..... 195, 199, 203
1001165609 245
1001165617 ..... 401, 413, 427
1001165660 ..... 195, 199, 203
1001165668 249
1001165669 215
1001165670 225
1001165672 251
1001165673 227
1001165675 233
1001165806 ..... 415, 429, 431
1001165818 215
1001165823 ..... 413, 415
1001166008 209
1001166034 751
1001166070 39
1001166112 718
1001166113 722
1001166114 714
1001166229 255
1001166238 ..... 17, 25
1001166556 641
1001166566 ..... 211, 215
1001166693 245
1001166704 ..... 642, 643
1001166715 217
1001166935 ..... 241, 243, 245
1001166976 245
1001167009 750
1001167167 245
1001167168 245
1001167250 455
1001167251 459
1001167357 ..... 207, 209
1001167528 643
1001167617 642
1001167620 640
1001167624 640
1001167641 ..... 631, 642
1001167643 ..... 631, 642
1001167644 ..... 631, 642
1001167646 ..... 631, 642
1001167647 ..... 631, 642
1001167648 ..... 631, 642
1001167649 ..... 631, 642
1001167650 ..... 631, 642
1001168051 215
1001168052 215
1001168053 215
1001168066 ..... 427, 429
1001168451 523
1001168478 ..... 225, 259
1001168822 203
1001168859 237
1001169001 235
1001169006 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001169057 ..... 241, 243, 245
1001169059 ..... 223, 225
1001169077 ..... 215, 747
1001169172 ..... 39, 41

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001169271.....227
1001169272.....227, 229
1001169274.....227, 229
1001169329.....25, 51
1001169466.....21, 51, 53
1001169620.....588, 640
1001169787.....431
1001169816.....697
1001170117.....223, 225
1001170186.....223, 225
1001170230.....681
1001170233.....580, 584, 588, 681
1001170234.....580, 584, 588, 679
1001170235.....679
1001170269.....580, 584, 588, 747
1001170316.....539
1001170329.....49, 53
1001170738.....394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
1001170856.....51
1001171117.....750
1001171188.....515
1001171190.....511
1001171191.....513
1001171193.....513
1001171194.....513
1001171234.....580, 584, 588
1001171236.....580, 584, 588
1001171237.....580, 584, 588
1001171238.....580, 584, 588
1001171239.....580, 584, 588
1001171384.....33, 37, 39
1001171385.....33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001171472.....235
1001171473.....235
1001171474.....235
1001171633.....580, 584, 588
1001171757.....580, 584, 588
1001171786.....503
1001171802.....251
1001171803.....251
1001171805.....251, 253
1001171806.....418, 423, 437
1001171807.....404, 409, 435
1001171873.....509
1001171986.....509
1001172135.....588
1001172136.....588
1001172537.....435, 437
1001172561.....435, 437
1001172658.....17, 21, 25
1001172784.....485
1001173177.....503
1001173217.....435, 437
1001173422..... 714, 718, 722
1001173535..... 199, 235
1001173581..... 473, 479, 746
1001173582..... 477, 479, 746
1001173841..... 513
1001174152..... 718, 722, 726
1001174227.... 17, 21, 25
1001174327..... 241, 243, 245
1001174340..... 479
1001174375..... 519
1001174822..... 249
1001175568..... 251, 253
1001175733..... 687
1001176002..... 640
1001176004..... 640
1001176337..... 657, 659, 661, 667, 671, 673
1001176515..... 83
1001176935..... 642, 643
1001177168..... 751
1001177190.... 17, 21, 25
1001177192.... 17, 21, 25
1001177198..... 610, 669
1001177746..... 415, 429, 431
1001177753..... 507
1001177778..... 580, 584, 588, 677
1001178224..... 485
1001178285..... 580, 584, 588, 608
1001178345..... 649, 651, 653
1001178346..... 667, 691
1001178347..... 404, 409, 418, 423, 647
1001178349..... 415, 429, 697
1001178582..... 223, 225
1001178776. 49, 53, 223, 225, 253
1001179229..... 435, 437
1001179354..... 722
1001179375..... 251
1001179380..... 722
1001179381..... 722
1001179845..... 223, 225
1001180175..... 706, 722
1001180176..... 706, 722
1001180227..... 243
1001180244..... 255
1001180473..... 195, 199, 203
1001180762... 18, 22, 26, 545
1001180763..... 59, 543
1001181584..... 223, 225
1001181585..... 223, 225
1001181707..... 415, 429
1001181893..... 415, 429
1001181899..... 233, 580, 584, 588
1001181903..... 415, 429
1001181956..... 394, 399
1001181968..... 415, 429
1001182091..... 415, 429, 615, 653
1001182094..... 251
1001182135..... 431
1001182255..... 223, 225, 231
1001182408..... 431
1001182470..... 415, 429, 469
1001182514..... 431
1001182603..... 251
1001182663..... 431
1001182723..... 437
1001182798..... 437
1001182800..... 431
1001182808..... 431
1001182810..... 431
1001182842..... 431
1001182865..... 431
1001182871..... 431
1001182882..... 431
1001182883..... 431
1001182884..... 431
1001183084..... 431
1001183104..... 431
1001183164..... 394, 399, 404, 409, 419, 424
1001183209..... 431
1001183341..... 475
1001183370..... 497
1001183811..... 245
1001184316..... 681, 747
1001184491..... 695
1001184493..... 695
1001184496..... 695
1001184835..... 580, 588, 695
1001185071..... 255
1001185649..... 243
1001185650..... 199
1001185651..... 217
1001185652..... 229
1001185776..... 404, 409
1001185777..... 418, 423
1001186373..... 195, 203
1001186417..... 681, 747
1001186490..... 253
1001186537..... 37
1001186718..... 199
1001186841..... 580, 584, 588, 603
1001187078..... 593
1001187239..... 706, 722
1001187512..... 642
1001187513..... 642
1001187952..... 610
1001188068..... 751
1001189017..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001189318..... 229
1001189327..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001189488..... 584, 635
1001189596.... 17, 21, 25, 537
1001189602.....229
1001189712.....229
1001189715.....229
1001189871.....689
1001189875.....630, 631, 635, 636, 641
1001189877.....635, 642
1001189886.....687, 689
1001190005.....217
1001190007.....21
1001190183.....217
1001190229.....394, 404, 418, 439
1001190295.....207
1001190341.....33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001190344.....253
1001190349.....253
1001190370.....253
1001190371.....253
1001190372.....253
1001190629.....253
1001190630.....253
1001190631.....253
1001190962.....243
1001190990.....243
1001191635.....702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001191995.....702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1001192049.....610
1001192050.....610
1001192134.....199
1001192390.....33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001192401.....632, 637, 643
1001192711.....191
1001192720.....191
1001192875.....191
1001192876.....191
1001192877.....191
1001193364.....751
1001193427.....750
1001193428.....750
1001193540.....191
1001193729.....191
1001194592.....523
1001194620.....485
1001194745.....485
1001195055.....632, 637, 643
1001195057.....632, 637
1001195087.....632, 637, 642, 643
1001195606.....750
1001195760.....609
1001195826.....17, 21, 25
1001195913.....615
1001195952.....17, 21, 25
1001195970.....99
1001196109.....507
1001196124.....195
1001196125.....241
1001196127.....751

1001196128 ..... 415, 429
1001196392 493
1001196396 241
1001196397 241
1001196630 751
1001196634 623
1001196665 ..... 195, 197
1001196736 247
1001196737 223
1001196806 ..... 719, 723, 727
1001197098 ..... 415, 429
1001197099 ..... 415, 429, 431
1001197233 ..... 199, 203, 207
1001197475 ..... 223, 257
1001198355 191
1001198684 523
1001198728 597
1001199116 ..... 49, 53
1001199135 ..... 49, 53
1001199136 ..... 49, 53
1001199177 ..... 49, 53
1001199181 ..... 49, 53
1001199199 53
1001199205 .. 49, 53, 746
1001199210 ..... 49, 53
1001199670 235
1001199737 751
1001199738 751
1001199889 ..... 580, 630
1001199951 235
1001200204 752
1001200833 608
1001200845 609
1001201111 ..... 251, 253
1001201453 750
1001201454 750
1001201455 750
1001201456 750
1001201458 751
1001201459 751
1001201554 .... 17, 21, 25
1001201571 25
1001201572 21
1001201658 ..... 394, 399, 405, 410, 419, 424
1001201692 .... 17, 21, 25
1001201721 ..... 561, 575
1001201734 497
1001201737 497
1001201738 497
1001201752 667
1001201831 215
1001201863 584
1001201864 588
1001201945 ..... 227, 229
1001201983 227
1001201991 485
1001202189 ..... 401, 413, 427
1001202202 ..... 401, 413, 427
1001202247 219
1001202258 750
1001202304 219
1001202384 513
1001202615 401
1001202626 ..... 702, 706
1001202627 ..... 702, 706, 710, 714
1001202746 ..... 401, 413, 427
1001202904 ..... 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189
1001203181 ..... 219, 746
1001203503 191
1001203742 751
1001203969 ..... 227, 229
1001203970 227
1001204032 ..... 219, 559
1001204045 59
1001204097 ..... 227, 229
1001204098 ..... 227, 229
1001204099 227
1001204362 ..... 418, 423
1001204692 ..... 683, 685, 689
1001205172 ..... 609, 669, 747
1001205248 ..... 657, 667, 669
1001205264 ..... 657, 667
1001206542 595
1001206543 597
1001206956 219
1001206983 219
1001206985 219
1001207173 599
1001207217 ..... 702, 719
1001207218 714
1001207606 159
1001207963 ..... 394, 399, 405, 410, 419, 424
1001208664 ..... 17, 21, 25
1001209097 637
1001210093 497
1001210351 247
1001210581 723
1001210582 723
1001210703 ..... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423, 746
1001210776 610
1001210777 610
1001210778 610
1001210779 610
1001210819 59
1001210859 497
1001210860 497
1001210862 497
1001210863 497
1001211139 ..... 125, 127
1001211278 706
1001211516 133
1001211688 199
1001211690 37
1001211697 199
1001211873 733
1001211874 735
1001212670 217
1001213200J 373
1001213210 ..... 233, 239
1001213432 33
1001213435 17
1001213436 580
1001213437 702
1001213438 706
1001213574 597
1001213885 752
1001213938 227
1001213944 751
1001214398 750
1001214789 750
1001215941 ..... 219, 747
1001216291 ..... 35, 41
1001216455 ..... 219, 593
1001218358 593
1001218659 ..... 703, 719
1001219045 497
1001219082 219
1001219211 ..... 707, 711, 715, 723, 727
1001219212 719
1001220260 431
1001220490 ..... 305, 337, 339, 341, 343, 347, 349
1001220491 ..... 305, 351, 353, 355, 357, 361, 363
1001222200 365
1001222203 365
1001222211 305
1001222217 367
1001222218 369
1001222219 375
1001222220 379
1001222221 373
1001222495 43
1001222496 ..... 43, 45
1001222497 ..... 43, 47
1001222717 365
1001222870 ..... 297, 301
1001223050 ..... 475, 575
1001223052 ..... 394, 399, 405, 410, 419, 424, 475
1001223453 ..... 703, 707, 719, 723
1001223727 297
1001224096 235
1001224150 491
1001224152 485
1001224161 751
1001224171 517
1001224242 491
1001224459 ..... 485, 487
1001224460 ..... 485, 489
1001224467 487
1001224471 489
1001225317 365
1001226328 747
1001226400 613
1001226541 617
1001226636 617
1001226637 617
1001226795 491
1001226799 619
1001226856 ..... 615, 617, 619
1001227066 613
1001227068 613
1001227077 219
1001227208 41
1001227211 ..... 17, 49
1001227266 613
1001227379 145
1001227382 149
1001227459 615
1001227508 517
1001227636 ..... 487, 489
1001227670 ... 87, 91, 93, 95, 97, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 115, 117, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 164, 168, 177
1001227964 219
1001228512 35
1001228872 235
1001228954 ..... 619, 747
1001228986 ..... 29, 51
1001229023 237
1001229024 237
1001229025 ..... 233, 237
1001229095 51
1001229117 ..... 233, 235
1001229210 235
1001229708 731
1001229921 307
1001230239 85
1001230241 85
1001230307 719
1001230309 723
1001230402 593
1001230931 608
1001231397 ..... 591, 593
1001231398 593
1001231400 ..... 591, 593
1001231401 593
1001231402 593
1001231404 ..... 591, 593
1001231406 593
1001231560 ..... 219, 591
1001231692 85
1001231801 ..... 703, 719
1001232216 537
1001232355 151
1001232439 ..... 221, 605
1001232500 85
1001232517 45
1001232518 45
1001232599 ..... 221, 605
1001232624 ..... 221, 605
1001232750 ..... 221, 605, 627
1001233174 ..... 683, 685
1001233217 ..... 683, 685
1001233236 747
1001233383 115
1001233384 121
1001233385 129
1001233434 ..... 683, 685
1001233828 ..... 683, 685
1001233964 ..... 625, 627, 693
1001233976 ..... 599, 683, 685
1001234216 ..... 601, 625, 627
1001234530 627

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001235725.....227
1001235794.....710, 726
1001235796.....710, 726
1001235797.....710, 726
1001235798.....710, 726
1001235799.....710, 726
1001235801.....710, 726
1001235802.....710, 726
1001235803.....710, 726
1001235804.....710, 726
1001235805.....710, 726
1001236312.....726
1001236313.....710
1001237778.....643
1001237846.....741
1001237847.....657
1001237853.....657, 673
1001237854.....657, 671
1001238111.....655, 657, 667
1001238199.....657, 667, 675
1001238560.....81, 191
1001238565....75, 77, 79, 81
1001238566.....191
1001238570.....191
1001238653.....75
1001238654.....77
1001238655.....79
1001238893.....751
1001238933.....750
1001239250.....619
1001239455.....750
1001239539.....219
1001239734.....115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
1001239958.....625
1001239988.....751
1001241305.....465
1001241837.....377, 381
1001241841.....377
1001241842.....381
1001241848.....377
1001241849.....381
1001242035....33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001242122.....710, 726
1001242172.....710, 726
1001242173.....710, 726
1001242179.....711, 727
1001242181.....727
1001242195.....750
1001242636.....726
1001242637.....710
1001242644.....109
1001242916.....457
1001242920.....47
1001242925.....519, 569
1001242996.....58, 69
1001243025.....69
1001243026.....69
1001243183.....750
1001243184.....750
1001243219.....69
1001243411.....519, 523
1001243412.....523
1001243577..... 750
1001244278..... 523
1001244302..... 523
1001244306..... 507
1001244307..... 507
1001244308..... 507
1001244357..... 495
1001244592..... 45
1001244650..... 479
1001244652..... 473, 479
1001244653..... 477, 479
1001244654..... 473, 477, 479
1001244871..... 517
1001244980..... 497
1001245054..... 495, 497
1001245057..... 495, 503
1001245058..... 503
1001245060..... 483
1001245061..... 483
1001245067..... 493
1001245068..... 493
1001245070..... 517
1001245213..... 305, 307
1001245214..... 305, 307
1001245215..... 305, 307
1001245478..... 231, 747
1001246001..... 371
1001246078..... 710, 727
1001246391..... 632, 643
1001246735..... 401, 427
1001246736..... 394, 399, 401
1001246737..... 405, 410, 413
1001246738..... 419, 424, 427
1001247171..... 523, 525
1001247421..... 689, 746
1001247654..... 523
1001248572..... 751
1001248573..... 751
1001249695..... 751
1001249941..... 751
1001250700..... 580, 584, 588, 747
1001251208..... 667
1001251270..... 659, 667
1001251271..... 661, 667
1001251426..... 523
1001252968..... 499
1001252969..... 499
1001252970..... 499
1001252971..... 499
1001252986..... 371
1001253829..... 751
1001253916..... 751
1001254099..... 499
1001254386..... 519
1001254411..... 549
1001255901..... 623
1001256316..... 521, 571
1001256321... 17, 21, 25, 549
1001256519..... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
1001257571..... 493
1001258010..... 751
1001258100..... 465
1001258244..... 461
1001258245..... 461
1001258991..... 603
1001259206..... 139
1001259302..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 726
1001259303..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 726
1001259305..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 726
1001259306..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 726
1001259635..... 371
1001260509..... 695
1001262154..... 750
1001262322..... 615, 747
1001262327..... 615
1001262436..... 751
1001262959..... 752
1001263590..... 703, 707, 711, 715, 719, 727
1001263821..... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 726
1001264534..... 683, 685
1001264536..... 683, 685
1001264554..... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
1001265272..... 431
1001265373..... 751
1001265679..... 683, 685
1001265680..... 683, 685
1001265914..... 394, 399, 405, 410, 419, 424
1001265979..... 683, 685
1001265980..... 683, 685
1001265982..... 683, 685
1001265986..... 683
1001265987..... 683, 685
1001266771..... 525, 573
1001268341..... 750
1001271586..... 651, 653
1001272659..... 621
1001272715..... 61
1001272997..... 623
1001273012..... 621, 623
1001273266..... 750
1001273267..... 750
1001273850..... 457
1001274257..... 751
1001274302..... 751
1001274303..... 385
1001274304..... 385
1001274305..... 385, 751
1001274306..... 387
1001274307..... 387, 751
1001274718..... 751
1001274719..... 383
1001274720..... 383
1001274721..... 383, 751
1001275637..... 377, 381
1001275638..... 377, 381
1001275841..... 93, 97
1001275852..... 97
1001275853..... 93
1001275933..... 441, 461
1001275934.....399, 409, 423, 441
1001276666.....131
1001276920.....621
1001276923.....750
1001277290.....117
1001277338.....123
1001280231.....431, 750
1001281475.....751
1001287742.....93, 97
1001289479.....685
1001293182.....127, 535
1001294815.....731
1001301599.....125, 127
1001301600.....125, 127
1005798200.....307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 319, 321
1005798300.....307, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335
10139087..702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
10268515.....213, 217
10268516.....217
1060379.....81
1060626.....601, 693
1062255.....580, 584, 588
10705034.....111
10719267.....215
10725554.....313, 341
10725627.....347, 361
10727374.....475
10728823.....497
10731702.....267
10731709...289, 290, 293
10731744.....271
10731748.....267
10731751.....267
10731845...273, 275, 279
10731913.....269
10731959.....285
10732063.....289, 293
10732064.....289
10732071.....287
10732072.....287
10732095.....267
10732150..33, 35, 37, 39, 41
10837928.....569
10839156.....285
1101312.....213, 746
1101313.....213, 746
1101841.....299
1170012.....113
1170021.....113
1170024.....119
1319203.....267
1319204.....267
1319205.....267
1319209.....267
1319210.....267
1319211.....267
1319213.....267
1319557.....269
1319558.....269
1319563.....269
1319565.....269
1319566.....269

1319569 271
1319570 271
1319571 271
1319574 271
1319575 271
1319576 271
1319577 271
1319582 ..... 271, 295
1319583 271
1319584 271
1319585 ..... 271, 295
1319586 271
1319587 271
1319590 271
1319591 273
1319592 273
1319593 ... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283
1319594 ... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283
1319595 ... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283
1319596 .... 273, 275, 279
1319600 ... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283
1319601 ... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283
1319602 ... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283
1319603 ... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283
1319604 ... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283
1319605 .... 273, 275, 279
1319606 .... 273, 275, 279
1319607 273
1319608 ..... 273, 283
1319609 273
1319610 273
1319611 273
1319612 ... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283
1319613 275
1319614 275
1319615 .... 275, 279, 281
1319616 277
1319617 .... 277, 281, 283
1319618 .... 277, 281, 283
1319619 277
1319620 .... 277, 281, 283
1319621 .... 277, 281, 283
1319622 .... 277, 281, 283
1319623 .... 277, 281, 283
1319624 .... 277, 281, 283
1319625 .... 277, 281, 283
1319626 .... 277, 281, 283
1319627 .... 277, 281, 283
1319628 .... 277, 281, 283
1319629 .... 277, 281, 283
1319630 .... 277, 281, 283
1319631 .... 277, 281, 283
1319632 .... 277, 281, 283
1319633 ..... 277, 285
1319634 279
1319635 279
1319636 .... 279, 281, 283
1319637 281
1319638 ..... 281, 283
1319639 283
1319641 285
1319643 285
1319646 285
1319647 285
1319648 285
1319649 285
1319650 287
1319652 ..... 287, 289
1319659 287
1319661 ..... 287, 289
1319670 ..... 289, 293
1319671 289
1319673 289
1319674 289
1319675 289
1319676 289
1319677 289
1319678 289
1319679 289
1319680 289
1319681 289
1319682 289
1319683 289
1319684 289
1319685 289
1319686 289
1319687 289
1319688 289
1319689 289
1319690 289
1319691 289
1319692 289
1319693 289
1319694 289
1319695 289
1319696 ..... 289, 293
1319697 289
1319698 289
1319699 289
1319700 289
1319701 289
1319702 ..... 289, 293
1319703 ..... 289, 293
1319704 289
1319705 289
1319707 ..... 289, 293
1319710 293
1319711 293
1319712 293
1319713 293
1319714 293
1319715 293
1319717 293
1319718 295
1319719 295
1319720 295
1319721 295
1319722 295
1319723 295
1319724 295
1319725 295
1319726 295
1320022 ... 229, 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
1320032 235
1321094 ..... 197, 201, 205
1322039 ..... 197, 201, 205
1322040 ..... 197, 201, 205
1600429 .... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423, 746
1701509 81
1701640 .... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1702300 .... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
1702773 ..... 75, 77, 79
1704277 81
1704885 ..... 75, 77, 79
1706098 714
1706279 714
1706281 714
1706282 714
1706284 714
1706285 714
1706288 714
1706296 ..... 702, 718
1706298 ..... 702, 718
1706299 ..... 702, 718
1706300 ..... 702, 718
1706301 ..... 702, 718
1706302 191
1706306 ..... 702, 718
1706768 ..... 702, 718
1706850 ..... 702, 718
1706892 75
2080040 81
2110606 .... 115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131, 563
2130606 ..... 111, 563
2130608 111
2130808 .... 115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
2131210 263
2131212 ..... 223, 225, 263
2172106 .... 115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
2180798 217
2220218 253
2220239 ..... 49, 53
2220371 .... 501, 513, 519, 521, 525
2220372 521
2220373 ..... 59, 493, 505, 521, 525
2220374 ..... 517, 519, 693
2220375 ..... 49, 53, 513
2220377 519
2220385 .... 493, 497, 517, 525
2220415 ..... 125, 127
2220451 519
2220472 519
2220473 ..... 47, 125, 127, 513, 519
2220474 521
2220497 519
2220498 693
2220499 ..... 49, 53
2220500 ..... 487, 489, 505
2220501 513
2220577 ..... 49, 53
2220578 59
2220582 ..... 501, 519
2220596 .... 493, 519, 525
2220600 525
2220603 505
2220605 ..... 475, 489
2220606 519
2220622 693
2220635 49, 53, 487, 517, 525
2220651 61
2220654 489
2220677 491
2220695 513
2220700 693
2220726 525
2220738 519
2220819 519
2220828 519
2220878 519
2220883 545
2220885 571
2220998 519
2221027 61
2221344 475
2230025 61
2230044 483
2340037 137
2340038 143
2340039 153
2340045 141
2340046 135
2400060 .... 632, 637, 644
2400066 644
24921332 ..... 241, 243
2600281 81
2713082 61
2713452 59
2716665 517
2716673 485
2716675 513
2716686 513
2716688 513
2716691 513
2716709 47
2716713 483
2716714 493
2716715 493
2717160 111
2717161 111
2717162 111
2717198 ...18, 22, 26, 555
2717201 ..... 47, 551
2717283 ..... 111, 541
2717287 ..... 125, 127
2755060 493
2900770 551
2910995 750
2915023 533
2915208 750
2940074 ..... 81, 747
31200160 75
31200386 79
31200387 77
31200388 77
3251813 ... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
3290501 ..... 221, 605

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

3290505.....219
3290601....191, 580, 584, 588
3290605....251, 253, 435, 437, 580, 584
3290801....245, 431, 580, 584, 588
3290805....199, 233, 435, 437
3291007.....93, 97
3291205.....251
3300240....113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 129, 131, 133
3300429.....49, 53
3311401....223, 225, 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423, 683, 685
3311405.....81
3311502.....191
3311601.....58
3311605.....597
3331615.....195, 199, 203
3391410.....191
3421453.....81
3423226.....58
3423227.....17, 21, 25
3423242.....119, 121, 123
3423248.....45
3423254.....305, 307
3423275.....113, 115, 117
3423276....125, 127, 129, 131, 133
3423307....115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
3440620.....85
3460383.....58
3460384.....58
3520030....33, 35, 37, 39, 41
3520072.....81
3520198.....81
3740080.....219, 747
3760170.....81
3790152.....219
3820020.....81
3841203....115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
3930610....394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
3931012.....683, 685, 689
3951404.....543
3968141.....327, 355
4031608.....221, 605
4060803.....415, 429
4060804.....17, 21, 25
4060805.....17, 21, 25
4060806....394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
4100181....702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
4105262....702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
4107442....702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
4107971.....702, 718
4108302... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
4110422... 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97
4110473..... 111
4240017.... 580, 584, 588
4240032... 615, 619, 621, 683, 685
4240099.... 195, 199, 203
4360569... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
4360690... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423, 747
4420037... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 51
4460019... 631, 632, 635, 636, 637, 642, 643
4460042.... 631, 636, 640
4460142..... 637
4460183..... 687
4460234... 615, 619, 683, 685
4460247.... 632, 637, 643
4460256.... 631, 636, 641
4460268..... 647
4460312... 632, 637, 642, 643
4460321..... 593
4460326..... 647
4460419... 608, 649, 675, 677, 691, 697
4460457..... 655, 675
4460458... 593, 609, 630, 631, 632, 635, 636, 637, 640, 641, 642, 643, 649, 687
4460464... 591, 593, 599, 608, 609, 613, 617, 623, 630, 635, 640, 647, 649, 677, 691, 697
4460465... 591, 593, 599, 608, 609, 617, 630, 631, 632, 635, 636, 637, 640, 641, 642, 643, 647, 649, 677, 691
4460466... 591, 593, 599, 608, 609, 617, 630, 631, 632, 635, 637, 640, 642, 643, 644, 647, 691
4460467..... 751
4460475... 593, 630, 632, 635, 636, 640, 643
4460476.... 632, 636, 643
4460508.... 609, 669, 691
4460509.... 608, 669, 675
4460510..... 751
4460518..... 593, 608
4460539..... 593, 599
4460608... 630, 632, 636, 640, 643
4460742.... 593, 655, 675
4460744.... 630, 635, 641
4460746..... 642
4460761..... 593, 608
4460789.... 609, 655, 675
4460790..... 609, 669
4460809..... 593
4460836..... 608
4460850.... 630, 635, 640
4460871..... 608
4460872..... 608
4460884... 608, 632, 637, 640, 643, 691
4460891... 593, 608, 609, 630, 631, 635, 636, 640, 641, 642, 649, 677
4460894..... 617, 691
4460897... 609, 649, 677, 697
4460905..... 608
4460930.... 591, 608, 609
4460931... 593, 630, 635, 640, 691
4460932..... 623
4460933... 599, 609, 647, 691
4460941..... 677, 691
4460942.... 608, 647, 691
4460945..... 593
4460950..... 647
4460955... 631, 636, 641, 642
4460970.... 599, 608, 609
4460994..... 608, 697
4461006..... 642, 643
4461017.... 609, 669, 691
4461018..... 669, 675
4461070... 608, 637, 642, 643
4461095... 631, 637, 642, 643
4461103..... 610
4461157.... 630, 635, 640
4520356..... 371
4520527..... 369
4641122..... 371
4641501..... 563, 567
4641502..... 111, 563
4710600... 394, 399, 405, 410, 419, 424
4711000..... 683, 685
4711400..... 81, 223, 225, 415, 429, 580, 584, 588, 595, 683, 685, 689
4711500... 195, 203, 223, 225, 431
4711600... 253, 580, 584, 588, 597, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
4740362..... 223, 225
4750800..... 465
4751400..... 235, 431
4761400... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423, 681
4761500..... 195, 203
4811400... 91, 93, 95, 97, 101, 103, 107, 115, 117, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131
4811600... 219, 221, 253, 465, 605
4811700....191, 195, 199, 203, 235, 251, 435, 437, 588, 667
4811702.....37, 435, 437, 580, 584
4811900 39, 41, 233, 241, 243, 245, 435, 437, 580, 584, 588
4811902.....199, 215, 365
4812000.....61, 199, 245, 247, 249, 251
4812100....195, 199, 203, 207, 241, 243, 245, 251, 580, 584, 588
4812300.....195, 199, 203
4831600.....221, 605
4831700.....667
4832000.....247, 249
4891500.....241
4891600..17, 21, 25, 241, 243, 245, 657, 667
4891800....115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
4892400.....45
5240800.....207, 209
5241000.....93, 97
5242400.....191
5251014....394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
5724622.....58
6604662.....125, 127
70002219.....531
70002224.....531
70003849.....531
70004637.....545
70010239.....751
70020002.....109
70020004.....179
70020028.....109
70020375.....539, 543
70020425.....287
70020426.....287
70020427.....293
70020428.....533
70020430.....285
70020431.....285
70020555.....159, 161
70020562.....105
70020652.....469
70020658.....551
70020743.....561
70020745.....561
70020876.....445
70021140.....327, 355
70021342.....89, 105
70021349.....87, 89
70021351.....109
70021358.....105
70021359.....105
70021360.....105
70021361.....105
70021362.....105
70021364.....105
70021365.....105
70021366.....105
70021367.....105
70021376.....109, 529

70021377 109
70021378 109
70021379 109
70021382 109
70021387 ..... 87, 105
70021389 109
70021391 105
70021392 105
70021393 ..... 105, 547
70021399 105
70021415 ..... 87, 89
70021440 .... 83, 529, 547
70021444 ..... 529, 547
70021445 529
70021446 ..... 529, 547
70021447 ..... 529, 547
70021448 ..... 529, 547
70021451 ..... 529, 547
70021452 ..... 529, 547
70021464 547
70021465 547
70021466 547
70021613 ..... 333, 361
70021812 533
70021921 ..... 87, 89
70021935 ..... 87, 89
70021948 ..... 431, 747
70021977 ..... 87, 89
70021978 ..... 87, 89
70021979 ..... 87, 89
70021980 105
70021981 105
70021982 105
70022008 569
70022014 569
70022028 ..... 87, 89
70022044 533
70022045 533
70022046 533
70022140 ..... 313, 341
70022527 ..... 87, 89, 105
70022528 ..... 87, 89
70022529 ..... 87, 89
70022563 545
70022564 545
70022634 .. 197, 201, 205
70022650 561
70022797 ..... 327, 355
70022799 ..... 329, 357
70022871 751
70022872 751
70022931 164
70022932 164
70022934 164
70022935 165
70022936 164
70022937 164
70022939 165
70022942 164
70022946 165
70022949 ..... 164, 165
70022950 164
70022952 164
70022957 164
70022960 164
70022969 164
70022970 164
70022980 165
70022984 164
70022985 164
70022987 164
70022990 165
70022992 164
70022993 164
70022994 164
70022995 164
70022996 168
70022998 165
70023000 168
70023003 164
70023004 164
70023005 164
70023006 164
70023007 164
70023008 164
70023009 164
70023010 164
70023014 164
70023015 164
70023016 164
70023116 ..... 316, 344
70023174 751
70023404 271
70023482 267
70023483 267
70023490 ..... 313, 341
70023494 ..... 313, 341
70023506 571
70023507 571
70023508 571
70023509 571
70023736 .. 197, 201, 205
70023829 ..... 316, 344
70023885 ..... 271, 295
70023925 164
70023928 567
70023929 567
70023933 ..... 197, 205
70024004 ..... 313, 341
70024016 .. 197, 201, 205
70024020 531
70024059 ..... 87, 89
70024060 89
70024062 83
70024123 168
70024129 ..... 553, 565
70024130 565
70024146 ..... 315, 344
70024147 ..... 315, 343
70024152 ..... 49, 53
70024202 569
70024210 . 319, 333, 347, 361
70024213 ..... 319, 347
70024215 ..... 319, 347
70024253 ..... 630, 640
70024254 ..... 630, 640
70024255 ..... 630, 640
70024256 ..... 630, 640
70024262 531
70024306 155
70024307 155
70024519 ..... 325, 353
70024522 ..... 327, 355
70024538 168
70024550 168
70024734 553
70024848 ..... 319, 347
70024849 ..... 319, 347
70024851 ..... 315, 343
70024855 443
70024881 .. 311, 315, 325, 329, 339, 343, 353, 357
70025339 ..... 313, 341
70025480 ..... 415, 429
70025555 ..... 327, 355
70025556 ..... 327, 355
70025561 .. 315, 329, 343, 357
70025562 .. 313, 315, 327, 329, 341, 343, 355, 357
70025569 ..... 327, 355
70025570 ..... 327, 355
70025606 531
70025821 ..... 333, 361
70025822 ..... 333, 361
70025823 ..... 333, 361
70025852 ..... 211, 746
70025853 ..... 211, 746
70025856 ..... 313, 341
70025857 ..... 315, 343
70025859 ..... 561, 575
70025887 ..... 313, 341
70025959 531
70025970 ..... 319, 347
70025982 569
70026002 ..... 315, 343
70026025 549
70026036 539
70026038 539
70026056 531
70026057 531
70026058 531
70026059 531
70026060 531
70026061 531
70026062 531
70026066 ..... 315, 343
70026075 ..... 257, 259
70026076 ..... 257, 259
70026077 ..... 257, 259
70026078 ..... 257, 259
70026079 ..... 257, 259
70026080 259
70026081 ..... 257, 259
70026082 ..... 257, 259
70026083 ..... 257, 259
70026085 ..... 573, 746
70026087 573
70026088 451
70026089 451
70026090 451
70026091 451
70026092 451
70026093 451
70026097 557
70026098 557
70026100 443
70026101 443
70026102 443
70026103 443
70026104 443
70026105 443
70026106 443
70026107 443
70026108 443
70026109 443
70026110 443
70026111 ..... 443, 445
70026112 443
70026113 443
70026114 443
70026115 443
70026116 443
70026117 443
70026118 443
70026119 443
70026120 443
70026121 443
70026122 443
70026123 .. 443, 446, 449
70026124 ..... 443, 446
70026133 569
70026139 327
70026216 647
70026217 .. 632, 643, 647
70026220 ..... 197, 205
70026221 197
70026222 ..... 197, 201
70026223 205
70026224 .. 197, 201, 205
70026225 .. 197, 201, 205
70026226 .. 197, 201, 205
70026228 .. 197, 201, 205
70026229 .. 197, 201, 205
70026230 .. 197, 201, 205
70026231 .. 197, 201, 205
70026232 .. 197, 201, 205
70026233 201
70026234 .. 197, 201, 746
70026235 .. 197, 201, 205
70026236 205
70026237 . 197, 201, 205, 746, 747
70026238 ..... 329, 357
70026241 .. 197, 201, 205
70026244 239
70026245 239
70026247 239
70026248 239
70026255 341
70026262 ..... 319, 347
70026263 ..... 319, 347
70026264 ..... 319, 347
70026347 168
70026352 469
70026370 569
70026376 569
70026393 211
70026394 211
70026401 505
70026448 751
70026453 .. 197, 205, 746
70026470 168
70026471 168
70026472 168
70026473 168
70026476 168

70026478.....565
70026481.....168
70026482.....168
70026495.....553
70026497.....553
70026499.....553
70026500.....553
70026501.....168, 553
70026502.....553
70026503.....553
70026505.....553
70026506.....553
70026564.....571
70026585.....168
70026586.....168
70026587.....168, 553
70026588.....168
70026589.....168, 565
70026590.....168
70026591.....168
70026592.....168
70026593.....168
70026594.....168
70026595.....168
70026596.....168
70026597.....168
70026598.....168
70026599.....168
70026600.....168
70026601.....168
70026602.....168
70026603.....168
70026604.....168
70026605.....168
70026606.....168
70026607.....168
70026608.....168
70026609.....168
70026610.....553
70026611.....553
70026612.....565
70026613.....565
70026614.....565
70026615.....565
70026616.....565
70026617.....565
70026618.....565
70026619.....565
70026620.....565
70026621.....565
70026622.....329, 357
70026631.....327, 355
70026652.....569
70026653.....569
70026698.....87, 89
70026699.....83
70026742.....537
70026745.....159
70026746.....159
70026747.....83
70026750.....313, 341
70026770.....541
70026771.....541
70026773.....541
70026774.....541
70026775.....541
70026800.....201
70026801..... 201, 746
70026803..... 329, 357
70026812..... 329, 357
70026854..... 445, 747
70026944..... 83
70026945..... 445
70026946..... 83
70026948..... 83
70026949..... 83
70026978..... 445, 449
70026979..... 445
70026980..... 445
70026981..... 445, 449
70026982..... 445, 449
70026983..... 445, 449
70026984..... 445
70026985..... 446
70026986..... 445, 747
70026987..... 445
70026988..... 445
70026989..... 445
70026990..... 445
70026991..... 446, 449
70027009..... 87
70027022..... 319, 347
70027024..... 439, 441
70027025..... 439
70027026..... 439, 441
70027027..... 441
70027028..... 439, 441
70027030..... 439, 441
70027032..... 439, 441
70027033..... 439, 441
70027034..... 439
70027035..... 439, 441
70027092..... 319, 347
70027094..... 257
70027105..... 313, 341
70027134..... 569
70027244..... 545
70027275..... 561
70027276..... 561
70027281..... 197, 201
70027315..... 329, 357
70027317 . 319, 333, 347, 361
70027642..... 109
70027689..... 545
70027690..... 545
70027691..... 545
70027692..... 545
70027693..... 545
70027694..... 545
70027695..... 545
70027696..... 545
70027705..... 239
70027706..... 239
70027772..... 333
70027796..... 319, 347
7002821..... 751
7002822..... 751
7002823..... 751
7002828..... 751
70028388 . 311, 315, 339, 343
70028389 . 311, 315, 339, 343
70028390 ..... 313, 341
70028391 313
70028392 . 316, 329, 344, 357
70028402 543
70028403 543
70028404 543
70028407 543
70028408 543
70028450 ..... 197, 205
70028471 ..... 327, 355
70028514 559
70028515 559
70028516 559
70028517 559
70028547 575
70028779 445
70028780 445
70028781 445
70028782 445
70028881 ..... 329, 357
70028886 . 311, 325, 339, 353
70028890 . 315, 329, 343, 357
70028891 . 315, 329, 343, 357
70028892 343
70028922 ..... 316, 344
70028923 ..... 316, 344
70028924 ..... 315, 343
70028925 ..... 329, 357
70028926 ..... 315, 343
70028938 . 311, 325, 339, 353
70028939 . 311, 325, 339, 353
70028941 ..... 329, 357
70028943 ..... 330, 358
70028944 ..... 330, 358
70028947 . 321, 335, 349, 363
70028948 . 321, 335, 349, 363
70028949 . 321, 335, 349, 363
70028950 . 321, 335, 349, 363
70028951 . 321, 335, 349, 363
70028952 . 321, 335, 349, 363
70028974 . 311, 325, 339, 353
70028975 . 315, 329, 343, 357
70028976 ..... 329, 357
70028977 ..... 330, 358
70028997 355
70029454 ..... 315, 343
70029471 ..... 329, 357
70029472 ..... 329, 357
70029482 ..... 311, 339
70029483 ..... 313, 341
70029484 ..... 315, 343
70029486 ..... 315, 343
70029488 ..... 315, 344
70029489.....315, 343
70029544.....315
70029545.....316, 344
70029546.....329, 357
70029547.....330, 357
70029558.....573
70029584.....573
70029704.....187
70029705.....187
70029706.....187
70029707.....187
70029708.....187
70029709.....187
70029710.....187
70029711.....187
70029712.....187
70029713.....187
70029714.....187
70029715.....187
70029716.....187
70029717.....189
70029718.....189
70029719.....189
70029720.....179
70029721.....179
70029722.....179
70029723.....179
70029724.....179
70029725.....179, 183
70029726.....179
70029727.....181
70029728.....179
70029729.....179
70029730.....181
70029731.....181
70029732.....179, 187
70029733.....187
70029734...179, 183, 187
70029735.....179, 183
70029736.....179
70029737.....187
70029738.....179, 183
70029739..179, 183, 185, 189
70029740.....183
70029741...179, 185, 189
70029742.....179, 183
70029743...179, 183, 189
70029744.....185
70029745.....179
70029746.....185, 189
70029747.....179, 183
70029748.....185
70029749.....185, 189
70029750.....183
70029751.....179
70029752.....179
70029753.....187
70029754.....187
70029755.....179
70029756.....179, 183
70029757.....179
70029758.....187
70029759.....187
70029760.....179
70029761.....189
70029762.....179, 183

70029763 185
70029764 179
70029765 179
70029766 179
70029767 179
70029768 179
70029769 189
70029770 185
70029771 189
70029772 189
70029773 179
70029774 179
70029775 179
70029776 179
70029777 ..... 179, 183
70029778 179
70029779 179
70029780 ..... 179, 183
70029781 ..... 179, 183
70029782 181
70029783 181
70029784 179
70029785 183
70029786 179
70029787 185
70029788 179
70029789 ..... 185, 189
70029790 179
70029791 187
70029792 183
70029793 179
70029794 ..... 179, 183
70029795 187
70029796 187
70029798 571
70029822 ..... 445, 449
70029823 ..... 445, 449
70029824 ..... 445, 449
70029825 449
70029826 449
70029827 ..... 445, 449
70029828 ..... 445, 449
70029829 ..... 445, 449
70029830 449
70029831 449
70029832 ..... 445, 449
70029833 ..... 445, 449
70029834 ..... 446, 449
70029835 ..... 446, 449
70029836 ..... 446, 449
70029837 ..... 446, 449
70029838 ..... 446, 449
70029839 ..... 446, 449
70029840 ..... 446, 449
70029841 ..... 446, 449
70029842 ..... 446, 449
70029843 ..... 446, 449
70029844 449
70029874 569
70029981 445
70029984 446
70030001 569
70030002 569
70030003 569
70030004 569
70030005 569
70030006 569
70030007 569
70030008 569
70030009 569
70030010 569
70030011 569
70030012 569
70030013 569
70030014 569
70030015 569
70030016 569
70030017 569
70030018 569
70030019 569
70030020 569
70030021 569
70030022 569
70030023 569
70030038 569
70030039 569
70030040 569
70030041 569
70030141 109
70030142 109
70030143 109
70030144 109
70030145 109
70030281 445
70030292 573
70030317 205
70030347 205
70031092 543
70031148 197
70031325 535
70031326 535
70031327 535
70031328 535
70031329 535
70031350 205
70031351 205
70031352 205
70031380 205
70031394 445
70031395 445
70031396 445
70031397 445
70031398 445
70031402 445
70031403 445
70031404 445
70031405 445
70031406 445
70031413 446
70031414 446
70031420 446
70031421 446
70031422 446
70031442 168
70031443 111
70031444 109
70031445 ..... 87, 89
70031446 105
70031448 168
70031458 330
70031459 330
70031717 ..... 683, 685
70041616 .. 197, 201, 205
70041617 .. 197, 201, 205
70041619 ... 197, 201, 205
70041620 ... 197, 201, 205
7004275 751
7004276 751
7010746 571
7010769 573
7012903 555
7016654 751
7017496 555
7024441 ..... 49, 53
7024574 533
7026404 ..... 632, 642
7026579 539
7026758 .... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283
7026759 .... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283
7026760 .... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283
7026798 ..... 439, 441
7026911 ..... 301, 303
7027273 285
7028706 .... 325, 329, 353, 357
7028714 .... 315, 329, 343, 357
7028716 .... 315, 329, 343, 357
7028721 ..... 329, 357
7028722 ..... 329, 357
7028731 ..... 329, 357
7028732 ..... 329, 357
7029037 ..... 287, 289
7029039 289
7029127 .... 321, 335, 349, 363
7029131 ..... 327, 355
7029153 555
7029246 ..... 555, 746
7029288 ..... 311, 339
7029309 ..... 315, 343
7029311 .... 315, 329, 343, 357
7029412 445
7029413 445
7029415 445
7029417 295
7029520 161
7029521 161
7029532 ..... 275, 277, 285
7029533 ..... 275, 277, 285
7029692 ..... 89, 105
7029711 109
7029714 105
7029734 ..... 319, 347
7029735 ..... 319, 347
7029786 ..... 333, 361
7029787 ..... 319, 347
7029860 467
7054351 263
7057141 ..... 223, 225
7062922 ..... 125, 127
7079572 58
7082311 58
7082342 58
7082362 58
7083992 58
7085571 69
7090871 47
7090891 47
7091373 47
7095312 59
7095352 58
7095522 58
7096552 58
7096562 58
7096702 58
7096772 58
7096882 58
7110702 ..... 125, 127
7110712 ..... 125, 127
7110722 ..... 125, 127
7111402 61
7111572 58
7112642 171
7114941 ..... 173, 175
7116572 691
7116642 65
7116652 65
7116662 65
7116691 65
7116733 ..... 58, 65
7116792 58
7116812 65
7117031 58
7118882 67
7118892 ..... 58, 67
7124301 ..... 17, 21, 25
7124451 ..... 17, 21, 25
7124471 . 17, 21, 25, 657, 667
7124491 47
7125801 47
7125811 59
7125871 .... 195, 199, 203
7126662 59
7131633 750
7131643 750
7137142 ..... 17, 21, 25
7138634 263
7138639 ..... 297, 303
7138833 ... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
7138836 ... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
7138878 ... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423, 747
7138882 433
7138944 ... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
7138958 ..... 415, 429
7138977 58
7138979 58
7138986 58
7139032 ..... 63, 71
7139047 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
7139077 ..... 49, 53, 746
7139180 58
7139407 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
7139416 ..... 63, 71
7139504 493
7139505 493

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

7139690.....59, 63
7139692.....59, 71
7139918.....111
7150680.....661
7150681.....659
7150685.....663
7150690.....659, 661
7150699.....663, 667
7150702.....663
7150703.....665
7150716.....665, 667
7150717.....665
7300435.....195, 199, 203
7300672.....58
7300673.....58
7300674.....61
7300675.....61
7300678.....59, 61
7301265.....418, 423
7301295.....111
7301408.....147
7302010.....59
77133133.....435, 437
77133134.....435, 437
77143006.....603
80204002.....311, 339
80204005..315, 329, 343, 357
80204012..311, 316, 339, 344
80204033.....313, 341
80204035.....313, 341
80204043.....313, 341
80204048.....313, 341
80204060.....319, 347
80204065..315, 329, 343, 357
80204071..315, 329, 343, 357
80204076.....315, 343
80204108.....319, 347
80204117..319, 329, 333, 347, 357, 361
80204144..321, 335, 349, 363
80204281.....319, 333
8024032.....750
8024033.....750
80241137.....17, 21, 25
80264138.....557
80304405.....269
8032694.....573
8032695.....573
8032790.....571
8032994.....555
8033786.....533, 535
8034695.....537
8034697.....569
8034815.....467
8035109.....299, 301, 303
8035281.....555
8035282.....555
8035315.....539
8035321.....543
8035327.....551
8035347.....569
8035382.....569
8035393..... 467
8035409..... 467
8035411..... 467
8035493..... 469
8035498..... 469
8035499..... 469
8035500..... 469
8035523..... 463
8035536..... 533, 539
8035539..... 539
8035547..... 537
8035611..... 537
8035612..... 537
8035613..... 537
8035615..... 539
8035616..... 539
8035781..... 555
8035800..... 539
8035807... 394, 399, 404, 409, 747
8035862..... 533
8035863..... 533
8036021..... 267
8036022..... 267
8036023..... 269
8036024..... 271
8036025..... 271
8036026..... 271
8036027..... 271
8036028..... 271
8036029... 275, 277, 279, 281, 283
8036030..... 285
8036031..... 285
8036032..... 285
8036033..... 287
8036036..... 289
8036038..... 289
8036039..... 289
8036040..... 289
8036041..... 295
8036042..... 295
8036050.... 415, 429, 463
8036056.... 415, 429, 467
8036099..... 467
8036100..... 467
8036190.... 275, 277, 285
8036192..... 555
8036196..... 463
8036197..... 463
8036198..... 463
8036199..... 463
8036209..... 663
8036210..... 665
8036212..... 663, 665
8036213..... 663, 665
8036214..... 663, 665
8036215..... 663, 665
8036216..... 663, 665
8036250..... 295
80363179..... 647
80364095..... 557
8036580..... 555
8036581..... 555
8036582..... 555
8036726..... 445, 449
8036732..... 551
8036733..... 541
8036747..... 555
8036750..... 543, 551
8036784..... 551
8036811..... 551, 555
8036825..... 551, 555
8036826..... 555
8036827..... 555
8036828..... 555
8036837..... 551
8036838..... 551
8036839..... 551
8037109..... 569
80373094..... 213
80384207..... 467
80384213..... 467
80384218..... 415, 429
80384445..... 463
8050001 . 17, 21, 25, 305, 307
80604016..... 647
80604017..... 677, 697
80604018 . 630, 631, 635, 636, 640, 641, 642, 677
80604021 .. 632, 637, 640
80604024..... 635, 640
80623016..... 491
8065062..... 125, 127
8065063..... 47
8065640.... 17, 21, 25, 58
8065641..... 17, 21, 25
80963061..... 609
80963062 .. 630, 635, 640
80963067 . 609, 630, 635, 640, 642
8124138..... 63, 71
8127022..... 63
8127024..... 71
82033997..... 415, 429
8205655..... 533
8220007..... 697
8220035..... 591, 697
8220051.... 609, 691, 697
8220058.... 632, 636, 643
8220081... 630, 632, 635, 636, 641, 643, 675
8220089.... 609, 642, 669
8220097... 609, 630, 635, 640
8220098... 609, 630, 635, 640
8220108..... 591
8220124... 630, 632, 635, 636, 637, 640, 643, 647
8220125..... 609, 642
8220160..... 632, 642
8220162..... 609
8220164.... 631, 636, 642
8220366..... 641
8220375..... 641
8220536... 630, 631, 635, 636, 640, 641
8220889..... 631, 641
8220890..... 687
8220895..... 647
8220904... 608, 649, 675, 677, 697
8220927.... 609, 630, 635, 640
8220929.... 609, 630, 635, 640
8223025.....667, 747
8223037.... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423, 747
8223038..... 651, 653, 747
8223043.... 404, 409, 418, 423, 747
8223044.... 404, 409, 418, 423, 747
8223054.... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423, 747
8223059..... 657, 667, 747
8223060.....667, 747
8223073.....667, 746
8223232.....263
8229233.....610, 746
8229234..... 591, 610, 746
8229235..... 593, 610, 746
8229237.....610, 746
8229238.....610, 746
8229242..... 632, 644, 746
8229244.....642, 746
8229245.....669
8229261..... 591, 610, 746
8270620..... 580, 584, 588
8270621.....595
8278020.....223, 225
8302470.... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
8303034.... 401, 413, 415, 427, 429, 431, 499
8303041.....58
8303119.....431
8303519.....523
8303545.... 580, 584, 588, 681
8303615.... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
8303620..... 58, 377, 381, 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423, 507
8303621.....58
8303622.....61
8303624.....58
8303626.... 171, 173, 175, 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423, 517
8303628.....47
8303629.....47
8303634..... 58, 111, 125, 127
8303640.....69
8303655.....58
8303658.....111
8303666.....58
8303675.....58, 523
8303679.....58
8303681.....58
8303697..49, 53, 58, 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
8303715..... 58, 125, 127
8303724.....263
8303729.... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41

8303745 ..... 659, 661
8303752 ..... 17, 21, 25
8303757 .... 507, 509, 511
8303766 507
8303771 ... 657, 667, 683, 685
8303772 58
8303782 ..... 17, 21, 25
8303784 255
8303982 ... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
8304608 485
8305002 .... 580, 584, 588
8305004 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 683, 685, 689
8305006 .. 17, 21, 25, 493
8305008 .... 223, 225, 507
8305012 171
8305014 ..... 17, 21, 25
8305043 ..... 217, 479
8305603 431
8305619 69
8305624 ... 111, 415, 429, 580, 584, 588, 595
8305626 ... 17, 21, 25, 58, 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423, 657, 659, 661, 667
8305638 431
8305643 ..... 58, 111, 125, 127
8305644 ... 17, 21, 25, 47, 58, 65, 173, 175, 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
8305645 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 58, 65, 377, 381, 657, 667, 683, 685, 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
8305646 59
8305906 59
8305916 ... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
8307002 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 689
8307003 .... 580, 584, 588
8307004 ..... 59, 235, 483, 493, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515
8307005 ..... 59, 523, 689
8307006 297
8307007 ..... 59, 171, 173, 175, 517
8307009 ..... 17, 21, 25
8307011 433
8307023 ... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
8307024 ... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
8307027 .... 580, 584, 588
8307049 263
8307104 ..... 59, 69
8307106 ..... 59, 217, 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423, 580, 584, 588
8307109 ... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
8307110 ... 377, 381, 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423, 507
8307111 .... 580, 584, 588
8307112 ... 173, 175, 394, 399, 404, 409, 415, 418, 423, 429
8307202 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
8307203 ... 17, 21, 25, 61, 493
8307204 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 59, 65, 657, 667, 683, 685
8307206 65
8307219 681
8307222 ..... 217, 479
8307904 ..... 59, 125, 127
8307910 59
8307911 59
8307912 45
8307913 45
8307918 ..... 59, 125, 127
8310009 ... 235, 483, 493, 513, 515
8310019 59
8310020 59
8310026 ... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
8310039 ..... 17, 21, 25
8310046 .... 580, 584, 588
8310067 263
8310081 61
8310085 .... 401, 413, 427
8310093 59
8310109 ..... 415, 429
8310116 ..... 45, 305, 307
8310151 47
8310160 ..... 125, 127
8310161 ..... 125, 127
8310209 65
8310215 263
8310235 65
8310245 65
8310266 67
8310276 67
8310281 ..... 223, 225
8310302 111
8310356 523
8310382 ... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
8310420 523
8310424 233
8310425 297
8310431 59
8310435 111
8310478 517
8310493 433
8310497 59
8310522 . 17, 21, 25, 517, 523
83191010 365
8405007 ... 227, 229, 435, 437
8405104 ..... 227, 229
8405201 ..... 227, 229
8405212 .... 219, 227, 229
8405305 ..... 227, 229
8405307 217
8405404 215
8406010 ..... 683, 685
8406105 .... 263, 580, 584, 588
8406112 .... 195, 203, 251, 253
8406303 199
8410007 215
8410021 217
842005361, 87, 109, 111, 115, 117, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131
842005561, 87, 109, 111, 115, 117, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131
8430032 ..... 475, 519
8430046 519
8430048 ..... 435, 437
8466306 .... 702, 706, 710, 714, 718, 722, 726
8500203 667
8520001 ..... 17, 21, 25, 59
8520003 ... 17, 21, 25, 491
8520013 47
8522012 .... 17, 21, 25, 59, 63, 71
852600759, 67, 255, 539, 551
8526011 ..... 539, 551
8526406 59
8530030 523
8546407 517
8580315 ..... 125, 127
8580420 .... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
8584001 .... 125, 127, 435, 437, 580, 584, 588, 657, 667, 689
8584018 ..... 657, 667
85841150 507
8630003 111
8630019 523
8640123 523
8640208 517
8642207 ..... 125, 127
8642224 59
8642237 ..... 63, 71
86683122 ..... 221, 605
8750003 59
8750011 61
8750012 .... 237, 483, 485, 513, 515
8750017 ..... 61, 235, 237, 507, 513
8750025 ..... 507, 509, 511
8750026 513
8750027 .... 483, 485, 513, 515
8750040 ..... 509, 511, 513
8760268 ..... 513, 519, 525
8760463 493
8760465 ..... 59, 61
8760468 59
8760548 263
8760552 ..... 49, 53
8765204 .... 497, 525, 693
8769122 ..... 59, 61
8769123 59
8769127 ..... 235, 237
8769128 ..... 59, 235, 483, 513, 515
8769132 ..... 125, 127
8769139 59
8769161 ..... 59, 61
8770016 ..... 125, 127
8770048 ..... 49, 53
8770064 487
8770189 47
8780039 367
8786514 ... 375, 377, 379, 381
88211516 667
88261015 199
8841036 ... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 293, 295
88411148 ..... 17, 21, 25
88501005 657
88671001 . 115, 117, 121, 123, 129, 131
8880218-OM 297
8880219-OM 297
8881800 199
8902842 535
8903015 569
8990147 ... 394, 399, 404, 409, 418, 423
90028631 217
90200003 . 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133
90206196 ..... 679, 681
90451058 111
905540168 3, 87, 89, 105, 109, 159
90554017 ..... 105, 109
90554018 105
90554020 ..... 87, 89, 109
90554033 83
90554034 83
90554042 ..... 87, 89
90554045 ..... 529, 547
90554054 ..... 87, 89
90554062 ..... 89, 105
90554065 ..... 105, 109
90554067 109
90554076 ..... 89, 105
90554080 161
91043125 165
91043126 164
91043147 ..... 435, 437
91053419 219
91081640 603
91083129 217
91083385 ..... 367, 369
91163035 243
91293003 217
91304025 557
91364023 213
91403097 263
91403193 ..... 305, 307

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

91403413.....61, 87, 109, 111, 115, 117, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 165, 169
91403414.....61, 87, 109, 111, 115, 117, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 164, 169
91403448.....85
91404011.....557
91404013.....557
91404298.....415, 429
91404299.....415, 429
91404301.....415, 429
91404326.....557
91473086.....475
91474023.....573
91474507.....325, 353
91474512..311, 325, 339, 353
91474529.....327, 355
91474533.....327, 355
91474539..... 327, 355
91474547..... 327, 355
91474550..... 327, 355
91474551..... 327, 355
91474553..... 327, 355
91474568..... 333, 361
91474576..... 329, 357
91474584..... 329, 357
91474591..... 325, 353
91474593..... 327, 355
91474595..... 327, 355
91503106..... 630
91513266..... 365
91514081 . 315, 329, 343, 357
91514082 . 315, 329, 343, 357
91514083..... 315, 343
91514084..... 315, 343
91514089 . 311, 315, 319, 339, 343, 347
91514095 . 315, 329, 343, 357
91514101 ..... 311, 339
91514111 . 315, 329, 343, 357
91514118 365
91514130 ..... 313, 341
91514131 ..... 313, 341
91514133 ..... 313, 341
91514134 . 313, 327, 341, 355
91514143 ..... 313, 341
91514146 . 315, 329, 343, 357
91514147 . 315, 329, 343, 357
91514148 . 315, 329, 343, 357
91514149 . 315, 329, 343, 357
91514151 ..... 319, 347
91514154..319, 333, 347, 361
91514159..319, 333, 347, 361
91514174.....315, 343
91514175..315, 329, 343, 357
91514177.....315, 343
91514180.....315, 343
91514181..315, 329, 343, 357
91514183..315, 329, 343, 357
91514188..315, 325, 329, 343, 353, 357
91514189..315, 329, 343, 357
91514225.....557
91563250.....367, 369
91565039.....369
91565040.....369



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™